



The Windsor Hotel

ON DOMINION SQUARE

Montreal

Your Convention Hotel

DECEMBER 28-29-30, 1926

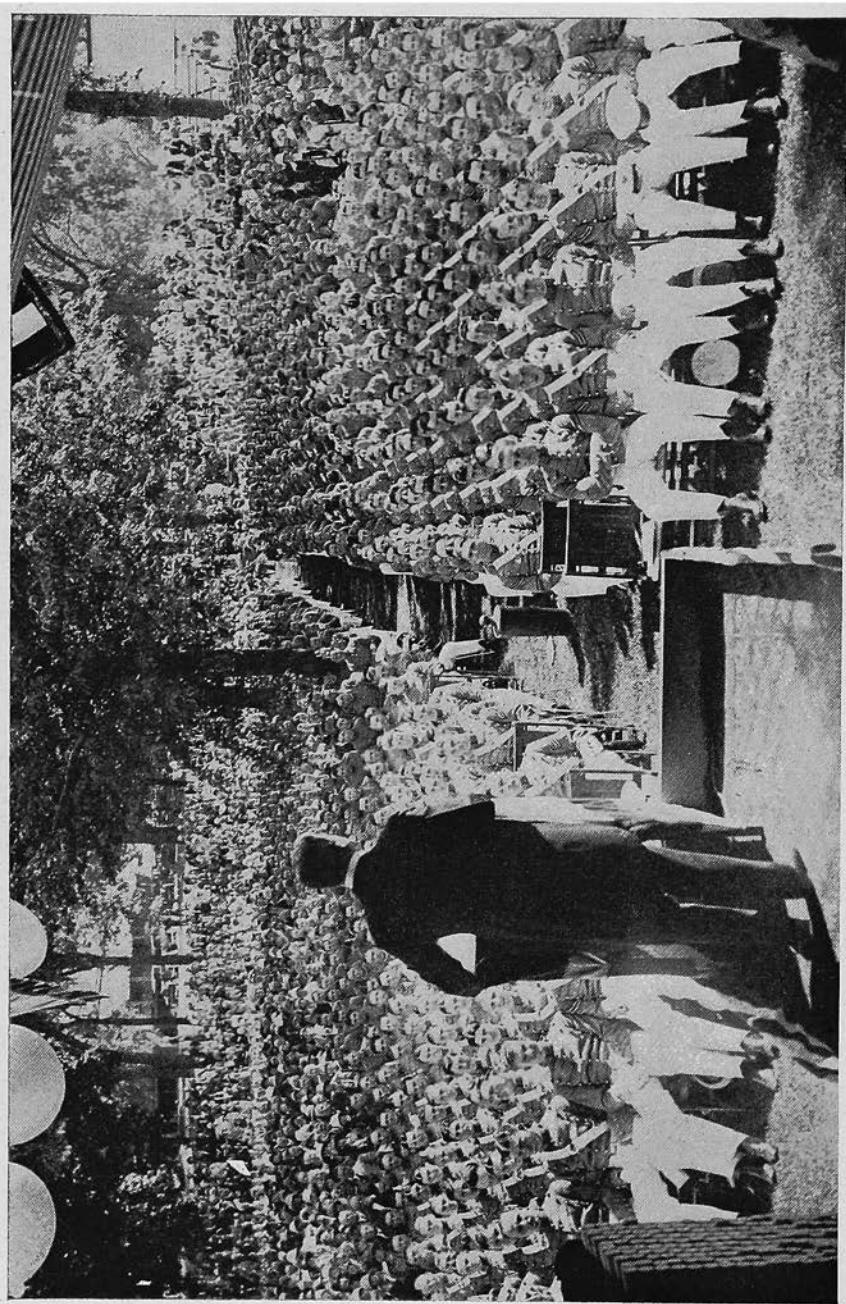
Our affiliated hotels join us in appreciation of Phi Delta Theta patronage.

THE WALDORF-ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY

THE BELLEVUE-STRATFORD, PHILADELPHIA

THE WILLARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.

[BOOMER-DU PONT PROPERTIES CORPORATION]



DWIGHT FILLEY DAVIS, Washington University, '99, CHIEF SPEAKER AT THE WEST POINT GRADUATING EXERCISES, addressing the out-going men at Battle Monument. Brother Davis, who holds the post of Assistant Secretary of War, has been acting as head of the department during the illness of Secretary Weeks and is prominently mentioned as his possible successor. He is the donor of the famous International Tennis Trophy known as the Davis Cup.



Editorial

Active Chapters and Alumni Clubs Please Note

The subject for Alumni Day this year which is celebrated annually on October 15 is "How can we cooperate to make the 1925 catalogue of the fraternity accurate and reliable."

An accurate catalogue of our membership is one of the most pressing needs of Phi Delta Theta at the present time. The Central Office is engaged in its compilation but it cannot do the job alone and it is our hope that the fraternity will unite to help put out the best catalogue we have ever had.



The General Council is giving considerable time and thought to the problem of how to secure the renewed interest of those brothers in the Bond who have, temporarily at least, lost contact with the fraternity.

In every walk of life we find Phis who are leaders in their communities. Because they are college men the opportunity to lead is theirs and in comparatively few cases do they fail to measure up to the required standard. Go into any American or Canadian community and we venture to say that you will find brother Phis among the leaders in business or professional life. Therein lies the value of a real international fraternity whose chapters are located where the men *are*.

The majority of these brothers, of course, continue their interest in Phi Delta Theta after they leave college. They identify themselves with an alumni club or retain contact with their active chapter, even after the men who were their chapter mates are gone. But it is to revive the interest of those who forget that is the problem of every college fraternity.

The college fraternity system, still very much on trial despite its age, needs the best efforts of the best men identified with it. If the forgetful brothers would consider the opportunity for service the fraternity has they would cease to be so forgetful. Take all of the pleasures and advantages of the fraternity system away and the service which it ought to render to the college men and women of this continent is worthy of the time and ability of any who can serve it.

A word to those forgetters whose time is taken up with golf, hunting, Rotary Club, or what not. Don't you feel any gratitude for what the fraternity has done for you? Haven't you got a son coming along who may need the fraternity when he gets to college? Don't you realize that

in the building and development of character the fraternity has the biggest and most worth while job in the world? Find out how Phi Delta Theta is being conducted, what really big men are shaping its destinies, study what it is trying to do and put your shoulders to the wheel.



There is pretty general admission that one of the evils of the fraternity system lies in rushing. Opinions differ as to how it ought to be conducted, but at its best it is one of those imperfect institutions that seem to be unavoidable.

Because we all know that it is imperfect it behooves us to do all in our power to make it function at its best. Its purpose, of course, is to secure the best material from every standpoint for the fraternity so it should be surrounded with all the safeguards possible.

Alumni should recommend the proper men, active chapters should heed these recommendations and not pledge blindly without knowing their ground. An effort should be made to get beyond outward appearances by instituting more thorough investigations, thus minimizing unfortunate selections and not passing by so much worthy material.

We have always contended that when a fraternity pledges a man it assumes a responsibility. In every-day life we do not assume responsibilities without careful investigations and some thought. Let us put a little every-day common sense into our rushing.



There is being published at the present time the *Recollections of Thomas R. Marshall*, one of Phi Gamma Delta's dynasty of vice presidents. His philosophy is well known and his power of expression is original.

In one of the chapters entitled "Wabash College Days" he makes the following observation on the classics:

My people chose to send me to Wabash College, at Crawfordsville, Indiana. It was staid, as it is yet. An old-fashioned institution, founded for the purpose, if possible, of giving to a young man what I am pleased to call a cultural education; that is, to train him in those studies and direct his mind along those lines which will give to him powers to reason accurately, or practically so, upon the great problems of life, and to be philosophic under all the misfortunes that may come to him. About it I venture to say what Webster said of Dartmouth, in the great cause wherein he won his fame, that a charter is a contract, that it is a small college, but there are those of us who love it.

The teachers were little known to the world at large. They tried to make us master of the books; but, above all, they tried to give us some principles of life. Some of these principles found their way into our consciousness, but many of them were lost in our subconsciousness. As the years have come and gone, after follies, errors and mistakes innumerable, these things have risen up out of our subconsciousness and have made of us fairly contented and happy citizens.

I had then, as I have now, the happy faculty of superficiality. It enabled me quickly to master any subject to which I put my mind, and just as quickly to forget it when I no longer used it. This faculty came as a valuable asset afterward in the trial of lawsuits where there were technical questions. During the preparation and trial of a lawsuit involving either medicine or mechanics I was just as good a doctor

as anybody until the verdict was in, and just as good an engineer; but two days afterward the only way I could tell quinine was to taste it, and the only way in which I knew the throttle of an engine was to see another man pull it.

With this facility I succeeded in imposing upon the good old professor of Greek, and he labored with me for many hours, urging me, after my graduation, to go to Greece, become conversant with modern Greek and to devote my life to teaching that language. I did not see it that way, however. Perhaps I made a mistake. I might have been, for aught I know, a distinguished Greek professor, down on my knees, begging some young man in some institution of learning to study that language in which were written the words of the greatest Teacher the world ever knew, Jesus of Nazareth.

Save two or three brief Greek phrases, all this has passed from my mind and memory. I can hardly recognize the characters when I see them. It is the old, old story, that with more or less facility we lose the things we do not use. How clearly I am enabled to express myself I do not know; but of one thing I am quite convinced: That I should have suffered a far greater handicap in life than I have in way of expression of thought, clarity of statement, had I not studied the classic languages. I realize that nobody is now paying any attention to them and that a man may be a master of arts with a mere smattering of Latin and no Greek whatever, but I am not convinced that the loss of these two languages is contributing to accurate English.



This issue of THE SCROLL appears in a new typographical dress which we hope will be pleasing to our readers. The change from the old style was made for two reasons: first, to improve the appearance of the magazine and second, to be enabled to print more material per page than the old format permitted.

A new editorial board also begins to function with this issue and we hope to see an improvement in the news features of THE SCROLL as a result of its activities.

Your co-operation in sending material for publication either to your regional member of the board or direct to the editor will be appreciated.



South Dakota Alpha Takes First Prize

On September 14, 1925, the University of South Dakota opened for registration of students. Exactly three days later, September 17, full reports from South Dakota Alpha were filed in the Central Office of Phi Delta Theta in Detroit, Michigan. All honor to Brother Avery P. Long, Jr., Reporter, and to South Dakota Alpha for showing the way for all chapters for 1925-26.

ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *Executive Secretary*



1-1048 REV. CLINTON WUNDER, Cincinnati, '14. Pastor of the New Baptist Temple at Rochester

PHI MINISTER OF NEW BAPTIST TEMPLE

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash, '14

STORIES of wonderful accomplishment by men in business are frequent. National magazines and periodicals devote considerable space recording the rapid rise of this or that young industrial genius. Many of the biographies published in THE SCROLL relate to business successes so that when we hear of a Phi making a name for himself in the field of industry or education.

But here is a story of a young Phi who is astounding the people of a great city and state by his ability as a minister of the gospel. In Rochester, N. Y. they have just opened a new \$2,750,000 Temple in the heart of the downtown district as a monument to his ability and enterprise and because the building which it replaced was not large enough to accommodate the crowds which thronged to hear him preach.

This man is Rev. Clinton Wunder, Cincinnati, '14. Brother Wunder was born in Cincinnati and graduated from Woodward High School before entering the University of Cincinnati where he was initiated by Ohio Theta. After graduation in 1914 there followed three busy years spent as newspaper reporter, Y.M.C.A. secretary, juvenile court officer, Red Cross relief and social worker. During the

world war, Brother Wunder was Senior Chaplain in the Motor Transport Corps of the United States and now holds a captain's commission in the United States Reserve Corps.

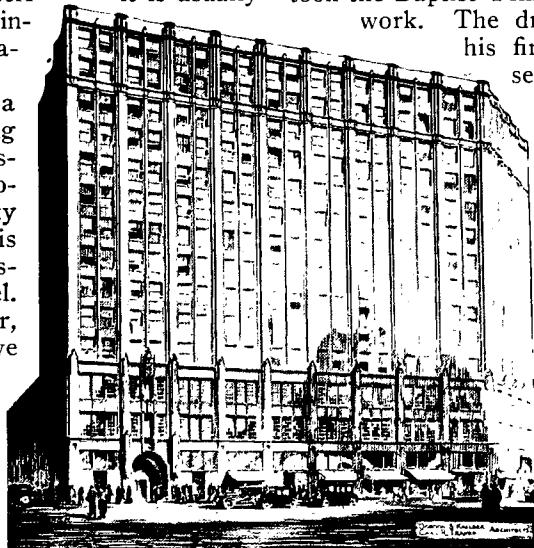
He went to Rochester in the fall of 1919 for graduate studies and in 1921, at the beginning of his senior year at the Rochester Theological Seminary, took the Baptist Temple for part time work. The drawing power of his first Sunday night sermons is best told

in these figures: First night, preached to 300; second, 1,000; third week, standing room only.

When it was demonstrated that the old Temple was no longer adequate to the needs of the rapidly growing congregation, a survey was made by the church officers.

It was found that the following had been accomplished during the pastorate of Brother Wunder. An average of 100,000 people a year had been worshipping in the Temple, loose collections, the index of the presence of strangers in the congregations increased 750%, the budget trebled so that it reached \$100,000 per annum and the various organizations of the church had multiplied and increased in membership along with the rest of it.

So Brother Wunder's proposal that a new Temple and Temple Building be erected fell upon ready ears and



New Baptist Temple at Rochester, N. Y.

the \$2,750,000 project was financed and construction completed so that the dedication took place September 27 to October 4 in a week of special meetings.

This building, fourteen stories high contains over 200 offices, ten retail stores, one second floor retail shop in addition to equipment for worship, religious education, community service and recreation. It is of the most modern steel and reinforced concrete fireproof construction throughout. The exterior finish is of Indiana lime stone and variegated brick and cast stone. The church portion is of auditorium type with a large foyer and having a main floor and balcony with combined normal seating capacity of about 1,500 persons. The choir gallery at the rear of a large platform and over the baptistry seats 85. A very large and most complete organ, a fireproof projection room for showing motion pictures, a dining room, kitchen and gymnasium completes the general equipment.

Brother Wunder is a veritable fountain of ideas and possesses rare executive ability combined with an attractive personality that draws all classes of people to him and makes them eager to participate in any movement which he promotes. Although in his early thirties the church values him so highly a contract of \$100,000 insurance is carried on his life and contains a clause for a life long pension should he become totally and permanently disabled.

The large congregations which hear Brother Wunder preach cannot be accounted for by the extensive advertising which the church carries regularly because he holds his crowds week after week. Nor is sensationalism the secret of his success. His sermons are free from vice and are described as direct and straightforward; a businesslike application of religion to every day life. He stresses repeatedly the idea of a seven day religion and the crowds that throng

the Temple Sunday after Sunday say that they come for the message which they are always sure to get from Brother Wunder's sermons. They are based upon his own personal philosophy, a philosophy developed from wide contact with people of all types and creeds for he naturally has a large personal following and is the confidant of people of all classes.

Brother Wunder explains his entrance into the ministry:

"After all these other experiences, I discovered that through the church I could best serve humanity. I believe that the church rightly understood and rightly used, is the best medium for solving the world's problems. I have a philosophy of life for which I find the best expression through the church. This philosophy boils down to the idea that the business of living is two-fold. First, to develop oneself to the fullest possible self-realization and self-culture; by education, both systematic and privately gained, observation, thought, and by mixing with people. Second, in finding expression for all this development. It is the business of the individual to make the largest contribution to society and those he comes in contact with. The greater gifts a man has and the further he progresses, the greater his opportunity to serve and the greater his obligation. In other words, you become a co-operator. But you can't become a co-operator unless you have something to give.

"Because the Christian religion has in it this developing and self-realizing power, I am preaching the Christian religion. I am more concerned with the religion of Jesus than with Christianity. The religion of Jesus has the elements of joy, courage-building, inspiration, and is the best motive power for this philosophy of life. Christianity has in it the power to make the community happier. I am preaching to help people help themselves—and then help others."

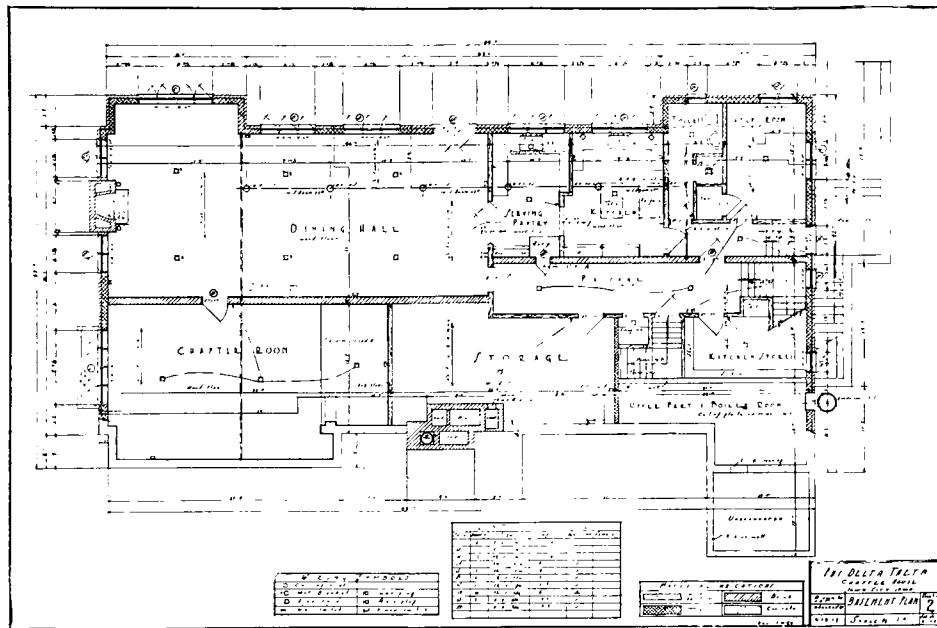
IOWA BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

By T. C. HUTCHISON, *Iowa*, REPORTER

THE Iowa Beta Chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has a new home. We have left 200 Summit. No longer when the alumni look forward to Homecoming need they fear that they will be forced to sleep three in the upper half of a double decker. No longer need they hear the sighs of hungry freshmen,

been a home to Phi Deltas of Iowa for the last quarter of a century.

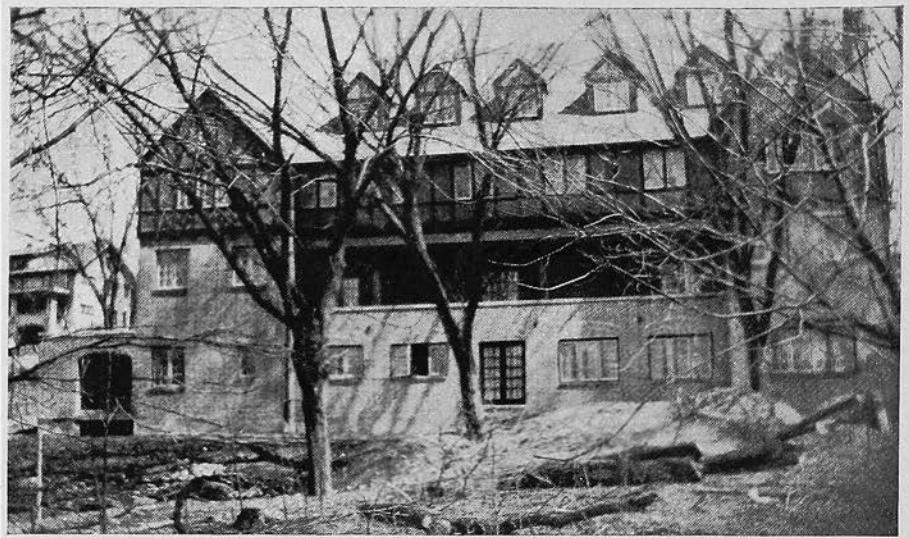
On Friday the thirteenth we moved out of our old house into our new home on 729 North Dubuque. It was a warm, clear morning—perfect weather for moving, so all the brothers agreed to skip classes, and a



BASEMENT PLAN

who wait while guests and upperclassmen dine. In our new home they will find every convenience. Never-the-less, we who have lived at 200 Summit, who have been lined up as freshmen in the old living-room, who have been led blindfolded down the narrow stairway to hear on bended knees the secrets of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, will readily understand that the alumni, along with us, must experience a feeling of regret at the loss of the old house which has

couple of large trucks were obtained. Before one truck was loaded, however, it started to drizzle—then rain—finally snow. Things went from bad to worse. The colored cook refused to move on Friday the thirteenth—neither would he allow us to move a thing from the kitchen or pantry. We hated to track up the new house, and only an accomplished mountain climber could safely reach the front door. What chance had we with a



A VIEW OF IOWA BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE taken from the Iowa River. This picture was taken immediately after the construction. The lot is filled to the top of the concrete.

1-1051

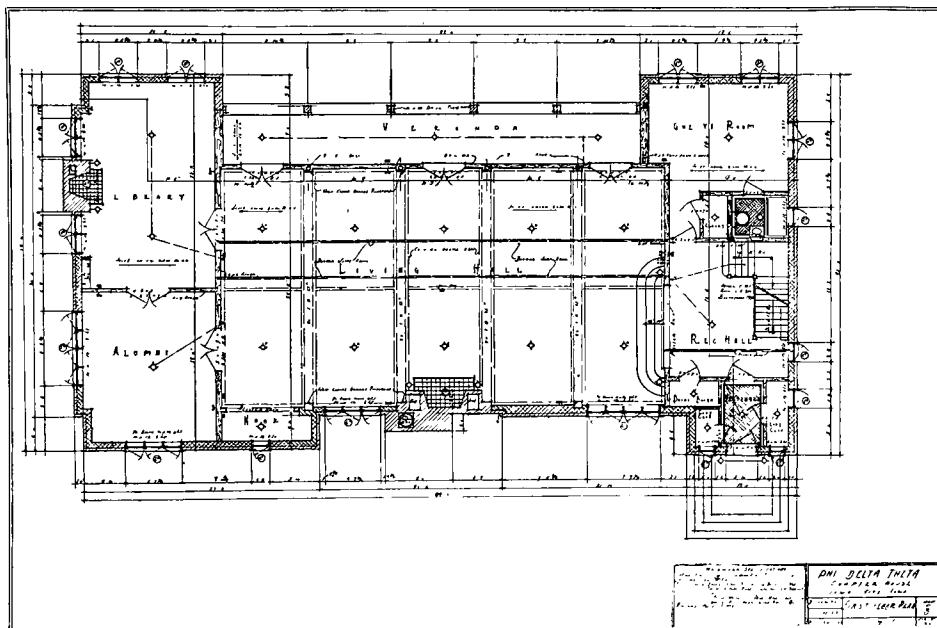


A FRONT VIEW OF IOWA BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE. This was taken immediately after the construction of the building. The lot is now filled to the top of the concrete.

1-1032

piano on our backs? Nevertheless, under the leadership of Brother Parkin the task was accomplished. A few hours' sleep on the bare floor was very welcome when evening came. By Sunday the first floor was in pretty good shape, and most of the fellows were settled in their new rooms. Within a few weeks' time the rugs, curtains, furniture, and light-fixtures arrived, and on May fifteenth we had a formal opening.

let by the Phi Delta Theta Building Association of Iowa City to Berry McAlester of Columbia, Missouri. The firm of Boyd and Moore, architects, of Des Moines was engaged to thoroughly examine all plans and specifications for the construction of the new chapter house. The building is 85 feet by 45 feet containing three floors, a basement, and a sub-basement. A selection of face brick having exceptional strength and quality



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

The new house is on the site of an old stone quarry on the bank of the Iowa river. The foundations were run down to solid rock, which was found to be approximately three feet above the flow-line of the river at the time the footings were poured. University authorities on geological formations here in Iowa City were consulted and tests were made before seriously considering this location for a building site.

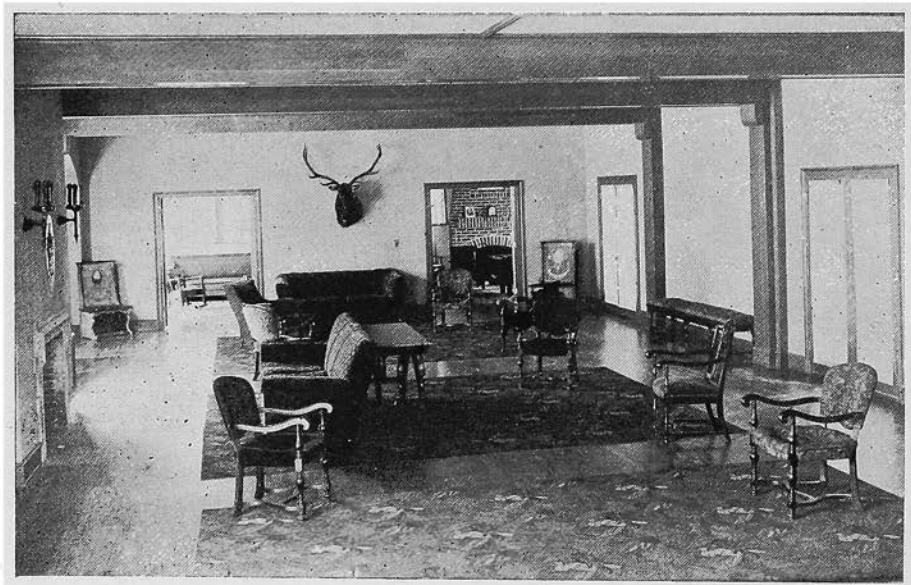
The contract for the building and construction of the chapter house was

and in a distinct five range color was made. The remainder of the exterior is finished in a buff colored plaster and adzed half timber work. The house is equipped with a stream airline return heating system and a Kewanee boiler. All the floors are of oak, and oak beam paneling has been used for the walls and ceiling of the living hall.

In the sub-basement are a boiler room and a fuel room. Both are large and roomy. Most of the basement is used for a dining hall, 48 by 24. At



A VIEW OF THE DINING HALL IN IOWA BETA'S NEW HOME. It is 48x24. A double door at the north end, not shown in the picture, opens out on the Iowa River

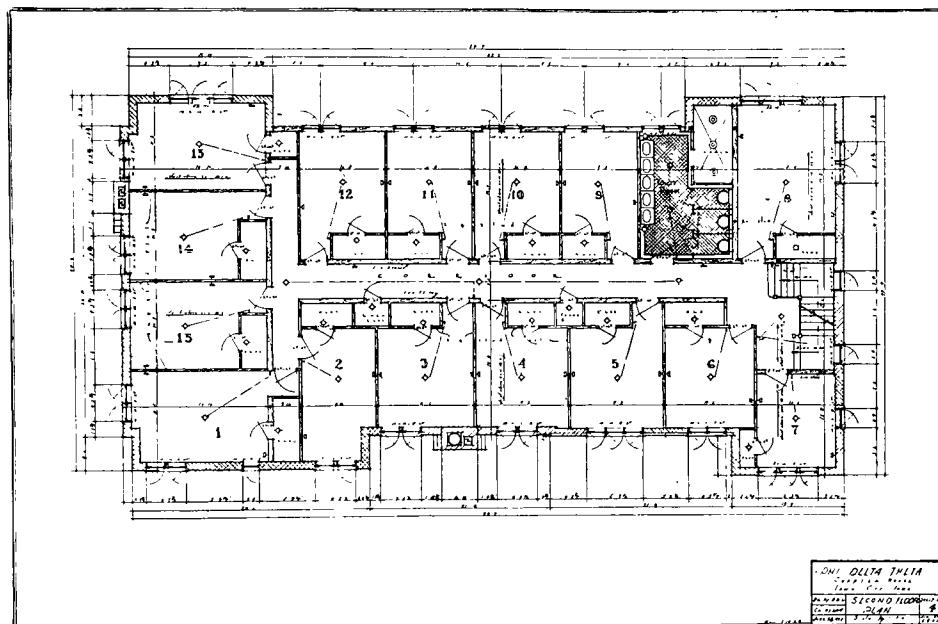


A VIEW OF THE LIVING ROOM IN IOWA BETA'S NEW HOME. This view shows a little more than one half of the room. It is 55x30. The glass doors open out on a porch which overlooks the Iowa River

the present time four tables are used, although a fifth may easily be added. The west side of the room faces the river and a double door to the north end opens out toward it. In the center of the south wall is a brick fireplace. Directly over the fireplace is a goat head, presented by Brother Prouty of Des Moines. Just east of the dining hall is the chapter room, 35 by 20. The north half of the basement is made up of a double kitchen, a pantry, servants' quarters, and several store-

staircase takes up a portion of the space. West of the receiving hall and on the same level with it is the guest room with its separate closet and bath.

Two wide, curving steps lead down to the living hall which is about 55 by 30. The room has been furnished with rugs, curtains and furniture by Younker Bros. of Des Moines. On the west side of the room there are three double doors opening out on to a porch overlooking the river. A



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

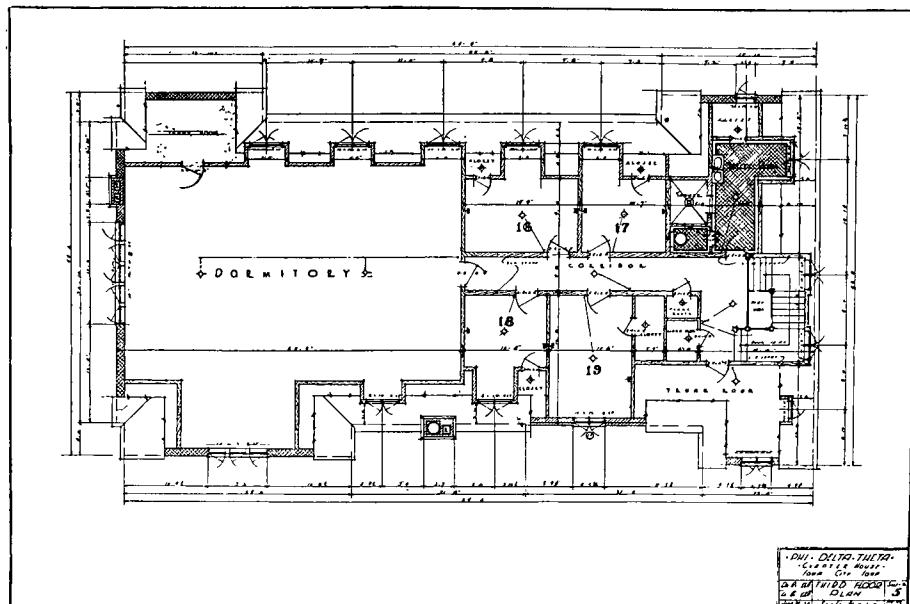
rooms. Separating the storerooms from the kitchen and servants quarters is a long passage way or hall which leads from the dining hall to the stairway.

The outside door of the main floor is very large and massive. It is of an Old English style with three iron hinges extending entirely across it. The door opens into a small vestibule with a closet on each side. Just next to this is the receiving hall. It is approximately 20 by 16, although the

fifteen]

large fireplace, especially designed for us by Mr. Moore, divides the east wall. An elk head, presented by Brother Prouty, majestically overlooks the room from the south end. All the walls are tinted a brownish gray color. Just south of the living room are two smaller rooms, a library and an alumni room.

On the second floor there are fourteen study rooms, including the president's quarters at the head of the stairway. The office is directly oppo-



THIRD FLOOR PLAN

site the president's room, and the bath, which is 20 by 17. Each room is equipped with a roomy closet large enough for two separate wardrobes.

The dormitory occupies the greater part of the third floor. Double deck beds are used, and about sixty men can be accommodated. There are also four study rooms and a small bath on the top floor.

We are proud of our new home, for we know that it has wonderful possibilities. Landscape engineers have advised us that with a small amount of money the lot could be terraced and filled so as to make the most beautiful home in Iowa City. At last the dream of Iowa Beta has been realized. Brother Phis, make our new house your home while in Iowa City.

INDIANA DELTA CORNER STONE LAYING

By DAN A. EDKINS, *Franklin, '28*

REALIZATION of a goal that had seemed impossible for years was consummated last June 3, 1925, when the corner stone of the new chapter house of Indiana Delta at Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana, was laid to mark an important step in the history of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at this place, one of the oldest chapters of the Fra-

ternity. Today, the new home of Indiana Delta is not far from completion and will be one of the best in the state.

With brief ceremony and witnessed by the members and pledges of the active chapter, students of Franklin College, many alumni, and townspeople the corner stone of the new

home of the oldest Greek-letter organization on the campus was laid, following an address made by Brother Arthur R. Priest, executive secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Music by the Indiana Masonic Home boys' band preceded the invocation which was delivered by the Reverend S. S. Bergen, one of the founders of Indiana Epsilon at Hanover.

In his talk, Brother Priest spoke of the ideals that had made the new

Franklin Alumni Club, the first $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni organization ever formed, held the annual alumni banquet with approximately 125 persons present. Brother George Banta, Sr., former member of the Franklin chapter and prominent in fraternity affairs for many years, made the principal address of the evening. Brother Columbus H. Hall, *Franklin* '72, and one of the most venerable and beloved senior members of the Fraternity, also spoke.



CORNER STONE LAYING EXERCISES, INDIANA DELTA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE. Brother Priest making his address. To the left are members of the Indiana Masonic Home Band who furnished the music. Just back of Brother Priest is Elba L. Branigin, Franklin, '92, and the elderly man, partially hidden by Brother Priest, is S. S. Bergen, Hanover, '70, one of the founders of Indiana Epsilon 1-1058

house possible, and complimented Indiana Delta upon the position it holds on the Franklin College campus and in the national Fraternity. Brother Elba L. Branigin, president of the house association, presided at the ceremony and responded to the address of Brother Priest.

Following the corner stone laying, at 6:30 o'clock in the evening at the Masonic Temple in Franklin, members of the Fraternity and of the

Others who were on the program were Brothers Arthur R. Priest, George Banta, Jr., editor of THE SCROLL, Raymond H. Sellers, Allen W. Clark, of St. Louis, C. E. Goodell, president of Franklin College, Otis B. Sellers, of Fort Worth, Texas, W. W. Wilson, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, Harry Bridges and Roscoe Freeman.

As seen by the accompanying illustration, the new home of Indiana

October, 1925

Delta is striking in architecture and in general comfort for a fraternity house. Built of Gothic stippled brick with the old English architectural style, the new house is an asset to the college campus and to the city of Franklin. Located just across the street from the college, it occupies the best possible location for a fraternity home adjacent to the campus.

east side is accessible through French windows. The library, one bedroom, and a hallway are also included on the first floor. In the second story of the new house are the study halls, shower room, and bathrooms. On the third floor will be located the dormitory with large windows and two old English balconies.

The house is trimmed in Bedford



INDIANA DELTA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE. View taken from the Franklin College Campus looking northwest, September 1, 1925. The large elm is over two hundred years old

1-1059

In the basement of the house will be located a large chapter room, the dining room, kitchen, and boiler rooms. A built-in refrigerator and storage room also are included in the plan, with one bedroom and a hall completing the arrangement.

Leading into the main floor is a small vestibule and a reception room which, in turn, leads into the large living room. A wide terrace on the

limestone and above the front entrance to the south is a stone engraved crest of the Fraternity, while over the rear entrance at the side are the Greek symbols of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The house is built on the property of the Fraternity and has been financed by members of the active chapter and the alumni through the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House Association.

Occupancy of the new home is anticipated to be about January 1, 1926,

and the brothers of Indiana Delta are looking forward to the event. Officers of Indiana Delta are Mark A. Harb, president; Ernest Rohrbaugh, warden; Edward Eikenberry, reporter; Lester Chapin, secretary; Noble Lyons, chaplain; Richard Suckow, treasurer, and K. Eugene Kenny, house manager.

There are twenty-four active members of the chapter. Sixteen Phi keias have been secured. Through the splendid co-operation of the active members of the chapter and the alumni organization, the spirit that has made the new home of Indiana Delta has been an exemplification of real Φ Δ Θ brotherhood in the bond.

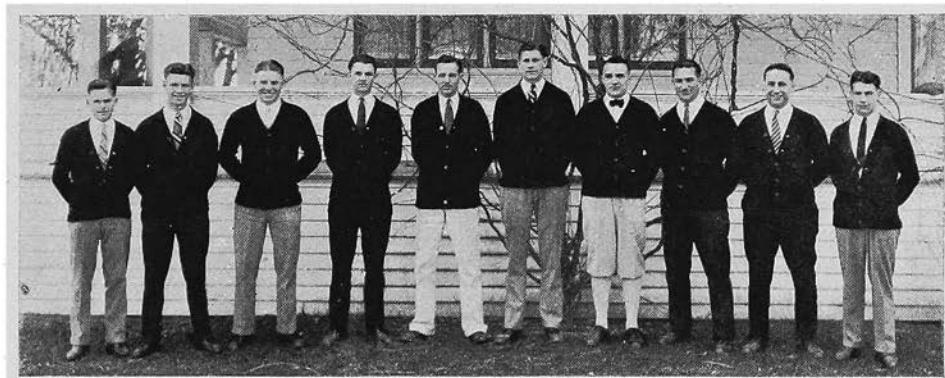
OREGON BETA'S LETTER MEN

OREGON BETA, at Oregon State Agricultural College, has a group of lettermen of which it can well be proud, and which, it believes, will compare favorably in scholarship and activities with any similar group in the country.

Ten Oregon Beta men are wearing varsity letters who are in college at the present time.* Three others were

al journalistic fraternity; two members of Scabbard and Blade, national military fraternity; two of Alpha Kappa Psi, national commerce fraternity, and a member of Sigma Alpha, professional physical education fraternity.

In the group are a president of a student body of 3,500 students, two class officers, a vice-president elect of



OREGON BETA LETTERMEN. From left to right: Waldo Stoddard, Loris Baker, Kenneth Denman, Dallas Ward, Harry Baker, Fred Tebb, Fred Diwoky, Wesley Schujmerich, Irving Day and Webley Edwards

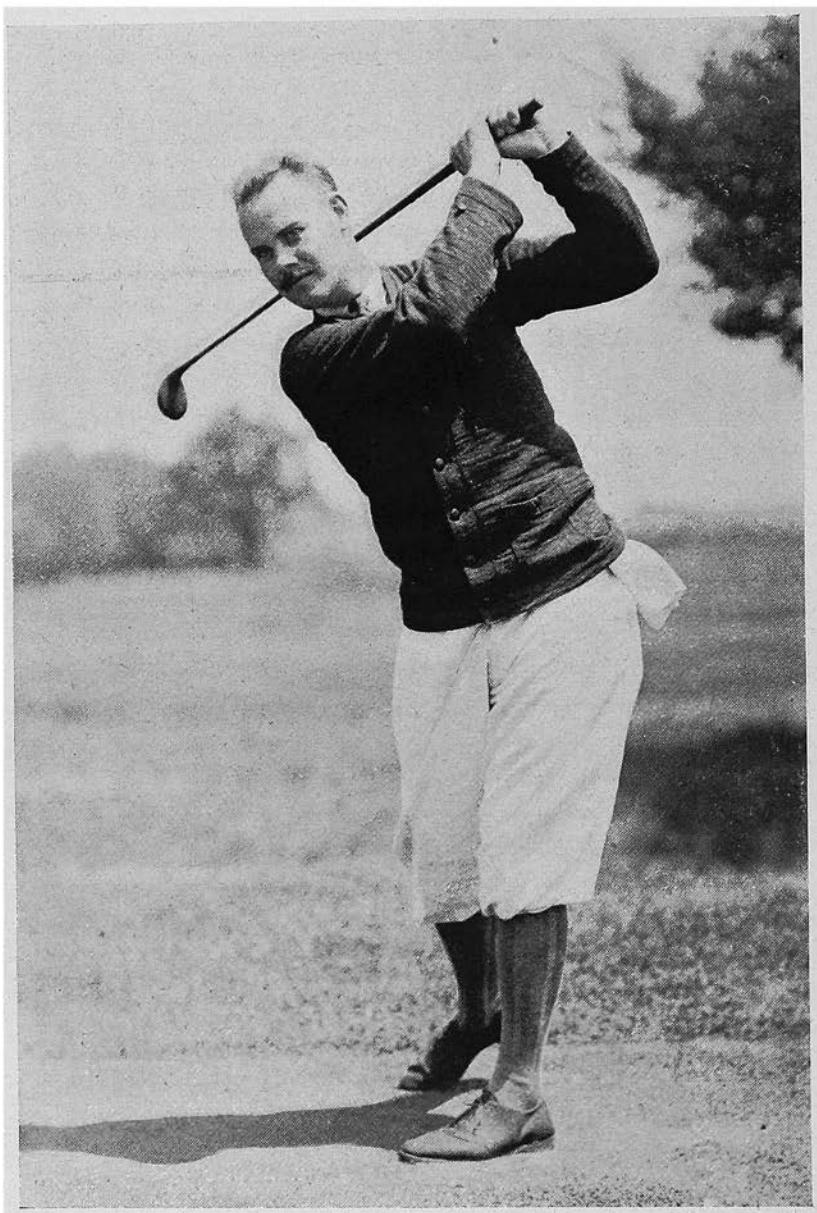
in college until a short time ago, and will undoubtedly return next fall.

The ten men have a scholastic average of 88 per cent, compared with a student body average of 83 and a house average of 85. In the group are members of Beta Alpha Psi, national accounting fraternity; Phi Kappa Phi, national scholastic fraternity; Sigma Delta Chi, national profes-

the student body, an assistant editor of the school annual, captain of the basketball team, and field captain of the football team.

Six of the men were football regulars, two making All-Pacific Coast mention, three basketball regulars on the Northwest championship team, all receiving mention on the mythical Pacific Coast conference team, two baseball, and one track.

* Written last fall.



G. FRED LAMPRECHT, Tulane, '25. National Intercollegiate Golf Champion

1-1061

WINS NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP

By GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt, '01*

THE showing of G. Fred Lamprecht, *Tulane, '25*, has been one of the high lights of the amateur golfing season. He won the Gulf States championship for the third time in a row back during the winter. He won the Louisiana State championship in 1924 and was runner-up in that same event this year.

He also won the New Orleans State championship, then he won the Southern Intercollegiate championship. Was the semi-finalist in the Southern championship. He won the Intercollegiate championship at the Montclair Country Club, Montclair, N. J., from the strongest field that ever competed in this event, defeating Jack Westland of the University of Washington in the final match. He eliminated Stephen Berrien of Wesleyan in the semi-finals. He followed this by going to the semi-final round in the Western championship where he was beaten by a single hole in 36 holes by Keefe Carter who later won the championship.

Brother Lemprecht will undoubtedly enter the National Amateur cham-

pionship at Oakmont starting August 31. He will be called on here to compete against practically all the best amateurs in the country. It is expected he will make an excellent showing though competition is so keen these days that it is hard to prophesy just what will be the luck of any one single entry.

In commenting upon the wonderful game played by Brother Lamprecht in the Intercollegiate finals, Wm. D. Richardson in the *New York Times* had this to say:

"It was unfortunate for Westland, himself a great golfer, that he had to travel all the way from Seattle to go up against a man who was shooting such 'wild' golf as was Lamprecht today. Starting at the first hole and continuing throughout the round, Lamprecht set such fast and furious pace that no one, amateur or pro, could have stopped him. His was a succession of brilliant shots which manufactured pars and birdies in succession that finally got monotonous. Never once did Westland have even so much as a fighting chance to win, although for considerable of the distance he was playing in par figures."



WISCONSIN GOLF CHAMPIONS

THE Wisconsin Alpha golf team, composed of Brothers Robert Curtis, J. H. Adams, C. Hunter Sheldon and Moss Yater won the championship of the University of Wisconsin by defeating the ΣX team in the finals of the interfraternity tournament played last spring. This was the first year of competition.

Brother Yater organized the tournament. He had previously, while a student at the University of Tennessee, organized the Southern Intercollegiate Golf Association of which Brother Jack Crenshaw, *Alabama*, won the first tournament, Files Crenshaw, *Alabama*, the second, and Brother Lamprecht, *Tulane*, the third.

ANOTHER RECORD FOR KAPPA PROVINCE

By EMIL STROBECK, Idaho, '25

FIVE or six basketball captains a year is quite a record for one province to hang up. That was done by Kappa province of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ a year ago. But that record wasn't too high for the same province to shoot at. But they wanted the boys in other provinces and in other chapters to know that there are other kinds of men besides athletes that go to make such a thriving and healthy group as you'll find in the various chapters in this province. So they decided to go

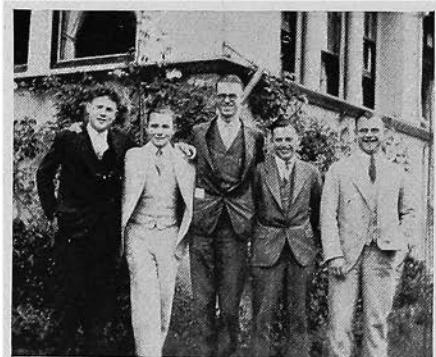
nearly saying five, for one, "Pete" Stoddard president of the O. A. C. for the year 1924-25, has left a mark so well defined on student activities there that his influence will be felt very strongly for the coming year.

These five student body presidents are: Chalmer Walters, of the University of Washington; Walter Malcolm, of the University of Oregon; Fred Houser, University of California, Southern Branch; Waldo Stoddard, of Oregon Agriculture College; and Emil Strobeck, of the University of Idaho.

While these men were chosen for their leadership at their respective schools, another interesting sidelight is thrown on the screen of popularity when one understands more of these men.

The Pacific Coast and the Northwest portion of the United States covers a large area of the country, but population is scattered, so this makes educational institutions few and far between. In order that their problems may be mutually met and understood, an organization of the student body presidents of the Pacific Coast was formed. The outgoing and incoming presidents meet once a year to discuss over their problems and hash out their difficulties with one another, so that more efficient and better governments might prevail.

The meeting this year was held at Leland Stanford University, with representatives from twelve universities and colleges of this area present. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented in eight of these institutions. There were twenty-four representatives there. Of this group of representative students, Brother Waldo Stoddard was the president. Officers for next year were



FIVE PHIS WHO ARE PRESIDENTS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE STUDENT BODIES. Fred Houser, California (Southern Branch), Walter Malcolm, Oregon, Emil Strobeck, Idaho, Waldo Stoddard, Oregon A. C. and Chalmer Walters, Washington

after other records; records that other provinces might well work for.

This time the record is one that we are equally proud to possess. It concerns itself with student body offices. Not content with offices on the student boards, they set their eyes on the presidencies of the student bodies and got them. There will be four Phi Deltas who will govern the student body activities in their respective schools for next year. We came

elected and two Phi Deltas received two of the three offices. They are: Fred Houser, president, and Chalmer Walters, vice president.

Five presidents of eight universities where $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has a chapter! A pretty imposing percentage we believe.

To give full credit to Iota province for helping us to achieve this success,

we must add that Fred Houser, and the University of California, Southern Branch, come under this jurisdiction, but that it does not take the glory away from the west, when we say that four presidents of student bodies out of eight colleges in which $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has a chapter, were represented at this meeting.



WINS FAMOUS STERNBERG MEDAL

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw, '91*

ANOTHER Phi son has won high distinction, bringing a glow of pleasure to his father's heart and at the same time reflecting honor on his chapter.

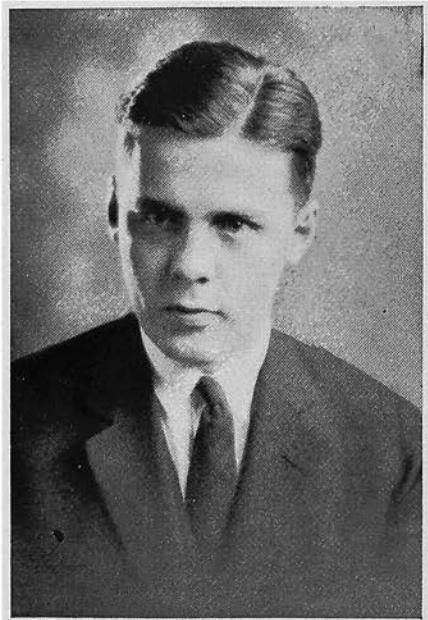
George F. Keiper, Jr., *Michigan*,

'22, received his second degree this past June from Michigan when he was graduated with the degree of M.D. cum laude. At the same time he was elected to associate membership in the national research soci-



STERNBERG MEDAL, obverse and reverse sides

October, 1925



DR. GEORGE F. KEIPER, JR., Michigan, '22

ety, Σ E for work on Botulinus toxin, done last year with Dr. C. W. Edmunds of the pharmacology department and for work on the action of pilocarpine done this year.

On the basis of the Botulinus work he was awarded the Sternberg medal, which is given for the best original work in Preventive Medicine and Public Health. He was also entitled to attend the Honors Convocation given for those students who are high in their work.

Dr. Keiper has at once entered the University Hospital in the Department of Ophthalmology in the service of Dr. W. R. Parker. Next year he is to be assistant in the department and the third year will become instructor.

Dr. Keiper is the son of Dr. George F. Keiper, *DePauw*, '87 and *Michigan*, '89, who now resides in Lafayette, Indiana, and who for many years has served his alma mater, *DePauw*, as a trustee.



TENNESSEE PHIS NAMED APPEALS JUDGES

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash, '14

WHEN Governor Autin Peay of Tennessee appointed the new members of the state Court of Appeals last spring, two of the four were Brothers in the Bond. For middle Tennessee the appointment went to John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94, a sterling Phi whose name has been a byword in the Fraternity for the past thirty years. The appointee from East Tennessee was Neal L. Thompson, *Washington & Lee*, '12, both of whom had the strong endorsement of the bar and other prominent citizens of their districts.

The Court of Appeals in Tennessee is an important body and these appointments are considered a great honor.

Brother DeWitt is well known to all Phis as he served the Fraternity as Treasurer of the General Council from 1900 to 1904, Reporter and Editor of the *SCROLL* and *Palladium* from 1904 to 1906 and President from 1906 to 1908. He took a prominent part in the recent reorganization in his capacity as a member of an important committee.

At the time of the appointment, the Nashville *Tennessean*, published in Brother DeWitt's home city, had the following to say:

The appointments are considered generally to measure up to the governor's policy of naming as outstanding men as possible to the bench. Judge DeWitt was strongly indorsed for the post by a large majority of the Nashville bar, by county

and city officials and numerous citizens. He is one of the leading citizens of Nashville, both professionally, socially and politically, and his appointment is expected to meet wide-spread approval.

Judge DeWitt was born in Sumner County, Tennessee, September 21, 1872, son of the Reverend M. B. DeWitt and Mary Hibbett DeWitt. His father was a Cumberland Presbyterian minister and chaplain during the Civil War of the Eighth Tennessee Infantry of the Confederate Army.

When a child he moved here with his family. Mr. DeWitt was educated first

the founder of the famous old Ward's Seminary. Judge and Mrs. DeWitt now reside at 1812 Fifteenth Avenue, South.

Judge DeWitt has never held public office except honorary positions without compensation. He served from 1906 to 1909 as a member of the city school board. He has been chairman of the Davidson county charities commission since 1915 and is now chairman of the city civil service board and a trustee of Watkins Institute. He was once a member of the city council and has been president of the Tennessee Historical Society since 1913.

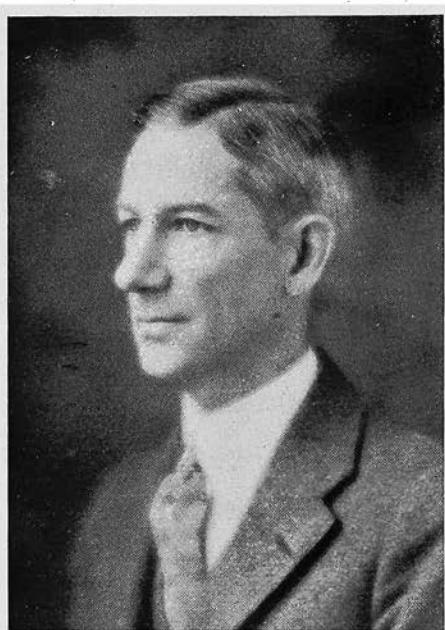


JUDGE JOHN H. DEWITT, Vanderbilt, '94

in the public schools. He took his college preparatory work in Montgomery Bell Academy and graduated in 1894 at Vanderbilt University, where he was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity, of which he was afterward president of the National Council.

Graduating in law in 1897 from the law department of George Washington University, Mr. DeWitt has since practiced law in Nashville with marked success. He has devoted his attention entirely to a general chancery practice.

November 14, 1899, Mr. DeWitt was married to Miss Rebecca Ward, daughter of the late Dr. W. E. Ward, who was



1-1265
JUDGE NEAL L. THOMPSON, Washington & Lee, '12

Judge DeWitt is president of the Nashville Bar Association. He has served as a special judge of the court of appeals and as special chancellor. He holds two honorary doctor of laws degrees, they being from Missouri Valley College at Marshall, Missouri, and Tusculum College, Greenville, Tennessee.

For years Judge DeWitt has been an elder in the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church. For three years he served as a member of the judicial committee of the general assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., and one year was chairman.

Judge WeWitt has been interested in social service and research work for many years and is a recognized authority on many historical and collateral subjects.

All of the appointees secured the almost unanimous indorsement of their home bars and numerous special committees in their behalf called on the governor.

Brother Thompson was born in Paris, Tennessee, October 15, 1888, the son of Frank M. Thompson, the present Attorney General of Tennessee. He attended McCallie and Baylor Schools in Chattanooga before entering Georgia Tech where he made quite a record as pitcher and shortstop on the baseball team. He took his law degree in 1912 at Washington and Lee where he was made a member

of ΦΔΘ by Virginia Zeta. He is also a ΦΔΦ.

Brother Thompson began practice in Chattanooga immediately after graduation and married Miss Mae R. Hanna, November 27, 1913. They have two children, Frank M. Thompson, II, and Mary Alice Thompson.

He was assistant Attorney General of Tennessee for six years and reported the decisions of the Supreme Court of Tennessee for ten years. He was associate editor of Thompson's-Shannon's *Code of Tennessee* and compiled the laws for the Insurance Department of Tennessee. He spent one year in Washington as an attorney in the Department of Justice and was an assistant to the Solicitor of Internal Revenue in Washington.



AN APPRECIATION OF JUDGE DE WITT

By JESSE WILLS, Vanderbilt, '22

JOHN H. DEWITT, *Vanderbilt* '94, who last spring was appointed a member of the new Tennessee Court of Civil Appeals, belongs to what might be called the middle generations of Tennessee Alpha. Too young to be a member of the oldest guard, the veterans of the eighties and seventies, who can reminisce of the days of the chapter's *sub rosa* existence, he is still old enough to include among his brothers two sons, Ward DeWitt, *Vanderbilt* '22, and Jack DeWitt, now an active member of Tennessee Alpha.

Brother DeWitt's class of '94 was active in a transition period between the time of fraternal gatherings in some Odd Fellows Hall and the modern era of brethren dwelling together in unity if not harmony in a chapter house. Closer to the first, yet within sight of the second, from the beginning he could be sympathetic with both. This sympathy and understanding, heightened by his unswerv-

ing interest in ΦΔΘ, has enabled him to serve as a connecting link between the two groups. He has taught the younger generation something of the high seriousness of the founders, and he has helped more than one older alumnus to understand that the latest undergraduate, however youthful, is not quite as irresponsible a representative of a great tradition as he might seem.

John Hibbett DeWitt was born in Sumner County, Tennessee, on September 21, 1872. After receiving his B.A. from Vanderbilt he went to Columbia where he received his LL.B. in 1897. It was, perhaps, an omen that the undergraduate activities in which he was most prominent were literary and oratorical.

Since beginning the practice of law in Nashville, Brother DeWitt has grown steadily in the services that he has rendered his community and in the responsibilities and honors conferred upon him. He was a member

of the City Council from 1899 to 1901, a member of the Board of Education from 1906 to 1909, and a trustee of the Tennessee Reformatory for Boys from 1907 to 1915. Since 1916 he has been chairman of the Davidson County Charities Commission and a commissioner of Watkins Institute Night School. During the World War he was United States Fuel Administrator for Davidson County. In 1920-21 he served as special judge of the Court of Appeals, an honor which foreshadowed his present appointment as one of nine judges of the newly created superior Court of Civil Appeals for Tennessee.

He has been a member of various boards and commissions of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. Last spring the Men's Club of his congregation paid him a notable tribute at the close of which he was presented with an order on a local book store for \$25 worth of books. No gift could have been more appreciated, for Judge DeWitt is a member of three active and distinguished literary clubs of Nashville, the Old Oak Club, the Freolac Club, and the Round Table, of which he is president. He is a frequent contributor to the *Tennessee Historical Magazine* and has been president of the Tennessee Historical Society since 1913.

He is both a director and a member of the executive committee of the alumni association of Vanderbilt University.

Brother DeWitt's continued interest in his Fraternity after his gradu-

ation led him steadily to the highest honors within the power of ΦΔΘ to bestow. First province president from 1898 to 1900, then treasurer of the General Council until 1904, reporter of the General Council and editor-in-chief of the *SCROLL* and *Palladium* from 1904 to 1906, he served as president of the General Council from 1906 to 1908. Though holding no office since then, he has given freely of his time, thought, and service whenever called upon.

His interest in his own chapter, Tennessee Alpha, has been, of course, especially keen. Visiting the chapter periodically and attending meetings he is usually present at the main initiation ceremonies which take place every January when a new band of Phikeias enter the portals of ΦΔΘ. Within the past year the Nashville Alumni Club was given new life. A luncheon club was formed which meets every Monday. Most of those concerned in its organization were rather young, members of recent classes graduating from Vanderbilt and Sewanee, but Brother DeWitt was there. He was instrumental fifteen years ago in building Tennessee Alpha's present chapter house; he is active now in the plans for Tennessee Alpha's semicentennial which will be celebrated this coming October.

Judge DeWitt is well qualified to fill with honor and dignity the position he now holds. Public servant and private friend, scholar, Christian, and gentleman, he makes real and living the letters of the bond.



MISSOURI SCHOLAR AND ATHLETE

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

ARTHUR D. ("ART") BOND is only 23 years old as years go, but in honors he has achieved more than most men acquire in a life time.

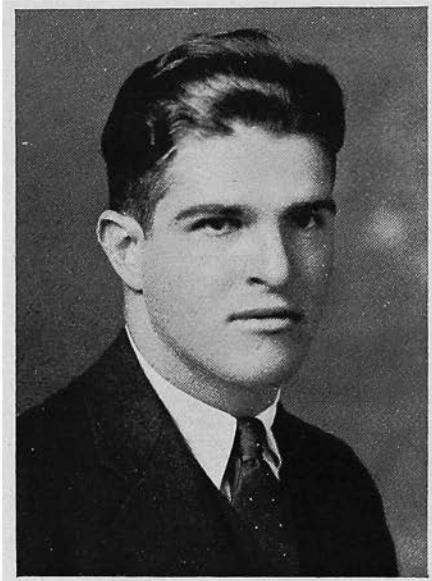
In the Perryville, Missouri, High School he took part in all of the major sports and was captain of each of the teams and finally valedictorian of his class.

In athletics he won his freshman numerals in football and track. Then as half-back on Missouri's great team he won his letter in '22, '23 and '24, serving as captain of the Valley Champions in '24. He was chosen by all the leading sport writers as half-back on the all-Valley team for 1924. As a sprinter he won his letter in track in '23, '24 and '25.

During this time, he was a member of the university R.O.T.C. and rose to the rank of cadet captain. He now holds the rank of Second Lieutenant in the Reserve Corps, United States Army.

In the fall of 1924 he entered the law school of the university and was elected to membership in $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, but as he had had to work his way through college, he declined membership because of lack of funds. He was a member of the Student Senate for one year, of $A\pi Z$, Social Science Fraternity, and of Q.E.B.H., senior honor society. This past spring the students of Missouri voted him the most popular and representative member of the student body. Then to prove that he was not merely an athlete he won election to $\Phi B K$ and at commencement was awarded the Norris Athletic Trophy for proficiency in athletics and scholarship and the James A. Gibson scholarship in athletics.

And now as a fitting climax he has been chosen as Rhodes scholar from Missouri for 1925 and reports to Oxford in September where he has been accepted by Christ Church College. He will be a student there for the next three years. Surely a remarkable record and one of which Missouri Alpha, mother of many illustrious sons, may well be proud.



ARTHUR D. BOND, Missouri, '25

In the fall of 1920 he entered the University of Illinois and spent one year in the study of athletic coaching. But as his father, Samuel Bond, was a graduate of Missouri, Art decided to transfer to that institution and take a regular collegiate and law course. He was early pledged to Missouri Alpha and for four years was a power in the chapter.

JAMES P. MAXWELL, COLORADO PIONEER

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

ON JUNE 18, 1925, James P. Maxwell, *Lawrence*, '59, celebrated his eighty-sixth anniversary at Silver Lake, Colorado, with his family and friends. Brother Maxwell several years ago retired as president of the First National Bank of Boulder,



JAMES P. MAXWELL, *Lawrence*, '59

though he is still a large stockholder in that institution and chairman of the Board of Directors. He was for fifteen years president of the Steamboat Springs Company that laid out

the town by that name. He is still actively associated with his two sons, Mark and Clint, in the cattle business. His one daughter, Mrs. Charles R. Burger, is wife of the Registrar of the University of Colorado.

In 1854 James P. Maxwell entered Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, and was graduated in 1859 with the degree of A.B. In February of his senior year he joined with other young men of Lawrence to establish the Wisconsin Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He is now the sole survivor of the group of eleven, all of whom attained unusual prominence in life.

Twice Brother Maxwell was elected to the State Senate of Colorado and for one term was Mayor of the city of Boulder. On July 1, 1925, as a fitting climax to the honors that have been bestowed on him, the state named in his honor Maxwell Highway, the new road blazed from Denver through the Arapahoe Pass to Rainbow Lakes, a distance of sixty-four miles. In 1880 James P. Maxwell, as a young engineer, followed the trail of the Arapahoes, making the first road survey through the region. Now a huge boulder at the entrance of this pass bears the inscription "Maxwell Road 1880-1925," and James P. Maxwell, aged 86, climbed the mountain side to the boulder and took part in the dedication ceremonies, marking the end of his labor of forty-five years.

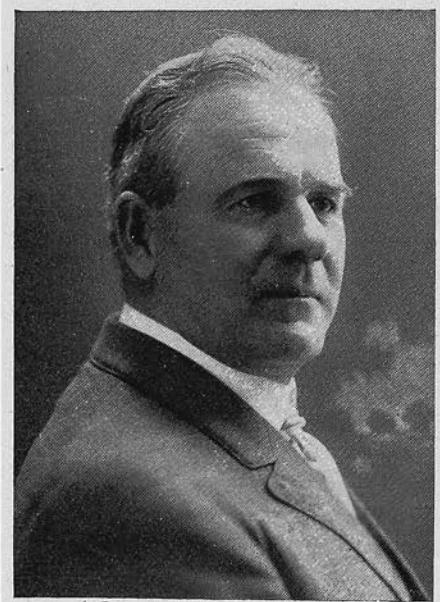
That Brother Maxwell may be granted many more years of usefulness is the wish of his every friend.



Alumni

Union Pacific Superintendent

When, on April 10, Walter Root Armstrong, *Kansas '90*, was appointed general superintendent of the Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad, Salt Lake City lost one of her most loyal, most lovable and most active Phis,



1-1068

WALTER ROOT ARMSTRONG, *Kansas '90*

for in his new position Brother Armstrong has his headquarters at Los Angeles.

Brother Armstrong has been president and general mainstay of the Salt Lake Alumni Club for the past six years, and his time, his money, and his thoughtful advice have been generously contributed to the service

of the Fraternity. The Salt Lake Alumni Club and Utah Alpha congratulate the Los Angeles Alumni Club and California Gamma upon his transmutation into a native son.

The beginning of Brother Armstrong's career in the railroad world dates back thirty-five years, and his present high position is the climax of an uninterrupted series of promotions which began with his appointment as locating engineer and superintendent of construction of the Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient Railroad, in 1900. In November, 1905, he entered the service of the Oregon Short Line as assistant engineer in charge of construction work on the Yellowstone Park and Northwestern Railroads, and in October, 1908, became acting superintendent of the Montana Division. From November, 1909, to April, 1913, he served as superintendent of the Montana Division, when he resigned to accept the position of general manager and chief engineer of the Salt Lake and Utah Railroad. In August, 1916, he entered the employ of the Union Pacific System as engineer of maintenance of way. His next promotion was to assistant chief engineer of the Oregon Short Line, on May 1, 1919, which position he occupied until his recent appointment as general superintendent of the Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad.

In spite of his busy career, Brother Armstrong has found time to take an active part in various civic and fraternal affairs. He is a Mason, a member of several social and business men's clubs, and was a highly valued

member of the Salt Lake City Board of Education.

Brother Armstrong was born on July 2, 1869 (though he doesn't look it by ten years nor act it by twenty), at Kansas City, Missouri, and was graduated from the University of Kansas in 1890. He was married in October, 1900, to Frances Hallowell, of Kansas City, Kansas. His son, Walter Root, Jr., was a member of the 1924 delegation of Utah Alpha, was affiliated by New Hampshire Alpha, and will be graduated from Dartmouth with the class of '26.

LESLIE FRAZER, Utah '15



A Phi Dude Rancher

Since Struthers Burt wrote *The Diary of a Dude Wrangler*, folks have begun to wake up to the fact that there is a new profession in the Rocky Mountain country, and the term "dude ranch" comes to the lips of the public less strangely than it did a year or so ago.

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is not without its representatives among the dude ranchers. Clyde Erskine, Ames, is a partner with his father-in-law, Dick Randall of Greater Yellowstone fame, in conducting the O. T. O. Ranch at Corwin Springs, Montana.

Erskine wasn't a westerner to begin with, but you'd swear he was to see him now, riding tirelessly, teaching dudes to be mountaineers, doing the hundred and one things which a resourceful rancher learns to do.

He is an Iowan by birth. After four years of championship basketball athletics in high school, Erskine headed for Ames, where he starred with a basketball team which held the Iowa State championship for one year (second place in the Missouri Valley Conference), and played football with an eleven which missed being conference champions by one place only. Iowa Gamma had a good athlete in Clyde Erskine.

Not that athletics were Erskine's only activity! He was a glee club soloist as well, using his rich baritone voice as well as he did his six-foot-one of athletic strength on the football field.

The war put a stop to his basketball and football and courses in animal husbandry in 1917, and Erskine became a lieutenant in the marines, where he served until the close of the war, returning thereupon to Ames for



CLYDE ERSKINE, Ames

a short time. In 1919 he went to Corwin Springs, Montana, to the O. T. O. Ranch and married Bess Randall, a Pi Phi of Gamma Chapter, who is responsible for Montana's conversion of a former Iowan into a dude rancher.

For three years Erskine applied his university training in animal husbandry to the raising of cattle on the O. T. O., and there wasn't a finer bunch of White Faces in the Upper Yellowstone Valley than the O. T. O. herd.

October, 1925

About that time the Erskines and Mr. and Mrs. Randall saw the opportunities for the dude ranch business in the scenic mountain regions of the ranch location, just north of Yellowstone Park and only twelve miles from the Gardiner Gateway.

Since that time they have built up one of the finest dude ranches in the Rockies—known for its comfortable log buildings, first-class riding horses, hospitality, and good times.

Last summer the Yellowstone Park Camps Company turned over to Dick Randall the management of the official saddle-horse tour of the Park. Because he is in such constant demand at the ranch, where the guests will scarcely allow the veteran woodsman, mountaineer, and rancher out of their sight, Mr. Randall turned over the conducting of the saddle-horse tour to Clyde and Bess.

For more than two weeks the "dudes of the O. T. O." (or "Otto" as ignorant Park tourists were apt to mispronounce the brand) alternated days of thrilling sight-seeing on the long, winding, little-used Howard Eaton Trail with nights of singing and yarning around a huge fire and deep slumber in pine-sheltered tents. All of the sights of the regular Yellowstone tour were included in the O. T. O. horseback trip, and the dudes saw many wonders which are hidden from the average tourist in the more secluded regions of Yellowstone accessible only to mountain horses and occasional intrepid hikers.

Geysers, boiling pools, colored lakes, lofty peaks, the Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone, wonderful trout streams and all kinds of wild animal life kept the riders in a continual state of excitement. They snow-balled in July and bathed in natural warm waters, danced at the Park hotels and camps, and rode for hours without seeing a sign of civilization day after day.

It goes without saying that any Phi Delt who wish to don spurs and chaps and make an O. T. O. mustang

their own for a vacation full of new experiences will have a double welcome at the Randall-Erskine ranch.



Richard Henry Little Takes Bride

Dan Cupid has done his worst and finally ensnared that staid bachelor of ours, Richard Henry "Dick" Little, *Illinois Wesleyan '95*. Last April the country was startled by the news that R. H. L., conductor of the famous "Line-o'-type or Two" column in the *Chicago Tribune*, had married one of his leading contributors, Helen Melton, better known to the public as Helen Henna. The wedding took place in Chicago on Good Friday.



R. H. L.

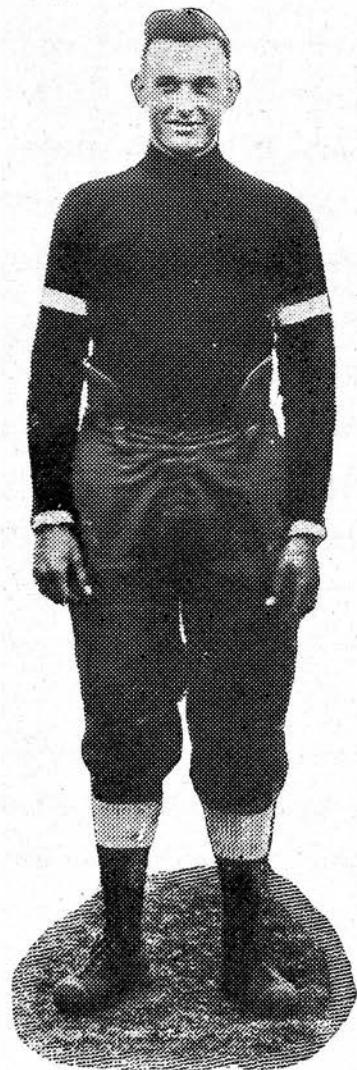
The honeymoon of the Littles was spent in Mexico and they have taken up their residence in Chicago. THE SCROLL offers its tardy congratulations which are none the less hearty.



Bearg is New Nebraska Coach

When a successor to Coach Dawson at the University of Nebraska was selected the athletic board had no difficulty in deciding upon Ernest E. Bearg, *Washburn '16*, as his election

was unanimous. Brother Bearg is to have complete charge of football, as Dawson will devote his entire time to the general direction of athletics at Nebraska.



ERNEST E. BEARG, Washburn, '16

The new coach is a product of the Severance, Kansas, High School and Washburn Academy, after which he entered Washburn College. Here he made a mark as a football player, starring in the backfield for four

years. As a freshman he was initiated by Kansas Beta.

Upon his graduation from Washburn Brother Bearg coached Topeka High School for two years, then went to Washburn College as head coach in 1918. In that year and the next he built up football teams that ranked among the best in Kansas.

In the summer of 1919 he attended the coaching school at the University of Illinois and while there attracted the attention of Bob Zuppke to such an extent that he hired him in 1920 to coach the Illini freshman. In his third year at Illinois he was made backfield coach of the varsity and did all of the scouting.

It is said that Brother Bearg's going to Nebraska will insure for the "Huskers" a clean and straightforward program in football as he is one of those coaches who never stands for anything shady.



A Phi Prominent in Iowa American Legion

As a reward for his support and conscientious help in the American Legion, Brother Ralph J. Laird, Iowa Gamma '13, was recently elected adjutant of the Iowa Division of that organization. Brother Laird has been extremely interested in all army activities in Iowa for twenty years, and his unanimous selection to his present office has received state-wide approval.

Brother Laird was born in Marshalltown, Iowa, thirty-seven years ago. He received his secondary education in the public schools and high school of Algona, Iowa, where his family had moved when he was but nine months old. He entered Iowa State College in 1909, where he was one of the charter members of Iowa Gamma upon its installation on April 11, 1913.

Graduating from Iowa State in 1913 with the degree of doctor of veterinary medicine, he returned to Algona

October, 1925

and has practiced his profession there continually, except for his terms of service in the army.

He joined the old Fifty-sixth Infantry, Iowa National Guard, in 1903. At the outbreak of the trouble on the Mexican border in 1916, he was made first lieutenant in his old regiment, then the Second Iowa, and subsequently became adjutant of the First Battalion while on active duty.

When the late World War opened, the Second Iowa was made a machine

with all activities of the Iowa Division of the American Legion.

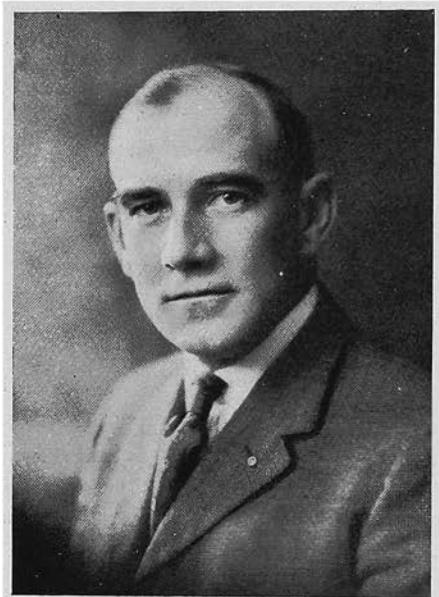
He is also a Mason, Shriner, and Knight of Pythias.

TED RUSSELL, *Iowa Gamma '25*



Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

On April 14, 1925, Secretary of Agriculture Wm. M. Jardine announced the appointment of F. M. "Scoop" Russell, Ames '19, as assist-



DR. R. T. LAIRD, Ames, '13

gun regiment and Brother Laird was promoted to captain in June, 1918. He went overseas in October after serving as instructor in machine gunnery for several months at the Fourth Officers Training Camp.

Following the Armistice, he was put in command of a prisoner-of-war company—returning to the United States in September of 1919. He again took up his veterinary practice in Algona after his release from the army. In his new position, Brother Laird will be prominently identified



1-107 F. M. RUSSELL, Ames, '19

ant to the secretary. In this position he will work in important, confidential relation to Secretary Jardine.

Brother Russell, who is only twenty-nine years old, is one of the youngest men ever to receive such an important appointment in Washington. On leaving Ames in 1919 he entered the newspaper field in Omaha and was there for a year. He then went to Lincoln, Nebraska, where he handled publicity for the Nebraska Farm Bureau Federation, and did special writing which brought him

into contact with C. W. Pugsley, editor of the *Nebraska Farmer*, whom the late Secretary Wallace selected later to become assistant secretary of the department.

In April, 1923, at the instance of Mr. Pugsley, Brother Russell went to Washington to take charge of the Press Service of the department. Here he was closely identified with the details of the work of the President's Agricultural Conference, of which Dr. Jardine was a prominent member. His value to this conference in its task, and the impression Dr. Jardine gained of him at that time, resulted in the appointment soon after Mr. Jardine became secretary.

H. K. WOODLAND



This in Army Service

Some time ago THE SCROLL carried a list of This in the United States Army Service which was furnished by Captain Porter P. Lowry, *South Dakota* '16. Since then the following additions have been received from various parts of the country. This list, however, is admitted to be far from complete.

Agnew, Ernest H., Lieut. Col., Q.M.C., *Kansas* '98, Washington, D.C.

Andrews, John W., Captain, Field Artillery, *Auburn* '16, Fort Benning, Ga.

Andrews, John A., Captain, Infantry Canal Zone, *Nebraska* '14.

Armstrong, Francis T., Major, Field Artillery, *Columbia*, '12.

Bamford, Frank E., Colonel, Infantry, Retired, *Wisconsin* '87, Washington, D.C.

Bankhead, Henry McA., Lieut. Col., Infantry, Retired, *Alabama* '91, West Orange, N.J.

Beebe, Royden E., Lieut. Col., Infantry, *Vermont* '01, Washington, D.C.

Bethurum, John J., Captain, Infantry, *Centre* '15, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

Byars, David O., Major, Infantry, Retired, *Kentucky* '09, Louisville, Ky.

Campbell, Bruce R., Major, Infantry, Retired, *Kentucky* '03, Washington, D.C.

Chambers, William H., Colonel, Dental Corps, *Auburn* '95, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Champeny, Arthur S., Captain, Infantry, *Vashburn* '16.

Chandler, Charles De F., Lieut. Col., Signal Corps, Retired, *Case* '03, Washington, D.C.

Chapman, Carleton G., Major, Infantry, Retired, *Mercer* '06, Allentown, Ga.

Cooper, Vaughan W., Major, Cavalry, *Vanderbilt* '02, Fort Bliss, Tex.

Craig, Charles Fros, Captain, Infantry, *Vanderbilt* '19.

Craig, William H., Captain, Infantry, *Vanderbilt* '19.

Cullen, Dorsey, Lieut. Col., Cavalry, Retired, *Richmond* '88, Upperville, Va.

Davis, Dwight F., Assistant Secretary of War, *Washington University* '99, Washington, D.C.

Doyle, T. J., Lieutenant, U.S.S. *S.39*, Manila, P.I., *Nebraska* '12.

Elmore, Vincent M., Lieut. Col., Infantry, Retired, *Auburn* '97, Millbrook, Ala.

Ewell, George W., Major, Quartermaster Corps, *Kentucky* '02, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Farr, Otho W. B., Colonel, Field Artillery, *Colby* '92, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Farrell, Louis, Major, Infantry, *Vanderbilt* '99, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Gullion, Allen W., Major, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Centre* '01, Washington, D.C.

Hanner, John W., Lieut. Col., Medical Corps, Retired, *Vanderbilt* '96, Burlington, Calif.

Harding, Chester, Brig. Gen., Retired, *Alabama* '84, c/o Morgan, Harjes & Co., Paris, France.

Hardin, J. L., Second Lieut. Field Artillery, *Centre*.

Heckman, J. D., Chaplain, Captain, *Dickinson* '10, Ontario, N.Y.

Jadwin, Edgar, Brig. Gen., *Lafayette* '88, Washington, D.C.

Jenkins, Walter E., Captain, Field Artillery, *Tulane* '16.

Macy, Lorenzo, Captain, Infantry, *De Pauw* '01.

Mathews, Church M., Cadet, Military Academy, *Kentucky* '26, West Point, N.Y.

McBride, Robert B., Lieut. Col., Coast Artillery, *Georgia* '86, Canal Zone.

McCullough, Roger, Lieutenant, Air Service, *Nebraska* '14.

McDonald, John W., Captain, Cavalry, *Kentucky* '15, Fort Riley, Kan.

Meeks, Marcus H., First Lieut., Field Artillery, *Vanderbilt* '14.
Moses, Raymond G., Captain, Engineer Corps, *Colorado* '13, Camp Knox, Ky.
Nelson, Charles J., Lieut. Col., Infantry, *Auburn* '96, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Noble, Robert E., Maj. Gen., Retired, *Auburn* '90, Washington, D.C.
Russell, Edgar, Maj. Gen., Retired, *Missouri* '82, New York, N.Y.
Scheiner, Frank H., Captain, Quartermaster Corps, Retired, *Northwestern* '02, Chicago, Ill.
Siler, Joseph F., Lieut. Col., Medical Corps, *Auburn* '94, Manila, P.I.
Summers, Milo C., Clerk in Surgeon General's Office, *Lombard* '81, Washington, D.C.
Thurman, Allen G., Major, Cavalry, *Georgia* '09, Fort Bliss, Tex.
Torrence, Joseph E., Captain, Infantry, Retired, *Kentucky* '16, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
Tucker, Beverly St. G., First Lieut., Ord. Dept., *Colorado College* '18, West Point, N.Y.
Van de Graaff, William T., First Lieut. Infantry, *Alabama* '16, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Wadsworth, Herbert A., Major, Infantry, *Idaho* '10, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Waller, Alfred E., First Lieut., Air Service, *Vanderbilt* '16.
Ward, John W., Captain, Infantry, Retired, *Westminster* '02, Carmel, Calif.
Watson, Edwin M., Major Field Artillery, *Randolph-Macon* '02.
Williams, Allie W., Lieut. Col., Medical Corps, *Auburn* '92, Indianapolis, Ind.
Wolfe, Lloyd R., First Lieut., *Washburn* '16, Ft. Douglas, Utah.
Woolworth, Gilbert S., Captain, *Union* '02, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C.



Olds Motor Head Resigns

Announcement was made July 1 of the resignation of A. B. C. Hardy, *Michigan*, '92, as president of the Olds Motor Works, one of the subsidiaries of the General Motors Corporation.

Brother Hardy is one of the pioneer automobile makers of the state. He first started in the carriage business, serving in executive positions with

the Wolverine Carriage Company, of Davison, Mich.; the Diamond Buggy Company, of Flint, and the Durant-Dort Buggy Company, of Flint, from 1892 to 1900.

In 1901 he made a study of the automotive business and in 1902 organized the Flint Automobile Company. This was the first automobile company started in Flint. In the spring of 1903 this company attained the large production for that time of fifty cars.

In 1904 he returned to the carriage business as secretary and general manager of the Waterloo Carriage Company, of Waterloo, Iowa, where he resided until he was called to Detroit by the General Motors in 1909 to take charge of the Welch-Detroit Motor Company.

In 1912 he organized the Little Motor Car Company of Flint, which later was merged with the Mason Motor Company, and the Chevrolet Motor Company, he becoming vice president of the Chevrolet firm. From 1918 to 1920 he was first assistant to the president of General Motors and in 1921 he was made head of the Olds Motor Works.

He announced that he will remain in Lansing upon his retirement and will enjoy leisure which he has desired for several years.



At the commencement of 1925, Hillsdale College conferred upon Hon. James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale* '87, of Bay City, Michigan, the degree of LL.D. and later he was elected to the chairmanship of the Board of Trustees.



William O. Robinson, *Hillsdale* '88, 120 Broadway, New York City, was elected president of the alumni association of Hillsdale College at the meeting of the alumni, held during commencement week of 1925.



Chapter Grand

A View of the Chapter Grand

They say you've gone, yet, there, out in
the night,
We see you still, a star that glows with
light

Of silver on a field of blue.

In Coelo Quies Est.

You are the dead, yet dead only in
name,
Your trust and ours steadfast remains
the same.

That mutual faith death can't subdue;
In Coelo Quies Est.

By the helmet, arm, and spear,
By the shield, the sword, the eye,
We'll keep the faith with you who die
That you may sleep and still hold dear
The lasting memory that a Phi
Is one for all eternity.

Brothers, you did your share, the setting
sun
N'er shone on men for duty more well
done.

Bright does your memory burn.
What matters death? Let not the
thought appall;
Remember, all for one and one for all;

Teach us that we may learn.

The day will come when we
Will gather in that great Beyond,
And there, once more within the Bond,
Pledge Friendship's immortality.

'Til then farewell,
To God the rest.

In Coelo Quies Est,
In Coelo Quies Est.

S. F. POTTER, Colorado



Albert John Weber, Iowa Wesleyan, '80

Albert John Weber, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '80, former chief justice of the Supreme Court of Utah, died at his home in Salt Lake City on Saturday, August 8. He is survived by Mrs. Weber and two daughters.

Brother Weber had been in failing health since early in 1924, but had so far recovered last winter as to be able to resume his judicial duties. He retired from the bench last January and was appointed referee in bankruptcy for the central and northern divisions of the District of Utah, which position he held at the time of his death.

During his six years of service as a justice of the Supreme Court, Brother Weber wrote the opinions in a large number of the most important and far-reaching cases that came be-

fore that tribunal. His broad knowledge of jurisprudence, his fairness, and his characteristic sympathy for the unfortunate were evident in all of his decisions.

Judge Weber was born on November 19, 1859, at West Point, Iowa. He was a son of Henry and Christine Weber. After his graduation from Iowa Wesleyan College in 1880, he entered the newspaper business, but soon took up the study of law and was admitted to the bar in 1884. In 1889 he moved to Ogden, Utah, and in 1902 to Salt Lake City, practicing law until his election to the State Supreme Court in 1918.

Brother Weber was always active in civic affairs and in politics. He was an ardent Democrat, and, being considered one of the strongest and most

October, 1925

impressive political orators of the West, his services were eagerly sought by campaign managers, and were freely given, often at the sacrifice of his personal interests.

He belonged to a number of civic and fraternal organizations, but the one that lay nearest his heart, and which, during the last few years, consumed most of his time and energy not demanded by his professional activities, was the Loyal Order of



1-1075

ALBERT JOHN WEBER, Iowa Wesleyan, '80

Moose. Through the work of this great fraternal order Brother Weber found opportunity to express in deeds the great generosity of his soul and his love and sympathy for the orphan, the aged, and the unfortunate.

He was a true and loyal Phi, loved by all Phis who knew him. He had hundreds of friends in all walks of life from the highest to the most lowly, and his passing is mourned by thousands who considered him their benefactor and their champion.

LESLIE FRAZER, Utah, '15

Arlen Claron Nelson, Utah, '18

Utah Alpha mourns the loss of Brother Claron Nelson. By his death, which occurred suddenly and tragically on May 10, 1925, not only did the Utah chapter lose one of its most loved men, but $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a whole lost a son of whom she may well be proud.

Brother Nelson, an experienced and expert aviator, was killed when a commercial plane which he was driving was wrecked by the wind and crashed near Woodward Field, Salt Lake City, Utah. Two boy passengers also lost their lives. On striking the ground the plane burst into flame and the bodies of the ill-fated fliers were badly charred before they could be removed. The position and attitude of Pilot Nelson's unconscious form indicated that he had made a heroic effort to right the ship. He lived about twenty minutes but did not regain consciousness.

Arlen Claron Nelson was born at Manti, Utah, on March 13, 1895, but he made Salt Lake City his home practically all of his life. His father, the late A. C. Nelson, was for years Utah State Superintendent of Public Instruction and one of the best known educators in the West.

After being graduated from the Salt Lake High School, Claron entered the University of Utah with the class of '18. He was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the installation of Utah Alpha chapter on January 13, 1916, and from then until the day of his death was one of the most valued members of the chapter. He took an outstanding part in school activities and was editor of the 1916 *Utonian*, the university yearbook.

Immediately after America's entrance into the World War he left school for military service. He joined the army in May, 1917, as a private and was assigned to the One Hundred Forty-fifth Field Artillery. From May to October he was at Fort Douglas, Utah, and Camp Kearney, California,

fornia. In October he secured a transfer to the aviation service and from October until January, 1918, he was a cadet in the School of Military Aeronautics, at Berkeley, California. In January he graduated from Squadron 26. From then until March he was a flying cadet at North Island, San Diego, California, where, in March, he was commissioned a second lieutenant. He was in flying service and instruction at North Island; Love Field, Dallas, Texas; Taliaferro Field, Fort Worth, Texas; Langley Field, Hampton, Virginia, and Mit-

the division, which position he held until something more than a year ago when he resigned and entered business in Salt Lake City. He planned to re-enter the air mail service, however, having been offered the position of traffic manager. Arrangements were pending for his installation into this office when the tragic accident cut short his career.

Brother Nelson is survived by his widow, Leona Goulet Nelson, and their year-and-a-half-old son, his mother, seven brothers, and two sisters. Two of his brothers, Lamar and Marion, are valued members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

At the Founders' Day banquet this year Claron was chairman of the committee on arrangements, and to his personal efforts the unusual success of the occasion was largely due.

Funeral services were held in Salt Lake City on May 13 and were attended by hundreds of sympathizing friends and former associates. The impressiveness of the occasion, the fervent eulogies, and the wealth of beautiful flowers attested the rare measure of affection and esteem in which he was held, and the boundless sympathy felt for his stricken family. The Thirty-eighth Infantry band from Fort Douglas met the cortege as it entered the city cemetery gates and played a dirge during the burial service. As the casket was lowered a fellow aviator from the Three Hundred Twenty-ninth Observation Squadron dipped his plane in salute and dropped flowers over the grave. A rifle squad fired three volleys and a bugler sounded taps.

Brother Nelson was a young man of exceptional ability and of winning personality. We who knew him intimately loved and admired him. We loved him for his manliness, for his clean, straightforward, and noble life and character. We loved him for his gentleness, for the smile that he brought, and the good cheer which radiated from him. We admired him



ARLEN CLARON NELSON, Utah, '18

chell Field, Long Island, New York. He was awaiting orders to go overseas when the Armistice was signed, and in May, 1919, was discharged from the army at Mineola, Long Island, as a second lieutenant.

Returning home, he entered actively into the promotion of the air service and became an officer in the Three Hundred Twenty-ninth Observation Squadron of the One Hundred Fourth Division, Organized Reserves. When the transcontinental air mail was launched, Claron Nelson, as lieutenant of Colonel John A. Jordan, took a leading part in the establishment of the Western Division. Later, he was appointed superintendent of

October, 1925

for his fine mind and for his notable accomplishments, particularly in the field of aviation to which he devoted the best years of his life. For a man so young he had gone far, and the future was full of rosy promise. We loved him for his fellowship and for his service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Whenever the boys get together we shall keenly feel his absence.

At the funeral services the following tribute was read by Brother Leslie Frazer:

A TRIBUTE TO OUR BROTHER

Arlen Claron Nelson, student, soldier, comrade, friend—we salute you, Brother Phi. You have done well those things which have been yours to do. You have been faithful to trust when it has been placed upon you. You have been forgetful of self when things greater than self called you. You have been loved. Your friendship has been appreciated, and your memory will long be cherished by your brothers in the bond.

You had full faith in man's ability to master the air. The accomplishment of this you made your life's work. To this work you have now become a martyr. As such we remember you, and, sensing this fact, your sacrifice has not been in vain.

Be assured that our hearts go out, as you would have them go, in loving sympathy to your mother, your wife, your child, and your family; for we who loved you as a brother, and know your loss to us, know also your greater loss to them.

Farewell, Claron, until we meet again.

HAROLD GOFF, Utah, '03



Lobel Alvah Carlton, Texas, '87

One of the most distinguished Texas attorneys, Lobel A. Carlton, *Texas*, '87, died at his home in Houston on July 22, 1925.

Brother Carlton was born in Brundidge, Alabama, and was educated at

the University of Texas, graduating from the law department in 1887. He was one of the very early initiates of Texas Beta, and one of the earliest graduates of the University.

He practiced his profession in Hillsboro, Dallas, and Beaumont before going to Houston in 1911.

He was a director of the Humble Oil and Refining Company, the Houston Club, the University Club, the Houston Country Club and the River Oaks Country Club. For the past eight years he was a member of the law firm of Carlton & Meredith.

Brother Carlton was buried in Forest Park Cemetery, Houston, and is survived by two sisters, one brother and four nephews.

In an editorial, the *Houston Post-Despatch* had the following to say following the death of Brother Carlton:

Death, cutting heavily into the ranks of prominent Houstonians this week, has claimed L. A. Carlton. With deep regret the *Post-Dispatch* records the death of this good citizen, able lawyer and kindly gentleman, respected and loved by all who knew him. Probably Houston has no citizen whose death brings sorrow to more hearts than does that of Mr. Carlton.

He had been prominent in business and social life in Houston since 1911, when he took up his residence here. His position as a member of the board of directors and counsellor for the Humble Oil and Refining Company and his various other legal and financial interests in Houston brought him into contact with many persons. Making friends readily, he held them by his singular charm of manner and warm personality.



Dr. William McClelland, *Washington and Jefferson*, '82

Dr. William C. McClelland, *Washington and Jefferson*, '82, was fatally injured by an automobile on May 6. He was one of the most widely known and highly esteemed members of the Washington and Jefferson Faculty.

Brother McClelland was seventy-three years of age, having been born in Jefferson County on February 9, 1852. He was a son of James H. and Margeret Thom McClelland. On July 5, 1888, he was united in marriage to Mary E. Brownlee, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. John T. Brownlee. Mrs. McClelland survives; also the following brothers and sisters: Mrs. M. J. Barrett, of Kansas City, Missouri, and Alice, Eugene, Joseph, and Jesse McClelland, all of Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

After attending the public schools of Jefferson County, Brother McClelland became a school teacher, holding a number of positions in Washington County and Virginia. He entered Washington and Jefferson in the fall of 1878 and was graduated with the class of 1882, receiving the degree of bachelor of arts. Following his graduation he continued his studies and received his master's degree in 1885.

Immediately after his graduation from Washington and Jefferson, he became a member of the faculty of the Trinity Hall Military Academy of Washington. He was an instructor of mathematics at the academy for three years and accepted a position on the Washington and Jefferson Faculty in 1885, serving for one year as assistant professor of mathematics, after which he became professor of English, which chair he occupied until he retired as professor emeritus in 1917. In 1909 he was awarded the degree of doctor of literature in recognition of his research work and his activity in the field of literature.

Brother McClelland, who was for many years the foremost authority on the English language in Washington, was a frequent contributor to magazines, contributing articles on literary subjects, juvenilia, and natural history. He was a poet of exceptional ability and it always was a treat for Washington audiences to hear him read his own productions. He was

also popular as a lecturer and as an after-dinner speaker.

Brother McClelland was always a close student of world affairs and, although retired from active work of teaching, he never ceased to study and to keep up with all movements of interest to men of letters and scholarly tastes. He was an ardent student of natural history and one of the local authorities on bird life and habits. He usually spent his summers in Canada and was an ardent fisherman.

As a result of his extensive study and research work in literature, Brother McClelland was listed in *Who's Who in America* some years ago.

For many years Brother McClelland served as college librarian, together with his duties as professor. He continued in charge of the library until 1910, when Miss Fanny Lowes, present librarian, took charge. Dr. McClelland supervised the transfer of the thousands of volumes from the several libraries maintained in the different college buildings upon the completion of the Thompson Memorial Library. The books had not until that time been arranged according to any library system and the task was considered a stupendous one. However, upon his initiative, they were properly arranged and many of the results of his efforts are still evident.

Brother McClelland served as chairman of the college library committee for many years, holding that office until his death. The week before his death he spent three entire days arranging material in the library in preparation for the college museum collection.

While a student at Washington and Jefferson he took a great interest in all college activities, being a member of numerous clubs and organizations. He was a member of Pennsylvania Gamma chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

*Robert Martin Murphy, Washington
and Jefferson, '06*

Robert Martin Murphy, graduate manager of athletics at Washington and Jefferson, and secretary of the college, died in Washington, Pennsylvania, on July 4, 1925, from pernicious anaemia. His death, which was attributed to his untiring efforts for his Alma Mater, followed a fight of six months against the disease. Every effort had been employed to save his life.

The outstanding figure in Washington and Jefferson athletics, and particularly in football, which was brought to a pinnacle under his efforts, Brother Murphy was without a question the leading factor in collegiate athletics in the Tri-State District over a period of practically two decades.

Brother Murphy was graduate manager of football for fifteen years at Washington and Jefferson, graduating with the class of 1906, and became the manager of the football team the next season. For four years he was manager, and during that time the Presidents won every sectional title and stood among the leaders in national collegiate endeavor.

He relinquished his post in 1911, but again assumed command in 1912, and for seven years carried on. Teams under his supervision during that period were recognized as the top-most contenders in collegiate football.

Again in 1919 and 1920, he surrendered his work on account of a pressure of other college activities, but in 1921 he reassumed command at the behest of the followers of the Presidents. In 1921 the team which he managed went to the Pacific Coast and tied the famed California Bears, representatives of the University of California, in a scoreless game that still remains the classic of Pacific Coast football.

During his régime the Presidents won from practically every football

team of note in the East. His teams won more sectional championships than those representing any other tri-state college. In addition to the beating of Pitt, West Virginia, and Carnegie Tech, the three rivals of the Presidents with whom they comprise the so-called Big Four in sectional gridiron endeavor, teams managed by him won from Yale three times, from Penn State, from Syracuse, the Navy, Washington and Lee, Rutgers, Lafayette, Lehigh, and others of equal standing, and have tied with the Army, Notre Dame, and California.

Then, in 1914, under the tutelage of Bob Folwell, Washington and Jefferson beat every team they met but one, including Yale, Pitt, and West Virginia, and lost only to Harvard, the recognized national champions, by 10-9. It stood at the top of all American colleges in scoring. That year the Presidents, in addition to beating Yale and losing only to Harvard, defeated West Virginia, Pitt, Georgetown, Bucknell, and Rutgers, and scored 369 points to 54 for opponents.

Brother Murphy was born at Ligonier, Pennsylvania, on December 6, 1879. He was president of his class, a member of the athletic committee, and a member of numerous other student organizations.

Following his graduation he was elected by the general alumni association to the college board of trustees, serving from 1913 to 1916. He was a member of Sunset Lodge, 623, F. and A. M.; a member of the Basset Club, of Washington, and of the Washington County Golf and Country Club. He was an active member of the First United Presbyterian Church of Washington.

Brother Murphy married Marian Wylie, of Washington, who, with two children, James and Helen, survive him. The funeral was held in Washington and was made a community tribute.

Oliver Willard Pierce, Hillsdale, '91

Oliver Willard Pierce, *Hillsdale*, '91, died on June 1, 1925, at his home in Indianapolis, where he had resided for many years.

He was born in February, 1869, in Hillsdale, Michigan. Early in life he became interested in music and showed such talent that he was sent by his family to the Boston Conservatory of Music. Following his graduation from that institution he studied abroad with Moritz Moszkowski, a famous piano teacher at Berlin and Geneva. On the completion of his studies with Moszkowski, Brother Pierce returned to the United States and settled in Boston, moving to Indianapolis in 1889. Brother Pierce opened a studio in Indianapolis and had as his pupils many who were themselves teachers and players of ability. Shortly after coming to this city he founded the College of Music and he also was one of the founders of the Metropolitan School of Music. During his musical career he was engaged as concert soloist many times by the Theodore Thomas Orchestra, in Chicago, the Detroit and Cincinnati orchestras and the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra. Four years ago the degree of doctor of music was awarded Brother Pierce by Hillsdale College.

In 1903 he was married to Grace Clarke, who survives him, in San Francisco.

Burial took place in Hillsdale, Michigan.

★ ★ *

Judge Willis Sweet, Nebraska, '79

One of those pioneers who helped to establish the first outpost of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ west of the Mississippi River has joined the Chapter Grand and has departed a life of usefulness and service to his fellow men. Judge Willis Sweet, *Nebraska*, '79, one of the charter members of Nebraska Alpha, suffered a stroke of apoplexy and died

in San Juan, Porto Rico, on July 9, 1925.

Brother Sweet was one of the most prominent residents of Porto Rico and had long been identified with every movement which had for its purpose the progress and welfare of the Island. He has done much to further the cause of statehood for Porto Rico and his loss is mourned throughout the territory.

Brother Sweet was born in Albury Springs, Vermont, on April 1, 1856. He received his LL.B. degree from the University of Nebraska in 1879 and went to Moscow, Idaho, in 1881 to practice his profession. He was judge of the Federal Court of the Territory of Idaho in 1888-89, and associate justice of the Supreme Court in 1889. From 1890 to 1895 he served in Congress as member at large from Idaho.

On March 18, 1903, Brother Sweet was made Attorney General of Porto Rico and he had resided on the Island from then until his death. He represented Porto Rico in Washington and has been a staunch supporter of the doctrine of statehood for that territory.

His funeral took place from the Elk's Club in San Juan and he was buried in Santurce Cemetery. A widow and two daughters survive him.

★ ★ *

Arthur Kerr Brown, Washington and Jefferson, '00

Germ poisoning caused the death of Arthur Kerr Brown, Washington and Jefferson '00, at his home in Montclair, New Jersey. He had been ill for about eleven weeks having been stricken after a three weeks' vacation in Florida.

Brother Brown, who was in his forty-ninth year, was born in Harrisville, Pennsylvania, and received his early education in that town. He was a graduate of Washington and Jeffer-

October, 1925

son where he was a member of Pennsylvania Gamma. He was a resident of Erie, Pennsylvania for several years before going to Montclair, where he engaged in the undertaking business.

Brother Brown was very active in Montclair and was a member of many of its leading organizations. He was a director and treasurer of the Chamber of Commerce; also, a member of the Montclair Golf Club, Commonwealth Club, Elks, Newark Athletic Club, Century Club, and of all orders of the Masonic fraternity. Recently the nominating committee of the Montclair Rotary Club proposed his name as president for the coming year, but his illness forced him to decline the nomination.

Surviving Brother Brown is his wife, May N. Brown, a daughter, Eleanor, and two sons, Robert N. and Arthur, Jr.

★ ★ ★

Hyrum S. Cartwright, Utah, '17

Hyrum Smith Cartwright, *Utah, '17*, died at New York City on February 11, 1925, a victim of pneumonia.

Brother Cartwright was born at Salt Lake City on November 29, 1895. He was graduated from the University of Utah with the degree of bachelor of arts in 1917, and in 1920 he received the degree of doctor of jurisprudence at the University of Chicago. During the World War he served as a second lieutenant in the Ordnance Department.

After his discharge from the army Brother Cartwright practiced law at Salt Lake City for three years and then moved to New York, where he had practiced his profession for a little over a year at the time of his death. He was considered exceptionally talented in his chosen work, and a brilliant career was predicted for him by leaders of the bar who knew him.

Funeral services were held at Salt Lake City on February 17.

Thomas Eastman Haven, Williams, '87

Judge Thomas Eastman Haven, *Williams, '87*, born in California in 1865 and for many years a leading jurist of that state, died on August 26, 1925, at his home in San Francisco. He was a victim of heart failure, having passed away during the night, and his death was not discovered until morning.

Brother Haven was admitted to the California Bar in 1889. He first entered the legal firm of Gray & Haven, established by his father, the late James M. Haven, and at the time of his death was a member of the firm of Haven, Athearn, Chandler & Farmer. He was for a number of years special city attorney for San Francisco, and a former justice of the Appellate Court.

Both of Brother Haven's sons are Phis, Harold E., *California '12*, and Kent, *California '16*.

★ ★ ★

Hugh Ballard Pankey, Westminster, '09

Hugh Ballard Pankey, *Westminster, '09*, *Virginia, '13*, and *Missouri, '13*, died at his home in Kennett, Missouri, on August 21, 1925. He became a Phi at Westminster College, from whence he received an A.B. degree, and then took his law course at the University of Virginia and the University of Missouri, receiving his LL.B. in 1913.

Brother Pankey entered upon the practice of law in his native town at the age of twenty-four and has been a useful citizen of his community ever since. Even though he died young he had more than the usual list of accomplishments to his credit.

★ ★ ★

Harry Chrisman Buff, Wabash, '09

Harry Chrisman Buff, *Wabash, '09*, died recently in a hospital at Sullivan, Indiana. He was preparing to move to Florida with his family and was stricken while attending a sale of his

household goods in Sullivan. Rushed to a hospital by his brother, Brother Buff died without having regained consciousness. Surviving in his immediate family are his wife and one daughter.

★ ★ ★

Marsh Bowden Boothby, Dartmouth, '07

Marsh Bowden Boothby, *Dartmouth*, '07, died at Portland, Oregon, on April 7, 1925. Private funeral services were held at Salt Lake City on April 10. Brother Boothby had been a resident of Salt Lake City for fifteen years, where he was engaged in the insurance business. He leaves a wife and two children.

★ ★ ★

Barnard Bradford Bush, Amherst, '11

The death of Barnard Bradford Bush, *Amherst*, '11, which occurred September 1, 1925, at Tucson, Arizona, was the culmination of a long illness which was contracted soon after his admission to the bar in 1912. He was, therefore, never able to practice his profession.

Burial took place in Glendale, California, the home of the parents of Brother Bush who survive him.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Ruben Travis Scott, Westminster, '84

Death came to Dr. Ruben Travis Scott, *Westminster*, '84, at a sanitarium in Houston, Texas, September 16, 1925, after an illness which lasted but two weeks. Brother Scott was one of the oldest practicing physicians in Houston.

He was born in Calwood, Missouri, on March 3, 1859, and was graduated at Westminster College where he became a Phi through his initiation by Missouri Beta. He studied medicine in Louisville and did postgraduate work in New York and Philadelphia.

Interment took place in Houston.

★ ★ ★

Simon Cleophis Scheeline, California, '70

Simon Cleophis Scheeline, *California*, '74, died at his country estate at Atherton, California, on June 6, 1925. He was a well known San Francisco lawyer.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

California Alpha, University of California

Phikeias: Jack Mulgardt, Berkeley; Benning Cook, San Francisco; Henry Catrow, Salt Lake City, Utah; Dave Atkins, Piedmont; William Knowland, Alameda; George Emde, Lodi; William Hearst, Jr., New York, New York; Ashley Parker, Merced.

Chapter House Improvements: The house opened on August 11 for the fall semester and new lace curtains and drapes added greatly to its appearance. Also, our Mothers' Club refinished all of our leather upholstery and remodeled the fireplace.

Campus Activities: Brother Stow returned with the varsity tennis team after a tour of the East with the intercollegiate championship. Brother Perrin is on the varsity football team and looks good for a steady job. Brother Helms received his appointment as boxing manager. Brother Minney, varsity yell leader, is preparing for plenty of arm waving during the coming football season.

DONALD J. POTTER



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

The following is a list of the accomplishments of the members of Florida Alpha last year: Won the interfraternity swimming meet; runner-up in the interfraternity baseball championships; runner-up in the interfraternity golf championships; Olin E. Watts, Jr., elected vice president of the Student Body by big majority; Frank Wright elected director of the Masqueraders, honorary dramatic; Walter Emmons elected president Sigma Tau, honorary engineering; Harold Worden member Gamma Sigma Epsilon, honorary chemical; T. J. Edwards, Jr., named assistant manager University of Florida band of sixty pieces; Howard Bracken, Gator baseball star and captain, sold to St. Louis Cardinals; McKie Salley held

highest military honor, that of battalion major; Tom Slade was captain of the Florida tennis team; chapter controlled every angle of publicity from the University; Clyde Davis won football honors and a varsity letter; Virgil M. Newton, Jr., was a basketball star and won his varsity letter; Stanley Norton won fame and a numeral with the freshman baseball club; chapter furnished majority of officials at tenth annual F. H. S. A. A. track meet; Frank Wright for past two years was sports editor of the *Gainesville Sun*; Olin E. Watts, Jr., and Virgil M. Newton, Jr., members Black Masque, senior honor society; Robert Burritt and Kirven Slade, intramural athletic managers during year; Birkett Jordan was varsity track manager; Tom Slade was runner-up in singles, university tennis championship; Frank Wright and Edwin H. Vrieze, Jr., members intramural athletic body; Ben F. Wade, Jr., was member University of Florida golf team; Glenn O. Whittaker was high point man in interfraternity swimming meet; Harold Worden, Ridgely Todd, Arthur West, and Frank Wright, new members of Scabbard and Blade, honorary military; James R. Boyd, Jr., president Duval County Club; T. Wade Harrison, president Manatee County Club; Ben F. Wade, Jr., vice president Manatee County Club; Thomas Howze, Jr., secretary Manatee County Club; Frank Wright, secretary Duval County Club; Olin E. Watts, Jr., vice president Farr Literary Society; Wynne H. Morgan, twice reporter Miami Club; Glenn O. Whittaker, one of few collegians to make Delta Sigma Psi, national athletic fraternity.

Chapter sent Brothers Wilburn Cleveland and Tom Slade to Southeastern and Dixie tennis tournaments.

Thirteen brothers, as follows, were members of the Serpent Ribbon Society: Olin E. Watts, Jr., T. J. Edwards, Jr., Frank Wright, Harold Worden, Charles

Norton, T. Wade Harrison, Virgil M. Newton, Jr., R. Kirven Slade, Ralph W. Nimmons, T. B. Slade, Jr., Stanley P. Norton, Edwin H. Frieze, Jr., and Phikeia Fred Curtis.

The following nine brothers were members of the Theta Ribbon Society: Walter Emmons, Ridgely Todd, McKie Salley, Steve Simmons, Clyde Davis, Glenn Whittaker, Ben F. Wade, Jr., Bernard Zoller, and Phikeia Louis Fleming.

Olin E. Watts, Jr., T. J. Edwards, Jr., Harold Worden, Ralph Nimmons, Glenn O. Whittaker, and Frank Wright were members of the Cotillion Club, dancing society.

McKie Salley was delegate to national Scabbard and Blade convention at Atlanta; Larry Davis was delegate to national ΣΤ convention in Nebraska.

Chapter's scholastic record for year compares favorably with that of any other fraternity.

Olin E. Watts, Jr., and Frank Wright, members of Blue Key, college men's Rotary.

FRANK WRIGHT



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Phikeias: Hugh Ballard, John Hogue, Verne Smith, Adam Dunlap, Kenneth Gant, Roger Owens, Charles Coy, and Robert Cogswell, Franklin; Milton Sweringer, Decatur; Ralph McGuire, Spencer; Fred Kincaid, Lebanon; John Cathcart and Weldon Hanson, Peru; Fred Dragoo, La Porte; Herschel Skinner, Bedford, and Joseph Jones, Clayton.

Chapter House Improvements: The new chapter house will be ready for occupation by January 1, according to the building committee.

Campus Activities: Brother Coy is now acting as president of the Student Council. Brothers Cox, Chapin, and Rohrbaugh are out for football again this year. Phikeias Rake, Skinner, McGuire, and Kincaid are reporting for practice. Brother Kenny has been elected editor-in-chief of the *Almanack*, and Brother Suckow, business manager of the *Franklin*.

Chapter Visitors: Wilhelm Nelp, '17, and Harvey Allison, ex-'18, paid us a visit this fall.

EDWARD M. EIKENBERRY

Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Campus Activities: Iowa Alpha graduated three seniors in the class of '25, Albert Lodwick, president, Fred Eckstrand, last year's president, and George Longnecker, who has also served the chapter in official capacities. During his four years Brother Lodwick has been active in the promotion and upbuilding of Iowa Alpha in dramatics, forensics, athletics and nearly all of the other activities of the college; Eckstrand was a four-year triple-threat man who will be greatly missed in Wesleyan athletics, while Longnecker has been actively engaged in the work of the various campus organizations. Brother William Tracy was elected to the editorship of the summer school *Iowa Wesleyan News* and successfully filled that position.

At the present writing the brothers are actively engaged in the rushing season and several fine prospects have been found. The year promises to be a very busy one and Iowa Alpha plans to exert its full power in the development of the new pledge material, so that it shall be able to enter into the college activities and bring honor to the college and ΦΔΘ.

Social Activities: As a brilliant climax to Iowa Alpha's successful school year, June 4 will be almost as outstanding as the time-honored and respected July 4 to every active and many alumni members of this chapter. On this day the chapter launched itself upon a project which it is hoped will materialize within the next few years—that of building a new house. Many meetings had been previously held to discuss the matter, but the alumni luncheon held this last day of school marked the formal action on the procedure of the undertaking. Thirty members of the active chapter, together with half as many alumni Phis, were on hand to examine and discuss the plans. The luncheon served as a mighty fine get-together for all of the brothers and it is to be made an annual affair. At four in the afternoon the annual picnic was staged, this time at the home of Brother Frank Taylor, near Hillsboro. Nearly ninety Phis and guests shared in the merriment and good time of the afternoon. One of the features of the event was a ball game between alumni members and the actives, in which the "old timers" nabbed the long end of a 7-6 score. The entire day was successful.

Albert Lodwick, '25, left early in September for Cambridge, Massachusetts, where he will spend the year working for his master's in the Harvard School of Commerce.

Paul Gerot and Hearst Riggs are attending Northwestern University this fall.

John Hall, '28, and Warren Lundgren, '26, recently returned from the Midlothian Country Club, Midlothian, Illinois, where they spent the summer months working for that club. Brother Lundgren served as the caddy master while Hall worked in the room service department.

Among the Phis who attended summer school at Iowa Wesleyan the following were actively engaged in the activities: Robert Frantz, Northwestern, '26, Hearst Riggs, '26, and William Tracy, '26.

Harold Beck, '27, president of Iowa Alpha this year, has started upon his new duties. Beck is editor of the *Iowa Wesleyan News*, the official college newspaper. He is especially well qualified for the latter position as his father, J. M. Beck, *Iowa Wesleyan* '99, is editor of the Centerville, Iowa, *Iowegian*, and several other members of his family have been newspaper men.

After having spent the summer months operating a garage in Lockridge, Iowa, Van Calhoun has returned to Wesleyan and is now piloting the football team. Many Phis and Phikeias are out for the tiger team this fall, and the season promises to be a successful one.

WARREN W. LUNDGREN



Iowa Beta, State University of Iowa

Initiates: May 10, 1925: Dwight Purcell, Hampton; Wayne Ferris, Hampton, and Earl Solenburger, Corydon.

Campus Activities: Brothers Scantlebury, Flynn, Fisher, and Miller won their I's in baseball. Eddie Flynn was elected captain of next year's baseball team. Wilbur Scantlebury was elected to A. F. I., a senior honorary society. Brother Lyle was a member of the freshman golf team. Captain Stevenson was awarded a gold medal for being the best drilled student officer.

Social Activities: On May 15 Iowa Beta had a formal opening of its new chapter house. Among the guests present were Dr. and Mrs. Loizeau, Dubuque; Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Prouty, Des Moines; Joe Berry, Arthur Reeve, and Russell

Prouty, also of Des Moines; Harry Nelson, Dayton, and Dr. and Mrs. Lomas, Vallisca.

Brother George, Peoria, Illinois, entertained a number of his old friends at the chapter house on June 10.

Iowa Beta entertained the A. F. I., a senior honorary society, on the evening of May 8.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Mathews, Mrs. Waddell, and Mrs. Stoddard, all of Oskaloosa, spent a Sunday with us. Dr. McLaughlin was also here for a week-end. Other visitors were Irene Davis, Oskaloosa; Brother Van Lent, Kansas Alpha, and Mr. and Mrs. Parish, of Des Moines.

Alumni Personals: Brother Burritt S. Allen, '05, died at his home in Pasadena, California, on May 19, 1925.

T. C. HUTCHINSON



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Campus Activities: Brother Lowes has been awarded a scholarship by the Committee on Franco-American Exchange of the Institute of International Education. This scholarship entails the tuition for a year's study at the University of Bordeaux, France.

Brother Richardson won the Horace F. Clark Scholarship, awarded annually by the college on the basis of superior scholarship, general ability, and interest in scholarly research. This amounts to \$500.

Brother J. D. Wells has been elected assistant manager of swimming, to become manager in his senior year, and also corresponding secretary of the Williams Christian Association.

As the result of recent competitions, Brother Hotchkiss was elected assistant manager of hockey, and Brother Yeomans, manager of freshman baseball. Brother Bongartz has been elected to the editorial board of the *Record*. Brothers Platt and Hitchcock both ran the two-mile on the track team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained the Faculty at a tea given early in May. At the usual three-day house parties in June our dances were given in conjunction with $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$. These were followed almost immediately by an alumni reunion which brought back the largest crowd we have had in recent years.

WALTER S. ROOT, JR.

Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikeias: Ben Miller, St. Louis; Tom Hirsch, St. Louis. (The new pledges will be listed in our next letter. Pledge Night at Washington falls on September 26 this year, too late for the October SCROLL.)

Initiates: April 27, 1925: Edwin A. Lips, St. Louis, '26, and Theodore Merrill, Roodhouse, Illinois, '28.

Chapter House Improvements: As mentioned in a previous letter, the fraternities at Washington are building houses on the campus, but as yet Missouri Gamma has been unable to raise the



CARLETON S. HADLEY, Washington University, '26. Elected to Φ B K last spring

amount necessary to begin construction. During the summer the Chapter House Association, an incorporated body, issued \$10,000 worth of bonds which are being sold to alumni and to relatives and friends of members of the active chapter. In the near future we hope to be able to announce that ground has been broken for our house. In the meantime we occupy a suite of rooms in one of the dormitory buildings.

Campus Activities: Brother Hadley was the only fraternity man at Washingt[
forty-nine]

ton elected to Φ B K last year. Brothers Kirkpatrick and Meyer received sophomore honors. Brother Edelen is president-elect of the Panhellenic society; Edelen is also the new chapter president. Brother Revelle is an editorial assistant of *Student Life*, Washington's weekly paper.

Social Activities: The first annual Miami Triad dance was held on the evening of April 9 at Algonquin Country Club. On May 16 the annual picnic given by the chapter was held on the Meramec River at a place about twenty miles from St. Louis. Everyone present agreed that the picnic was the best given in years.

Alumni Personals: Brother Strain announces the arrival of a prospective Phi at his house. Brother Danforth has been elected a member of the Board of Directors of the university corporation. Brother Bowling has been appointed an instructor in the English Department at Washington. Brother Henry Pierson was married to Harriett Chittenden, K A Θ, last June.

CARLETON S. HADLEY



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the interior of the house has been improved in many ways. The wood-work on the second and third floors has been repainted and the bedrooms and studies re-papered. The heating system has been put into good condition for the coming winter.

Campus Activities: With the opening of college several of the brothers will take up new duties or continue old ones. Brother McClintock, senior manager of track, Brother Hardin, manager of baseball, and Brother Welty, manager of basketball, will be busy in the gymnasium this fall. Some of the brothers will also be out for the football team. Brother Armstrong will continue his work as managing editor of *The Dartmouth*. Brothers Middlebrook and Pollock will resume their work in the non-athletic competition.

J. BRADFIELD HARRISON



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeias: Robert Clark, Thomas Wood, Athens; James Hawk, Gloucester; Glen Ettenger, Robert Gardner, Lakewood;

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

October, 1925

Paige Mead, Beverly, and Harry Kelly, Nelsonville.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was repainted and the floors re-finished, cleaned, and renovated throughout, and locked for the summer.

Campus Activities: George Watson, Lowell Burnell, Walter Barker, Edward Jennings, Maynard Graft, and Robert Horn received their degrees in the College of Arts on June 9, 1925.

The registrar's records for the last semester showed that the men in Ohio Gamma stood first scholastically when compared with the other national fraternities in the college.

Harry Abbott was chosen circulation manager for the *Green and White*, the college news publication, and is also on the *Green Goat* staff as feature editor. Richard Clark was elected editor of *Athena*, the college yearbook, tapped for Torch, the scholastic honorary society, and elected to $\Pi \Gamma E$, honorary commercial fraternity. William Davis made his varsity O in track this year. Ray C. Donnells was elected president of the glee club for the ensuing year. William Rochester was elected secretary of the Men's Union. Dwight Rutherford was elected business manager of *Athena* by the junior class in their spring election, and is football manager this year. H. T. Huddle was elected as a member of the Board of Control in the Men's Union, spring election. George Sweeney pitched on the varsity baseball team this spring and made a very commendable record.

Brothers Abbott and K. Wilcox and Phikeias Richards and Murray made their freshman numerals in track. Brothers Shirley, Ludwig, and Howard made their freshman numerals in baseball. Don Foster is assistant football manager this year, and through his efforts many of the alumni have paid up their house notes which were due.

Chapter Officers: The officers elected by the chapter for this semester are: Theron H. Morgan, president; Ray C. Donnells, reporter; Henry Watson, secretary; Dwight Rutherford, treasurer; Dudley Foster, warden; Hubert T. Huddle, chaplain; William Rochester, historian; Wilbur Miller, steward, and John Wiley, house manager.

Social Activities: The annual spring sport dance was held on June 8, at the Grotto Club. Chase's Collegians furnished

the music and many alumni returned for the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Fred C. Wittkamper, president of Delta Province, visited the chapter late in April.

Alumni Personals: Clyde Battin, '26, was married in June to Mary Powell, A $\Xi \Delta$, Athens.

Robert Horn, '25, has been admitted to the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

Maynard Graft, '25, secured a position on the sales force at McBee's Bindery, Athens.

Lowell Burnell, '25, has entered Johns Hopkins Medical School this fall.

Byron Blair, '26, has entered the Law School at Ohio State University.

Harold R. Overly, '22, has located at Miami, Florida, with a real estate firm.

R. C. DONNELLS



New York Beta, Union College

Phikeias: DeForest Pitt, Albany; Elmer Bartlett, Green; Paul Dillingham, Ogdensburg; Edward Meyers, Catskill; James Baldwin, Schenectady.

Initiate: May 21, 1925: Gomer C. Richards.

Chapter House Improvements: The exterior of the house has been painted and repaired, including new gutters and the repointing of the chimneys. The grounds have been much improved by a new hedge, and the regraveling of the paths. New curtains were purchased for the main floor, and the kitchen and quarters of the housekeeper and maid have been completely renovated.

Campus Activities: As a reward for their consistent playing on the lacrosse team last spring, Brothers Brigham and Cunningham received their L-U-T's. They played center and goal, respectively. On the track team, Brothers McLaughlin and McMillen received their U's. Brother McLaughlin distinguished himself by capturing numerous first places in the broad jumping event, and Brother McMillen received much praise for his remarkable showing in many middle distance runs. With the opening of college this fall Brothers Brigham, Winters, and Davis returned for early fall practice. Brother Sarr is honored by being the manager of the team this year. Brother Brigham is already showing exceptional mid-season form and is

sure of retaining his regular position of right halfback. Brother Winters, on last year's freshman team, is showing up exceptionally well as guard. Brother Davis, a last year's A-U-A man, has been hindered in getting into shape because of a badly cut foot. Brother McMillen is now working diligently in preparation for the coming cross-country season.

Social Activities: A freshman smoker was held in the house on Saturday night, September 19.

Chapter Visitors: Orra F. Hawn, '16, was a recent visitor at the house. C. Warren Ring, '22; Harry Pitt, '24; Wilder, Marks, and Loomis, '25; Brother and Mrs. Henry R. Loomis, '23, and Brother and Mrs. Nicholas Wallace, ex-'26; Dr. John Rooney, '21; Colonel Brownell; Ernest Meyer, '24; Joseph Powers, ex-'26; Joel Poorman, '25; Guy Bartlett, '20, and Fred Hartnett.

Alumni Personals: Dr. and Mrs. Walter W. Edge have announced the marriage of their daughter, Wilhelen, to Brother Richard Randolph Oram. Brother Oram, '23, is one of the best track men to have ever represented Union, still holding three college records.

Brother C. Leonard Stanley, '25, captain of last year's football and basketball teams, and president of last year's student body and senior class, is now working in Florida with a land development company.

Brother Frederick B. Hartnett, '24, is to marry Elizabeth Hartnett, of Troy, on October 24. Brother Hartnett is at present in real estate business in Florida.

Brother Daniel P. Loomis, '25, will enter Harvard Law School in the fall.

Brother Wifford D. Wilder, '25, is now in the G.E. in the test course.

Brother Ralph N. Leitzell, '25, is employed in Albany with the Standard Oil Company.

Brother Malcolm M. Marks, '25, is employed in Schenectady with the International G.E.

PAUL D. DAVIS

The new chapel has been finally completed, and all college buildings renovated. The campus has also been beautified by several new concrete roadways and walks, and two new memorial gateways. Plans for a new athletic field are under way.

Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Pledges: On account of our new pledging system we shall not be able to announce our pledges until the December issue.

Returned Member: Brother Hoffman, '26.

Chapter House Improvements: The dining room, reading room, parlor, and halls have been papered.

Campus Activities: Football: Brothers Tucky and Zinn of the class of '28. Basketball: Brother Gearhart, captain-elect, with Brother Tucky. Both are former varsity men. Brother Price is assistant manager. *Cannon Bawl:* Brother Minick, editor-in-chief; Brother Broadrup, circulation manager; Brothers Dodson and Bonebrake are working for assistant positions on the managerial staff.

Gettysburgian: Brother Kase, associate editor; Brother Broadrup, assistant circulation manager; Brother Smith, assistant business manager; Brothers Neikirk and Bonebrake are reporters. Debating: Brother Kase is president of Debating Council. He will also debate against the Oxford debating team on October 9. Arrangements for this debate are being made by Brother Smith, manager.

Spectrum: Brother Broadrup, assistant business manager; Brother Smith, associate editor. *Owl and Nightingale:* Dramatics, Brother Sperry, president and leading member of cast of first production of the year; Brother Hoffman, business manager; Brother Kase, secretary-treasurer. Interfraternity Council: Brother Kase, president, and Brother Smith. Blue Crocodiles, honorary journalistic society, Brother Kase. Student Council: Brother Rice, president, Brothers Smith, '27, and Tucky, '28. Student Tribunal: Phikeia Crownshield.

Social Activities: Pennsylvania Beta will celebrate her sesquicentennial anniversary in October. The date has not been decided upon as yet. However, as soon as arrangements are completed they will be broadcast to the alumni. Every alumnus of Pennsylvania Beta should attend if at all possible. Other Phis are cordially invited to attend this celebration.

Alumni Personals: Brother G. W. Smith, '24, is a member of the English Department. He will also assist in coaching varsity debaters. Brother Gladfelter, '25, is teaching at West York High School. Brother Christ, '25, is teaching at

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

October, 1925

Nazareth, Pennsylvania. Brother Shipley, '25, is entering Johns Hopkins Medical School at Baltimore, Maryland. Brother Weaver is studying law at Dickinson Law School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. Brother Gentzler, '25, is teaching at Vermont Academy, Saxon's River, Vermont.

STEWART H. SMITH



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: Work has been done continuously throughout the summer on our new house. The exterior is finished and the interior is being completed as quickly as possible in order to have it ready for use early in the fall.

Campus Activities: During the season of 1924-25 Brother Grafmueller was elected to the *Red and Blue* and *Pennsylvanian* editorial boards and played on the freshman tennis team. Brother Barr was elected assistant manager of track and Brother McDonald was on the wrestling team and was elected assistant manager of tennis. Brothers Threapleton and Read were elected to the Mask and Wig Club. Andrew Thompson played on the varsity football and baseball teams and is a member of the junior honorary society. Arthur Thompson was elected manager of football and a member of Sphinx Senior Society. Brother Gilmartin was elected manager of basketball and Sphinx Senior Society. Brother Graves is this year's boxing manager, president of the Kite and Key Society, and was elected a member of the *Class Record* board. Brother Roberts is art editor of the *Punch Bowl*. Brother Bertuch was elected to the Friars Senior Society.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Campus Activities: Jim Stuart was awarded a letter in basketball and Dub Orr, in baseball. Raphael Smith was awarded a letter in track for his great work in the mile relay, the high jump,

and the 220 low hurdles. Frank Fletcher and "Chille" Vaughn were on the swimming team; this is the first swimming team we have had in a number of years. Watt Crockett and Dub Orr were elected to the Commodore Club, a senior honorary club composed of sixteen men. Jim Stuart and Herk Armstrong were elected to the Owl Club, a sophomore-junior honorary club composed of two men from each fraternity. Brothers "Doc" Booth and H. L. Williamson were on the freshman baseball team. Dwight Webb made the assistant managership of the varsity baseball team for next year. Jim Stuart and Herk Armstrong were elected to the Calumet Club, a junior-senior literary society composed of a few men in college who have a marked literary ability. This club sponsored the Little Theater movement at Vanderbilt this spring by presenting four one-act plays written and acted by students. Tom Griscom was one of the playwrights, offering the play *Shadows*, which was considered the best of the four plays. S. T. Clark was business manager, Herk Armstrong art director, and Jim Stuart was stage manager. Herk Armstrong was also elected editor of *The Masquerader*, the student comic publication here; he was elected vice president of the Southern Association of College Comics at their annual convention here in May.

Social Activities: A dance was given at the university gym this spring in the form of a "Go to Hell" party. Brothers Armstrong and Fletcher decorated the gym most originally in representation of the infernal regions.

Alumni Personals: We are celebrating our semicentennial anniversary this fall at the same time the university is celebrating its same anniversary. All visiting brothers and alumni are cordially invited.

The alumni club meets every Monday for luncheon at the Hermitage Hotel at 12:30 o'clock. All visiting brothers are urged to meet with them.

FRANK W. FLETCHER

Alumni Clubs

Buffalo, New York

We were more than pleased to have with us August 20 Brother Priest for the day. Each time one comes in contact with our efficient Secretary he is more and more convinced that the Fraternity is being handled by competent men and that we have a great future. A hurry-up luncheon-dinner and ride were arranged. The writer was sorry, owing to the season, that so many missed the opportunity of hearing Brother Priest explain the plans for the next convention at Montreal and the views of the General Council for the workings of the new business plans under the present administration of Brother Brewer. We are more than convinced that we have a big business man at the helm. Friday noon luncheons have been arranged for at 12:30 at the Buffalo Athletic Club.

E. A. McCREERY, Nebraska A.
President Buffalo Alumni Club

Johnstown, Pennsylvania

On February 20, 1925, the Phi Deltas of Johnstown, Pennsylvania, and surrounding territory held a dinner in the rooms of the Bachelors' Club at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, at which time the Johnstown Alumni Club was organized and application made for a charter, which charter has subsequently been granted by the General Council of the Fraternity.

This organization comprises the western central Pennsylvania district. There are a large number of Phi Deltas in this vicinity and we are expecting quite a large organization.

At this dinner, we had present eighteen Phi Deltas. Brother H. E. Trout was elected president and Brother W. W. Dempsey, Jr., secretary-treasurer.

Another dinner was held at the same place April 20, 1925, at which time we had twenty-one Phi Deltas present. We

also, about a week ago, held a picnic at which there was quite a good turn out.

We have a mailing list of about fifty names and we expect this mailing list to be increased right along. All of the Phi Deltas in this section are very much interested in this organization and we expect to hold dinners and entertainments right along.

If there are any Phi Deltas whom we do not have on the mailing list, we shall be glad to have them forward their names to the secretary.

W. W. DEMPSEY, JR.,
Secretary-Treasurer

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Our regular weekly luncheons have been held during the summer in the Roof Garden of the Adelphia Hotel and the committee has been both surprised and encouraged by the way these gatherings have been supported. Most of the brothers have found that it was pleasanter to have their "sandwich and glass of milk" with other Phis on a hot day than alone. Many active chapter men who found themselves in town on Wednesdays have looked us up and lunched with us, so we have decided that an alumni club needs no vacation; its activities should be continuous.

On Saturday, June 6, a large delegation from our club drove to Wilmington, Delaware, and held a combined meeting with the Phis of that city. We were entertained by Brother Harry Emmons, Lafayette '76, and luncheon was served to twenty Phis on the broad veranda of his summer home overlooking the Delaware River. Many Phis who do not regularly meet with us in Philadelphia were present, representing chapters at Columbia, Dickinson, Union, Swarthmore, Syracuse, and Pennsylvania.

An interclub golf match, arranged by a joint committee representing the New

October, 1925

York and Philadelphia Alumni Clubs, was held at the Trenton Country Club, Trenton, New Jersey, on Tuesday, June 16. A challenge was given the Philadelphia Club by Brother John B. Ballou, Ohio State '08, at the Founders' Day banquet in Philadelphia on March 13 and at the Founders' Day celebration in New York on March 25, Brother J. Clark Moore, Pennsylvania '93, accepted the challenge and a committee worked out the details. The success of this joint meeting of the New York and Philadelphia Clubs insures such a gathering of Phis as a fixed annual affair. While officials decided that New York won the match "I up" still our Philadelphia golfers contend that the next meet will show a score in our favor.

Individual scores were not published but the teams played as follows:

First Match:

Brother Wright	Brother Campbell
	Philadelphia
Brother Burgess	Brother Green
	New York
Score 2 Up for Philadelphia	

Second Match:

Brother Warren	Brother Hillas
	Philadelphia
Brother Ballou	Brother Hughes
	New York
Score 3 Up for Philadelphia	

Third Match:

Brother W. B. Steele	Brother J. M. Steele
	Philadelphia
Brother Stephens	Brother Hickernell
	New York
Score 3 Down for New York	

Fourth Match:

Brother Borden	Brother Mitchell
Philadelphia	New York
Brother Nones	Brother Morgenroth
	New York
Score 3 Down for New York	

After the match a dinner was served to the visiting Phis at the clubhouse and all agreed that this was an experiment that was worth continuing. A permanent committee is therefore working on plans for an annual meeting with the New York Club.

Our closing luncheon for the spring series was held in the Green Room of

the Adelphia Hotel on Wednesday, June 17. There were sixty-one Phis in attendance to greet our special guest, Brother Seizaburo Yasikawa, Pennsylvania '00, of Japan. This was arranged as a special meeting during the commencement week at the University of Pennsylvania. Brother Yasikawa came from Japan to attend the twenty-fifth reunion of his class. He gave us an interesting talk in which he expressed a most friendly feeling for his friends in the United States, particularly in Philadelphia. He has not been in America since his graduation twenty-five years ago. In 1900, after leaving college, three of his brothers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ accompanied him home, making a complete trip around the world before returning. All three were present at the reunion of the class and two were at the luncheon. Brother William T. Read, University of Pennsylvania '00, one of those who accompanied Brother Yasikawa to his Japanese home, acted as toastmaster at the luncheon and told of the trip and of the fine entertainment they received in the island home of Brother Yasikawa in the Land of the Cherry Blossoms.

At the province convention of Alpha South Province held May 8 and 9 with the active chapter of Pennsylvania Theta, State College, Pennsylvania, the Philadelphia Alumni Club was honored by the election of one of its members to succeed Brother Gottschall as president of the province. Rev. John W. Elliott, *Colgate*, '16, was unanimously elected. Brother Elliott has been one of our enthusiastic members since coming to our city to take up the work as state secretary of the educational work of the Baptist Church. Soon after the province convention Brother Elliott was sent as a delegate to attend conventions of the Baptist denomination on the Pacific coast and was in the earthquake zone during the upheavals around Santa Barbara, California. He has returned recently with interesting stories of his experiences. While on the coast he visited several Phi chapters and alumni clubs.

Every Wednesday at 12:30 P.M., Philadelphia Phis lunch together at the Adelphia Hotel. Join with us when in our city.

C. M. MARRIOTT,
Syracuse, '01

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rogers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada
December 28-30, 1926

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 112 Hartford Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.
William R. Bayes, New York City.
John B. Ballou, New York City

PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.
President, Dr. George M. Sabin, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, I. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City.

President—Dr. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.

President, Frank P. Christian, Jr., Lynchburg, Va.

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President, A. H. Speer, 4026 Wentworth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President—Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President—Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Albert Sprague, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,
 Calif.
 California Beta (1891), Tod Oviatt
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.
 California Gamma (1924), Victor R. Hansen
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los
 Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 University St., Boulder,
 Colo.
 Colorado Beta (1913), Bertram Crockett
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1319 N. Nevada, Colo. Spgs.,
 Colo.
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha (1924) Walter F. Emmons
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha (1871), W. I. Brandon
 Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta (1871), Cecil Stroup
 Φ Δ Θ House, Emory University, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma (1872), Edwin L. Swain
 Φ Δ Θ House, 232 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta (1908), S. M. Ayers
 Φ Δ Θ House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Idaho Alpha (1909), Emil H. Strobeck
 Φ Δ Θ House, Moscow, Idaho.
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett
 Φ Δ Θ House, 615 University Pl., Evanston,
 Ill.
 Illinois Beta (1865), Ralph E. Diffenderfer
 Φ Δ Θ House, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,
 Ill.
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good
 Φ Δ Θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Zeta (1879), Frank Nester
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Eta (1897), C. P. Chadsey
 Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,
 Ill.
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy
 Φ Δ Θ House, East 10th St., Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Indiana Beta (1850), Floyd L. Thompson
 Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh Enyart
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,
 Ind.
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell
 Φ Δ Θ House, Hanover, Ind.
 Indiana Zeta (1869), LeGrand Cannon
 Φ Δ Θ House, 212 S. College Ave., Green-
 castle, Ind.
 Indiana Theta (1893), R. C. Woodworth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette,
 Ind.
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Harold Beck
 Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,
 Ia.
 Iowa Beta (1882), Willis A. Lomas
 Φ Δ Θ House, 200 Summit St., Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Iowa Gamma (1913), Herbert K. Woodland
 Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Robert Sohlberg, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.
 Kansas Beta (1910), John Mohler
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,
 Kan.
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Geo. M. Allen
 Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,
 Kan.
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), S. M. Burbank,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-
 ville, Ky.
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), W. B. Minter
 Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,
 Ky.
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), E. Weed
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,
 La.
 Maine Alpha (1884), Sherod B. Holcomb
 Φ Δ Θ House, Waterville, Maine.
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Sherwood K. Platt
 Φ Δ Θ House, Williamstown, Mass.
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. Randolph
 Church
 Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,
 Mass.
 Michigan Alpha (1864) Harold W. Martin
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann
 Arbor, Mich.
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave., Minne-
 apolis, Minn.
 Missouri Alpha (1870), James A. Foltz, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,
 Mo.
 Missouri Beta (1880), Morton Cunningham
 Φ Δ Θ House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.
 Missouri Gamma (1891), Myron Northrup
 c/o Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine
 Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,
 Mont.
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Louis E. Bock
 Φ Δ Θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), Herbert H.
 Harwood
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,
 N.H.
 New York Alpha (1872), Arthur H. Ross
 Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis
 Φ Δ Θ House, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Delta (1884), Charles K. Bullard
 Φ Δ Θ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
 N.Y.
 New York Epsilon (1887), Leslie F. Paltz
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,
 N.Y.
 New York Zeta (1918), C. Herbert Feuchter
 Φ Δ Θ House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Bowe
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, N.D.
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Chas. Ray Wilson
 Φ Δ Θ House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce
 Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-
 ware, Ohio.

- Ohio Gamma (1860), Ray C. Donnells
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Walter Krotzer
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), H. B. Kline
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), Virgil M. Schwarm
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), Stanton E. Smith
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Cecil Strong
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), W. H. Briethaupt
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,
 Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), Wilbur Wester, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,
 Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,
 Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), Haydn J. Proctor
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold
 Smith
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Wash-
 ington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Richard J. Helm-
 stader
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), L. F. Halliday
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 3601-3 Locust St., Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), R. A. Garman
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Firman Hayman
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarth-
 more, Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 811 University St., Montreal,
 Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), J. Harold Wilson
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,
 Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,
 S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), Frank W. Fletcher
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,
 Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Oscar Hunter Wilson
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Sevanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), W. S. Elkins
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Carroll S. Traylor
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 520 University Ave., George-
 town, Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Joseph C. Mitchell
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,
 Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Mel. Gallacher
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1377 S. E. Temple, Salt Lake
 City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Marvin W. Goddard
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington,
 Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), Nathan S. Paffenbarger
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, University Circle, University,
 Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), A. T. Finch, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ash-
 land, Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), Edward H. Miller
 Box 134, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle,
 Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Bert Warren
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla
 Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Kenneth Bageant
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman,
 Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison,
 Wis.

Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha
 Prof. A. O. Neal, University of Arizona,
 Tucson, Ariz.
- California Alpha
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California,
 Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford Univer-
 sity, Calif.
- California Gamma
 Dr. Chas. E. Martin, 855 N. Vermont St.,
 Los Angeles, Calif.
- Colorado Alpha
 C. J. Kelly, 1st Nat'l Bank, Boulder, Colo.
- Colorado Beta
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colo-
 rado Springs, Colo.
- Colorado Gamma
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida,
 Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha
 Frank A. Holden, 315 Southern Mutual
 Bldg., Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave.,
 Macon, Ga.
- Georgia Delta
 Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., At-
 lanta, Ga.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

October, 1925

- Idaho Alpha**
Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.
- Illinois Alpha**
John H. Balch, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Beta**
Charles E. Brown, 1121 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Delta**
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Zeta**
James E. Webster, 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta**
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha**
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta**
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 7 Mills Place, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma**
Fred W. Witherspoon, 2402 N. Alabama, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta**
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon**
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta**
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 601 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- Indiana Theta**
H. E. Sproull, 619 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Iowa Alpha**
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta**
Prof. Earl L. Waterman, Fairview Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma**
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha**
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta**
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma**
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta**
Jos. Dunn, Dunn Bros. Tire Co., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon**
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha**
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha**
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville, Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha**
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta**
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha**
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha**
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Missouri Alpha**
Charles C. Bowling, Bowling Lumber Co., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta**
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma**
Herbert Strain, 6013 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Montana Alpha**
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha**
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha**
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha**
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
- New York Beta**
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.
- New York Delta**
Lourey Weed, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.
- New York Epsilon**
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta**
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta**
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha**
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha**
Dr. Benjamin Davis, 112 N. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta**
Prof. Gordon Armstrong, P. O. Box 246, Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma**
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon**
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta**
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio Eta**
Horace J. Allen, 2861 Lee Road, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta**
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Ohio Iota**
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg., Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha**
Dr. Louis N. Turley, 753 Asp Ave., Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha**
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha**
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- Oregon Beta**
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha**
Robert E. Haas, c/o Haas-Berger Co., Allentown, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta**
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma**
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta**
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon**
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Pennsylvania Theta
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Pennsylvania Iota
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Kappa
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.
Quebec Alpha
Dr. R. E. Powell, 202 Cote St., Antoine Road, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.
Rhode Island Alpha
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
South Dakota Alpha
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.
Tennessee Alpha
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Tennessee Beta
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
Texas Beta
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.
Texas Gamma
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.

Texas Delta
Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Utah Alpha
Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Vermont Alpha
Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
Virginia Beta
Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.
Virginia Gamma
James J. Hickey, 2614 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Zeta
Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.
Washington Alpha
W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
Washington Beta
Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Washington Gamma
Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Wisconsin Alpha
Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio
Major J. J. Johnston, Delaware Building
Atlanta, Ga.
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg.
Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.
Baltimore, Md.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel
Bartlesville, Okla.
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A.
Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel
Birmingham, Ala.
L. W. Barber, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348
Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
Boston, Mass.
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St.
Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.
Buffalo, N. Y.
E. A. McCreery, 174 Morgan Bldg.
Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club
Burlington, Vt.
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House
Canton, Ohio
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.
Charleston, W. Va.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.
Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St.
Mandel Bros., Friday 12:30 p.m.
Cincinnati, Ohio
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St. Bernard, Ohio
Monday Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race

Cleveland, Ohio
B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co.
1st and 3rd Friday Noon Cleveland Athletic Club
Columbus, Ind.
Edwin Bowlen
Tuesday Noon Tea Room
Dallas, Tex.
Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel
Dayton, Ohio
R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.
Denver, Colo.
Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St.
Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel
Des Moines, Iowa
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust
Saturday Noon Grant Club
Detroit, Mich.
E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg.
Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club
Elmira, N. Y.
Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
Enid, Okla.
Nathan Scarritt
Erie, Pa.
Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.
Evanston, Ill.
B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
Fargo, N. D.
J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway
Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
Fox River Valley
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Franklin, Ind.
Raymond H. Sellers

The SCROLL
Phi Delta Theta

October, 1925

- Fulton, Mo.
 T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
 Galesburg, Ill.
 Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox
 Lumber Co.
 First Friday of every month, University Club
 Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
 Hagerstown, Md.
 D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
 Hanover-Madison, Indiana
 Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.
 Harvard University
 Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 John F. Stone, Governor's Office
 3rd Thursday each month Noon University
 Club
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce
 Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional
 Bldg.
 Johnstown, Pa.
 W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the
 Dempsey Lumber Co.
 Kansas City, Kans.
 George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank
 Bldg.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon University Club
 LaGrande, Ore.
 Earl C. Reynolds
 Lansing, Mich.
 R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.
 Monday Noon Hotel Downey
 Louisville, Ky.
 Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
 Los Angeles, Calif.
 James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon. Pig's Whistle
 Lynchburg, Va.
 A. B. Percy, Jr.
 3rd Wednesday each month, Piedmont Club,
 1 P.M.
 Macon, Ga.
 Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee
 Auto Company
 Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
 Manhattan, Kan.
 C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
 Manilla, P. I.
 F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.
 Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,
 Mass.
 Miami, Fla.
 F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 A. H. Speer, Sec'y, Central Y.M.C.A., 1st
 and 3rd
 Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radis-
 son Hotel, Spanish Room
 Montreal, Quebec
 Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel
 Wednesday 1:00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176
 St., Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.
 Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut
 1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New
 Kirby Hotel
 Nashville, Tenn.
 R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.
 Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
 Natchez, Miss.
 W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
 Newark, Ohio
 H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
 New Haven, Conn.
 Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
 New York, N. Y.
 J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.
 Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
 38th and Madison
 Omaha, Neb.
 Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life
 Bldg.
 Thursday 12:15 University Club
 Orlando, Fla.
 James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rolland A. Hillas, Pres. Commercial Ex-
 change Nat'l Bank, 2nd and Chestnut
 Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel
 Adelphia
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. McCreery's
 Portland, Ore.
 Frank Michener, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
 Friday 12:30 Washington St., Hazelwood
 Providence, R. I.
 Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.
 Pueblo, Colo.
 Chas. T. Crockett, P. O Box 576
 Roanoke, Va.
 J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
 Salt Lake City, Utah
 LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
 San Diego, Cal.
 Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels
 Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th
 St.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Lloyd C. Stevens, 433 California St.
 Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial
 Club
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
 Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Clyde H. Smith, 1008 Chemical Bldg.
 Thursday Noon, St. Louis Lunch Room
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.
 Tuesday 12:15 P.M.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Marston Turner, 1903 Second Ave., W.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Pig'n Whistle
 Spokane, Wash.
 Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove
 Friday Noon University Club
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-
 lyn, N. Y.
 Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga
 Southern, Pa.
 Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
 Tampa, Fla.
 J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.
 Toledo, Ohio
 D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place
 2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

Topeka, Kan.

Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University
Club

Toronto, Ont.

John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.

Tucson, Ariz.

Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club

Tulsa, Okla.

F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn

Washington, D. C.

Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,
16th and 1 sts.



Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass.
For Canada, Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, SENIORS, ATHLETES—

Do You Know? "HOW TO STUDY"

The Student's Hand-Book of Practical Hints on the
Technique of Effective Study

by

WILLIAM ALLAN BROOKS

A GUIDE containing hundreds of practical hints and short cuts in the economy of learning, to assist students in securing MAXIMUM SCHOLASTIC RESULTS at a minimum cost of time, energy, and fatigue.

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED for overworked students and athletes engaged in extra curriculum activities and for average and honor students who are working for high scholastic achievement.

Some of the topics covered:

Scientific Shortcuts in Effective Study.

Preparing for Examinations.

Writing Good Examinations.

Brain and Digestion in Relation to Study.

How to Take Lecture and Reading Notes.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Cramming.

The Athlete and His Studies.

Diet During Athletic Training.

How to Study Modern Languages.

How to Study Science, Literature, etc.

Why Go to College?

After College, What?

Developing Concentration and Efficiency.

etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc.

CLIP
AND MAIL
TODAY

AMERICAN STUDENT PUBLISHERS,
22 West 43rd St., New York.

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of "How to Study" for which I enclose \$1.00 cash; \$1.10 check.

Name _____

Address _____

**SCHEINMAN &
BALCH**

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Members American Institute
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO

**GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.**

*Member
American Institute
of
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK NEW YORK
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
School and College Buildings
Fraternity Houses and Residences
1607 Architects Building
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK NEW YORK
WALTER C. SANDERS,
(*Georgia Gamma*)
CONSULTING ENGINEER
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)
STATE OF NEW YORK
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.
Legal Testimony.
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN
AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(*Mississippi, '13*)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE,
(*South Dakota, '07*)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
6% Farm Loans

**ADVERTISING RATES
for
THE SCROLL**
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE,
527 Majestic Bldg.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club
of
Phi Delta Theta
Holds its
Weekly Luncheons
on
Fridays at 12:15 p.m.
at
McCreery's
and
Invites All Visiting Phis
to
Join Them

The Hoover & Smith Co.

616 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA



DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler

"We make the pin with the proper curve to the badge, and the crown setting entirely hand made, insuring strength and durability."



SPECIALISTS IN

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid
Order from Central Office

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through
the chapter.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)
Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from
Central Office.

PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)
Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid
Should be ordered from Central Office.

PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from
Central Office.

PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

PHI DELT RECORDS

Should be ordered from: Fraternity Record
Co., Plymouth, Indiana

PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.
Prices furnished on application to
Central Office



The Windsor Hotel

ON DOMINION SQUARE

Montreal

Phi Delta Theta Convention Headquarters, December, 1926

In each of four important centers of travel you will find a great hotel inseparably associated with the name and fame of its city.

The WALDORF-ASTORIA, New York

The BELLEVUE-STRATFORD, Philadelphia

The WILLARD, Washington

The WINDSOR, Montreal

These hotels, all under the management of Boomer-Du Pont Properties Corporation, combine in a cordial invitation to Phi Delta Theta to make their services interchangeable. Introductions given from one to the others, reservations transmitted without charge for telegrams, etc., and combination credit accounts extended on request.

Give Yourself and Family a Nice Xmas Present in 1926—

Save up your next summer's vacation and enjoy the wonders of a winter trip to Canada—when we have our Annual Convention in Montreal, December 28, 29 and 30, 1926.

Montreal is a wonder city at Christmas time—the winter sports of Canada are in full swing. The City of Montreal is delightfully interesting historically, and the famous WINDSOR HOTEL is going to be our headquarters.

If you have never been to Montreal in winter, you have something worth looking forward to in this trip. Enjoy the pleasures of planning and anticipating by deciding ahead that you are going to be there.

We decided on THE WINDSOR HOTEL because it is the kind of a hotel that Phi Delta Theta members will appreciate—only the best would do. You can judge it by the company it keeps—its sisters are The Waldorf-Astoria, New York; The Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia; The Willard, Washington. You all know that these hotels are inseparably associated with the hospitality of their cities.

THE WINDSOR has promised us every possible co-operation in making our 1926 Convention the greatest ever.

Make up your mind and let THE WINDSOR have your reservations early.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
CRAWFORD WHEELER c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.
GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



VOL L

NOVEMBER, 1925

No. 2



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street,
Menasha, Wisconsin



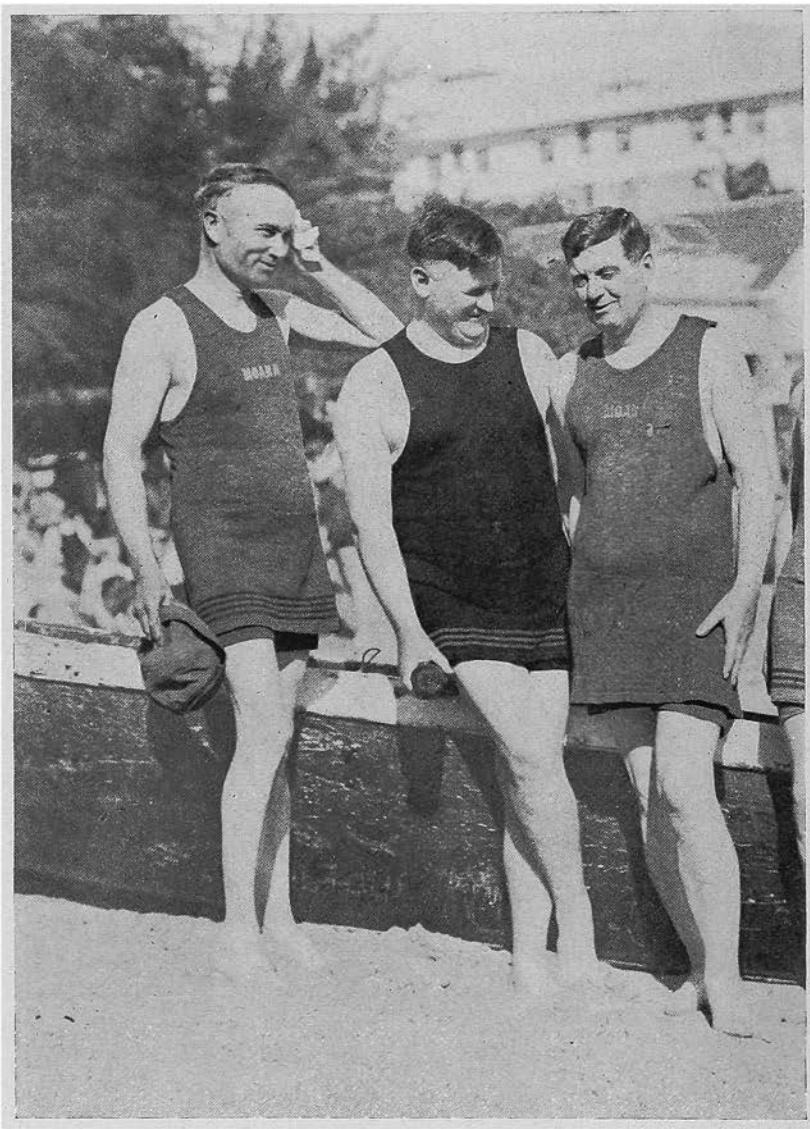
CONTENTS

WHOLE NUMBER 276

	PAGE
Congressman Burton L French, Idaho, '01, and W. B. Oliver, Alabama, '87.	87.
On the Beach at Waikiki.	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	69
Davis Named Secretary of War	71
The Harvard Trophy Awarded	73
Los Angeles Honors Judge McCamant	74
Governor Appoints A. R. Robinson, Chicago, '13, U. S. Senator	75
Minnesota Phi Chief Clerk of House Appropriations Committee	77
Province President Honored by the Baptists	81
White Wins Tennis Tournament	82
He Invested in Experience	83
International Committee of Y M.C.A. Honored Colorado Phi	85
This in the Big Leagues, 1925	88
Alumni	89
Chapter Grand	92
Chapter News	97
Alumni Clubs	133
Directory	134



Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single number, 25 cents
Entered as second-class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,
authorized, July 5, 1918.



CONGRESSMEN BURTON L. FRENCH, Idaho, '01 (left) AND W. B. OLIVER, Alabama, '87 (right) on the beach at Waikiki during the recent fleet maneuvers off Honolulu. They are about ready to take a turn at outrigger canoe surfing. Brothers French and Oliver are members of the Naval Affairs Committee of the House, the former acting as chairman.



Editorial

We have always contended that it is the mission of Phi Delta Theta and all kindred organizations to help to train and develop useful citizens. We are striving to arouse the ambition of our undergraduates and surround them with an atmosphere that is conducive to the proper development of the mind and to the stimulating of the idealistic in life.

There are some who think we are failing; who think that the long list of distinguished Phis is a product of another day and that we are no longer producing statesmen and leaders.

To those so pessimistically inclined we call attention to the announcement since the last issue of THE SCROLL of the appointment of Dwight Filley Davis, *Washington University*, '99, as Secretary of War in the President's Cabinet and of the appointment of Arthur Raymond Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, as United States Senator from Indiana. Surely the younger generation is "carrying on" and the sons of Phi Delta Theta are living up to the honored names of the fathers.

THE SCROLL wishes to express its congratulations to both of these brothers and to the chapters that produced them. Brother Priest, in behalf of the Fraternity at large sent a telegram of felicitation to Brother Davis and received a most gracious letter in reply.

That these brothers will rise to their new responsibilities and bring further credit and honor to themselves and Phi Delta Theta is undoubted. The whole Fraternity will watch them and take pride in their achievements.



The last issue of THE SCROLL printed an article which announced that there were five student body presidents in Kappa Province. Now our attention is called by Brother Bodine, the reporter of Montana Alpha, that this announcement should have been six instead of five, as it omitted the name of Oscar Dahlberg, *Montana*, '25, who is president of the student body of the University of Montana.

We are glad to have the opportunity to make this addition to that remarkable list. Brother Dahlberg has won three letters in football and three letters in basketball and is a member of Silent Sentinel, the highest honorary organization at Montana.

In explanation of the omission of his name from THE SCROLL article, it should be said that Brother Dahlberg did not attend the meeting of Student Body Presidents at Stanford last spring and so the author was unaware that Phi Delta Theta had still another undergraduate leader in Kappa Province.



DWIGHT FILLEY DAVIS, Washington University, '99

1-1079

DAVIS NAMED SECRETARY OF WAR

By L. C. SPEERS, *Washington & Lee, '95*

(Editorial Staff, *The New York Times*)

WHEN Dwight Filley Davis, *Washington University, '99*, took the oath as Secretary of War in the cabinet of President Coolidge, it meant there remain but three executive offices in the government which have not been held by members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Benjamin Harrison added glory to the fraternity as President of the United States and Adlai E. Stevenson, another loyal Phi, was subsequently Vice President. John W. Foster was Secretary of State, William F. Vilas was both Postmaster General and Secretary of the Interior, David F. Houston was first Secretary of Agriculture and then in the final years of the second Wilson administration the Secretary of the Treasury, James C. McReynolds, who graces the bench of the United States Supreme Court, was Attorney General, Will H. Hays was Postmaster General, and now Dwight F. Davis heads the War Department. The Navy, Commerce, and Labor portfolios therefore remain the only executive branches of the government to the head of which a Phi is yet to be appointed.

The achievements and the fame of Harrison, Stevenson, Vilas, Foster, Houston, McReynolds, and Hays are bywords in the house of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Secretary Davis also is known wherever the banner of the fraternity waves. But Davis is a newcomer in the "glory group" and therefore what follows is briefly, and I hope truthfully, a worthy tribute to a worthy son of the brotherhood. All Washington agrees that the President made no mistake when he named his new Secretary of War. Democrats as well as Republicans concede the President made, to be a bit slangy, a "ten strike." And why a "ten strike?"

The answer follows:

In the opinion of those who know him best Dwight F. Davis more nearly measures up to the word "soldier" than any man who has held the War portfolio since that brief period, in the long ago, when William T. Sherman was Secretary of War in the Grant Cabinet. Secretary Davis received his military baptism in the greatest of all wars and the records that perpetuate the gallant deeds of American soldiers prove that in the hour of supreme test Dwight F. Davis was not wanting and now as he takes over the administration of this great executive department of the government, his is the distinction of being the first man ever to hold the position who wears the Distinguished Service Cross for gallantry in the face of the enemy. The Congressional Medal of Honor is the only honor attainable by a soldier greater than that.

For more than twenty-five of the forty-six years of his life Brother Davis has been in a sense a national figure. It was tennis, a game in which his prowess made his name a household word in the world of sport, that first brought Brother Davis into prominence. That was a good many years ago but the triumphs, when he was pairing with the famous Holcomb Ward, and the Davis Cup, a trophy which represents the supreme honors in tennis, have carried his fame through the years and today not even "Big Bill" Tilden, or Johnson, or any of the other stars of this generation are more widely known or so much respected in the world of sport as is the man whom President Coolidge has named to succeed John W. Weeks.

From the day he was graduated from the Washington University Law School (St. Louis)—he had previously received his B.A. from Harvard—to the present there have been few idle hours in the life of this forty-six-year-old Cabinet member. He was the son of John Tilden Davis, one of St. Louis's most distinguished citizens, who, dying, left his son a fortune, and so it was that at the start of his career he was holding important positions in some of the largest of the financial institutions of his city. But it was public service that attracted him from the first and he was still a law "rookie" when in 1903 he assumed his first public office, that of a member of the Public Baths Commission of his native city. A year later he added two more civic jobs and was made a member of the Public Library Board and of the St. Louis Board of Control for Music and the Fine Arts. In 1906 St. Louis made him a member of the City Recreation Committee and so it was in three years after he graduated from Washington University he held simultaneously four positions of public trust in the town that has always been his home.

When in 1914 the World War broke on an unprepared world, Brother Davis was one of those farsighted Americans who realized the odds were that before it was over America would be drawn into the fray. And so he became one of the original Plattsburgers and kept himself fit and in trim until the day came when he was to offer himself for service. In 1916 Brother Davis went to Europe as a member of the American Relief Commission and as it happened he was in London when the news was flashed across the Atlantic that the United States had broken off diplomatic relations with the Kaiser's government. He knew it was but a question of days before the call for men would go forth from Washington. He was a passenger for home on the

first fast ship on which he could get passage.

The future Secretary of War arrived in St. Louis just about the time of the war declaration and he was among the first to volunteer his services for first-line service overseas. He did not apply for service by the commission route but shouldered a musket and volunteered as a private in the ranks of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry of the Missouri National Guard. But his comrades would not let him remain in the ranks and in May, a few weeks after America entered the struggle, these comrades elected him commander of Company L. This regiment, the Fifth Missouri, became the 128th Infantry of the 35th Division, the national guard organization of Missouri and Kansas. In due course of time the 35th was ordered overseas. By that time Capt. Davis was Major Davis and Assistant Chief of Staff of the Division. But being a staff officer did not keep him out of the firing lines. Somehow or other it seems he was generally in the line of fire when the fighting was hottest. In the bloody battles that marked the last weeks of the war on September 29—that year, his great moment came. What happened? Let the records of the War Department tell the story. The citation for the Distinguished Service Cross is the answer and it reads:

Dwight F. Davis, lieutenant colonel, Infantry, then major, General Staff Corps, assistant chief of staff, 35th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action between Baulny and Chaudron Farm, France, September 29-30, 1918. After exposure to severe shelling and machine-gun fire for three days, during which time he displayed rare courage and devotion to duty, Major Davis, then adjutant, 69th Infantry Brigade, voluntarily and in the face of intense enemy machine-gun and artillery fire proceeded to various points in his brigade sector, assisted in reorganizing positions, and in replacing units of the brigade, this self-imposed duty necessitating continued exposure to concentrated enemy fire. Sep-

tember 30, 1918, learning that a strong counter-attack had been launched by the enemy against Baulny Ridge and was progressing successfully, he voluntarily organized such special duty men as could be found and with them rushed forward to re-enforce the line under attack, exposing himself with such coolness and great courage that his conduct inspired the troops in this crisis and enabled them to hold on in the face of vastly superior numbers.

Brother Davis was in the St. Mihiel drive and subsequently in the very thickest of the great Battle of the Argonne. He was in the fight to the end and twice he was cited for bravery and, following the Argonne, he received his final promotion that of lieutenant colonel. The war over, he came home. A brief rest and he decided to re-enter public life this time as a candidate for the Republican nomination for the United States

Senate. This was in 1920 and he was defeated by the late Senator Selden P. Spencer.

A year later President Harding sent for Brother Davis and persuaded him to become a member of the War Finance Commission, the government organization that was called on in the dark days of 1920 and 1921 to save the farmers and live stock men of the country. The Commission never had a harder-working or more efficient member. Another year passed and the then Assistant Secretary of War J. Mayhew Wainwright of New York resigned to become a candidate for Congress and President Harding named Brother Davis to succeed him. That position he held with distinction until Tuesday, October 13, when he was named to succeed his retiring chief, Mr. Weeks.



THE HARVARD TROPHY AWARDED

YOUR Committee, appointed by the General Council to review the reports received from the various chapters in competition for the Harvard Trophy, beg to submit the following:

First. Thirty-seven chapters filed reports.

Second. The uniformly high character of these chapters has deeply impressed your Committee. Not one of these chapters but has reported such achievements as to be a matter of pride to the entire Fraternity.

Third. Your Committee has experienced considerable embarrassment in trying to decide whether the size of the institution, the number of competing fraternities, and so forth, should be taken into account. We have finally decided, however, to accept the point system as laid down by the Harvard Club without any modifications for this first award. We do

feel, however, that in the future it may be well for the club to give slightly higher credit for scholarship standing because a large chapter can pile up a remarkable total of points by general and promiscuous activity so that the low rating given scholarship makes it a very negligible factor. It is the opinion of your Committee that no chapter should be eligible for this trophy unless it is in the upper half of its own campus in scholarship and unless its record of reports to the Central Office show prompt attention to all general fraternity business. While these two items have not affected the markings for this year yet the Committee point them out for future consideration. It so happens that the chapter receiving the trophy for this year stands first on its own campus in scholarship and has a perfect record, so far as its business relation to the Central Office is concerned.

November, 1925

Fourth. Your Committee feels called upon to name ten chapters, besides the winning chapter, because of the remarkable records they have submitted. These chapters are as follows: Illinois Delta, Knox College; Oregon Beta, Oregon State College; Missouri Beta, Westminster College; Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College; Ohio Epsilon, Akron University; Ohio Gamma, Ohio University; California Gamma, University of California, Southern Branch; Washington Alpha, University of Washington; Washington Gamma, Washington State College; and New York Zeta, Colgate College.

Fifth. Your Committee has awarded the trophy for the year 1924-1925 to Washington Beta, Whitman College. The trophy will be held by the Washington Beta chapter through the coming year and its name will be the first

to appear on the cup. The successful chapter has a remarkable total of 354 points, standing first on its own campus in scholarship and having been in every line of activity both athletic and general. It is manifest that if the Washington Beta chapter were removed from the Whitman Campus the college would suffer a very severe blow. Your Committee wishes to congratulate Washington Beta chapter on its splendid record and to congratulate the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity on having on its chapter roster a group of men who are so devoted to the welfare of the institution in which they are registered and to the best interest of the Fraternity.

Respectfully submitted,
FRANK A. DEBOOS, *Wisconsin '09*,
J. B. DILL, JR., *Purdue '00*,
E. R. BROADBENT, *Illinois '15*.



LOS ANGELES HONORS JUDGE McCAMANT

By FRED G. YOUNG, *Swarthmore, '13*

THE Los Angeles Alumni Club gave a notable dinner at the University Club in that city October 10 in honor of Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette, '88*, who had just been named judge of the United States Circuit Court, Ninth Circuit. There were over one hundred Phis in attendance and the program reproduced below carried a most able list of speakers.

PROGRAM

Music

TOASTMASTER

William H. Anderson, *Southwestern, '86*
Founder, Los Angeles Alumni Club

James S. Lawshe, *Franklin-Michigan, '10*
"The Active Chapter"

President, Los Angeles Alumni Club

Leslie R. Hewitt, *California, '90*
"Yours in the Bond"

Former Judge Supreme Court, Los Angeles
County

William H. Waste, *California, '91*
"The Alumni Viewpoint"

Judge Supreme Court of California

Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette, '88*
"Phi Delta Theta"
Judge United States Circuit Court

Telegrams of congratulation were received from Justice McReynolds, *Vanderbilt-Virginia, '83*, of the Supreme Court of the United States, and from President Coolidge, who was placed in nomination at the 1920 Republican Convention in Chicago by Brother McCamant.

Brother McCamant was formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon. Following his retirement from the state bench he entered upon the private practice of law until his appointment to his present post by President Coolidge.

The committee in charge of the dinner was composed of Brothers Edward A. Dickson, Marion P. Betty, and Carroll A. Stilson.

GOVERNOR APPOINTS A. R. ROBINSON, Chicago, '13, U. S. SENATOR

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash, '14*

UPON the death of Senator Ralston of Indiana it became the duty of Governor Jackson of that state to appoint his successor. His choice fell to Arthur R. Robinson, *Chicago, '13*, who is known in Indiana as an accomplished lawyer and an experienced politician. He is to serve until the 1926 elections.

Brother Robinson was born March 12, 1881 at Pickerington, Ohio, where he was graduated from the high school and later worked in a store to assist in defraying the expenses of the family while he was getting an education.

After completing the course of study in Pickerington, he taught school for one year and then entered Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio, where he took a short course and was graduated with the degree of bachelor of commercial science. It was at this school that Senators Willis and Fess were professors.

And it was there Brother Robinson met Mrs. Robinson, then Miss Frieda Elfers of Kelley's Island, Ohio, who also was a student at the university. Immediately after graduation they married. He was then twenty years old and Mrs. Robinson was seventeen years old.

With his mind still on the study of law, Brother Robinson became a man of family and was faced with the necessity of earning a living. He became connected with the International Textbook Company and went to Indianapolis as sales manager for the concern.

He attended the Indiana law school and was graduated in the class of 1910 being valedictorian of his class.

Three years later Brother Robinson received his degree of bachelor of *seventy-five*]

philosophy from the University of Chicago. In that school he specialized in modern languages.

For sixteen years he has been associated with the firm of Robinson, Symmes, and Nelson.

Brother and Mrs. Robinson have three children: the two boys being Phis, Ray Robinson, *Butler, '26*, and Willard Robinson, *Butler, '27*.

Brother Robinson was made a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by Illinois Beta when he was a student of Chicago. His law fraternity connection is $\Delta\Theta\Phi$. He is a thirty-third degree Mason, deputy master of the Adoniram grand lodge of Perfection of the Scottish Rite, oriental guide of the Murat temple and head of the order of DeMolay for boys in Indiana. He is a member of the American Legion, Irvington Post; the Columbia Club, the Service Club, the Indianapolis Bar Association, the Indiana State Bar Association and the American Bar Association. His church affiliation is Methodist.

In 1916, when there were two Democrats in the United States Senate from Indiana, Brother Robinson, then considered only a youngster, entered the primary against Harry S. New and James E. Watson for the nomination for United States Senator. Mr. New, now postmaster general, was successful in the contest.

At the time he ran for the nomination for United States Senator he was a member of the state senate having been elected in 1914 and served in the General Assembly in 1915 and 1917. The senate was Democratic in 1915. In that year Brother Robinson was chosen unanimously as minority floor leader, and two years later when the complexion of the senate changed to



1 - / 080

ARTHUR R. ROBINSON, Chicago, '13

Republican he again was elected unanimously majority floor leader and president pro tem.

Soon after the end of his term in the state Senate the United States entered the World War. Brother Robinson entered the first officers' training camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison and received the commission of first lieutenant in infantry in August, 1917. He was assigned to the 334th Infantry of the 84th Division at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky. Three months later he was promoted to captain of infantry and went overseas September 1, 1918. Shortly afterward he was transferred to the 39th Infantry and after the Armistice was in the Army of Occupation on the Rhine. It was there he received

the rank of major. He was mustered out of the service with this rank August 28, 1919.

Brother Robinson has taken an active part in American Legion affairs. He was a delegate to the national conventions of that organization in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1921 and in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1922. He has been a delegate from his home post at each of the state conventions except the last one.

In 1924 he was a delegate to the Republican National Convention at Cleveland, Ohio.

Brother Robinson is a lover of the outdoors. He is fond of hunting and fishing. Until recently he liked to play a game of golf, but now takes his fresh air with the rod or the gun.



MINNESOTA PHI CHIEF CLERK OF HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

(The article which follows, taken from the *Washington Star*, tells of the interesting and important work done by Marcellus C. Shield, *Minnesota*, '09. Congressmen and parties may come and go but it is men like Brother Shield who play a large part in keeping the wheels of government running. Ed.)

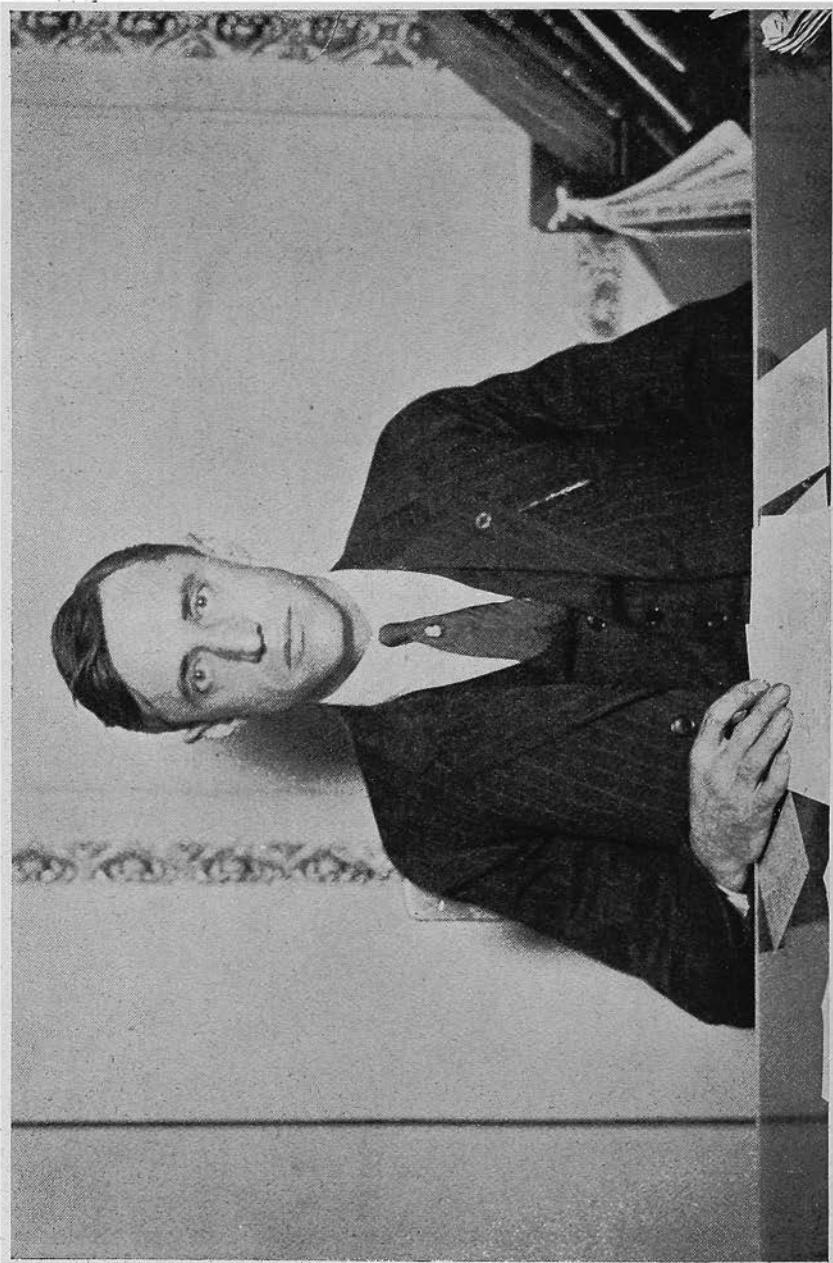
ONE of Uncle Sam's relatively small independent establishments is the biggest employment agency in the world—the Civil Service Commission. Uncle Sam has the biggest workshop in the world—the administrative branch of the Federal Government, which comprises ten great executive departments and some two score independent establishments. All of the funds for paying all of the employees of the Government hired through the Civil Service Commission, and all the costs of running the world's biggest workshop, and all the money for paying the bills of the other two great branches of Govern-

ment—the legislative, which is Congress, both House and Senate, and the judiciary, which is the Supreme Court—are provided for in a series of big supply bills, which originate in the House appropriation committee, and which are the biggest accounts in all the world.

The passage of these bills is the principal work of the present session of Congress—and right here it is well to note that this so-called "short session" which the Constitution says must be held, and the termination of which is fixed by law.

Since January 1, 1908, Marcellus C. Sheild has been working on these accounts, running into billions of dollars each year, and since 1916 he has been in direct charge as chief clerk of the committee on appropriations—so that he holds a world record for handling the biggest accounts in all the history of finance. He is the third man to hold this position since

MARCELLUS C. SHEILD, Minnesota, '09



the committee was organized in 1865, which is also a record for any committee in either branch of Congress.

He came to Washington seventeen years ago as assistant clerk to James C. Courts, appointed by Representative James A. Tawney of Minnesota, a Republican, then chairman of the committee. He was appointed chief clerk in 1916 after Mr. Courts' death, by Representative John J. Fitzgerald of New York, a Democrat, and has continued in that position ever since under the chairmanship of Democrats and Republicans alike—Representative Swagar Sherley of Kentucky, Democrat; Representative James A. Good of Iowa, Republican, and Representative Martin B. Madden of Illinois, Republican, who is candidate for Speaker in the next Congress.

When Sheild first went on the job as assistant clerk these annual appropriations ran less than \$1,000,000,000 a year. Now the bills handled annually by the committee run up to about \$2,500,000,000, while the entire expenditure of the Government annually is some \$3,750,000,000, counting the interest on the public debt and the sinking fund.

There are nine regular annual appropriation bills passed on by the biggest committee in the House, which was reorganized to work more efficiently under the Federal budget system. These are: Interior, which is now before the House; Agriculture, War, Navy, Treasury and Post Office, District, independent offices, State, Justice, Commerce, and Labor, and the legislative. Besides these there are usually two deficiency appropriation measures.

Sheild's job is to take the budget, formerly the book of estimates, and work it up into these various appropriation bills in such a way as to show the committee at a glance what permanent law covers any appropriation, what the existing law is, what the current appropriation is, what are new items and whether they mean new legislation.

He usually has to start in September to have these bills ready for Congress when it opens in December, and usually his work is not completed for a month or two after Congress closes its session. In fact, his office is always open and a great deal of night work is done, particularly during the time Congress is in session from December until March.

In a large measure the work of the House and Senate is dependent upon the work of the appropriations committee in having these bills ready promptly.

Then, after the budget has been worked up into these bills, Sheild has to attend committee hearings and must see that all the testimony taken is properly prepared for printing. Incidentally, these hearings make some twenty volumes of more than 12,000 pages.

Next he has to prepare the reports to the House on each bill, and go onto the floor of the House with each bill, either in person or through the clerk of that particular subcommittee having the bill in charge, and be ready at a moment's notice to show justification in support of every item in each bill.

He also attends the conferences between representatives of the House and Senate on each bill that may be in dispute.

Naturally, to get all this work done promptly and efficiently, he must be a good organizer and executive officer of a staff of clerks, each expert in a certain line.

Then, too, he gets much additional work through inquiries from members of Congress and hundreds of others on disputed matters and in relation to the finances of the Government.

That Mr. Sheild has given the highest satisfaction in this trying and exacting position is well known by all who have business with the appropriations committee. Public testimony to Mr. Sheild's efficiency has several times been placed in the gov-

ernment records. For example, "Uncle Joe" Cannon, who was for ten years chairman of the appropriations committee, speaking in the House on February 3, 1920, after paying a tribute to the late Mr. Courts, said:

"Now, as a successor to Mr. Courts as clerk of the committee on appropriations we have the present clerk, Marcellus C. Sheild. I think he is quite the equal of James C. Courts. Time and again I have noticed that members on both sides of the House, when they want something quick, go in to see Mr. Shield, as they used to go in to see Mr. Courts, because the information is furnished them promptly. I think Mr. Sheild is fully Mr. Courts' equal in his familiarity with appropriations, in his courtesy and in his usefulness to the House.

"This clerk and the assistant clerks of the committee, which sometimes has three or more subcommittees sitting, work most nights and most Sundays."

Representative Good, who was then chairman, indorsed what Mr. Cannon had said, and Representative Joseph Byrns of Tennessee, the ranking Democrat on the committee, continued: "I very earnestly indorse all the gentleman from Illinois has said concerning the present clerk, Mr. Sheild. He is as well qualified as Mr. Courts for the difficult and responsible duties of his position, and that is paying him a very high compliment, for Mr. Courts was recognized by everybody as an authority on appropriations. There is not, in my judgment, a man in the city of Washington who has more general information as to the appropriations of this Government than Mr. Sheild. Nor is there a man who is more useful to the Congress than Mr. Sheild in his present position."

The present chairman of the appropriations committee, Representative Madden of Illinois, gave equal if not more emphatic public testimony of Mr. Sheild's worth when speaking in the House on June 23, 1922, he said:

"A good many people have been trying to get him away from the service he now renders to the Congress. I have never known a man in all the history of my experience so well qualified, with so comprehensive a knowledge of government matters, as Mr. Sheild, and while I offer an amendment to increase his compensation for 1923 by \$1,000 I wish to say that that will not begin to compensate him for his value. He really is worth anything the Government might be called upon to pay him, and it would be a serious loss to the Government if by any chance he should separate himself from it.

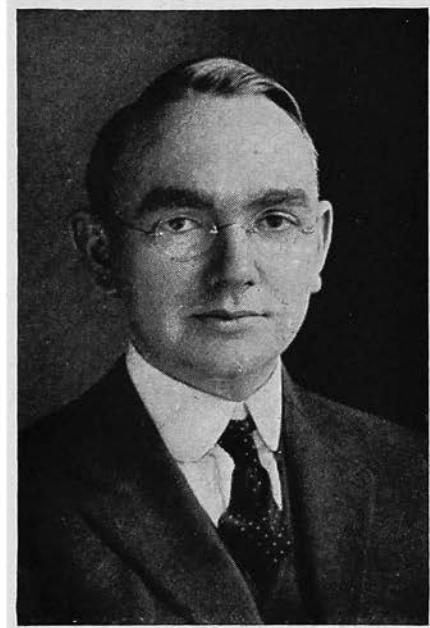
"Every member of the committee on appropriations loves and trusts the man as they love and trust nobody else. He is worthy of the love and the confidence of the country, and particularly of those who come in daily contact with him. If I were to say all that I would like to say about him he would probably blush."

Besides winning this high regard by his services with the appropriations committee, Mr. Sheild was clerk of the select committee on the budget and played an important part in having the federal budget system installed, of which the vice president-elect, Charles G. Dawes, was first director. Then Mr. Sheild was urged to accept the position of controller general under the budget system, having entire charge of auditing the federal expenditures.

PROVINCE PRESIDENT HONORED BY THE BAPTISTS

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse, '01

LAST May a Baptist Minister was elected President of Alpha South Province. Many perhaps were dubious. A business administration of fraternity affairs was necessary. Tried business men had been selected for official duties in our national organization. Was this a step backward? Some possibly thought, "Can there any good thing come out of



REV. JOHN W. ELLIOTT, Colgate, '16

Nazareth?" To such we would say, "Come and see; let the record of Rev. John W. Elliott reveal."

Since the province convention, Brother Elliott has been highly honored by the Baptist denomination. In recognition of his high standing as an organizer and business administrator he recently was elected Direc-

eighty-one]

tor of Social Education of the American Baptist Publication Society. It is one of the most important departments of the Northern Baptist Convention. It is a big job and he follows a big man. His predecessor was the late Rev. Dr. Samuel Zane Batten whose reputation was world-wide as a prophet of Christianity as applied to social, industrial, and political relations. The scope of his new work is nation-wide and its possibilities are unlimited. He will have to work out programs and policies of applied Christianity for more than ten thousand Baptist churches of the Northern Baptist Convention, comprising thirty-six states. In this work he is the "Contact Man," or connecting link, between the Baptists and all inter-denominational and non-denominational agencies for social service. In accepting his new duties, Brother Elliott outlined his platform by saying, "I am not a friend of Capital; I am not a friend of Labor; I am a friend of Man, be he rich or poor."

Who is this man Elliott? Born in South Boston, Virginia, in 1891, he received his early education in that state and was graduated from the University of Richmond in 1913. He never had been north of the Mason and Dixon's Line until he went to Colgate University at Hamilton, New York, where he took his theological work, being graduated in 1916. While at Colgate he was a member of Σ A, a local society which became New York Zeta of Φ Δ Θ in the spring of 1918. Thus were the Fates favorable to Φ Δ Θ. Brother Elliott was one of the charter members of the new chapter and always has been one of its loyal supporters. In 1917 he received

November, 1925

his M.A. degree from the University of Chicago after a year of graduate study. The six years following were spent in pastorate work at Canton, New York, and Wayne, Pennsylvania. For the past two years he has been general secretary of the Education Board of the Pennsylvania Baptist General Convention. In this work he has had the entire direction of the religious education for seven hundred Baptist churches in the state of Pennsylvania. This also included full charge of two summer assemblies and over one hundred young men and women in twenty-one colleges preparing for the ministry and missionary service. During this term and under his direction the young peoples' work and the summer assembly work greatly improved in effectiveness.

Brother Elliott married Grace Aline Young in 1916. Mrs. Elliott was graduated from Syracuse University in 1910. At Syracuse she was a mem-

ber of A X Ω. The remainder of the happy family consists of two prospects for A X Ω and one prospective Phikeia. Because of her ability as a teacher and her reputation as a speaker, Mrs. Elliott is a great help. She has taught in the summer assemblies and as a member of the Baptist State Mission Board is in demand throughout the state as a speaker on educational and missionary programs.

His new work is so arranged that his headquarters will still be in Philadelphia. Since coming to our city he has been a loyal supporter of our alumni club and we are glad that we will continue to have his help and the inspiration of his enthusiasm. It is through intimate contact with men of his type that one learns the full and true meaning of our open motto which, freely translated, means, "We enjoy life through the help and society of others."



WHITE WINS TENNIS TOURNAMENT

AGALLERY of a thousand persons watched the final match of the Southwestern Tennis Tournament in Dallas, Texas, Sunday, August 2, 1925. This match was of more than ordinary interest to members of Φ Δ Θ. The two contestants in the final singles for men were J. B. Adoue, *Texas*, '06, and Louis N. White, *Texas*, '25, both alumni of Texas Beta.

White played the finest tennis of his career and dethroned the former

champion, his Brother in the Bond, J. B. Adoue.

It is well that the championship passed from one member of the fraternity to another, thus insuring no hard feelings.

Brother White will be recalled as the delegate from Texas Beta to the Cleveland convention and the man who so eloquently and forcefully placed in nomination for the presidency of the Fraternity, the present incumbent, Robert P. Brewer.

HE INVESTED IN EXPERIENCE

By JAMES H. COLLINS

The following story by one of the foremost business writers of the United States appeared in the Saturday Evening Post for September 12, 1925, and concerns Charles Kingsley Woodbridge, Dartmouth, '04. Brother Woodbridge is president of the Dictaphone Sales Corporation and of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World. The last catalogue of ΦΔΘ records the fact that he was a member of Casque and Gauntlet, the Pałopitus Society, and the Athletic Council, also editor-in-chief of the Dartmouth while in college.

ONE day, a dozen years ago, a young salesman in a New England city got his promotion to sales manager. He immediately began rearranging the town, so it would be covered by salesmen according to his own ideas.

But one section he kept for himself, and that the hardest—the “East Side,” where nobody but foreigners lived, and the grocerymen who handled the merchandise—food products—were small fellows, speaking little English, and slow to adopt American ways.

“Why did I do it?” he asked, after telling me how he had kept this “personal territory.” “The finest territory in town for sales practice! When you went over there with a new article or idea, you had to explain it so simply that it would be clear anywhere else. The people understood only the commonest English words. Sometimes you had to use sign language. They dealt in very small quantities, were afraid to take chances, were suspicious of Americans who proposed changes. So when you got their confidence and made the idea plain, and they acted upon it—you could call yourself a salesman! As long as I was managing that territory, whenever I felt that I might be growing rusty or getting too close to the desk, I’d put on my hat, pick up a sample case and spend the afternoon on my East Side.”

The other day this sales manager was elected president of the Associ-

ated Advertising Clubs of the World. His name is C. K. Woodbridge, and the foreign-quarter story is typical of him, because Woodbridge has been a persistent investor in business experience ever since he sold newspapers and clerked in a drug store while putting himself through high school. At Dartmouth his clerking experience came handy, for he helped run a half-partnership bookstore that paid his college expenses and left him with a cash balance of \$125 on graduation. With that he visited Europe for more experience, paying his passage by working on a cattle boat, and came home to tackle an advertising job.

For several years after, he held jobs that were chiefly investments in experience. None of them paid more than \$25 a week, nor did any job seem to offer opportunities for promotion. He was advertising manager for farm machinery, sales manager for a shoe factory, traveling salesman for a tea-and-coffee house, and meanwhile learned typewriting and telegraphy. Yet he didn’t seem to get ahead, and during the 1907 panic and slump found himself out of a job, with nothing else in sight.

It was then that he resolved to land not simply a job, but one where his investments in experience could be made to pay dividends. A veteran salesman helped him make up a list of business concerns in Boston, choosing a man in each concern as the best person to approach. The list was made up so carefully that there were

less than a dozen companies on it after the final revision. Woodbridge wrote each man a letter, asking for an interview and inclosing a brief outline of his business career to date. There was nothing very startling in the letter, and certainly nothing impressive in his career, but he got answers from more than half the concerns and several invitations to call. One executive, particularly, took so much interest in the applicant that they had several talks about his previous business experience.

"I think you've got it in you," said the president finally. "But you haven't been placed so you could work it out. Now what is the least you can live on? Will you go where I send you, do what I tell you to do? If you will, then some day I'll see that you become a sales manager."

The question of pay being settled, the job hunter was sent to one of the company's sales branches in another city.

"Go down there and get acquainted," were his orders.

They laughed at this way of getting acquainted, for he solemnly measured crackers and cookies with a foot rule in the beginning. But he learned the merchandise, and was then chased from pillar to post to get experience of various kinds. The salesmen at that branch took him around with them. He was sent to other branches. He sold goods, kept books, filled orders, did chores.

By and by, without warning, he was ordered to go to a certain branch and assume its management, but one so small that it occupied only a corner of a big warehouse. Wiseacres told him it was a graveyard, and that probably hostile influence around the Old Man in Boston had maneuvered the "president's pet" there for burial. However, he didn't have much time to worry about this, because he had to open up the place in the morning, build a fire, sweep out, unload cars, check goods, take inventory, make out

orders, route deliveries, go around town selling, and even keep the delivery wagons and horses up to scratch.

But he soon knew every possible customer in town, and within a year and a half had made such a good showing that he was switched to one of the biggest branches the company had. It was there that he kept the "East Side" for himself, and a couple of years later his boss, promoting him to New York territory as sales manager, asked, "Have I kept my word?"

"You certainly have," agreed his pupil.

Mr. Woodbridge is today a corporation president himself, heading an office-appliance concern which is, to a large degree, his own creation. From the baking business he took hold of a new office device which was as strange, in its day, as the first typewriter in the 1870's. It was not only strange to the business man, but called for radical changes in his own way of working—and worse, the learning of new methods by his secretary.

Woodbridge applied his advertising and sales experience to such good purpose that, some years ago, when the larger corporation of which his office-device business was but a department went into bankruptcy, that department alone was found profitable. Receivers for the larger company thought it worth saving, and banking interests financed its organization as a separate corporation, making Woodbridge president.

In all my business acquaintance I know no better example of investment in experience—putting time into unproductive jobs at the outset of life, and diversified jobs, and particularly hard ones, for the sake of acquiring knowledge and ability that can be used later. Woodbridge knew how to make the investments, and how to make the investments work for him later.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF Y.M.C.A. HONORED COLORADO PHI

By HERBERT C. REEDER, REPORTER, *Colorado Gamma*

NEARLY a year ago the International Committee of the Y.M.C.A. selected thirteen American college students from all over the country to tour Europe and study European student conditions and the European Student Relief Organization. The men were carefully selected and the only man from the West, in the group, was



GERALD E. ARNOLD, Colorado A. C., '25

Brother Gerald E. Arnold, *Colorado Agricultural College*, '25.

The following is a brief account of the trip and some of the interesting things observed, as written by Brother Arnold:

The party sailed from New York in June and landed in France. Stopping ten days in Paris we took in everything from the Eiffel Tower to the *Follies*.

eighty-five]

Paris is a very interesting and beautiful city. Here I met a number of Phis. We were entertained by French students and by government officials including the Prime Minister, who gave us some interesting discussion on the student affairs and on the political and economic conditions of the country.

We took a two-day tour of the battle-fields under the guidance of an old French army officer. Trips to the Château country and a visit to the Palace of Versailles were very much enjoyed. While in Paris we took in three days of the Olympic Games where we watched the Americans walk off with all the honors.

We made our next stop that of Geneva, Switzerland, where we spent several days studying the League of Nations from headquarters. Here I met Brother Howard R. Houston of North Dakota Alpha, who is now an officer in the League. The days of quiet at Geneva were a contrast to the noise and gay life of Paris. We spent the next week touring the Swiss Alps which were beautiful beyond description.

Crossing into Austria, we were entertained by the students of Innsbruck University where we met a number of American students. Going on to Vienna we had the best opportunity of the entire summer to study the condition of a country as a whole. Austria was hard hit by the war and we found both student and civil conditions here the worst of any in Europe.

While in Vienna we had several conferences with government officials and with the official representative of the League of Nations in Austria. Some of us went down to Budapest, the capital of Hungary, where we studied more of the political and economic situation of the Danube states. Here we had a conference with the Hungarian Minister of Finance.

Our next country was Germany where we spent more time than in any other country. Here we attended a six-day

conference of the European Student Relief Organization in the Bavarian Alps. There were gathered together the student representatives of over thirty nations and we all lived under the same roof in a big hotel during the conference. Some very good friendships were made with students of other nations. Considerable international diplomacy had to be used to keep the conference running smoothly with delegations present from so many unfriendly nations.

After the conference we went up into the Ruhr occupied territory where the conditions of that interesting part of the world were carefully studied. While here we made an interesting tour of the great Krupp Works under the officials of the plant. A hurried visit was made to Hanover and Braunschweig on the way to Berlin. In Berlin we studied more of the student situation and made a visit to the headquarters of the German University Book Exchange. We also visited the Reichstag and other government buildings including the former palaces. In one of these immense palaces which was a former home of the Kaiser some of the boys got the guide out of the way and I took a picture of one of the boys on the Kaiser's throne in the great throne room. I presume that picture would cause a revolution in Germany as they are very proud of the old palaces and are very careful of them.

From Berlin we went to Dresden where we met more students and inspected the famous art galleries. Here we also visited the headquarters of the German Student Self Help organizations. There are two hundred thousand German students in this one organization.

At Prague, the capital of Czecho-Slovakia, we were entertained by students of Prague University. While here we had several conferences with the representative of the President of the Republic. The governmental organization of this new country was very interesting. Prices being very reasonable here we left heavily laden with linens, pipes and other articles.

Crossing over the Carpathian Mountains, we stopped at Krakow, Poland. This is one of the oldest cities in Northern Europe and is still partly walled. All of Poland having been under Austrian, Russian, and German rule for one hundred fifty years, the country still showed evidence of this period. In Warsaw we saw the results of the Rus-

sian rule, and this proved the most interesting of all. Many of the old Polish palaces have been stripped of all their finery by the Russians. The poverty in Poland was more prevalent than in any other country visited, also the dirt and filth. Six sevenths of the country was devastated in the war and this devastation is still very evident. We got the poorest meals here of anywhere in Europe.

Crossing the Baltic, we entered Denmark and stopped at Copenhagen. We were impressed here at the thrift and cleanliness of the people after six weeks in central Europe. Not having been affected by the war the country was in very good condition and we were treated royally. Here for the first time we could get butter and milk at a reasonable price. Some very modern agricultural and dairying machinery was in use here.

We next crossed the strait into Sweden and up along the coast through Helsingborg and Gothenbourg, two fine Swedish cities. The Scandinavian mountains and inland waterways were very beautiful. Climbing the hills back of Christiania, Norway, we had a fine view of the harbor and one of those well known Norwegian fiords. We crossed over the mountains to the North Sea and traversed several fiords. In Bergen we found many interesting things of the old Vikings. This is one of the most northerly ports of the world.

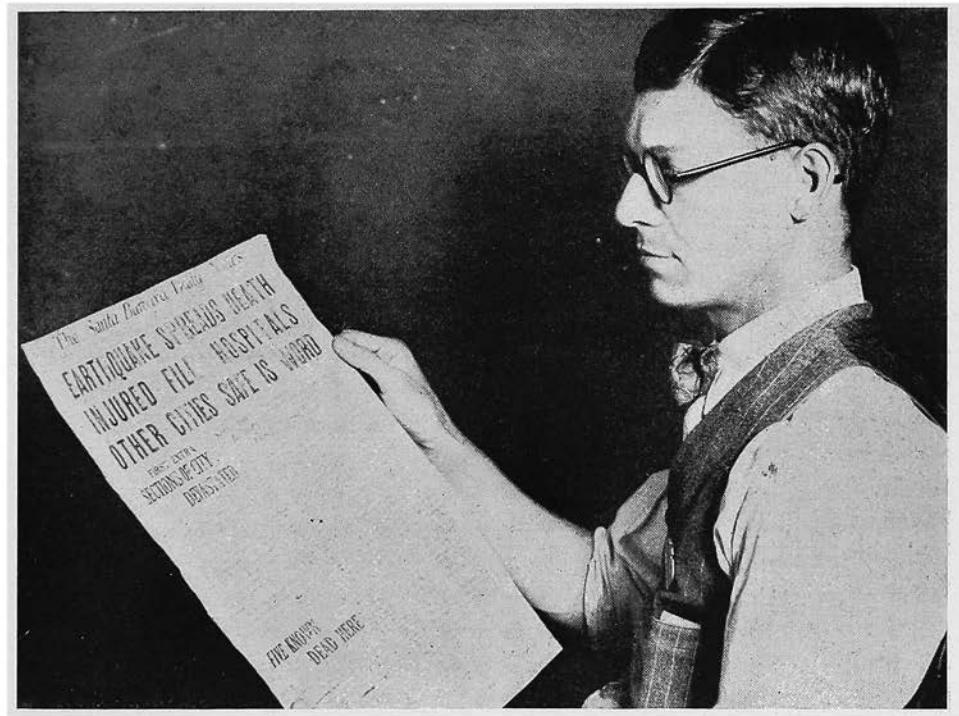
Although over two months past the longest day of the year, the sun set after nine o'clock at night and we could read a newspaper outside at ten. We sailed from Bergen at noon for Newcastle, England. Sailing out through a fiord, we crossed that rough bit of water, the North Sea, and landed in jolly old England. We went north again to Edinburgh where we inspected the Royal Scotch University and famous old Edinburgh Castle. A rainy day was spent in the Scotch lake country and the Trossacs on our way to Glasgow where we looked over the ship yards and visited the University. From here we went south into England, stopping at Coventry, Warwick, Stratford-on-Avon, and Oxford. At Oxford we spent two days studying the English university system. Some of us rode bicycles from Oxford to London to see the country and stopped at Windsor on the way. Four busy days were spent seeing London and conferring with Englishmen on the student situation and the

government. Some shopping was done and all too soon we had to hurry to Southampton where we took the ship for home. We sailed out around Land's End and headed into the land of the setting sun. After six days of busy life on the ocean, writing up reports, we sailed into New York harbor and that noon had one of the greatest thrills of the summer when we sat down again to a big luscious piece of American pie.

Thus ended seventeen thousand miles of journeying around Europe and I can say that every minute was enjoyed immensely in spite of all the little incon-

veniences and I made some very warm friends with the other boys of the party, several of whom were fraternity men but none of whom were Phis.

Since his return to this country, Brother Arnold was elected secretary of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A. with Brother Gordon Chalmers of Brown University, who was elected president of the Council. Brother Arnold was also chapter delegate to the national convention at Cleveland.

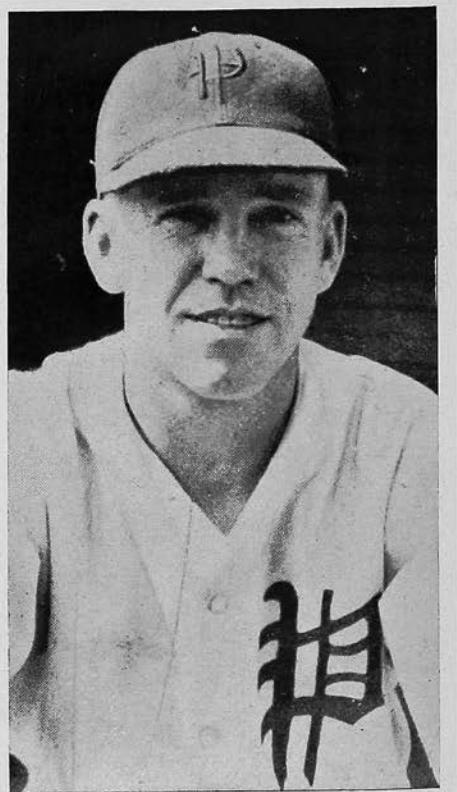
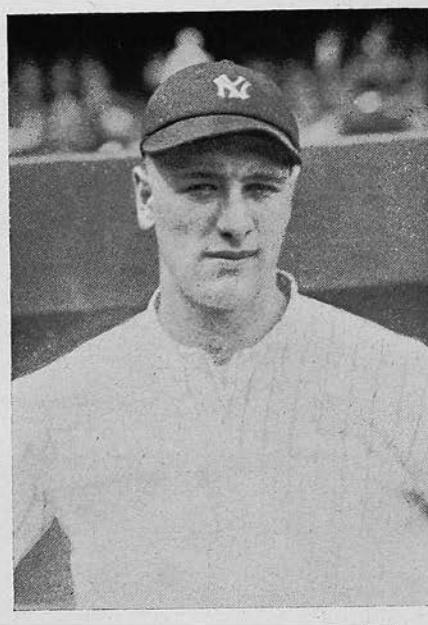


GEORGE K. SCHAFFER, Chicago, '16, NEW MEMBER OF THE SCROLL EDITORIAL BOARD. Picture taken in one of the emergency tents on de la Guerra Plaza, Santa Barbara, California, while covering the earthquake horror June 29 for his paper, the "Chicago Tribune."

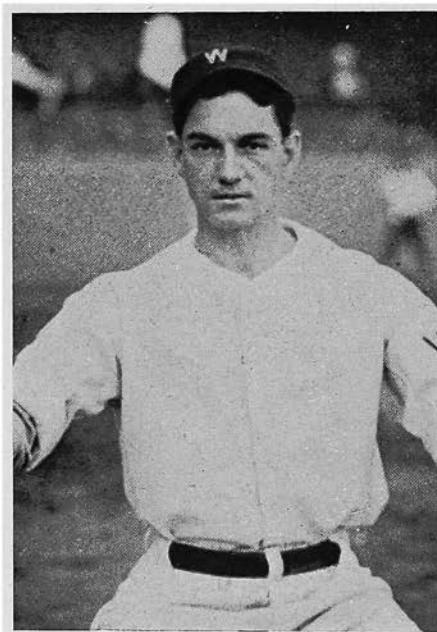
1-1084

November, 1925

PHIS IN THE BIG LEAGUES, 1925



1-1686



1-1086

Upper Left: LOU GEHRIG, Columbia, '23. He took Pipp's place as first baseman for the Yanks after that veteran was injured and became one of the leading home run hitters in the game.

Above: CARSON BIGBEE, Oregon, '16, Pittsburgh outfielder, pinch hit for Kremer in the eighth inning of the final world series game and delivered a two-base hit which scored Yde with the run that tied the score. Later he scored one of the two runs which brought Pittsburgh's victory over Washington by 9 to 7.

Lower Left: HAROLD "MUDDY" RUEL, Washington University, '22, who caught practically all of the games for Washington in the world series and was one of its leading hitters.



Alumni

Phi Controls Southern Railway

The following story taken from the *New York Times* concerns Walter S. Case, *Williams*, '06.

A casual Pullman car conversation between a young bond man and the head of one of the largest railroads in the South more than ten years ago resulted indirectly yesterday in the election of Walter S. Case of Case, Pomeroy, and Company as a director of the Southern Railway. Indirectly, too, this conversation between Mr. Case and Fairfax Harrison, president of the Southern Railway, was the first link in a chain of events stretching over more than ten years, during which time Mr. Case and his associates purchased the controlling interest in the Southern Railway in the open market, and netted a profit estimated at approximately \$25,000,000. Incidentally Mr. Case and his associates holding the balance of power in the Southern Railway through large stock ownership have seen their efforts rewarded by a 5 per cent dividend on their stock within the past year.

At the time of the train conversation Mr. Case was making a study of the Erie for a group of European security holders. While undertaking this investigation he encountered Fairfax Harrison on the train. They "talked railroads." It was at this time that the attention of Mr. Case was attracted to the situation in the Southern Railway as an investment. Mr. Harrison, then as now, president of the road, expressed the opinion that it would be the coming railroad of the South, and Mr. Case soon thereafter started the investigation which eventually led to him and his associates acquiring a large amount of the stock.

The advancement of Mr. Case in the financial world has been dramatic. He is just forty-one years of age. He arrived in New York City on Friday, July

13, 1906. Today he and the associates he represents have the controlling interest in the Southern Railway.

The terse announcement of the election of Mr. Case as issued by the Southern Railway yesterday follows:

"Jackson E. Reynolds and Walter S. Case have been elected directors of the Southern Railway Company to fill vacancies in the membership of the board due to the resignation of Charles Lanier and George T. Slade."

The election of Mr. Reynolds, President of the First National Bank, it was pointed out, has no significance since he was previously a member of the Board of Directors, and had been replaced by Mr. Slade, also a representative of the First National Bank.

The election of Mr. Case to the Board of Directors of the Southern Railway makes the second representative of Case, Pomeroy, and Company on the board. The other is Jeremiah Milbank.

For more than eight years, during the greater part of which time Southern Railway Stock was selling below 50 and at times as low as 12½ a share they have been adding to their holdings, until today they have more than a half million shares of the company. The stock sold in the open market yesterday for 90½ a share.

After arriving in New York City in 1906 Mr. Case continued his studies of economics, and later worked one week for the Western Electric Company and then entered the financial district in earnest. After occupying several positions in bond houses he went to Europe from 1910 to 1912 for Ladenburg, Thalmann and Company. He joined with Theodore Pomeroy of Chicago in the firm of Case, Pomeroy in 1913. They associated with them a number of wealthy men who were looking for investment securities and decided that the Southern Railway offered the best opportunity for development.

Mr. Case explained last night that there were times when the outcome of the venture seemed doubtful. One of these was during the war. At the time the Case, Pomeroy interests had already acquired approximately 100,000 shares of the stock. Prices between those years varied from about 15 to 36½ a share. Accumulation of the shares continued, despite the fact that the property had never paid a dividend. The organization of analysts and statisticians sent over the property by Case, Pomeroy and Company reported that the property would develop and the men backing it continued to add to their holdings.

The really sensational advance in the stock did not start until 1924. In January the stock sold for 38½. In February it reached 50½ a share. When the directors decided to put the stock on a dividend basis at the rate of 5 per cent per annum in March of last year the stock advanced to 55½ a share. Since then the increase has been steady with the stock reaching 92 in the first part of February this year.

Since the declaration of the dividend last year, it was pointed out in the financial district yesterday, "every two points up has meant a paper profit of \$1,000,000 to the interests who have control of the Southern Railroad." Whether or not they could ever realize this profit in the open market is questionable because any attempt to sell their holdings would depress the stock market price. These interests from time to time have given out statements to the effect that they are not interested in disposing of their holdings but have acquired them merely for investment purposes.



A Phi Life Insurance President

The commanding position in the world of finance and business held today by Life Insurance as an institution is due largely to the type of men who have been drawn to it and to the quality of their efforts in its development. To find a Phi at the head of a well-established progressive life insurance company therefore is the expected result.

Clifton Maloney, Brother Phi from the University of Pennsylvania, class

of 1892, has been president of the Philadelphia Life Insurance Company for the past four years. It is because of his high ideals and efforts, to a large extent, that the company today occupies a prominent place among Philadelphia's progressive institutions.

After receiving his university degree, Brother Maloney studied law at the Pennsylvania Law School and practiced his profession for many years in Philadelphia. In 1905 the present company was organized and Brother Maloney was one of the orig-



CLIFTON MALONEY, Pennsylvania, '92

inal board of directors. That the company is only twenty years old is not surprising when we consider that Life Insurance itself is still in its infancy. Brother Maloney was elected vice president of the new company. His father, Andrew J. Maloney, a man prominent in the growth of our city, served the company as president from its organization to the time of his death in 1921. Brother Maloney then was elected to succeed his father

as president and the fact that he has made good is indicated by the acknowledgement of the Insurance Journals. In a recent issue one of the Journals said:

"Since President Clifton Maloney was placed at the head of the executive administration, the Philadelphia Life has been making continued and permanent upward strides. Mr. Maloney planted himself firmly on the standard of high-grade risks, seeking quality rather than quantity, and the result has shown a progressive diminution in the lapse ratio of agents and a declining curve in the mortality rate. The mortality experience of the company has been exceptionally favorable in consequence of its careful selection of risks, becoming lower successively each year."

President Maloney has repeatedly stated that as the business was written more carefully he would be able to improve the policy contracts. Fulfilling this promise he recently announced the following:

First: A first-year dividend will be paid on all policies.

Second: The present dividend rates on all forms of policies will be increased.

Third: The rate of interest allowed on installment settlements and accumulated dividends left with the company will be 4.75 per cent, instead of 4.6 per cent.

In making these announcements President Maloney said that he hoped that these were only the first of a number of steps that the company will be able to take toward bettering the policies issued by the company. "Co-operation," he further said, "is a big word, but to really signify anything it must mean co-operative action along progressive and sound business lines."

Such is the work being done by one Phi who also finds time to take an active part in the Alumni Club of Philadelphia. When the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter were building its first new home in 1900, which was ac-

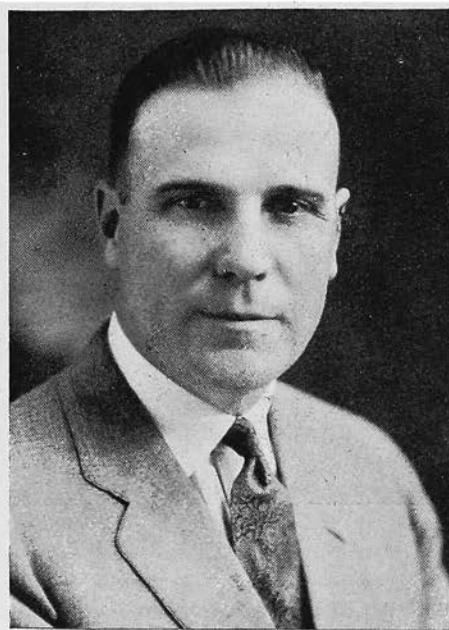
knowledged to be one of the finest Phi homes at that time, Brother Maloney served on the building committee. He has kept up his interest in his own chapter and in alumni affairs of the Fraternity since his graduation. He has been a consistent supporter of all gatherings of Phis in Philadelphia and a Phi always finds a warm fraternal welcome in his office, even though the one who extends it occupies the executive chair of one of Philadelphia's prominent progressive institutions.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse, '01*



Nebraska Legion Commander

J. R. Kinder, *Miami, '11*, was recently elected Commander of the American Legion for the Department of Nebraska. His home is in Madison, Nebraska.



J. R. KINDER, *Miami, '11*

Brother Kinder, with Brother Laird of Iowa, makes the second Phi Legion Commander in the Missouri Valley states.

Chapter Grand

Howard William Brydon, Hanover, '24

Howard William Brydon, *Hanover, '24*, was born at Evansville, Indiana, January 1, 1902, the son of Theodore B. and Mary S. Brydon. The family soon removed to Indianapolis, where Brother Brydon was educated in the grade and high schools, graduating



HOWARD W. BRYDON, *Hanover, '24*

from Technical High School, where he was prominent in various school activities, in 1920.

That fall Brother Brydon came to Hanover, was pledged by Indiana Epsilon, and initiated February 1, 1921. Immediately upon his entrance he began to take a prominent part in all college activities. During his senior

year he was chosen by the president of the college for the chairmanship of a committee, all the other members of which were alumni, to conduct a financial campaign for the athletic department.

Howard's activities in Indianapolis were as catholic as his college interests. Although a busy partner in the contracting firm of T. B. Brydon and Son, he found time for many other community and civic interests. He was a member of the Columbia Club, Irvington Lodge, No. 666, F. and A. M. (as well as other Masonic bodies), and other Irvington and Indianapolis organizations. Last year he was chosen as a member of Indiana Epsilon's house commission.

In the tragic death of Howard W. Brydon, the Hanover chapter suffers the loss of one of its most valuable alumni. Brother Brydon was returning to Indianapolis on September 24, after a visit to the chapter during fall rush, when the auto which he was driving was crowded off a narrow bridge near Madison, Indiana, on to the rocky bed of a stream some ten feet below.

One girl in the machine was instantly killed, two others seriously hurt, and one escaped injury. Brother Brydon died from the effects of the injuries he received, about an hour after the accident.

Memorial services were held for Brother Brydon at the chapter house at Hanover, following which the body was taken to his home at Indianapolis. About forty members of the chapter and the younger alumni attended the funeral services held at

the Irvington Presbyterian Church in Indianapolis September 28. Burial was in the Memorial Park Cemetery, east of Indianapolis.

The whole Hanover chapter, even its pledges of only a few days, has felt deeply the loss of Brother Brydon. Even in the few days that the freshmen had known him, they had come to admire and respect him for his dynamic energy and enthusiasm for chapter and fraternity work.

Brother Brydon was essentially a dreamer—but unlike most dreamers, he translated his dreams into reality. A very tangible dream of his exists in the shape of the Indiana Epsilon chapter house, which Brother Brydon planned, financed, and constructed, fighting through with his dream in the face of tremendous odds.

He had dreams for the future of the college too, as his proposal for a new college dormitory with an attached offer of very liberal financial assistance will testify. There was not a phase of the future of either the college or the chapter for which Howard did not think and plan. Already he was developing plans for the construction of a new chapter house in the near future.

Brother Brydon attended the Cleveland convention, was planning to attend the Montreal convention, had been either a delegate or visitor at a number of province conventions, was a very frequent visitor at Indianapolis fraternity gatherings, and in many other ways evinced a very real interest in the welfare of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Indiana Epsilon considered him almost as an active member of the chapter because of the frequency and cordiality of his visits.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON,
Hanover
 ★ ★ ★

Paul R. Halligan, Nebraska, '10

Phi Delta Theta suffered a severe loss in the death of Paul R. Halligan, *Nebraska*, '10, who died in San Diego [ninety-three]

where he had gone in the interest of his health.

"Hap," the name by which he was usually known, was Nebraska Alpha's staunchest member during his collegiate days and was one of Phi Delta Theta's most enthusiastic alumni. Halligan's enthusiasm for his fraternity was a wonderful example for all alumni as well as for the under classmen.

After finishing at the North Platte High School, he attended the University of Nebraska and was graduated from this institution with a degree of A.B. in 1910. Following his graduation, he continued his studies and was graduated from the Law College of the University in 1912 with an LL.B. degree.

Immediately after his graduation, he practiced law at North Platte, Nebraska. In July, 1916, he organized Company E of the 5th Nebraska National Guard Infantry and was elected as its captain. With this company, he went to the Mexican border.

While on the Mexican border, he was elected country attorney of Lincoln County, Nebraska, and filled that office for some time after his return to North Platte. Later, he resigned to enter the World War and, in command of Company B, entrained for Deming and entered the training camp there. He remained in Camp Cody until August, 1918, when the 34th division, of which Company E was a unit, was ordered for duty overseas. Upon arrival of the division in Europe, it was disbanded and the troops ordered to the front line as replacement troops for the divisions then in action.

Captain Halligan was ordered to the front where he arrived on Armistice Day, having been assigned to a company in the 5th Division, which company he commanded during the occupation of the territory by the allies under the terms of the armistice.

He was then assigned as "Officer in charge of Civil Affairs" of a dis-

trict of the occupied territory, which assignment he held until he returned to the United States in December, 1919. Upon his return to the United States, he took up the practice of law in Lincoln, Nebraska, where he formed a partnership with his father-in-law, the Honorable T. J. Doyle, one of the leading attorneys of Lincoln, Nebraska. He continued in the practice of law until he left for California to regain his health.

In addition to his wife and daughter, his father, mother, and Brother V. H. Halligan survive him.

At the time of his death, he was major in the 134th Infantry, being the Nebraska National Guard unit of the army.

"Hap" was a true and loyal Phi, loved by all the Phis who knew him. He was the delegate from Nebraska Alpha to the Niagara Falls convention in 1910. During his collegiate days, Brother Halligan was one of the strongest advocates for a new chapter house and spent much time and thought upon the project. It was not until after the war that the dream of a new home for Nebraska Alpha was realized. Brother Halligan was one of those responsible for putting the deal across. His memory will long be cherished by all Phis who knew him.

★ ★ *

Judge Willis Sweet, Nebraska, '79

When the dispatches carried the information that Judge Willis Sweet had died in San Juan, Porto Rico, the people of every community within which Brother Sweet had lived knew that there had been removed from their midst one of the most loyal and attractive of men. Dates, names of places, and even official positions mean little in the life of a man other than as they suggest to some extent, mental attainments, life interests, and the regard in which he was held by the general public.

Willis Sweet was born January 1, 1856, at Balbury Springs, Vermont, but aside from the fact that a New England state is mentioned as his birthplace, he bore no resemblance to the traditional New Englander. He was lacking in New England conservativeness, was spontaneous in approach and possessed of a generosity that is characteristic of the western pioneer. In his youth he migrated to Nebraska, where in Lincoln he learned the printers' trade and where he spent three years as a student in the state university.

It was here that Willis Sweet became a member of Nebraska Alpha of Phi Delta Theta.

The Northwest in 1881 was claiming the interest of the East in unusual degree and Willis Sweet joined the flow of population that took its way westward. In that year he located in Moscow, Idaho, where he engaged in the practice of law. His success as a lawyer may be measured by the fact that in May, 1888, at the age of thirty-two, he was commissioned United States District Attorney for the then Territory of Idaho, and in November of the following year he was made a justice of the Territorial Supreme Court.

Upon the admission of Idaho into the Union, July 4, 1890, Willis Sweet became a candidate for Congress, and in November, 1890, he was elected to fill both the unexpired term of the Fifty-first Congress and the full term of the Fifty-second Congress. In 1892, he was re-elected to the Fifty-third Congress.

Willis Sweet was a member of the State Constitutional Convention that was convened prior to the admission of Idaho as a state and which was made up of the ablest men, regardless of party, that the state possessed.

Aside from the interest of Willis Sweet in the political matters of the state, he was deeply concerned with her educational institutions and his services were reflected conspicuously

as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho.

In 1894, Willis Sweet chose not to be a candidate for re-election but centered his fight on the election of a legislature favorable to his candidacy for the United State Senate. The legislative session of 1895 in Idaho is one of the most memorable in the history of the state and witnessed the terrific fight for the choice of senator, the outstanding candidates being the late Senator George L. Shoup and Willis Sweet, the honors finally going to Senator Shoup.

For a period following Willis Sweet's retirement from Congress, he practiced law, participating, however, in the Silver Republican movement of 1896. But Sweet was a Republican and shortly after the election of William McKinley he abandoned his identification with the Silver Republican organization and re-aligned himself with the Republican Party.

In 1905, he was made Attorney General for Porto Rico, which position he filled for several years, following which he engaged in the practice of law in San Juan and in the editorship of the *Times*.

A sketch of the life of Willis Sweet such as space in THE SCROLL permits must necessarily be brief. To say that Willis Sweet was a man of tremendous ability would be to express a fair judgment on account of the positions he held during his life and the services performed. However, it should be mentioned that Mr. Sweet was one of the most powerful orators of America during his life time. He was possessed of a fine mind, a superb memory, splendid use not only of the English language but of finest literature of all time. He was master of perfect diction, graceful and attractive in appearance, and possessed of a rare voice that at once gripped and held spellbound his hearers to a degree equalled by few masters of the rostrum.

Probably no man ever served in
ninety-five]]

Congress who was more popular with his colleagues or who represented a constituency that extended more devoted loyalty than Willis Sweet. Undoubtedly this was due more to his personal characteristics than to his identification with any cause and this observation has been re-enforced by the general expression of sorrow upon the part of those who had come into contact with the personality of this brilliant and friendly man.

CONGRESSMAN BURTON L. FRENCH
Idaho, '01

★ ★ ★

Franklin O. Benton, Washburn, '27

Franklin O. Benton, *Washburn*, '27, died at his home at Oberlin, Kansas, of paralysis of the respiratory system. The fraternity should feel a distinct loss at the death of Brother Benton. He was quiet and reserved and never imposed himself on anyone but he had a warm place in hearts of all who knew him.

On the campus he was active in the Y.M.C.A. and one of its most ardent boosters. He was also interested in public speaking and dramatics. He took part in several plays and oratorical contests. He was an excellent student and was recognized as such on the campus.

It is difficult to enumerate his virtues and to portray the loss all those who knew him feel. The newspaper in Oberlin, his home, expresses the feeling as well as anyone could. It says of Brother Benton: "Franklin was such a good boy—and words fail us to go further." To the very last he insisted that he would get well and return to school which was typical of him all during his association in Φ Δ Θ. His chapter and the fraternity as a whole feels this loss keenly.

★ ★ ★

Thomas M. Dumm, Missouri, '27

Brother Thomas M. Dumm, of the active chapter of Missouri Alpha, met

November, 1925

his death by accident the morning of September 17, 1925.

Brother Dumm was one of the best known Phis on the campus, and was a member of many campus organizations. While in the Arts and Science School he was president of $\Sigma\ U$, the literary fraternity. Upon entering the Law School, he became a member of $\Phi\ \Delta\ \Phi$, legal fraternity. Brother Dumm's work in both schools was of the highest type, and he had all the promise of following in the footsteps of his father and becoming one of the leading lawyers in the state. Brother Dumm held the office of reporter in the chapter last year.

He was buried in Jefferson City on September 18. It was the largest funeral that city has ever witnessed, the Missouri Alpha chapter attending in a body, the Cole County Bar Association and the T A C club of Jefferson City also attending in a body. Many of the professors and friends in school attended, and the honor due such a fine Phi Delt was shown by the number of friends present.

★ ★ ★

Henry Allen Mattingly, Missouri, '20

Henry Allen Mattingly, *Missouri, '20*, and a member of Missouri Alpha, was found dead in his room in the American Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri, Monday, October 5, 1925. Brother Mattingly was traveling as a bond salesman for Halsey, Stuart and Company, at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Phikeia Russell McGovern, Colorado College, '29

It is with a deep feeling of regret that Colorado Beta reports the death of Phikeia Russell McGovern.

Phikeia McGovern was twenty years of age, having been born and raised in Denver. He received his preparatory work at South Denver High School.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

His loss was a great shock to the college and the Fraternity, for although he had been associated with us only a short time he had come to be loved by all in the chapter and had made a host of friends outside the Fraternity.

He died September 26, 1925, at Glockner Hospital from ptomaine poisoning.

★ ★ ★

Lora Corydon Hoss, Butler, '81

Lora Corydon Hoss, *Butler, '81*, died in Battle Creek, Michigan, October 17 of angina pectoris. He had been ill for about three months and had gone to the Battle Creek Sanatorium where the end came.

Brother Hoss was born in Marion County, Indiana, January 16, 1860. After receiving his early education there and being graduated from Butler College, he moved with his family to Kokomo where he acquired the Kokomo *Gazette*, a weekly, which he converted into a daily and operated successfully for several years. He next engaged in business and became head of the Kokomo Opalescent Glass Company.

Brother Hoss was a man of sterling qualities, highly regarded in business, banking and charitable circles in his home city. He was a director in two banks, had interests in several manufacturing establishments in addition to his own, was an elder in the Kokomo Christian Church, had been superintendent of its Sunday School many years and had been master of the Masonic Lodge. He was much attached to Butler College and had been a member of the board of directors of the institution for four years. He recently contributed \$25,000 to the Endowment Fund.

Brother Hoss was married in 1883 to Miss Stella Bernard of Kokomo, who, with a married daughter, survive him.

Burial took place in Kokomo.

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeias: William White (Phikeia president), Troy; James Hess and Frank Reynolds, Elmira, New York; William Comer and William Stewart, Eufaula; S. A. Gordon, Marion; George Miller, Brewton; Mallory Privett, Selma; Don Hamilton, Bellefontaine, Ohio; Louie Strickland and James Kidd, Birmingham; Charles Anderson, Charles Pitts, Bonneau Murray, and Yancey Brame, Montgomery; Jack Clarkson and Henry Snow, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Chapter House Improvements: Our "Phi Delta Bungalow" has been the recipient of many lavish gifts from the alumni this summer. All the living room furniture has been recovered, the piano overhauled, and the general appearance of the house improved as a whole.

Campus Activities: Brother Barnes returned from the $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ convention in San Francisco to be elected president of that organization and also a co-editor of the *Law Review*; Brother Gibson was elected president of the Cotillion Club and vice president of the Panhellenic Council; Brother Jennings was elected vice president of the senior A.B. class and president of the Blackfriar Players; Brother Julien Smith was elected president of the Knaves; Brother Hare was elected presiding senior of the ΦX medical fraternity and will be their delegate to Montreal this Christmas; Brother McQueen was elected vice president of the junior A.. class; Brother Moore was elected secretary and treasurer of the junior engineering class; Brother Kohn was elected a member of the Executive and Honor Committees and a captain in the R.O.T.C. unit here; Brother Lyons was elected a member of the Forensic Council and business manager of the Blackfriar Players; Brother Garber was elected secretary of the sophomore A.B. class; Brother Thames is a member of the golf team; Brother Wootton is car-

toonist for the *Rammer-Jammer*; Brothers Moore, Garber, and Ferrell have been elected R.O.T.C. lieutenants; Brothers Wootton and Jennings, Phikeias Hess, Stewart, and Reynolds were chosen for the Glee Club; Brother McQueen, Phikeias White, Clarkson, and Reynolds were chosen for the Blackfriar Players; Brothers McLester and Lyons were chosen for charter membership in $X B \Phi$ scientific fraternity; Brothers Moore and Lyons were chosen on *The Corolla* staff; Phikeias White and Murray were chosen for Erosophic, freshman literary society; Phikeias Hess, White (Treasurer), and Kidd were chosen for P A T, freshman interfraternity organization; Brothers Garber and Henderson were chosen for Knaves; Brothers Ferrell and Thames were chosen for Key-Ice; and Brother Hare has just received a Fellowship in chemistry in the medical school.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Joe Marbury, Charles Ball, John Kohn, Files Crenshaw, Jack Crenshaw, Ed Wilker-son, Ernest Rainer, Stacy Plank, J. S. McLester and family were with us this rushing season.

Alumni Personals: Brother John Porter, '24, was married to Miss Janice Nowell Wade on September 19.

CHAMP LYONS

Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Phikeias: Leary Redus, Birmingham; Julian Burton, Waynbaugh, Louisiana; George Wheeler, Montgomery; Linsey Scarbough and H. K. McCall, Anniston; Max McMurry, Roanoke; Paul T. Vaughn, Selma.

Chapter House Improvements: Plans are under way to have the inside of the house worked over.

Campus Activities: Brother "Boy" Guthrie is making a strong bid for a place on the varsity eleven as end. Phikeia Scarbough is sure of a place on the

frosh team. Brother McCall is senior representative on the social committee. Brother Atherton has been elected to the Student Government Association; Brother Guthrie is Secretary of the sophomore class.

Social Activities: Alabama Beta will have its homecoming on October 10, the same date the school will have its homecoming. The social event of the day will be a smoker followed by a dance.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter had the pleasure of having Brothers Joe Clark Vanderbilt, Fred Bear, *Washington and Lee*, Jack Crenshaw, *Alabama*, Ed Lee, *Alabama*, and Bill Handley, *Alabama*, as their guests during rush week. Brother George Wheeler, Sr., has also been our recent visitor.

Alumni Personals: Brother Julian Harris, '25, has entered the law school of the University of Virginia; Brothers Walton and Charles Woodroof are working in Pittsburgh; Brother Billie Drake is making Chicago his home. Brother L. C. Pattillo is in the insurance and real estate business in Hortselle, Alabama.

J. P. ATHERTON



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: Warren Stone, Mel Goodson, Barto Davis, Ray Johnson, Alton Yarborough, and Adrian Riggins, Phoenix; Don Hummel, Kenneth Bechtold, Granjer Chambers, and Bob Goff, Tucson; Phil Bradley, Santa Barbara, California; James Nelson, Indianapolis, Indiana; Jack Clements, Casa Grande; Edwin Hewitt, Des Moines, Iowa; Bob Dalglish, Bisbee; John Curry, Tempe; Edward Odle, Yuma; Hudson Smart, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Campus Activities: Brothers Austin, Oldham, Crouch, Greer, and Phikeias Goodson, Davis, Bechtold, Odle, and Curry are out for football. Oldham, Crouch, and Austin, lettermen, and Phikeia Davis are all sure of letters, barring injuries. Brother Crouch is said by the town newspapers to be the best backfield man that Arizona has had in years, and Brother Oldham is said by the same authority to be the best lineman on the team. Brother Walker is football manager. Brother White is editor of the college paper. Brother Smith is the associate editor of the same publication. Brother Stewart is an officer in the Glee Club, and Brother Beetson and Phikeia Bech-

told are vice presidents of the sophomore and freshman classes respectively.

Social Activities: The chapter will give its first dance of the year on October 17. An exchange dinner with the Sigma Nus also took place on October 11.

Chapter Visitors: Roger Snowday, of Kentucky Alpha Delta at Centre College, is living at the house, while his brother, Terry Snowday, of the same chapter, pursues his duties as backfield coach of the football team.



California Alpha, University of California

Phikeias: Frank Parcells, James Coop, Harold Naylor, Ashley Parker, William Hearst, and Henry Catrou.

Initiates: September 6, 1925: Robert Friend, Roger Friend, George Emde, Benning Cook, Dave Atkins, and Jack Mulgardt.

Campus Activities: Brother Perrin, '28, is alternating at first string half-back and looks awfully good. Brother Dustin, '26, is back on the varsity basketball team. Brothers Knorp, Minney, Howard, and Carrington are on the varsity Glee Club.

Social Activities: We had our fall informal September 13—a dance that few Phis should have missed. A Barn Dance October 31 ended the social functions for the school year.

Alumni Personals: Brother Martin Parente, '22, recently was married to Miss Gwendolyn Jamieson.

Brother Shelby Hodapp, '23, was married to Miss Helen Conroy and just recently returned from a trip to the South.

D. J. POTTER



California Gamma, University of California, Southern Branch

Phikeias: Ed Cox, Santa Ana; Rod Houser, Alhambra; Bert LaBucherie, Los Angeles; Paul Pendarvis, Santa Monica; Harry Russell, Los Angeles; and Robert Schurmer, Los Angeles.

Chapter House Improvements: Action of parents, following an afternoon tea held in September, has resulted in fitting up the house with a complete set of draperies.

Campus Activities: Fred Houser is president of the Associated Students, Leigh Crosby, director of publicity, Joe Guion, assistant to the graduate manager, and Earle Gardner, captain of varsity

football, being coached by William Spaulding, formerly of the University of Minnesota. Brothers "Scrib" Birlenbach, Donald Diehl, Jack Frost, John Jackson, and Walter Treanor have berths on the first squad. Phikeia LaBucherie has starred on the freshman eleven. Ben Person has been appointed managing editor of the daily newspaper.

ALFRED B. PERSON



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Phikeias: Seerley Reid, Herbert Stoll, Jack Lindrooth, William Lipscomb, Robert Hibbert, Robert Ridgway, Robert Casey, and Clarence Welch, Denver; Richard Plummer, Beaumont, Texas; Carl Portman, Longmont, Colorado; Clarence Sandvig, Canton, South Dakota; Donald Griffin, Hartford, Connecticut; Wesley Davis, Fort Worth, Texas; Francis Sommerville, Fort Collins, Colorado; W. Haig, Scottsbluff, Nebraska; Lawrence Armstrong, Rawlins, Wyoming; Clifford Patterson, Sterling, Colorado.

Chapter House Improvements: We have a good growth of grass on our lawn now and a few trees. We hope to go ahead with the landscape work next spring.

Campus Activities: Brothers McNary, Mead, and Owens are on the varsity football squad. About ten of our freshmen are out for freshman football. Brother Sherman is football manager and Brother Bray is a cheer leader. Brothers Mead and Nash were recently pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ law fraternity. Brother Griffin recently was elected sophomore basketball manager. Brother Lindrooth is assistant manager of the engineer's magazine. Brothers McNary, Marsh, Owens, and Mead are on the Student Council. Phikeias Armstrong, Welch, Stoll, and Lindrooth are trying for freshman manager positions.

Alumni Personals: Brothers Anderson, Giese, and Ritter are attending the graduate school of Harvard University this year.



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeias: Ralph Harris, William Mason, Donald Harrison, William Rogers, Hugh Quick, Fred Schultz, Colorado Springs; Ben Criswell, Jack O'Neil, George Simpson, Fred Ebinger, Ferrin

ninety-nine]

Whitaker, Joseph Ray, Glenn Smidt, William Crews, Glen Wade, and Lawrence Fitzgerald, Denver.

Initiates: June 6, 1925: Edgar Louis Hartmann.

Chapter House Improvements: As has been announced before, we have disposed of Colorado Beta's "White Elephant," 1319, which long has been unsuited to our needs, and have rented a wonderful house more adapted to our purposes. We are now living at 1106 North Nevada Avenue.

Campus Activities: Brother Carter is manager and Brother Davis assistant manager of the football team.

Brothers Jry, Wood, Hall, Warner, Graham, Bowes, and Rebillot are on the football squad.

Phikeias Wade and Whittaker were pledged to the Question Club.

Phikeias Harris, Harrison, Ebinger, and Wade are on the freshman football squad.

Social Activities: Colorado Beta gave its annual pledge dance on October 10. It was held in the house, the large pledge button being lighted and the rooms decorated in blue and white. It was a great success and many alumni were with us.

Our pledge banquet was held at the house October 11.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Carl Bird, Michigan, '25; John Carter, C.C., '19; Edmund Crockett, C.C., '22; Frank West, Colorado, '18; O'Connor, Idaho, '25; John Burdick, Colorado Agricultural, '24; James McCool, '21; Floyd Smith, '21; and Sam B. McCool, '25.

Alumni Personals: Brother Greiner, '25, is now working in a bank here and living with us.

Brother Marvin Reinking, '25, has been very ill at Ida Grove, Iowa.

Brother Briggs, '25, is in the used car business in Denver.

Brother Francis MacDougall, '25, is now working in Denver.

Brother Bertram Crockett, '25, is studying at Johns Hopkins.

Brother Sam McCool, '25, is attending the University of Missouri.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Phikeias: Orval Bishop, Earl Kelly, Roy King, Delta; Herchal Brooks, Eaton; Donald Carlburg, Brighton;

November, 1925

Ralph Glasscock; Casper, Wyoming; Pete Johnson and Jack McIntyre, Pueblo; James Lyons, Fort Collins; John McShane, Don Wells, and Oliver Seneschall, Denver; Duasa Sickenberger, Manzanaola; Carl Tinsman, Seaverance; George Wright, Scottsbluff, Nebraska; and Elwood White, Florence.

Chapter House Improvements: Some minor improvements have been made such as repairing doors, window screens, and locks. New china and kitchen utensils have been purchased. Furniture and rugs will be bought later.

Campus Activities: Donald Carlberg, Pete Johnson, Cecil Kay, and Herbert Reeder are in the R.O.T.C. band. Olin Clammer, Burton Clammer, James Stubbs, Earl Tinsman, Gilbert Weiland, and Lawrence Wrockloff are out for varsity football. Herschal Brooks, John McShane, and Heinie Schmidt are out for frosh football. Carl Tinsman has gained position of tenor in school quartet.

Social Activities: The first house dance was given October 10.

Chapter Visitors: Chuck Bresnahan and Jerry Igo were over from Greeley during rushing. Ben Powell spent the week-end at the house.

Alumni Personals: Jeff Bryans is traveling in the eastern United States.

HERBERT C. REEDER



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Phikeias: Carey Skelton, Hartwell; Eugene Haley, Charleston, South Carolina; Charles E. Reid, Montezuma; Herbert Humphries, Barnesville; Thomas J. Hamilton, William Legwin, Augusta; John Wooten, Eastman; Robert Van Fletcher, Jackson; Harry Reppard, Orlando, Florida; Robert Johnston, Tampa, Florida; Dowse Bradwell, Athens.

Campus Activities: Our Phikeias have already begun to make themselves known on the campus. Phikeias Fletcher and Hamilton secured places on the freshman impromptu debate. Phikeias Hailey and Skelton are doing well on the freshman football team. Brothers Dallis, Talmadge, and Brandon and Phikeia Fletcher were elected to the Thalian Dramatic Club.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Ed Gun, '23, Joe Barnett, '24, and Mike Bennet, '26, recently visited the chapter to see the game with the University of Virginia.

Alumni Personals: Brothers Jelks, Green, and Gallaher, '25, are in Florida

and write that they have been very successful in their many deals involving enormous sums.

Brothers Smith and Johnson, '25, are now attending the Harvard Law School.

F. H. GILBERT



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeias: Frank Crittenden, Shellman; Edwin Robbins, Meridian, Mississippi; Charles Brown, Eufaula, Alabama; Anthony Council, Americus; Philip Whitehead, Saco, Maine; Henry Bradley, Winder; Guy Myers, Charlotte, North Carolina; James Clark, Louisville, Georgia; Dan Jenkins, Orlando, Florida; Spence Dupree, Brownsville, Tennessee; Flowers Crawford, Dothan, Alabama.

Chapter House Improvements: The interior woodwork has been repainted and a number of minor improvements have been made.

Campus Activities: Brothers Hooks, McCord, and Harwell are candidates for the glee club. Brothers Smith and Davenport are on *The Wheel* staff. Georgia Beta has entered a team in the annual Hare and Hounds race. Brothers Crawford, Miller, Robbins, and Hamilton are out for class football. Brothers Miller and Hunter are captains in the R.O.T.C. unit.

Social Activities: Georgia Beta's annual dinner in honor of the Phikeias was held at the Piedmont Hotel on October 3.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Peterson and Warnell, '25, were visitors at the house Sunday. Brother Roberts, '02, was a visitor at the house recently.

Alumni Personals: Brother Freeman Deese is teaching in Lambuth, Tennessee. Brother Linus Ellis, '25, is back with us as instructor in the Chemistry Department.

LOWREY DAVENPORT



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeias: Ed Elliot, Logan Lewis, Richard Jordan, and Elder Cornell, Macon; William Bradshaw, Boston, Georgia; William Curry, Shellman; Thomas Evans, Sylvania; Edwin Kiker, Cordele; Randolph Molone, Monticello; Parks Martin, Gainesville; Frank Neil, Cornelius; Julian Prewitte, Valdosta; Dozier Walker, Roberta; and A. F. White, Flovilla.

Chapter House Improvements: We have moved into a new house this year and have furnished it throughout with new furniture. It is more conveniently located to the campus than the one we occupied last year.

Campus Activities: We have on the varsity football team this year Brothers Carson and Bate, Brother Carson being captain. Phikeia Prewitte is a member of the freshman squad. Brother Walker is a member of the track team of which he is manager. On the Dramatic Club we have Brothers Swain, Burke, Walker, and Phikeia Bradshaw, Brother Burke being secretary and treasurer. We have Brothers Stembridge and Jordan on the tennis club; Brother Stembridge is secretary and treasurer. Brother Upshaw is manager of the varsity baseball team for the coming year. Brother Gunnels is president of the sophomore class and is also advertising manager of *Cluster*, a weekly paper, published by the students. Brothers Charles Walker and Gunnels are members of the Student Tribunal.

Several of the brothers are taking particular interest in the literary societies and later expect to try out for inter-society and intercollegiate debating teams.

Brothers Stembridge and Moncrief are members of the AΩ, divinity fraternity.

We are striving more than ever this year to have all brothers and phikeias take part in campus activities.

Social Activities: Georgia Gamma is looking forward to the Eta Province Convention to be held in Macon in March. We are preparing to entertain the visiting brothers and to show them the best time possible, during this convention. Miss Frances Dodson, our sponsor, is going to entertain the chapter and phikeias with a buffet supper next Friday evening.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hagood "Happy" Smith, Georgia Beta, was a visitor to this chapter last week. Brother Smith made a very interesting and picturesque talk to the brothers and phikeias.

J. F. CAYLOR



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Phikeias: John King, Sylvester; James Cook, Cochran; Bob Williamson and Charles Rudolph, Gainesville; Frank Dille, Greeley, Colorado; Julian Wilson, Winder; Andrew Weinman, Cartersville; Graham McNair, Wilmington; one hundred one]]

ton, North Carolina; Wesley Green, Fort Valley; Fred Whittaker, Miami, Florida; Frank Conner, Birmingham, Alabama; Anthony Mitchell, Macon; Alfred Lawton, Florence, South Carolina; and Joe Kent, Tifton.

Chapter House Improvements: The house had had a general overhauling since last June and several new pieces of furniture have been added to the living room. A drive which will be continued this fall was launched last May for funds for a new house.

Campus Activities: Brothers Carpenter and McRae are on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Weinman and Kent are working hard on the freshman football team and Phikeia McNair is on the freshman golf team. Brother Edge, president of the Tech Glee Club, is getting his men into shape for a big year. Brother Edge was elected president of the Cotillion Club and vice president of the interfraternity council. Brothers Conn, J. W. Bearden, and James were elected to the student council. Brother G. M. Bearden was elected president of Skull and Key, sophomore honorary society. Brother Conn was elected treasurer of the Georgia Tech Athletic Association. Brothers Edge, James, Ayers, Sibley, and Griffin made the Honor Roll for 1924-25. Brother Sibley was elected to Φ K Φ and awarded a gold medal for the highest record in Textile Engineering for four years. Brothers Edge and Ayers were elected to T B II, honorary engineering society. Brother Griffin was appointed art editor of the *Blue Print* for the second year. Phikeia Mitchell is working on the staff also. Brother Ayers was elected president of the architectural society. Brothers Carpenter, Conn, and Eulae were elected to the *Bull Dog*, honorary society, last June.

Chapter Visitors: R. A. Radford, '22; Tom Roberts, '25; E. M. Hines, '22-'23; Bob McKay, '22; Joe Jennings, '24; Marvin McCall, '24; Bob Work, '24; F. W. Reilly, '24; Al Lakin, Cornell; Homer Carter, '24; George McBride, '23. Brother Joe Clark, Vanderbilt, '23, is a frequent visitor and a valuable man during rushing season.

Alumni Personals: Brother George Crawford, '27, announced his marriage to Marguerite Burnly. They are now living in Houston, Pennsylvania.

Brother Homer Carter, '24, was married to Mary Jane McGinnis in June.

November, 1925

Brother Price Gilbert has a good position with the Coco-Cola Company in New York City.

Social Activities: A banquet was held at the Biltmore Hotel for the new freshmen Friday, September 18.

WILL GRIFFIN



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Phikeias: John Armatage, Nampa; Burton L. Moore, Boise; Titus Cornell, Forrest Howard, and Olie Morris, Pocatello; Arthur Ensign, Jr., Hailey; Russell Percy, Bellingham, Washington; Lambert Cannon, Mountain Home; Oliver Hall and Neal Nedros, Moscow; Alvan Vohs, Emmett; Walter Weaver, Twin Falls; Paul Kitto, Spokane, Washington.

Chapter House Improvements: The interior of the chapter house has been redecorated and kalsomined with the opening of the school season. New drapes for the living room and sun parlor have been secured that brighten these rooms considerably and harmonize well with the other decorations. The wood-work of the exterior has been painted, making the place look new and cheerful. A new refrigerator has been secured. The pavement around the house was completed before the opening of college, which has improved the looks of the property and added to the value of our place.

Campus Activities: Brother Emil Strobeck is president of the associated student body. Brother "Brick" Elrod is Yell King for the coming year. Brother Jack Mix is business manager of the yearbook, *The Gem of the Mountains*. Brother Ray Stephens, who has played two years as varsity center, is back at that position; Brother Leonard Beal is a strong contestant for one of the end positions on the varsity. Brother Hugh Hughes who made his numerals on the championship frosh team of last year is making a good record as halfback on the varsity, was injured during the early season practice but will be back in the line-up in a few days. Phikeias Vohs, Cornell, Armatage, and Percy are showing up well in frosh football and should make their numerals this year. Phikeia Calvert is out for a varsity berth, and with a little more experience should develop into a fast player. Brothers Lansdon, Castle, and Sherman and Phikeia Moore are staff members of the college paper, *The Argonaut*. Brother Guern-

sey is out for cross-country. Brother Ray Stephens is president of the I Club. Brother Brown is president of the English Club, with Brothers Strobeck, Sherman, and Lansdon elected to membership. Brother Brown is also elected to the Silver Lance, honorary senior society. Phikeia Weaver is treasurer of the freshman class. Phikeia Kitto was successful in the Glee Club try-outs.

Social Activities: Our first informal house dance was given October 2. Other dances and parties are planned for the coming months.

Chapter Visitors: Brother C. E. "Ted" Watts, '13, paid a brief visit to the chapter the other day. Brother Watts is a prominent Seattle physician.

Alumni Personals: Brother Talbot Jennings, '24, who took his M.A. at Harvard last year, is a member of the University faculty, in the English Department. Brother Cameron King, '24, is also a member of the English Department on the University faculty.

Brother John Reed, '25, is on the engineering staff of the Gary Steel Corporation at Gary, Indiana.

Brother W. S. "Jeff" Stone, '24, is taking his medical degree at the Louisville Medical School, Louisville, Kentucky.

Brother Frank Minas, '25, is in the medical school at the University of Wisconsin.

Brother Larry Quinn, '25, is playing on the fast Multnomah Athletic Club of Portland, Oregon.

Brother W. L. "Fat" Stephens is in business at Blackfoot, Idaho.

Brother Ralph Harding, '25, is teaching at Montpelier, Idaho.

Brother Howard Taylor, ex-'26, is studying art at the Art Institute in Chicago.

Brother Arvid Nelson, '25, is located in Los Angeles.

Brother Boyd L. Brigham, '21, is teaching in the Moscow, Idaho, High School.

Brother M. A. Thometz, Jr., '22, is connected with the Department of Justice at Phoenix, Arizona.

University News

Word has just been received that Phi Beta Kappa has granted Idaho's petition for a chapter which will be installed this fall or winter. The granting of this petition shows the strong scholarship standing and ranking the University of

Idaho has achieved under the administration of Dr. A. H. Upham, president, now serving his sixth year here.

The new Science Hall, costing \$400,000 was completed this fall in time for the opening of school. All the latest and most improved scientific apparatus has been installed at an additional cost of \$80,000.

JOHN B. HAMILTON



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeias: H. Richard Alexander, Atlantic City, New Jersey; John W. Magnuson, La Porte, Indiana; Wallace E. Swanson, Oak Park; Robert Branand and Francis B. Cole, Glen Ellyn; Willard J. Buntain, Kankakee; Clarence G. Cosner, Lake Charles, Louisiana; Allen Pierce, Carlinville; John A. Anderson, Marshall R. Sherill, and Bill Putman, Evanston; Douglas McKay, Theodore Andrews, Fred Jameson, Jr., Gene Hartke, and Frank Smith, Chicago; John C. Archer, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Joe W. Miller, Ottumwa, Iowa; George J. Wyss, Fort Wayne, Indiana; William A. Knoop, Chesterfield; and Robert McCaw, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Initiates: October 14, 1925: L. Leland Lewis.

Chapter House Improvements: Illinois Alpha will occupy its new chapter house October 13. It will be nearly a month before the house is completely settled. The old house is being wrecked to make way for the building of new sorority houses. The chapter feels very grateful for the support given it by the alumni.

Campus Activities: Brother "Tiny" Lewis is seeing his first varsity competition from the fullback berth. Thus far his average is six yards to the plunge. More is expected of him as the season progresses. Brother Hedenschoug is president of the Student Council. Brother Heppes recently was elected captain of the golf team. Don was medalist in the conference tournament last June. Brother Bill Sherrill is captain of the tennis team. Brothers Howard and Newton are members of the varsity wrestling squad. Brother Bob Bennett is out for varsity basketball. The Dads' Day committee was supported by Brothers Pfennig and Griffin. Jimmie Griffin had charge of the entertainment. Brother Gilliom is working with the homecoming committee. Phikeias Pierce, Knoop, Smith, Hartke, Wyss, and Acker are all

members of the freshman football squad. Phikeia Dick Alexander, who was a member of the National Interscholastic Swimming Champions, recently was elected captain of the freshman swimming team. Phikeias Miller and Swanson are out for publications.

Social Activities: The chapter will be very busy in the near future entertaining in the new house. Quite an extensive program has been planned when we are completely settled.

Chapter Visitors: Brother C. M. Clay Buntain, *Northwestern*, '98; Brothers Riggs, Gerto, and Pontias, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '26; Brother Bob Shaw, *Knox*, '27; Brothers Wallace Banner, *Northwestern*, '26.

Alumni Personals: Many of the alumni have taken extra responsibilities. Brother Hamilton Caudry, '20, to Blanche Hamlin, $\Gamma\Phi\text{B}$; Brother Willard Nelson, '20, to Mildred Bodach, $\text{K}\text{K}\Gamma$; Brother Rutledge Coleman, '22, to Maxine Meighan, $\Gamma\Phi\text{B}$.

ROBERT B. BENNETT



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Phikeias: Donald Dean, Rushville; Franklin Hillis and Robert F. Elliot, Logansport; George Bates, Jr., and George R. MacKnight, Fowler; Warren Usrey, Sullivan; Francis Regester and Horace Karsell, Bloomington; W. C. Zacharias, Brookville; L. J. Schaefer, New Albany; Harold E. Reed and Richard Ream, Peru; Wayne Mobley, Columbus; Dale Wells, La Porte; William A. Shepler, Paul Schneider, Billy Blumer, Eugene Harrison, and Ralph Purcell, Indianapolis.

Initiates: June 7, 1925: Earl Bortz Hill, James Nelson Collier, John S. Oldham, George W. Williams, Richard Stephenson, Richard Beroth, Warren W. Carr, Henry L. Drake, Frederick Ogleby, and Edward N. Steel.

Chapter House Improvements: Our guest bathroom has been made attractive by new flooring and redecoration. Improvements have been made on the dining room windows which makes them more attractive from the outside. New rugs add life to our halls.

Campus Activities: Brothers Kight and Davis were awarded letters in baseball last spring, both being instrumental in securing the Conference Championship for Indiana. Kight's graduation has left

November, 1925

a place in Coach Dean's line-up that will be hard to fill. Brother Ross Ewert, as senior manager of baseball, also was awarded a letter. Brother Bishop will play guard on the varsity this fall as he is showing up fine and will be a hard man to beat out. Phikeias Wells and MacKnight are on the freshman football squad and give promise of doing great things for Indiana next fall when they are eligible for the varsity. Brothers Stratton, Pepper, Stephenson, Loveday, Honan, and Flood are out for track, training for cross-country competition. Phikeias Purcell, Blumer, Zacharias, Elliott, and Schneider already are training for track under Coach Hays' direction in order to be ready to make numerals next spring. Phikeia Schaefer is practicing for fall tennis. Phikeia Harrison has made the Glee Club while Phikeia Dean is a member of the band. Brother Glen Miller represented Foster Inn of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, honorary law fraternity, at the national convention held in Los Angeles, California, this fall. Brother Miller is also a member of the \mathcal{A} eons, the most exclusive organization on the campus. He is our representative to the Boosters' Club and in addition is a member of the Sphinx Club. Brother Harry Orchard is a member of the Panhellenic Council. Brother George Williams has been selected senior yell leader for the coming season with Phikeia Blumer as an assistant.

Social Activities: The chapter gave an informal dance October 9.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Henry Miller, '18, of Phoenix, Arizona, visited here a few days during Rush Week. Brother Horace Oldham, '22, spent a week-end at the house. Brother A. Hieronimus, '94, of Alameda, California. Brother Leonard Giovannoli, Kentucky Epsilon, visited us for a few hours after he had delivered some jelly fish to the Zoological Department of Indiana University. Brother "Zeb" Carmen, '23, Indiana Theta. Brother Joe Swope.

Alumni Personals: Brother John Sinks is teaching economics and coaching basketball at Boonville, Indiana.

Brother Robert Baur is teaching commercial subjects in Hendersonville, North Carolina.

Brother Ross Ewert is with the \mathcal{A} etna Life Insurance Company in Hartford, Connecticut.

Brother Herbert Conner is with the National Cash Register Company in Dayton, Ohio.

JOHN MALOY



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeias: Lawrence Hunter, Indianapolis; James P. Mullin, Brookville; Lester Ray, Sullivan; Richard Miller, Franklin; Paul Johnson, Frankfort; Herman Reddish, Waveland; Louis Weiss, Evansville; Byron Stiegemeyer and Calvin Davis, Indianapolis; Harold Lyon, Boston, Massachusetts; Woodford Collins, Robinson, Illinois; Broaddus Gerard, Crawfordsville; Harold Urschel and George Hurley, North Manchester; Douglas Terborgh, Chicago, Illinois; John Sidall, Madison; Robert Werkman, Fort Wayne.

Initiates: June 10, 1925: Elbert Henley Davies and Theron Riley Coffel.

Chapter House Improvements: A new fire-proof roof has been put on the house, and new shrubbery has been planted around it, so that the large yard approaching the house has been greatly improved. New draperies and furniture also have been purchased, and the interior of the house is much improved and is a great deal more home-like. A new rug was bought for the music room, giving the room a much better appearance. The kitchen was replastered and painted, and now is a model kitchen.

Campus Activities: Brother Don Sherman is leading the Wabash football team this season. So far, the team has scored victories over Hanover and Purdue under his guidance, and bids fair to bring home more victories during the season. Besides Brother Sherman, Brothers Yerger, Leitzell, and Suverkrup also are on the squad, and every indication points to the fact that all of them will receive their letters this fall. Brother Theron Coffel is captain of the basketball team for the coming season. He, along with Brother Thompson, made his letter last year, and this year Brothers Yerger and Schuller will bid for places on the squad. Brother Bryson Guard is captain of the golf team, which did very well last spring, and looks to a greater year this season. In baseball, Brothers Warnea, Thompson, and Veazey showed up well with the team, which won the state championship last spring.

At the class elections Brother Sherman was elected president of the senior class and Brother Suverkrup, president of the sophomore class. Brother Schuller is president of the Panhellenic Council this year. Brother Brown and Phikeias Mullin and Broaddus Guard survived the finals of the glee club try-outs. Phikeia Terborgh won a place in the Scarlet Masque, the college dramatic organization. Brother McMillan was elected secretary-treasurer of the Sphinx Club and is a member of the Blue Key, the national boosters' organization. In the band we have Brothers Kemper and Schuller and Phikeias Mullin and Collins. Phikeia Johnson was one of the three freshmen to win an honor scholarship this year.

Social Activities: On Saturday evening, October 10, our most successful house dance was given in honor of the Phikeias. More than fifty couples were present, and other couples dropped in for a few dances during the course of the evening, from other dances that were held on the campus.

Chapter Officers: The officers elected for this semester are: Frank McMillan, president; Frederick Schuller, reporter; Elwood Yerger, secretary; Frank McMillan, treasurer and steward; Floyd Thompson, warden; Harold Veazey, chaplain; Donald Davies, historian and chorister; and Frederick Schuller, house-manager.

Chapter Visitors: Harold Johnson, '25, Byron Sunderland, ex-'26, Louis Wilson, ex-'27, Barrett Woodsmall and Joseph Breeze, *Indiana Alpha*, Pierce Caapstick, '17, Birge Moore, *Indiana Gamma*, Robert Bech, '21, Donald Gavit, '18.

Brother Edward Cokl of Illinois Zeta is attending Wabash this year.

FREDERICK SCHULLER



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Phikeias: Robert Temple, Wabash; Edmund Jones and Clyde King, Elwood; Phil Mathews, Tipton; Everett Brooks, Greenwood; Louis Herdrich, Brownsburg; Arch Lewis, Warren, Ohio; Robert Pitts, William Sayce, Ed Green, Jack Harrington, Dick Elrod, O. K. McKittrick, Art Schumacher, Frank Symms, and Herman Geisert, Indianapolis.

Chapter House Improvements: All of the floors have been refinished, and the woodwork revarnished. New furniture

one hundred five]

has replaced the old in many of the rooms. New lighting fixtures have been installed.

Campus Activities: Brothers Reichel, Cecil, Knold, Canfield, Leichty, and Phikeias George Cecil and Freedenger are out for varsity football and are going good. Brother Reichel is captain of this year's promising eleven. Phikeias Andregg, King, and Jones are playing freshman football. Brother Konold has been nominated president of the senior class and Phikeia Schumacher has been nominated for treasurer of the freshman class. Brother Enyart has been appointed advertising manager of the *Drift*. Brother Dale was elected to serve as the chapter delegate to the province convention to be held at Wabash College, October 25.

Social Activities: Brother Roby has been appointed chairman of the social committee. The Phikeias are formulating plans for their annual pledge dance to be given in the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Frelinger, Wisconsin, '28; Brother Preston, Kansas, '26.

Alumni Personals: Haldane Griggs, '25, was married this summer to Miss Lydia C. Bates, K K Γ, of Indianapolis, the daughter of the late William B. Bates, Indianapolis, '75, the first editor of THE SCROLL.

HUGH M. ENYART



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Phikeia: Ray Kannmacher, Marshall, Illinois.

Initiates: October 6, 1925: Lorraine Rake, Evansville; Ralph McQuiston, Franklin.

Campus Activities: Brother Dan Edkins, Executive Secretary of the Indiana High School Press Association, was in charge of the entire arrangements of the association convention which met at Franklin College on October 23 and 24. Phikeia Cathcart is now circulation manager of the *Franklin*, the college paper. Phikeia Jones is a member of the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

Social Activities: On September 25, the freshmen gave a stag party for the initiated men. The entire chapter gave a stag smoker for the alumni on October 7.

Alumni Personals: Brother Raymond Blackwell, '24, was married on October 28 to Dorothy Dinsmore, Δ Δ Δ, Frank-

November, 1925

lin, ex-'26. Mr. and Mrs. Blackwell are at home in Indianapolis.

Brother Kenneth Peterman, '25, formerly a member of the great Franklin "Wonder Five," is now athletic coach and physical director in the high school at Franklin, Indiana.

EDWARD M. EIKENBERRY



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeias: George Alexander, Madison; Willard E. Sanders, Newcastle; A. Buryl McFall, Crawfordsville; Raymond Jones, Canaan; David Tallman and Walter Elliott, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The study room walls have all been painted and new curtains secured for the entire house. The exterior of the house has been repainted and a garage is planned to house the cars of the brothers.

Campus Activities: Brothers Hough, Beer, Hetherington, and Hodson, letter men of last year are again out for football and Brothers Gregory and Furnish, Phikeias Crane, Duncan, and Alexander are working hard to win letters this year. Brother Hough has been elected president of the senior class while Phikeia McFall is president of the freshman class. Brother Furnish is secretary of the sophomore class. Brother Bumen is business manager, Brother Scott, advertising manager and Phikeia McFall, editor-in-chief of the *Triangle*, the school paper.

FRANK W. CAMPBELL



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeias: Hugh Wagner, Peru; Philip Pretz, South Bend; Manson Gilbert, Evansville; Tommy Hanson, Kokomo; Robert Kemper, Leon Hutton, and Edwin Eickman, Indianapolis; Elson Helwig and Wilbur Loop, Warsaw; Rosser Long, Morganfield, Kentucky; Robert Kessel, Lafayette; John Jamison, William Pierce, Robert Aitkenhead, and John Cooper, West Lafayette; Fabius Gwin, Shoals; Edward Belshaw and Maurice Miller, Lowell; Preston Jurgens, Scottsburg.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer Brother James Arnett directed the redecoration of the halls and main floor lounge and living room. The main floor is now furnished with Persian rugs purchased last spring.

Most of the study rooms have been re-decorated by brothers occupying them and are equipped with new rugs. The kitchen has been painted and reconditioned. Improvement of basement and the building of special closets has been effected this fall. Further improvements will be made in the near future.

Campus Activities: Brother R. C. Woodworth is president of II T Σ, the gimlet club, and Σ Δ X in addition to being a board member of the All Men's Review in the capacity of publicity manager. Brother Lester Cooley is serving as stage manager of the Little Theater Players, is a member of the 1925 Dads' Day Committee, the Union Mixer Committee, and is assistant sports editor of the Purdue *Exponent*. Brother Harold Harmeson, who is the second man ever to win four major letters at Purdue, is captain of the football team and bids fair to establish an enviable record in a halfback berth this year. Brother Raymond Jolly is working as center on the first string line-up. Brother Joe Talbott is a member of the Student Council. Brother Monroe Barber has been elected assistant yell leader. Brother Wesley Sowers was re-elected last spring as captain of the varsity tennis team. Phikeias Jamison, Hutton, Eickman, Cooper, and Kemper are strong contenders for honors on the freshman varsity football squad. Brother James Sanders was elected sports editor of the Purdue *Exponent* last spring. Phikeias Wagner and Aitkenhead are members of the Purdue Military Band. Phikeias Pierce and Gilbert are reporters on the *Exponent*.

Chapter Visitors: E. A. Loop, Wabash, '03, has been here on several occasions to visit his son. Other visitors include E. R. Jurgens, Hanover, '25, Dudley Kemper, Wabash, '26, Joseph Prout, ex-'25, Wendel Owens, ex-'26, George Warner, Wabash, '25, and G. J. Noh, Nebraska, who is an instructor in the Pharmacy Department here.

Alumni Personals: Brother R. A. Bahr, '25, has returned to the university in the capacity of assistant football coach. Brother R. L. Wilson, '25, is employed in the Experimental Department of the University here. Brother Karl Nessler, '17, is the new chapter advisor. Brother E. R. Carmen, '21, has returned to the university to begin a five-year course in medicine.

JOHN R. ARMSTRONG

[one hundred six]

Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Phikeias: Bruce Rohde, West Burlington; Clarence and Earl Gilfillan, Milton; Cedric Herman, Manila, Philippine Islands; Robert Ware and Paul Beck, Centerville; Hoyt Lutes, Packwood; Mark Carnahan and Elmer Gottschalg, Mount Pleasant.

Campus Activities: Brother Van Calhoun is captain of the football team and Brothers Hill, Payne, and Keith, and Phikeias Hayes, Caris, E. Gilfillan, C. Gilfillan, Rohde, Lutes, and Herman are participating in the sport.

Musically inclined Brothers Hall, Scott, Welch, and Phikeias Ware and Leon are out for the fifty-piece Wesleyan Band; Brother Lundgren has been made associate editor of the *Wesleyan News*, and is serving as president of O A chapter of $\Sigma T \Delta$; Brother Tracy is reporting on the *Wesleyan News*; and Phikeia Ware is one of the three yell leaders selected for the year.

Wesleyan's football season opens on October 10, the opening game being with Iowa State Teachers' College. Gridiron prospects appear very favorable.

Social Activities: Hallowe'en may be celebrated with a party by the Phis this year, this being the only large event before our annual Christmas party.

Iowa Alpha wishes to announce the engagement of Brother Waldo Phelps and Irma Rothenstein, Z T A; the engagement of Brother Elbert Hill and Pauline Van Syoc, A Δ II; the marriage of Brother Baron Crane to Ruth Baumgarten, A Ξ Δ ; the marriage of Brother Elmer Tonkinson to Miss Nellie Gottschalg; and the marriage of George Lines to Miss Margaret Sissons, II B Φ .

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hoyt Curran of Morning Sun, Iowa, paid the chapter a brief visit recently. J. L. McCormick, Iowa, '25, of Davenport, Iowa, visited the chapter a short time ago.

WARREN W. LUNDGREN



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Phikeias: Merle Braely, Britt; Clare Byers, Denison; Charles Card, Burlington; Fredrick Fletcher, Aberdeen, South Dakota; William Flinn, Denison; David Grimm, Wapello; Mooris Hanson, Garner; Patrick Hallowell, John Peters, and Morris Skyles, Fort Madison; Donald Kerlin and Ivan Snook, Shenandoah; Angus Monroe, Cedar Rapids; Haven

one hundred seven]

McClurg, Keosauqua; Walter Peterson, Hapton; Byron Talbert, Vero Beach, Florida; Forrest Twogood, Sioux City; Donald Waechter, Pella.

Campus Activities: Brothers Parkin and Locke are on the varsity coaching staff this year and Brother Scantlebury is on the freshman coaching staff. Phikeias Hanson, Byers and Grimm are on the freshman football squad. Brothers Locke and Claypool were elected to the Order of the Coif, honorary law society. Captain Flinn is conducting fall baseball practice and Brother Miller and Phikeia Twogood are out for the battery positions. Phikeias Brailey, Waechter, and Peterson are playing in the University band. Brothers Lisle and Engelbeck are out for the varsity golf team. Brother Fennell is out for the freshman squad. Brother Purcell is on the *Daily Iowan* staff. Phikeia Talbert is out for the freshman basketball team. Phikeia Twogood has just been elected vice president of the freshman class.

Social Activities: On October 24, Iowa Beta had its first informal party of this year. It is given in honor of the new Phikeias.

Alumni Personals: Brothers Craven and Frank Shuttleworth recently have been married. The brides are Frances Royce, Iowa, '24, II B Φ , and Beatrice Gates, '23, X Ω , respectively.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Munro of Cedar Rapids visited our chapter on October 4.

Brother Herb Fennell, Lombard, was in Iowa City at the beginning of the year.



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State

Phikeias: Arthur Chenoweth, Decatur, Illinois; Lyle Eige, Marshalltown; Bert Graham, Escanaba, Michigan; Carl Lindeman, Pocahontas; Justine Longmoor, Kansas City, Missouri; Arnold Lovett, Garden Grove; John Miller, Waterloo; Donald Pray and Raymond Shaw, Des Moines; Lamars Wyatt, Hollywood, California.

Initiates: May 2, 1925: William Andrews, '28, Marshalltown; Harold Cowan, '28, Algona; Lloyd McKnight, '28, Enid, Oklahoma; Roland Ruhl '28, and John Vreeland, '28, Des Moines; Robert Russell '28, Garden Grove.

Campus Activities: Brother Cownie and Brother Dave Ainsworth have been elected president and vice president re-

November, 1925

spectively of the Cardinal Guild, the student governing body. Phikeia Pray is vice president of the freshman class. Brother Mayer, who has been a regular tackle on the varsity for two years, is again holding down the position. Phikeia Miller, who was an all-Iowa half-back in high school, is playing on the first prep squad and is showing up well.

Social Activities: The first dance of the year was held at the chapter house on October 17, with Brother Ellis, social chairman, in charge.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Dana Johnson, Fred Olmstead, Ted Russell, Robert Lawson, Wilmot Allen, Byron Allen, and Eldo Reid of Ames, and Brother Ray Bolen of Iowa City.

Alumni Personals: Brother Pete Ainsworth '25, has taken a position with the Cedar Rapids *Gazette*. He was married during the summer to Miss Ruby Faul, ΔΔΔ.

Brother T. B. Russell, '25, is with the Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Company in Des Moines and Brother Dana Johnson, '25, is selling bonds in the same city.

Brother Ted Russell, '25, is with the State Highway Commission in Ames.

Brother Duff Sadler, '25, has taken a position with the Union Pacific, with headquarters at Pocatello, Idaho.

H. K. WOODLAND



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Phikeias: Harold Athy, Parsons; William Bolman, Donald Haug, and Eugene Gaston, Concordia; John Brand, Dick Brewster, Dave Lashley, and John Outland, Kansas City, Missouri; Robert Carr, Junction City; Jack Kendall, Great Bend; Graham Kreamer, Ada; Arthur Lawrence, Olathe; Don Little and William Morgan, Kansas City, Kansas; Endsley Jones and John Foster, Lawrence. The following men were repledged: Louis Peckham, Kansas City, Missouri; John Russell, Great Bend; Konrad Beck, Hutchinson; Macon Dudley, Burlington; Harry McKeever, Enid, Oklahoma; Dan Perkins, Topeka; Clarke Stout, Junction City, who was pledged just before the close of school last year.

Affiliations: Ralph Johnson, Seneca, from Kansas Beta.

Chapter House Improvements: The court in the rear of the house has been paved and a parking space built north of the house. The entire lawn has been

sodded and shrubbery planted about the house and grounds. Several shade trees have been set out. The windows and doors are now in the process of being weatherstripped. Our supply of silverware has been appreciably increased as well as our stock of furniture. New rugs have been laid in the dining room and the den and a new picture, painted by Brother Ward Lockwood, was purchased for the living room. A set of one hundred real seal records and a cabinet to contain them have been added.

Campus Activities: Brothers Joe Anderson, Harold Schmidt, Myron Voights, and Tommy Myers are members of the varsity football squad. Brother Herbert Laing is president of the local chapter of Pi Epsilon Pi, national pep fraternity, as well as being assistant cheer leader. Brother Bill Rice was elected to the office of treasurer of the senior class in the college and president of the freshman law class in the fall elections. He was also pledged to Φ A Δ. Brothers Palmer Stephens, Bill Rice, Ivan Roberts, and Phikeias Harry McKeever and Bill Bolman secured places on the Men's Glee Club. Brother Ted Coffin is a member of the cross-country track squad.

Social Activities: The first party of the year was held October 16 at Ecke's Hall. This party was given in honor of the fathers who had assembled for the annual University Dads' Day.

Chapter Visitors: Among the alumni who have visited the chapter since the beginning of school are: Brothers J. W. Jenkins, W. L. Huggins, Jr., Bernard Gufler, Keene C. Burwell, J. W. Coyle, Robert Campbell, C. C. Puffer, Walter Wilson, Ernest M. Russell, Don A. Kendall, Bill Barrett, Roland Boynton, E. O. Goodson, Jr., Lindsey Morgan, Dr. John H. Outland, Glen Davis, Otto A. Barteldes, Willard Pierce, R. T. Byers, Indiana Beta, Kenton R. Cravens, J. A. McKone, Paul W. Jenkins, William Mee, Jr., R. H. Carpenter, F. A. McCoy, C. J. McCoy.

Alumni Personals: W. R. Armstrong was made general superintendent of the Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad.

H. W. Jones is now principal of the Emporia Junior High School. Brother Jones announces the birth of H. W., Jr., on September 8.

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Kanaka announce the birth of a son on August 2.

A. J. McDonald is assistant athletic director of the Springfield Teachers' College, Springfield, Missouri.

Severt Higgins has taken Brother A. J. McDonald's place as coach of Lawrence High School athletics.

A. L. Nims, Jr., has moved from Oklahoma City to Clay Center, Kansas, where he is engaged in the mercantile business.

D. V. Buchanan is now with the Burger, Bowman, Mathews Lumber Company of Blue Rapids, Kansas.

E. W. Poindexter of Kansas City, Kansas, was ordained as a minister of the Episcopal Church September 13.

J. P. Guillet has opened a cafeteria in Asheville, North Carolina.

Fred Ice is practicing law at Peabody, Kansas.

C. W. Abercrombie is with the Crist Motor Company, Shenandoah, Missouri.

A. H. Torrey is with the Cook Paint and Varnish Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

Dr. E. T. Johnson was married to Miss Uintah Masterman at Los Angeles, September 5. Dr. and Mrs. Johnson are living in Kansas City, Missouri, where Dr. Johnson is associated with the Research Hospital.

Dr. J. E. Castles has been made district surgeon of the Missouri Pacific Railroad with headquarters at Kansas City, Missouri, in the Chambers Building.

Mr. and Mrs. N. W. McGrew announce the birth of a daughter on August 15.

C. H. Newman has been made president of the Griswold National Bank of Detroit.

H. J. Eaton has been made an active vice president of the Metropolitan National Bank of Kansas City, Missouri.

R. S. Minetree is secretary of the Highfill Mercantile Company, Senath, Missouri.

Joe W. Boyd, Jr., was married to Bernice Wilson of Tulsa, Oklahoma, on October 10. They reside at Bryant, Oklahoma, where Brother Boyd is connected with the Phillips Petroleum Company.

F. V. Russell is with the Union Mills Shingle and Lumber Company at Union Mills, Washington.

A. H. Lakin is with the Radio Corporation of America at New York.

W. W. Wilson, Bernard A. Gufler, and E. M. Russell are taking graduate work at Harvard.

R. D. Wentworth is a cadet at the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York.

P. K. Smith is practicing law at Wichita. Brother Smith's address is 815 Bitting Building, Wichita.

ROBERT SOHLBERG, JR.



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Phikeias: James Calhoun Mohler, Topeka; Ralph Maurice Hope, Garden City; Raymond Albert Trapp, Ponca City, Oklahoma; Wayne Lewis Morrison, Great Bend; Charles Hill Sample and Jacob William Hubbart, Fort Scott; George Arthur Steele, Oberlin; Eugene Fletcher, Morrill; David Williams Wheeler, and John Walker Greer, Marion; Donald Burris Myers, Topeka; George Ruxton Wilbur, Lawrence; Arthur Wesley Coleman, Ellsworth.

Initiates: September 27, 1925: Ellis Douglas Dible, Kansas City; Bernard Peterson and John A. Maclean, Topeka; Edwin Tucker Wood, Eureka; Joe Heaston, McPherson.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has been redecorated during the summer and new curtains have been put up in the dining room.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Wilbur and Hope are on the varsity football squad and show promise of landing a permanent berth on the team. Brother Bohanna has returned to college and is fighting hard for his old position at guard. Brother Kenneth Meyers was elected vice president of the senior class. Brother Miller is president of the Dramatic Club and also manager of the Men's Glee Club for the ensuing year.

Social Activities: The social season was started auspiciously with the annual Rush Party held at the Hotel Kansan the evening of September 5. Everyone present declared it to be the "best yet."

Chapter Visitors: Brother Fred Ice visited the chapter house last week. Brother Robert Merrick, ex-'24, has been a chapter house visitor for the last several weeks, prior to resuming his studies at Yale. Brother Spencer, Missouri, dropped in on us for lunch the other day.

Alumni Personals: Brother John D. Lowe, ex-'25, and wife announce the birth of a son whom they have named John Donald, Jr.

Brother Arthur Brewster, '25, and Miss Lynn Corwine, ex-'27, A. Φ., were married Saturday afternoon, September 19. They will make their home in Troy where Brother Brewster is practicing law.

M. C. SMITH



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State Agricultural College

Phikeias: Gerald Moyer, Harold Hughes, and Ben Remick, Manhattan; B. Willis Kinnamon and Solon Burgess, Larned; Harold Lewis and Alan Cheney, Newton; Dallas Price and Francis Carpenter, Wakefield; William Allen, Topeka; Mason Crocker, Emporia; Wilmer Holsinger, Kansas City, Kansas; Carl Floyd, Sedan; Ferd Williamson, Marion; Harry Miller, Junction City; MacDill Boyd, Phillipsburg; Chas. Gordon, Leavenworth; Jack Swarm, Norton.

Campus Activities: Brothers Brumbaugh and Costello have been elected to Tobasco, honorary social fraternity. Brothers Mohri, Cortelyou, and Ehrlich have entered the advanced military course. Brothers Ehrlich, Springer, and Price are members of the football squad. Brother Cortelyou received sophomore scholastic honors for the spring semester, '25.

Social Activities: Kansas Gamma entertained its eighteen newly pledged men with a most enjoyable dancing party on September 16. Sperry's Kansas City Orchestra furnished the music.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Pete Mason, *Colgate*, spent several days as a guest of Kansas Gamma. Brothers Homer Edgel, '24; Bob Merrick, '24; Harbord Wise, '20; Art Kimball, '26; and Burr Swartz, '24, were Rush Week guests. Brother Deane Floyd, *Kansas*, spent several days with Kansas Gamma while here on a business trip.

Alumni Personals: Two old members of the chapter have re-entered college and have assumed active part in chapter affairs; they are Christopher Williams and Wilmer Russell, both of '25.

PERRY M. THOMAS



Kentucky Alpha Delta, Centre College

Phikeias: Robert G. McMurtry, Elizabethtown; Hamilton B. Suttle and W. Sutton Alexander, Charlotte, North Carolina; Robert D. Holmes and Harry V.

Gilson, East Port, Maine; Ben A. Kavanaugh, Lancaster; James W. Bibb, Sacramento; Starling Wells, Jr., Elizabethtown; Robert M. Harris, St. Augustine, Florida; D. Franklin Berry; Uniontown; Wilbur R. Smith, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer months the chapter house has been entirely redecorated on the interior. The new wall paper in a lighter color gives a much more pleasing appearance.

Campus Activities: Brother Reid is editor of the *Cento*, Brother Morrow, alumni editor, and Brother Roemele, sporting editor and associate editor of the *Centre Colonel*. Brother Swinebroad is a contributor to the art department of the *Colonel*. The following brothers are on the first varsity: McClure, center; Durham, guard; Robinson, guard; Alexander, tackle; Iglehart, fullback; Wallace, half; Faurest, half, Lauer, half; Morrow, half. On the frosh squad we have Brother Fendley, half; Phikeias Alexander, guard; Suttle, half; Kavanaugh, center; and Holmes, half. Brother Holder is president of *Ye Rounde Table*, honorary scholastic society. Brother Alexander is president of the Y.M.C.A. Brother Iglehart is president of the sophomore class and Faurest, historian. Brother Wallace is Social Committeeman.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hump Tanner is a frequent visitor at the house. Brother Willis was a visitor for the Wesleyan game. Brothers Ed Prewitt, '23, and Joe Bright were visitors for rush season. Brother Rollins, '25, was a recent week-end visitor. Brother Jake Bethel also paid us a hasty visit. Brother Ed. Walker, '23, was a week-end visitor.

Alumni Personals: Brother Shadoan has been elected director of athletics and is coaching the line also. Brother B. Y. Willis, '25, is now employed by the Hughes Lumber Company in Louisville. Brother Jack Montgomery, '25, is principal of the Whitley City High School. Brother Arnold Judy, ex-'26, is junior member of the firm of Judy Candy Company in Decatur, Illinois. Brother James Sampson, ex-'27, is in the automobile business in Middlesboro. Brother Don Jacobs, ex-'27, is employed in a banking house in Springfield, Illinois. Brother Ross Gary, ex-'28, is junior member of the firm of Gary and Danielson, Rhinelander, Wisconsin. Brother Hope Hud-

gins, '25, is employed by the Bell Telephone Company in Louisville. Brother Red Roberts, '23, who has been visiting the chapter, is now located in Ashland, Kentucky, and Steubenville, Ohio, playing professional football.

R. G. WAGGENER



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: Kenneth Creosy and Richard Carran, Covington; James Barnhill and James Tapscott, Owensboro; William Sandifer, Lexington; Addison Yeaman, Henderson; Louis Cox, Frankfort; Alex Herrington, Louisville; Theodore Hardwick, Winchester; Frederick Gross, Hazard.

Campus Activities: Brothers Milward, Tunks, ΘΔΚ; Brother Blanton, ΦΔΦ; Brother Simpson, First Lieut., R.O.T.C.; Brothers Brock and Miles, Strollers, dramatic, Brother Bennett, president of Keys.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Neil Cannon, '24; William Tate, ex-'25; J. J. Betherum, Centre, '15.

Social Activities: One of the many joyful social events this fall was the marriage of Brother Clarence Baldwin, ex-'26, to Miss Marie Langford, XΩ, of Richmond, Kentucky, at the home of the bride on October 7. L. Y. McCARTY



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Phikeias: Olivier Provost, New Roads; George Lilly, Fayetteville, North Carolina; Harold Link and Jay Tucker, Houston, Texas; Peter Thebault, Burton Herbert, Frederick Gomila, Gideon Steiner, Walter Guion, Charles Tessier, and Milton Grace, New Orleans; Roy Sessions, Atlanta, Georgia.

Initiate: June 6, 1925: Henry Francis O'Connor.

Chapter House Improvements: Many improvements have been made at the local chapter—new furniture and new rugs have been bought for the rooms on the lower floor, and in the near future these rooms will be re-painted. Two floor lamps have been bought, and these help the rooms very much. New rugs have been bought for several of the rooms on the second floor, and the shower baths have been renovated. There is a decided improvement in the looks of the interior of the house.

Campus Activities: The organized rushing period of two weeks came to a one hundred eleven]

close Tuesday, October 6, which was the first day on which pledging was allowed. Louisiana Alpha had one of its best seasons, pledging twelve men. Brother Louis Clarevie is editor-in-chief of the Tulane annual, *Jambalaya*. Brother Edward H. Gessver is president of the sophomore class, College of Arts and Sciences. Brother Richard Gates is a recent pledge to the NΣN, medical fraternity. Brother Fred Lamprecht and Brother Walter Carré are on the varsity football squad this fall, and Phikeias Provost and Gomila are on the freshman team.

Social Activities: During the rushing season which closed on October 6, we gave two dansants and one night dance, all of which were successful. Also several get-together smokers have been held and have produced good effect in further cementing the harmony of the chapter. There will be another thé dansant at the house October 12.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Walter Guion, father of one of our new phikeias, paid us a visit on Pledge Night, and Louisiana Alpha thanks him for his interest and loyalty. Brother Byers from Tennessee Alpha is in Tulane this fall, also Brother Wright from Florida. We hope that these two brothers will see fit to affiliate with us soon.

Alumni Personals: We have our faithful and interested alumni to thank for a great part of our recent rushing season. By their co-operation and support, Louisiana Alpha has prospered and grown, and expects this year, 1925-26, to be the most successful in its history. Brother Charles Cox is now a prominent physician of New Orleans, and one of Louisiana Alpha's staunchest alumni. Brother Robert Simpson has just returned from a six months' trip around the world. Brother Harold Carter left October 8 to spend the winter abroad, and Brother Magill Smith returned to New Orleans on October 8 after spending the summer abroad. Brothers Morell Miller and Ambrose Starck are internes at Charity Hospital, and Brother Robert E. Kerrigan is practicing law in New Orleans now. Brother Frank W. Phillips is attending the Harvard Dental School.

ROBERT B. WHITE



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Phikeias: J. M. Shriner, Arthur Gordon, and Francis Barada, Kansas City;

Jack Harty, Cape Girardeau; Charles Cornish and Hardey Adriance, Boonville; Morris Sims, Sedalia; Forrest Dodd, Springfield; Mitchum Warren, Paris, Tennessee; Wade Tisdale, Sweet Springs; R. L. Gates, Kirkwood; James P. Mitchell, Dallas, Texas; C. W. Gann, St. Joseph; Frank Harris, Columbia; Paul Lansing, Columbia; Donald Goodwill, Minden, Louisiana.

Campus Activities: The chapter is represented on the football team by Brother Hicks, end; Brother Stafford, tackle; and Brother Howze, halfback; on the basketball team by Brothers Knight and Laughlin. Phikeia Gann is playing regular on the freshman basketball and football teams. Brother English is a member of the *Savitar* Board, the governing board of the college annual, and Brothers Allee and Morton have been appointed sophomore assistants. Brother Henderson is a candidate for president of the Arts and Science School. Brother McLaughlin has been elected to the Student Senate.

Social Activities: On October 16, the chapter gave its first dance of the year, in honor of the new Phikeias. On October 3, formal pledging was held at the chapter house for the new Phikeias. On October 30 and 31, the chapter had its annual Mothers' Day. A reception was held for the mothers, followed by a dance, and the next day a luncheon at the chapter house. The mothers then went to the Missouri-Ames game.

Alumni Personals: Brother James Moore has been married to Pauline Brannock, Brother Edward English to Bernice Lynn, Brother Kenneth Hageman to Irma Bewyer, Brother Wesley McAfee to Alice Buzzard, Brother Phil Stephens to Margaret Wassmer.



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Phikeias: Robert M. King, Jack H. Acuff, W. Patrick George, Roy E. Wallace, Springfield; Charles E. Presnell, and Ben H. Dally, St. Louis; Theodore R. Barker, Webster Grove; John J. Cotton, Joplin; Walter E. Owen, Jr., Clinton; Joe M. Dye, Vandalia; J. Earle Moore, Mexico; Charles F. Lamkin, Jr., Keytesville; William B. Offut, Fulton; Edwin A. Saye, Jacksonville, Illinois.

Initiate: September 25, 1925: William L. Gillmore, Mount Washington.

Campus Activities: Brothers Jean Sexton, Pearson, Sweazey, Cunningham,

B. Bowman, Lidstone, and Nixon, and Phikeias Presnell, Dye, Barker, and Moore are out for football this season. Brothers Sexton, Pearson, Sweazey, and Cunningham earned their letters last year. Sexton and Sweazey were chosen as being the all-star fullback and all-star guard, respectively, of the teams in the conference. Prospects are good for more letter-men on the varsity squad this year, from Missouri Beta, than last year.

We have six men in the Westminster Band this year. They are Brothers Strode, Nord, G. Sexton, Nixon, and Gillmore and Phikeia Owen.

Brothers Sweazey and Howard are in the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet this year, Brother Sweazey being treasurer of this organization.

Brother Haley is editor-in-chief of *The Fortnightly*, a bi-monthly paper published on the campus. Brothers Nixon and Sweazey are also on the staff of *The Fortnightly*. Brother K. W. Lineberry was chosen president of the senior class. Brother Lineberry is a member of the debate team, which defeated Oxford University of England last October. He is captain of this year's forensic aggregation.

Brother Don Pearson was elected to the Athletic Board.

Brothers Forcade and Strode have been initiated into the "Mustard Seeds." This is an organization on the campus for the purpose of assisting in promoting campus activities which may need help, financially or otherwise. Brother Lineberry is kernel of the Mustard Seeds.

Phikeias Saye and George were recently initiated into the Razzberries, a pep organization on the campus. Phikeia George was also elected as assistant cheer leader recently.

Chapter Officers: The officers elected by the chapter for this semester are: William Haley, president; George Sweazey, secretary; Harvey W. Salmon, treasurer; Gayle W. Forcade, assistant treasurer; Morton Cunningham, warden; Don J. Strode, chaplain; James A. Southern, reporter, and C. Walden Harrison, historian.

Social Activities: The first dance of the year was given October 3 at the Fulton Country Club, in honor of our pledges. A very enjoyable time was spent, and the dance was a huge success.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Stewart Yantis and Jack Woodmansee of Chi-

cago spent a pleasant two weeks visiting the chapter at the beginning of school. Brothers C. F. Lamkin, James Dye, Jack McCall, Tom Gilpin, Stanley Clay, Presley Edwards, Henley Blair, Frank Russell, Dave Gordon, Phil Barker, Grover Moss, Louis Saeger, Francis Camp, Peterman, McElhinney, and Harold Towles also have visited the chapter this year.

Alumni Personals: Brother Presley Edwards, '25, who spent the summer in Europe, is now working in a bank in St. Louis.

Brother Frank Russell, '25, is principal of a school in Waverly, Missouri, this year.

Brother Henley Blair, '25, is attending the law school at the University of Missouri.

Brother Dave Gordon, '27, also is at the University of Missouri.

Brother Harold Towles, '27, is taking a course in commerce and finance at Harvard.



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikeias: William Beckman, Allen Calhoun, Harold Cowdin, Charles Elam, Robert Honig, Robert Hyndman, Richard Trescott, William Van Benthuyzen, Cecil Drake, all of St. Louis and vicinity; Edward Bramlett, Malvern, Arkansas; Loker Chittenden, Kansas City; Henry Longmeyer, George McDonough, both of Carrollton, Illinois; Lyal Quinby, Omaha, Nebraska; Martin Reed, Kansas City; Ted Thompson, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Chapman Rickert, Jonesboro, Arkansas.

Chapter Officers: The officers for the new semester are as follows: Cloyd Edelen, president; Carleton S. Hadley, reporter; Ben O. Kirkpatrick, secretary; Robert C. Napier, treasurer; Carl Revelle, warden; William A. Hirsch, chaplain; John M. Thompson, historian; Lionel Hencken, chorister. Rufus Stephenson is "freshman boss."

Campus Activities: Brother Jack McDonald, Washington's pole vault champion, is an end on the football squad this year. Brothers Kirkpatrick and Revelle are editorial assistants on the staff of *Student Life*, and Brother Northrup continues as business manager of *Dirge*. Brother Revelle is the chairman of this year's sophomore vigilance committee. Phikeia Beckman is expected to be a big addition to the baseball team next spring; he has received offers from three major league teams. Phikeias Hyndman and

Thompson are new members of the glee club, and Brother Dickey and Phikeia Quinby recently have joined the *Student Life* staff.

Social Activities: A pledge dance was given on the night of Saturday, October 3, at the Monday Club in Webster Groves. Brother Herr's seven-piece orchestra supplied the music.

Chapter Visitors: Frank Crumit, nationally known actor and Victor record artist, attended a rush party given by the chapter Friday, September 25. Brother Crumit was in St. Louis for three weeks. He has a leading rôle in the musical comedy, *No, No, Nanette*.

CARLETON S. HADLEY



Montana Alpha, University of Montana

Phikeias: Mortimer Sullivan, Whitefish; Roy Peterson, Raymond Lewis, and Ralph Olson, Butte; Roscoe Keyes, Wilsall; Cecil McGuin, Harlowtown; Lee Farr, Miles City; James Barnes, Douglas Burns, Arthur Burns, and John Erickson, Helena; Henry Brown, Great Falls; Myron Solberg, Sioux City, Iowa; John Bolton, Kalispell; George Hanson and Ed Dean, Bozeman; Sylvester Smith, Wolf Point; King Smith, Billings.

Initiates: June 17, 1925: Harvey O'Meara and Herbert Haugland.

Chapter House Improvements: The interior of the house has been calcined and painted and a new roof put on the porch. Also, a new davenport and two chairs have been added to the living room furniture.

Campus Activities: Captain "Chief" Illman, Sugrue, Oscar Dahlberg, Axtell, Martinson, Brittenham, Whitcomb, Rognlien, and S. Larsen are out for the football team, with seven of them playing "regular." Arnold Gillette, E. Orr and C. Tysel comprise our quota in the cross-country competition this fall. Oscar Dahlberg was elected Student Body President for this year. Otto Bessey is freshman football manager.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning a dance for October 23 after our football game with State School of Mines. The annual Phi Delt serenade was given during rush season.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter enjoyed a short visit by Professor C. A. Isaacs, our Province President, on October 2 and 3.

Alumni Personals: The following marriages have been announced: Brother Russell Stark and Letha McPherson; Brother Roger Silvernale and Helen Buckingham, A. Phi, and Brother Nathaniel McKown and Eugenia Patterson.

Our new Athletic Field was formally presented to the University on October 3. This new Dornblaser Field has a seating capacity at the present time of 7,000 people and plans are to add to the lands as our needs increase.

HOWARD A. BODINE



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Phikeia: James Lee Montague, '28, 204 Drake Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.

Initiates: October 7, 1925: James Lee Montague, 204 Drake Avenue, New Rochelle, New York; Homer Henderson Wheeler, '28, 5256 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The floors downstairs were completely refinished just before the opening of college and are now in excellent condition. All the rugs and draperies were cleaned during the summer, which also adds to the attractive appearance of the rooms on the first floor.

Campus Activities: Brother Cogan was asked to report for football practice this fall. Brother Middlebrook was elected to the athletic competition by a vote of the sophomore class. Brother Armstrong, '26, who was elected managing editor of *The Dartmouth* last spring, did not return to college this fall. His absence is felt both in the house and in his work on the daily newspaper.

Social Activities: The house is giving a house party over the week-end of the Cornell game. Several tea and supper dances have been planned by the entertainment committee headed by Brother Harwood. Quite a number of the brothers plan to have girls up for the party. At least one, and probably more, of the dances will be held in conjunction with the Sigma Nus in their new house.

J. BRADFIELD HARRISON



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikeias: Clarence Beckley Barrho, Port Allegany, Pennsylvania; Carman Nichols III, Yonkers; John Copping Cousins, Hamilton, Ohio; Robert Vincent Parkhurst Main, Du Bois, Pennsylvania;

Charles Malcolm Nichols, Jamestown; Robert Aler Magee, Bayside; John Gardner Wing, Toledo, Ohio; Herbert Augustus Smith, Jr., Kingston, Pennsylvania; Richard Lee Cuthbert, Brooklyn; Robert Gordon Homan, Franklin, Pennsylvania; Charles Rupert Church, Jr., Titusville, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: Brothers Bowdry and Johnstone have been elected to Sphinx Head, senior honorary society. Brother Gundaker is serving as treasurer of Φ A Δ, Cornell law fraternity. Brother Johnstone is a member of Gargoyle and L'Ogive, architectural societies. Brother Bowdry is a member of Atmos, engineering society, while Brother Jayne is a member of Al Djebar, Cornell chemical society. Brother Johnstone is serving well as art editor of the Cornell *Widow*; Brother Bartels is a member of the editorial staff. Brother Bowdry, besides being manager of basketball this coming year, has been elected a member of the Cornell Athletic Council. Brother Fifield will hold the position of photographic editor of the Cornell *Graphic* for the coming year. Brother Johnson is a member of the editorial board of the Cornell *Sun*, while Bob Betten is working hard on the *Sun* business competition. Brothers Conklin and Betten are members of the musical clubs; Brother Jack Wise was featured as a clog-dancer with the club late last spring.

On the major sports competitions for managerships are: Brother Hall for crew; Brother Ash for track, and Brother Johnson for baseball. Varsity track training has started; Brothers Von Schrader, Moor, Ross, and Mason are out to make the team. Brother Stevens, a member of last year's freshman squad, is out for a varsity position this fall.

Although the freshmen have only been with us for two weeks, most of them have begun to take an active interest in campus activities. Phikeia Wing is on the *Widow* editorial competition; Phikeias Cousins and Smith are out for the art competition for the *Widow*; Phikeia Magee is out for football; Phikeia Cuthbert for soccer; Phikeia Main for wrestling; and Phikeias Homan and Nichols are working on crew.

Many of the brothers, who are not out working on the Hill, are serving as members on the various committees within the Fraternity.

Brother Dunbar, Cornell, '21, and designer of our new house, recently has

been elected to assistant professorship in Architectural Design.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Barrho, Port Allegany, Pennsylvania; Brother Phillips, Pennsylvania Delta, and wife; Brother Eichelberger, Pennsylvania Theta; and Brothers Marks and Felske, New York Alpha, '24.

SAMUEL P. MASON



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Phikeias: Robert Dixon, Harry Davies, Lewis Davis, Scranton; Dale Stevens, Arthur Wood, John Sullivan, and Frank Clegg, Syracuse; Joseph Dixon, Parsons; Frances Esmay, Cobleskill; Newton Walzer, Elmira; George Christopher, Ramsey; Clarence Baggs, Binghamton; Otto Felsentreger, Holyoke; Fuller Morrell, Bath; Robert Shinn, Waterbury; Lawrence Arnold, Moravia; and Vincent Tilden, Olean.

Chapter House Improvements: This fall, the chapter has adopted the House-mother Plan and have been very fortunate in obtaining Mrs. Emma Estelle of Elmira. The success of the plan is already very evident in the appearance of the house and in the spirit shown.

The lower floor of the house has been newly decorated and furnished throughout. The walls have been refinished with a new process, which with the new draperies, new furniture, pictures, rugs, floor lamps and table lights make a wonderful appearance. We are especially proud of our dining room this year. The chairs are of the Windsor type and blend in perfectly with the tinted walls and pictures. The new tables are graced with fine linen which has been hand embroidered with the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ insignia. This with the new silver adds an attractive touch to our dining room and brings it into keeping with the rest of the house.

The outside appearance of the house has been greatly improved. New shrubbery has been planted and the lawns have been replanted and resodded. The chapter room has been removed this fall, from the third floor to the basement. This is a great improvement in that it gives us a brighter chapter room and also gives us a large study room.

Campus Activities: We are fortunate this year in having two members on the Senior Council, and also two members in $\Phi K A$, honorary senior society. We are justly proud of Brothers Naumer and one hundred fifteen]

Yourdon. Brother Naumer is also commodore of crews, and Brother Yourdon is cheer master. Brother Stoddard and Rhoades are active on the football squad. Brothers Hill, Stoddard, Keeler, and Barclay are working at fall lacrosse practice. Brother Barclay is also on the soccer squad. Brothers Wall, Hill, Proper, and Hunt were elected to junior societies. Brother Palmer was awarded his numerals for rowing in the victorious freshman boat at Poughkeepsie. Brother Leslie Paltz was elected captain of the fencing team.

Social Activities: The first of the dances of the year was given in honor of the pledges and was a typical Phi Delt dance. The music was furnished by the "Orange Pealers."

Chapter Visitors: Brother Louis DeGroat, '18, Detroit; Brothers Harold Kimber, '16, and Cy Galiger, '15, New York; Brother William Nichols, '94, Rochester; and Brother Stewart Saks, '15, Buffalo.

Alumni Personals: Brother Payne Biglow, '21, of Syracuse was married in the spring to Abbie W. L. Harper, $\Delta\Delta\Delta$, of Syracuse.

Brother John Cook, '23, of Syracuse, was married to Doris Stillman, $K\Alpha\Theta$, of Syracuse.

Brother DeBanks Henward, Jr., '24, of Syracuse, was married this fall to Catherine Wattling, ΣK of Syracuse.

Brother Edward Hunt, '27, of Syracuse, was married this fall to Bertha Sullivan, also of Syracuse.

Brother Ornan Lamb, '21, of Syracuse, also was married this year.

Brother Scott Dunlop, '23, of Syracuse, is to be congratulated on the birth of a son, Harold Scott, Jr.



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Phikeias: Stanley Copeland, Hornell; Gerald Smith, Binghamton; Harry Gummuller, Brooklyn; George McGill, Caledonia; William Drews and Edward Cook, Buffalo; John Heinrich, Rochester; Ray Miller, Holly; Richard Jones, Hempstead; Howard Steyaart, Marion; Charles Denasha, Fulton.

Initiate: June 20, 1925: William P. Woolley.

Returned Member: Brother P. C. K. Rosengren.

Chapter House Improvements: Six pieces of furniture, a table, a settee, and

November, 1925

four large lounging chairs, were graciously donated to the house last May by Brother Mason, a Cornell alumnus. The old furniture was re-upholstered this summer. A mounted deer's head was also presented to the chapter last May by Brother Wallis, '11.

Campus Activities: Brothers Socha, '25, Culver, '25, Clark, and Richardson made their letters on the varsity baseball team last season. Brother Beuthel is president of the Students' Association and president of his class. Brother Richardson is vice president of the Students' Association, and Brother Clark is secretary. Brother Kern was vice president, and Brother Merchant was treasurer of the class of '27 last semester. Brother Howard Beers is treasurer of the class of '28 at present. Brothers Beuthel, Goode, and McAmmond belong to Gorgon's Head and Brother Martin belongs to Skull and Scroll, both honorary senior societies. Brother Beuthel is captain of the la crosse team. Brother Beuthel is also a regular player on the varsity football team, and Brothers Kern, Vande Weghe, Bloomfield, O'Connor, and Rosengren are on the varsity squad. Phikeia Bill Drews is the most promising backfield man on the freshman eleven, and Phikeia Denesha is on the freshman squad. Brother McAmmond last season broke the University's record in the broad jump at 22 feet 9½ inches and tied the record for the 100-yard dash previously held by three former Colgate men at 10 seconds flat. Brother McAmmond was a member of the relay team that broke the college record for the 1200-yard indoor relay race, and of the team that broke the college record and the Ohio State record for the mile relay race in the college class of the Ohio State Relay Carnival last spring. Brother McAmmond also won the greatest number of points in the various meets held last year, and consequently was awarded the Maroon Key trophy for the most valuable man on the track squad. Brother Tillotson is on the art staff of the *Banter*; Brother Goode is sport editor of the *Maroon*; and Brother Merchant is a reporter on the *Maroon*. Brother Day is busy scrubbing football, and Phikeia Smith is scrubbing track. Phikeias Cuthmuller and Cook are training for the track team. Phikeias Heinrich and Miller and Brothers Beers and Dillingham are playing in the University band, and

little symphony. Brother Beers is a promising aspirant to the position of banjo player in the famous Colgate Isle O' Blues orchestra which played in Europe all summer. Brother Huntley, who is taking an M.A. in the university, is leader of the orchestra. Brother McAmmond is training new members of the track squad at present. Brothers Dillingham and Merchant are members of the Taylor Society, a branch of the national society which was established at this school last June.

Social Activities: An alumni reunion was held at the chapter house at Commencement time last June, which many of the old New York Zetas attended. Plans for a new house were discussed at this time, and plans for bettering conditions in the house were taken up.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Lawrence C. Hanna, '24; Brother Mason, an alumnus of Cornell; Brother James Culver, '25; Brother Robert Ernest, '23; Brother Herbert C. Feuchter, '25; and Brother Mike Douglas, '22. Professors Smith and Allen, our chapter advisers, have been visitors at the chapter house on two or three occasions.

Chapter Note: Brother Prior Prey, '28, recently passed the cigars to the brothers in honor of his engagement to Miss Anne McCanne of Hempstead, Long Island.

Alumni Personals: Brother Socha, '25, is with the *Ætna* Life Insurance Company, Chicago. Brother James Leonard, '24, is also with this company. Brother Herbert C. Feuchter, '25, is working in his father's real estate business at Buffalo. Brothers Harris, '26, and Ernest, '23, are in the real estate business at Brigantine, New Jersey. Brother and Mrs. James Culver recently had a son born to them. A daughter, Beverly Ruth, was born this summer to Brother and Mrs. J. Harold Merchant, of Binghamton. Brother James C. Culver, '25, is running a sporting goods store in Oneida, New York.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT



North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Phikeia: R. J. Southerland, Mount Olive.

Initiates: Charles Leslie Britt, Goldsboro, and John Thomas Gresham, Jr., Warsaw.

[one hundred sixteen]

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been given a thorough cleaning. The walls have been painted and the floors have been stained.

Campus Activities: Brother Hooks has been initiated into Φ X medical fraternity. Brother Briggs is out for the Glee Club. Brothers Gresham and Britt are on the varsity football squad. Brother Summerville is editor of the *Yackety Yack*. Brother Weeks has been appointed on the Senior Class Executive Committee. Brother Williams has been elected a member of the Debate Council.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers P. Boney, R. A. Thompson, George Ragsdale, W. E. White, Jr., William Bickett, Weldon Egerton, Thomas Ruffin, John McCauley, Will Collie, and Cheston Woodall were visitors at the Wake Forest game. Brother R. B. Crawford and Jack Hobergood and Dwight Brantley were recent visitors.

Alumni Personals: Brother J. G. Phillips, graduate of Southern Methodist University and member of Texas Delta, is now assistant pastor of the Methodist Church here. Brother Phillips is very popular among the students and will make us a good representative.

Brother Albert O. Bryan and Miss Louise Mosser Roth were married on October 7 at Elkin, North Carolina. Brother Bryan is president of the Roswell Lumber Company of Elkin. Miss Roth is a highly cultured young woman, a graduate of Wellesley, and prominent in social and philanthropic work in the western part of the state.

Brother and Mrs. Millard Wallace Chamblee announce the birth of Millard Wallace, Jr., on September 22, 1925.

"Uncle Bill" McDade has just completed his fiftieth year in the service of the University of North Carolina, and his fifteenth year of service as janitor and general housecleaner for Phi Delta Theta. "Uncle Bill" is a true example of the "Old South" type of negro. He speaks of our fathers as his "boys" and considers us as his protégés.

J. A. WILLIAMS



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeias: Robert Anderson, Victor Corbett, and Jonathan Blaisdell, Minot; Clarence Boe, Bruce McNeil, Frederick [one hundred seventeen]

Evans, and Donald Farmer, Grand Forks; Cameron Kay, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Rodney Florence, and Glenn Florence, Humboldt, Minnesota; Herbert Wittkopf, and Wallace Baker, Devils Lake; Aloys Wartner, Jr., Harvey; Harry McLachlin, Hunter; Edward Showers, Kenmare; Richard Nierling, Jamestown; Elder Gunderson, Plentywood, Montana; Howard Myster, Egeland; Clifton Warcup, Larimore; Henry Haussamen, Grafton; George McKenzie, Dickinson.

Initiates: Loyd Walen, Grand Forks; Robert Massee, East Grand Forks, Minnesota; Emmett Kennedy, Lakota; Allan Stubbins, Granville; Lloyd Griffin, Devils Lake; George Countryman, Grafton; Donnelly Thompson, Devils Lake; Merlin Carr, Hunter; Jasper Hilligoss, Grand Forks.

Campus Activities: Brothers Joe Drew, Harlow Samuelson, Ed Boe, and Elmer Wittkopf are on the football squad, the first three being letter-men from last year. Joe Drew, halfback, thrilled a crowd of 20,000 spectators at the Minnesota stadium when he got loose for a spectacular 90-yard run for North Dakota's only touchdown. Drew is the third man in North Dakota football history to make a touchdown against Minnesota. Minneapolis sport scribes dubbed Brother Drew as "The North Dakota Nurmi."

Brothers Don Thompson, Boots Wild, and Paul Loughlin answered the first call for basketball practice. Wild and Loughlin are regulars and letter-men from last year.

EDMUND W. BOE



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Fred Philians, Marion; Nicholas Bennet, Hamilton; Robert Weil, Cincinnati; Robert Bourne and Allen Welch, Oxford; Paul Rogers, Niles; Warren Thomas, Warren; John Luttin, Ray Whitaker, Allen Voth, and Winfield Simmons, Cleveland; Arthur Damon, Freemont; Creighton Hunter, Upper Sandusky; Fred Ferguson and Harold Eller, Mansfield; Samuel Carron, Covington, Kentucky; Ralph Kennedy, Richmond, Indiana; John Jones, Rushville, Indiana.

Initiates: Harold Rodecker, '28, Washington Court House; Robert Wadsworth, '28, Muncie, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Brother Jacobs, captain of Miami's track team last spring,

led the team through a very successful season. Brother Jacobs scored seventy-two points during last year's season, which are the most points any man ever has made in one season at Miami. Brother Weil won many laurels during the season, scoring a total of fifty-five points. As a reward for his fine work, Brother Weil was elected track captain for the following year. Brothers Will, Wadsworth, and Baker made numerals in freshman track, Brother Baker being captain of the frosh team.

Brothers Eubanks and R. Woods made their numerals in freshman baseball. Brother Eubanks was elected captain of the frosh squad.

Football is the center of attraction in the athletic realms this fall, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented. Brother G. Wilson and Brother Struke, letter-men of last year, are better than ever this fall. Brother Oswald is almost sure of a regular berth this year, as he is going great this fall. Brothers Peters, Riddle, and Buckingham are fighting hard for a position on the first squad. Phikeias Philians and Ferguson are showing up fine on the freshman squad. Several other Phikeias will be out after the six weeks' grades come out, and without a doubt will make the frosh squad much stronger. From all prospects this will be a big year for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in football.

Brother R. Wilson is doing fine work along literary lines as editor-in-chief of the *Student*, Miami's college paper. Phikeia Damon is doing well as sport editor, and Brother G. Wilson and some other Phis are contributing each week to this paper.

Phi Delta Theta was quite prominent in elections last spring. Brother R. Wilson was honored by being elected president of the senior class. Brother Baker was elected president of the sophomore class. Brother Struke was elected vice president of the Varsity Social Club, and will become president next year automatically.

Brother R. Wilson and Brother Weil were elected to Red Cowl, senior men's honorary society, composed of eight men. Brother Struke and Brother Simpson were elected to Grail, junior men's honorary society, composed of ten men. Brother Oswald and Brother Baker were elected to Dagger and Chain, sophomore men's honorary society. Brother R. Wilson was elected to K A II; Brother Pulley

was awarded second prize in Fisk Oratory Prize; Brothers Struke and Bardes were elected to $\Gamma\Delta N$, Brother Bardes being treasurer of the society; Brother R. Wilson was awarded the Herschel D. Hinckley Prize for being the best all-round man in the junior class; Brothers Doering, Biggs, and McCallister were elected to Ye Merrie Players, honorary dramatic organization.

Chapter Visitors: Ohio Alpha was honored by the presence of Brother Pottenger, '73, and his wife. Brother Pottenger is the oldest alumni of Ohio Alpha living today. Other visitors were: Brothers Swarthmore, '20, West, '22, Chrysler, '22, Perry, '23, Duncanson, '23, W. Evans, '23, and W. Woods, '25. "Dad" Marks also visited Ohio Alpha for a couple of days.



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeias: Gilbert Beckley, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania; Ted Brownlee, Marion; Ted Wood, Lakewood; Harry Kelley, Nelsonville; Russell Peters, Zanesville; Paul Messenger, New London; and William Helman, East Palestine; Evan Jones, Coalton; Horace Johnson, Wilmington; Page Mead, Beverly.

Chapter House Improvements: New lighting fixtures and shower baths were installed during the summer.

Campus Activities: Brothers John Longley, George Sweeney, and George Shirley have regular berths on the football team, while Paul Ludwig and Herbert Murray are members of the varsity squad. Brothers William Davis and Grant Mason are entered in the University singles tennis tournament.

Brothers Ray C. Donnels and Harry Abbott made the Glee Club, the former being elected president.

Brother Harry Abbott is circulation manager of the *Green and White*, the University newspaper; Brother John MacCracken is his assistant. Grant Mason is assistant advertising manager; Seth Lewis is assistant athletic editor and Phikeia Robert Clark is a staff reporter.

The following Brothers and Phikeias have positions on the staff of the *Athena*, the college annual:

Brothers Richard Clark, editor-in-chief; Dwight H. Rutherford, business manager; Ray Donnels, advertising manager; Grant Mason, publicity manager;

Seth W. Lewis, athletic editor; Herbert Murray, assistant athletic editor; Harry Abbott, sophomore editor; and Phikeias Robert Clark, freshman editor; and Glenn Ettinger, staff reporter.

Phikeias Ted Brownlee, Don Richards, Harry Kelly, Gilbert Beckley, Paul Messenger, and Robert Clark are out for freshman football.

Brothers Richard Clark and Ray Donnels have been elected to membership in $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, professional commercial fraternity. Brothers Richard Clark and Seth Lewis have been elected to membership in the Press Club, Clark being elected vice president. Richard Clark is a member of Torch, honorary society for upper-classmen.

Brother Richard A. Clark has returned from abroad, where he spent the summer. During his trip he met Brothers Dwight Webb, Edward Webb, Louis Davis, "Goat" Dickerson, and "Squeaky" Powell of Vanderbilt University, and Harry Briggs from the University of North Carolina.

Social Activities: The annual fall house party was held Saturday, October 3, following the opening football game with Rio Grande College. Music was furnished by Brother Pinkey Cavett and his orchestra.

Alumni Personals: Cy Young visited the boys at the house October 5. Bill Walsh, '23, of Cleveland, was here during rushing. Dutch Jennings, '25, has moved to Marietta where he is classified advertising manager of the Marietta *Register*.

SETH W. LEWIS



Ohio Epsilon, Akron University

Phikeias: George Alden, Robert Maloney, John Mahoney, Donald Traul, Merle Jenkins, Arden Firestone, Blaine Wallace, Clarence Dyer, William Miller, Edward Klipstein, Grant Baughman, Akron; Raymond Huffman, Stryker; Fred Cole, Culver, Indiana; Olen C. Beck, Montpelier.

Initiates: June 14, 1925: Frank W. Rostock, '02; Edwin S. Lyon, '11; George F. Cahill, ex-'16; J. Carl Owen, '17; Rodney C. Sutton, '21; William C. Robart, '23; Carl A. Hess, '23; Harold A. Minnich, '24; Ford W. Carpenter, '09; Joseph D. Brown, '24; Parke A. Wehr, '27.

one hundred nineteen]

Chapter House Improvements: A committee composed of Brothers Demming, Mason, and Leonard are planning to place many new pieces of furniture throughout the chapter house. The chapter room has just been redecorated.

Campus Activities: Brother Raymond Shaffer is quite active this year. He is president of the Student Council, president of the senior class and Lieutenant Colonel of the R.O.T.C. He is also out for football. At the present he is nursing a broken hand from the Wittenberg game. Brother William Bordner is editor of the *Tel-Buch*, which is our year-book. Brothers Cunningham, Kregenow, Heinzerling, Russell, Smith, Leonard, Shaffer, and Wehr are out for varsity football. Phikeias Mahoney, Traul, Jenkins, Dyer, Miller, Klipstein, and Cole are out for freshman football. Brother Jean Smith is president of the junior class. Brother Mahoney is football manager with Brother Leonard as his assistant.

Social Activities: The active chapter gave a smoker as a courtesy to Dr George F. Zook, the newly-appointed president of the University. Brothers Demming and Mason are getting ready for the annual pledge dance. Ohio Epsilon will welcome back her alumni at the homecoming game which will be played with Case, October 17.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Fred C. Whittkamper, President of Delta Province, paid us a short visit while attending a Masonic Convention. Brother Charles R. Stewart, Pennsylvania Iota, spent the summer with us while taking a special summer sales course with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company. Having been graduated he is qualified to talk on the gum dipped products of his company.

Alumni Personals: Brother Krotzer, '25, banjoist de luxe, just returned from a tour through Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Indiana. He is playing with the Don Beaumont, Moonlight Garden Orchestra. Brother James Oatts, '25, got the fever for the sunny climate of Florida and is now operating a real estate office in Daytona Beach, Florida. Brothers McCormick, '23, and Short, ex-'25, are in Lakeland, Florida. Brother "Tiny" Limbach, '25, was married to Miss Natalie Averill recently. Brother Russell Baker, ex-'26, is with the Retail Credit in Cleveland. Brothers Warren, '23, Minnich, '24, and Rowley, '24, are attending Reserve Law

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

November, 1925

School at Cleveland, Ohio. Brother Chapman, ex-'25, is attending the pre-medics school at Adelbert College, Western Reserve.

CURTIS J. HARWICK



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: Eugene Kemp, Hamilton; Orton Dunn, Marietta; Harvey Rush, Greenville; Bob Sommerville, Toledo; William Sharp, Nelsonville; Byron Eby and Bob Barnhart, Chillicothe; George Hupp, La Porte; Elton B. Knight, Cleveland; Ray Crooks, Bob Matthews, Winford Kinney, Harry Cleveland, Bob Hayes, Bob Cottingham, Clifford Deihl, Morgan Davis, Columbus; Russell Ramsey, Sandusky; Boice Miller, Galion.

Campus Activities: With the football season in full swing, Ohio Zeta is represented on the Buckeye squad by five men, all of them playing regularly. Brothers Gorrell and Rowan are holding down the flank positions, Brother Mackey is a tackle, Brother Bell, quarterback, and Brother Griswold, halfback. Phikeia Eby, a former all-Ohio football and basketball star, is showing up well with the freshman team. Brother Brown is out for the gym team. Brothers Rush and Turnbull are working on the staff of the *Makio*, the Ohio State yearbook. Turnbull is business manager. Phikeias Knight, Sommerville, and Hupp are also working here.

Brothers Dush, Heil, Musgrave, Rush, and Phikeia Matthews are out for the Glee Club, of which Brother Dush is president this year.

Brother Ganger has been appointed musical director of Scarlet Mask, the men's musical comedy show. This is the third time in the past four years that the position has been held by a Phi.

Phikeia Hunt is working on Boost Ohio. Brothers Turnbull and Milligan are on Student Council. Brother Maddock is a member of the Ohio Union Board of Overseers. Brother Dush is a member of Boost Ohio, and also president of the varsity quartet.

The first dance of the season was given Friday, October 3, in honor of the pledges. Bob McCollough's Band furnished the music, and it was the peppiest dance we have enjoyed for a long time.

WILLIAM H. FRY

Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeias: As the result of the few days' rushing we have pledged ten men. Two of these, J. H. Donley, Larkspur Colorado, and H. R. MacDowell, Ligonier, Pennsylvania, are sophomores. The others are E. J. Hogan, Erie, Pennsylvania; A. C. Havens, Niagara Falls, New York; W. E. Slabaugh, Akron; C. C. Whitacre, Waynesburg; and C. Ernst, A. D. Marshall, F. W. Merts, and L. F. Miller, all of Cleveland.

Chapter House Improvements: Several pieces of our living room furniture have been re-upholstered and these with the new rug which extends the full length of the room give it a very pleasing appearance. The dining room has been equipped with a new set of chairs. The room occupied by Brothers Bates and Potter has been refurnished and now is one of the coziest in the whole house.

Campus Activities: Brothers Byrns and Frease, both letter-men from last year's successful team, are back at their old positions at tackle and guard respectively and are playing the same game that made them so hard to go through last season. Brother Byrns has still another year and should land a berth on the all-Ohio team if he continues. Brother Freshcorn, though handicapped at the start of the season by a badly crippled hand, is able to be back in the game and his kicking and passing ability should gain him a letter. Brother Kemble is having his first try at football and with two more years to play should be of great value to the team on a basis of his present showing. Brother Buschman, also a sophomore, is a member of the squad. Brother Fritz is putting in the season as substitute for center.

Brothers Wade and Buchanan are members of *The Tech* Board. *The Tech* is our weekly news publication. Brother West is assistant business manager of *The Tech*. Brother Cain and Phikeias Havens and Hogan are trying out.

In the band we have Brothers Hamlen, Eastman, and Salzman, who is drum major. We are represented in the Glee Club by Brothers Day and Buschman, and by Phikeias Miller and Havens. Brother Day is also a member of the band and is out for cross-country.

Brother Gerhan is a member of H K N, electrical fraternity.

Brother Rader has an excellent chance of being chosen track manager and Phi-

keia Marshall is out for the football manager's position.

Alumni Personals: Brother John Hill, '24, was married on September 24 to Miss Florence Ralston of Oberlin, Ohio.

Brother R. E. Sears, '24, has accepted a fellowship in metallurgy at the Missouri School of Mines at Rolla, Missouri. He left October 8 to continue his studies there.

Brother Potter, *Washington and Jefferson*, '24, is with us again this year while continuing his law studies at Western Reserve University.

Brother J. G. Rowley, *Akron*, is a lower classman at Western Reserve Law School and is living with us while pursuing his studies there.

D. J. CAIN



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeias: Wilson D. Griffith, Frederick, Maryland; Thomas L. Gash, New Orleans, Louisiana; James T. Harvey, Bluefield, West Virginia; Miles M. Vance, Indianapolis, Indiana; Joseph H. Vaughan, Nashville, Tennessee; A. M. Kinnaird, Jr., Middlesboro, Kentucky; George N. Wallace, Rocky River; J. Byron Leo, Parkersburg, West Virginia; Milton P. Temple, Temple, Texas; Allen B. West, Wilmington; Thomas Botley, Chicago, Illinois; Julius Reif, J. Folger Schaffner, Arthur T. Clemons, William Hummel, Berg L. Meyers, Charles L. Dunlop, and Ray A. Bradford, all of Cincinnati.

Initiate: May 4, 1925: Carl Williamson McGaughey, Jr.

Chapter House Improvements: During the past summer, our Mothers' Club donated new rugs for the entire second floor of our house. These, with the new electric light fixtures donated by last year's freshman class, improve the appearance of the house very much. The chapter hall was newly painted and furnished throughout with new equipment.

Campus Activities: Brothers Martin, Schwarm, and Phikeia Bradford are on the regular football team and have played in all games so far this season. Brothers Meredith and Cragg are also on the squad and are showing up well.

In the early tryouts for the swimming team, we were represented by Brothers Dunlop and Doherty and Phikeias Dunlop and Harvey.

one hundred twenty-one]

Several of the new Phikeias will be out for freshman football as soon as practice gets under way.

Brother Friendship is football manager for the season.

In the Glee Club try-outs we were represented by Brothers Bahmann and Harrison and Phikeia Reif.

Brothers Brown and Angert are on the Y.M.C.A. cabinet for the coming year.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the chapter house, September 12, at which time we entertained rushees. The night following football game, October 3, with Hanover College we had another informal dance to entertain members of our chapter at that college.

Our annual pledge dance is set for November 14, and will be held at one of the country clubs in this vicinity.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Gregory, Goebel, Taze, Weil, McCallister, Keyt, Robbins, McPherson, Zull, Strubbe, and Phikeias Rodgers and Fillian were recent visitors.

Alumni Personals: John D. Ellis, *Cincinnati*, '07, announced his marriage in September, and Herbert Pahren, *Cincinnati*, '24, was married on October 10.

At the opening of the university this year we were pleased to know that Brothers Goebel and Keyt, Ohio Zeta, and Brother McCallister, Ohio Alpha, were registered in Law College and Brother Kinslow, Iowa Beta, in the Liberal Arts College.

ROBERT L. REINHART



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Phikeia: Allan William Neal, Peterboro, Ontario.

Chapter House Improvements: Several of the brothers have re-tinted the walls of their rooms and the house as a whole has been given a general cleaning and repairing.

Campus Activities: As usual, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is prominent in football. Brother Cliff Weber is captain of the varsity and Brother Warren Snyder is again the mainstay of the backfield. Brother Mack Master is also on the squad. These three brothers are on the injured list at present, but will be on the job for the opening game next Saturday against Queen's University. Brother Jack Lowden is manager of the team this year. Brothers Fisher and Raeburn are on the

November, 1925

intermediate squad, and Brother Harris is manager of the junior team.

Brother Bob Cleghorn is manager of the varsity track team and also president of the Intercollegiate Track Union. Brother Norm Cook as vice president of the University Liberal Club is very active in the coming Dominion elections.

Social Activities: Ontario Alpha announces the marriage of Brother Warren Snyder to Constance Godfrey of Toronto.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers McLean of Louisville, Kentucky.

Alumni Personals: Brothers Taylor and Blackwell are coaching the intermediate and junior football teams, respectively. Brother Carl Weber has been appointed as a demonstrator in chemistry.

K. O. Roos



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeias: Arthur Anderson, Walter Howell, Jerald Bernard, Franz Wagner, George Weber, and Edward Winters, Portland; Joe Bally, Scott Milligan, Gordon Ridings, and Gordon Stearns, Eugene; Meruyl Chastain, Medford; Willis Fletcher, Ernest Hulick, and Edward Kier, San Diego, California; Cotter Gould, Salem; Francis Greulich, Pendleton; Ted Gurney, Baker; Phillip Holmes, McMinnville; Bernard Hummelt, La Grande; and William Nosler, Coquille.

Campus Activities: Football—Lynn Jones (all-coast fullback, 1924); George Mimnaugh, letter-man; and Victor Wetzel. Howard Hobson will play his third and last year on the varsity basketball and baseball teams. Walter Malcolm is student-body president and was elected a member of Friars, upper class honorary for men. Ted Larsen is president of the men's glee club and chairman of the university building program committee, and member of Φ M A. Roy Bryson is soloist for the glee club for the fourth year and member of Φ M A, as is Floyd Wright. Wilbur Wester is day editor on the Oregon *Emerald*, the daily, and chairman of the publicity committee for all rallies. Paul Sletton is a member of the daily business staff and assistant athletic manager. Ralph Staley is on the staff of the yearbook, and on the Greater Oregon Committee. Arthur Erickson made his letter in swimming and was elected to Order of the O. Alan Smith was on the quartet which sang for the

bigger college functions last year. Phikeia Arthur Anderson was recently elected freshman president. Edward Winters, William Nosler, and Cotter Gould are out for freshman football. The three football men made their letter in the first conference game October 10: George Mimnaugh at quarter, Lynn Jones at fullback, and Victor Wetzel at half.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for an upper class dinner dance and the annual pledge dance, both of which usually take place early in the fall term.

Chapter Visitors: Everett Pixley, *Oregon*, '20; MacLeod Maurice, *Oregon*, '16; Edward Bailey, *Oregon*, '12; Jack Day, *Oregon*, '25; Irving Huntington, *Oregon*, '23; Philip Stowbridge, *Oregon*, '24; Edward Warren, *Oregon*, '24; Joe Ingram, *Oregon*, '21; Dick Gray, *Oregon*, '24.

Alumni Personals: Hugh Latham is with the Commercial Credit Company in San Francisco.

Eddie Durno is in the Harvard Medical School.

Knute Digerness is studying art in Chicago.

Lyle Janz, '24, is with the Houlihan Advertising Company in Portland, Oregon.

PAUL SLETON



Oregon Beta, Oregon State Agricultural College

Phikeias: Albert W. Bates and Ray Duke, San Bernadino, California; John Forbes, Aberdeen, Washington; Elvin House, Hood River; Francis Miller, Vernon Lawrence, and John Goodin, Portland; Ralph Twitchell, Richard King, Maurice Parker, Clifford Hokum, and Raymond MacMahon, Los Angeles, California; Thomas Douglas, Hollywood, California; and Gatewood Callihan, Union.

Campus Activities: Loris Baker has been chosen first vice president of the Student Body for the coming year. Loris made his second baseball letter last spring, and is basketball captain for the coming season.

Frank Lacy and Bob Davis have been elected to Φ K Φ, national scholastic honorary. Brother Bob was elected chairman of the Memorial Union at the last Student Body elections, and has also been appointed colonel, student commander, of the R.O.T.C. unit. Brothers Tebb, Loris Baker, and Schulmerich were awarded

baseball letters for the past season, when our team won the conference championship.

H. Baker won his letter again in track and was elected captain for the coming year.

At present all interest is turned to football. Brothers Schulmerick, Snider, Edwards, Ward, and Denman, all letter-men from last year, are going strong on the first team, while Plumb, Patrick, and Zoble are strong contenders for the team. The rook season is barely started, but several Phikeias are showing up well on the first-year team.

Alumni Personals: Twins, a boy and a girl, arrived at the home of Brother Harold Scott and wife the latter part of the summer.

Brother Pete Stoddard made a trip to the Orient and back this summer.

IVAN F. ROBERTS



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Phikeias: Richard C. Bew, Atlantic City; George J. Biles, Philadelphia; Robert S. Dudgeon, Brooklyn; Joseph W. Hoagland, Asbury, New Jersey; Charles M. Pursel, Bloomsburg; Anthony J. Ruppersburg, Columbus, Ohio; J. Paul Snyder, Dormont; Richard B. Williams, Garden City, New York; T. Gordon Yates, Atlantic City.

Chapter House Improvements: The outside of the house is in the process of being painted. A new set of furniture was bought for the downstairs.

Campus Activities: Brothers Pershing, Millman, Kirkleski, and Moore have regular positions on the varsity football team. Pershing is center, and the other three are all backfield men. Phikeia Hoagland is playing center on the freshman team. Brother Millman is also captain of basketball for the coming season. Brother O'Donoghue is editor of *The Lyre*, Lafayette's comic magazine. Six brothers have been elected to the board of the same publication: Proctor, Kaine, Jones, Sieber, Reid, and Rhodes. Brothers Millman, Pershing, Moore, and Proctor are all members of K.R.T., honorary upper classmen society. Brother Proctor is manager of track. Brother Smith seems to have clinched a place on the cross-country team. Brother Rhodes is a member of Calumet, honorary sophomore society. Phikeia Ruppersburg has made Freshman Players, the freshman dra-

matic club. Phikeia Pursell is out for soccer, and has been in several games.

Social Activities: Soon after rushing season a banquet was held by the chapter at the Homestead Inn, near Bethlehem, as a welcome to the Phikeias. A dance in honor of the Phikeias was held on the evening of October 10, following the Washington game.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Edwards, Lyons, and Berry, all of '25, have been chapter visitors since the opening of college. Brothers Behney, '17, Behney, '19, and Millman, '24, were all here the week-end of the Washington game.

Alumni Personals: The regular alumni banquet was held at the house on June 5, with between thirty and forty alumni attending.

Brother Charley Berry, '25, who played all summer with the Philadelphia Athletics, is now playing football with Pottsville, a strong professional team. Brother Berry was an all-American last year.

M. NELSON McGEARY



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeias: Due to our deferred pledging system we must forego the announcing of our pledges until the next issue.

Campus Activities: The annual upper class elections have graced the names of four Phis. In the class of 1926 Brother Kase was elected vice president; Brother Rice, secretary; and Brother Krissinger, treasurer. Brother Bonebrake, '28, was elected secretary. Since the election of Brother Sperry, '26, to the Student Council there are four Phis on the Council. K. Φ. K., the honorary educational fraternity, recently has elected Brothers Kris-singer, '26, and Smith, '27, as members. Two Phis will play leading rôles in the next Owl and Nightingale dramatic production entitled, *The Third Degree*, Brother Kase, '26, and Brother Smith, '27. Brother Kipp is a member of the Sophomore Work Committee. Brother Smith is a member of the Junior Prom Committee. Brother Kase is chairman of Father and Son Day Committee. Brother Keiser, '21, is assisting Bill Wood in coaching football. Brother Keiser was captain of his team in 1920. Brother Zeigler, another football star of 1921, is teaching in the Academy.

Social Activities: Final arrangements have been made for the annual Christmas dance which will be held at the

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

November, 1925

Eagle Hotel on the evening of December 18. All Brother Phis within close proximity should avail themselves of this opportunity and help make this Pennsylvania Beta's social climax of the year.

Alumni Visitors: Saturday, October 3, brought many Phis to the Campus. Ground breaking for a new Science Hall and Gymnasium, with the dedication of the new Memorial Athletic Field and Stadium, offered ample cause for their return. The chapter entertained the following Phis: Thomas Weaver, '25; Rost, '17; Kyle, '22; Phillippy, '15; H. Huber, '08; D. Huber, '08; M. Huber, '01; Morris, '24; J. Meisenhelder, '97, chapter adviser; S. Meisenhelder, '05.

STEWART H. SMITH



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Phikeias: Edward V. Culver, Westfield, New York; Richard J. Grant, Pittsburgh; Sidney Highley, Dunkirk, New York; Everett F. Phillips, Ithaca, New York; Donald T. Rowlingson, Syracuse, New York; Harold Sleightholm, Turtle Creek; James Trotter and William H. Wilkinson, Pittsburgh; Robert C. Wilson, Bridgeport, Connecticut; and Robert J. Brahm, Blairsville, Pa.

Initiate: June 15, 1925: Louis Harry Dunlop, McKeesport.

Chapter House Improvements: The downstairs hall was repapered and a new set of furniture was purchased for the drawing room. The study rooms have some new furniture, drapes, and rugs. Considerable painting was done, both outside and inside. The dining room was refurnished. Additional parking space was laid out at the rear of the house. The wireless apparatus was set up and improved.

Campus Activities: Brothers Bartlett, Schruers, Corbett, and Hartzell are showing an interest in debating, and will probably make the varsity. Brother Hill is general manager of publications. Brothers Pratt, Graf, and Helmstader are departmental editors of the yearbook. Brother Helmstader is also departmental editor on the weekly, and business manager of the *Literary Monthly*. Brothers Smith, Christner, Smucker, and Dunlop have won places on the weekly and yearbook staffs. Brothers McWilliams and Helmstader edited the freshman "bible." Brother Merrill has been elected treasurer of the sophomore class, while Brother

Blower is president of the History and Political Science Club. Brother Lundgren is playing halfback on the football team, while Phikeia Rowlingson has made the squad. Brother McWilliams is business manager of the *Alligator*, and Brother Pratt is a departmental editor there. Brother Schruers is managing editor of the weekly newspaper. Brother Dunlop is a competitor for management of the football team. Brother Schruers is national treasurer of ΦΣI.

Social Activities: Pennsylvania Delta held its first chapter party October 2, in honor of its pledges. About forty couples were present. It also held a smoker at the chapter house during the first week of college. The social committee is hard at work on plans for the parties that are yet to come, and a brilliant social season is anticipated.

Chapter Visitors: Stephen Cleaves, ex-'25; J. S. Ekey, '05; R. H. Ellsworth, '21; R. W. Ellsworth, '23; E. F. Phillips, '99; R. E. Piper, '25; J. M. Pratt, '25; A. W. Shewman, '22; T. A. Trax, '25; P. R. Weyand, '25; C. R. Griffing, ex-'25; Dr. S. S. Swartley; and Julian Ross.

Alumni Personals: Brother Hugh Norris, Dickinson, is attending Allegheny College this year, and is staying at the fraternity house.

William Shryock, '18, was married October 18.

Mortimer Graham, '22, was married last June in Philadelphia.

EDMUND A. SMITH



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phikeia: John E. Barger, Rahway, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter returned about five days before the opening of college and spent some hard work on the house. The bathroom has been enameled in white and the entire upstairs has been renovated. The dining room has also received some desirable improvements.

Campus Activities: Brothers Keller, Roth, Snell, and Lashley have received varsity berths on the football team and Phikeia Barger is putting up a strong fight for a varsity position. Brother Loose has been elected advertising manager for the *Microcosm*, the junior class year publication and has received election to Skull and Key, the junior class honorary society. Brother Bowes has been

elected assistant advertising manager for the *Microcosm* and is subscription manager for the *Dickinsonian*, the college weekly publication. Brother Keller has been elected president of the Tribunal, the student body which tries freshmen who have violated the first-year rules and is a member of Raven's Claw, the senior honorary society. Brother Speakerman is head cheer leader.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning a dance to be held in the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Vance Detwiler, ex-'25, Wendell Morganthalier, '25, Edward Creasey, '09, Paul Negley, ex-'25, and Jack Kyle, '22, of Gettysburg College; and Assistant Province President Dean Hoffman, '02, of Harrisburg, attended the chapter meeting on September 30 and made some timely suggestions and recommendations for rushing season which will take place the latter part of November.

Alumni Personals: Brother Lawrence Halliday, '25, is working in a law office in Elizabeth, New Jersey.

Brother C. Norris Rabold, '25, is an inspector for the Pennsylvania Railroad in Altoona, Pennsylvania.

PARK H. LOOSE



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Campus Activities: Brother Gilmartin has been elected president of the Sphinx, senior society. Brother Arthur Thompson was elected, as representative of captains and managers, to the Undergraduate Council.

Alumni Personals: Brothers Campbell, '24, Screamton, '25, Steele, '25, and Kelly, '25, are working in Philadelphia and frequently visit the chapter.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: The following men were pledged October 4: Clarence Norman Bowers, Peter Westervelt, and John B. Brenkert, Pittsburgh; Charles Dana Evans, Donora; Joseph Audley Pierce, Jr., Dravosburg; Howard Careon Duvall, Charleroi; Fred B. Walker, Somerset; Harry H. Johns, Jr., Cadillac, Michigan; Walter E. Little, Baden; Edward Wesley Ward, New Castle; William W. Moore, Indiana; and George Warren Montgomery, Kittanning.

one hundred twenty-five]

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the alumni and some of the university members of the chapter gave the house a thorough going over. The first floor was sanded and refinished. New rugs for the living room, library, and hall were purchased. One front room, two baths, and the hall were refinished. The house was gone over by plumbers and electricians and now is in first-class condition. These improvements had much to do with our successful rushing period.

Campus Activities: This year we will be well represented on the campus. Brother Led Plette is director of the Pitt Band, Brother Cost is manager of the varsity track team, Brothers McKee, McKenna, and Fetterman are assistant football managers, Brother McKee is also president of the Druids, honorary sophomore fraternity. Brother Johnstin is president of the School of Mines and has Brother Wilkens as vice president. Brother James Pattilo is president of the School of Engineering with Brother Plette as vice president. In football this year we have four men out for the varsity squad: Hangartner, last year varsity, and Doverspike, Roberts, and Grindle, last year freshmen. This year Phikeias Little and Ward are out for the freshman squad and are doing good work.

Social Activities: During the first two weeks of college, which was the rushing period, the local chapter held two smokers and two dances. These affairs, with the presence of many of our alumni, were considered a big success. Our next affair will be the annual Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving dances.

F. K. HAYMAN



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Phikeias: Percy Heaton, '28, Reading; John A. Bullard, '29, Bridgeport, Connecticut; Horace F. Darlington, '29, Pocopson; Morris K. Hughes, '29, Lima, Ohio; George H. Kain, Jr., '29, York; Will McLain, III, '29, Pittsburgh; James Michener, '29, Doylestown; John F. Penrose, '29, Reading; Ralph Selover, '29, Brooklyn, New York; Victor Selover, '29, Brooklyn, New York; Herbert I. Slifer, Shillington; Harold Snyder, '29, Cincinnati, Ohio; Donovan Spangler, '29, Swarthmore; Allison McMillan, '29, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

November, 1925

Chapter House Improvements: Plans are under way to have the house repaired and painted preparatory to selling it in the spring. Contracts have been let for our new \$25,000 lodge on the campus. It is hoped that work will be started before winter weather comes.

Campus Activities: Brothers Howard, '26; Seymour, '26; Winde, '27; and Lindahl, '27, are playing varsity football while Brothers Andrews, '28, Whitten, '28, and Phikeia Bullard, '29, Hughes, '29, McLain, '29, Michener, '29, and Penrose, '29, are on the squad. Brother Bill Ogden, '26, is manager of football this year and Brother Tilton, '28, has reported for assistant manager of this sport. Brother Metcalfe, '26, is sports editor of the *Swarthmore Phoenix* while Brothers Chapman and Jenkins are junior editors. Brothers Seymour, '26, and Perdew, '29, are president and manager of the debate board, while Brother Perdew is also president of the local Y.M.C.A. Brother Leyboldt, '27, is an assistant cheer leader this year.

Social Activities: Any alumni brother in the vicinity of Swarthmore is cordially invited to attend the Annual Fall Dance to be given Saturday evening, November 7, at the Woman's Club, Swarthmore.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Zucker, '24, and Maffit, '25, visited the chapter several days ago.

Alumni Personals: Brother Blaisdell, '21, is recovering from an illness he had during the summer. On June 20, Brother Wayland Elsbree, '21, was married to Miriam Jenkins in the Friends Meeting House at Swarthmore.

EDWARD C. JENKINS



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Campus Activities: The following brothers are members of the senior football team: Hughes, Mickles, Spears, Bazin, and Gorrie.

Brother Archibald has been appointed assistant football manager, and Brother Farrar as assistant track manager. Brother Grier is an officer in the R.O.T.C. Brother Gilmour and Brother Newton have returned to college for postgraduate studies. The British Association medal for mechanical engineering was recently awarded to Brother Gilmour.

Social Activities: Two very enjoyable tea dances have been held following the opening football games of the season.

Alumni Personals: The marriage of Brother Potter and Lydia Silver took place recently.

The marriage of Brother Norris and Eileen Edward is taking place in the near future.

F. M. HUTCHINS



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter House Improvement: Since the opening of college there have been many minor improvements made under the direction of the house manager.

Campus Activities: This year again sees men from Rhode Island Alpha interested in practically every activity on the campus. On the football team which is playing an "all at home" schedule in the new stadium Brothers Getz, Jones, Vollbracht, and Ray have shown exceptional ability in the first two games, while Brothers Knipe and Jelleme are on the squad. Brother Widnall, who is president of the chapter, is manager of track, treasurer of the senior class, and one of the varsity cheer leaders. Brother Grubbs is president of the orchestra, while Brother Loomis holds the same office in the musical clubs. Brother Putney as managing editor of the *Herald* is in charge of the pictorial department. On the fall track squad we have Brother Farrow, who won his letter last spring.

Brother Duncan is manager of the freshman football team, and Brother Evans is working hard in the athletic managerial competition. On the *Brown Jug* Brothers Trowbridge and Cheeseman are on the art staff and Brothers Duncan and Simmons in the business department. Brothers Roe and Wallace are working for the *Liber*, the college yearbook. On the musical clubs this fall Brothers Andrews and Roe are active members while Brother Cheeseman is competing for manager. On the newly organized band we have Brothers Andrews and Simmons. Brother Barnes is a member of II K; Brother Sanderson is in the orchestra managerial competition, and Brother Andrews in the Dramatic Society.

Rushing starts this year on December 7, and Rhode Island Alpha would greatly appreciate any recommendations of men in the freshman class.

Social Activities: The annual fall dance will be held in the chapter house

[one hundred twenty-six]

on November 13, the night before the Brown-Harvard football game.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Campbell, '22, Van Note, '24, Browne, '25, Foley, '25, and Merchant, '25, have visited the chapter since the opening of the football season.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ferry, '25, has entered the bond business in New York. Brother Johnson, '25, is on a trip to his home in St. Fustasius, Dutch West Indies, but probably will return to Providence before Thanksgiving. Brother Gordon Chalmers, '25, is Y.M.C.A. secretary at the University of Denver.

FREEMAN T. PUTNEY



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeias: Myron Barton, Vermillion; Bruce Hinds, Robert Lane, Charles Christopherson, and Curtiss Espe, Sioux Falls; Tracy Whalen, De Smet; Jerome Long, Chamberlain; Charles Whiting, Pierre; Charles Kadlec, Tyndall; and Harold Leslie, Winner.

Initiates: September 27, 1925: Bernard Bryant, Platte; Melvin Stilson, Madison; Francis Barton, Vermillion; Ralph Clifford, Elk Point.

Chapter House Improvements: With the return of all but one of the active chapter a week early, the house was reshingled, and all the rooms repapered. The parlor floors were all scraped and refinished, and the parlor refurnished. New cement floors were put in the cellar and a new range put in the kitchen. These improvements put our house in first class condition.

Campus Activities: Brothers Dean, Flannery, and Gunderson all have parts in the play which is to be given at the opening of the new Administration Building. Brothers Funston, Dunkak, Sturgeon, Zellohoefer, Stilson, and Gunderson are all out for football. Funston, Dunkak, Sturgeon, and Zellohoefer are all letter-men; Stilson is last year's numeral-man and Gunderson was a high school man of good repute, but was kept out last year on the account of injuries. Brother Chaussee is assisting Coach Allison with the varsity line. Brother Polley is again back with the band.

Chapter Visitors: S. S. Roberts, '13, Flandreau; Marvin Dennis, '26, Sioux Falls; Max Gruber, '25, Fargo, North Dakota; Wendel Schmidt, '27, Chamberlain; J. O. Threadgold, '24, St. Louis,

one hundred twenty-seven]

Missouri; Martin E. Rudolph, '25, Canton; and Jay Manning, '22, Platte.

Alumni Personals: South Dakota wishes to announce the marriage of Brother Marvin Dennis, class of '26, to Irene Gross of White, South Dakota. They will make their home in Sioux Falls.

AVERY P. LONG, JR.



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Phikeias: David Keeble, William Killebrew, J. B. Richardson, Hiram Salters, Ed Provost, William Parks, James Frazier, Gari Gaston, John Cullom, Ewing Bradford, Nashville; Cannon Clark, Tupelo, Mississippi; Hoyt Dobbs, Birmingham, Alabama; O. D. Hildebrandt, White Haven; Robert Sims and J. V. Williams, Chattanooga; Paul McGaughy, Tupelo, Mississippi; Robert West, Chicago, Illinois; Tom Ross, Clarksdale, Mississippi; Tom Peach, Sheffield, Alabama.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been painted, inside refinished, new furniture, and new tiled bathrooms.

Campus Activities: Brothers Young, Orr, Booth, Sharp, and Dickerson are on the football squad. Phikeias Sims, McGaughy, Peach, and West are on the freshman football team.

Social Activities: Tennessee Alpha will celebrate its semi-centennial October 15-18, and we are planning on a great time. This celebration will come at the same time as Vanderbilt University's great semi-centennial celebration.

F. P. PROVOST, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeias: William Schoolfield, Mullen, South Carolina; Tom Goddard, Griffin, Georgia; Hill Pearce and Jeff Clay, Birmingham, Alabama; Sid Hardie, Atlanta, Georgia; Vernon Jones, Jackson; Jerry Caldwell, Charleston, South Carolina; Darden Hampton, Chattanooga; Walter Rainier, Selma, Alabama; M. Brooks, Abeline, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer our tennis court, which had fallen into disuse, was fixed up and new back nets put up and the court is now in use again.

Campus Activities: Tennessee Beta returned twenty-one men this fall, and the chapter gained two transfers from Tennessee Alpha, Brothers Kennedy and

Kirkwood. We have nine men out for the varsity football squad, three of them being letter-men, and we have nine men out for the freshman team.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Wallace and Harris were on the Mountain during rushing season.

Alumni Personals: Brother Gene Harris is coaching football this fall at Tate High School in Shelbyville.

GEO. CUNNINGHAM



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Phikeias: Max Eversberg, Fort Worth; Bill Ford, William G. Payne, and John N. Phelan, Dallas; William Hargroves, Beaumont; Thomas F. Hughes, Texarkana; Warren H. Moore, Hillsboro; Robert B. Smithers, Huntsville; Pat Webb, Mineral Wells; Fred R. Thompson, Galveston; Robert E. Underwood, Amarillo; and Walker W. White, Mason.

Chapter House Improvements: Thorough renovation work has been done in the billiard room and in the sun parlor. A baby grand piano now occupies a commanding position in the living room. The mantel in the dining room is well decorated with the numerous cups won in last year's interfraternity athletics.

Campus Activities: Brother Richard Blalock, as president of the Students' Association, has been steering the incoming freshmen of Texas along the proper paths by precept, example, and oratory. Phikeia Howard Williamson, fresh from leading the varsity nine in hitting and landing an all-Southwestern berth, and fresh from a job as knot-hole secretary of the St. Louis Cardinals, has taken up his work as editor of the *Texas Ranger*, comic magazine. Brother Jack Life is serving his third year as advertising manager of *The Cactus*; Brother William Elkins is managing editor, Brother John Stofer is class editor, and Phikeia Billy Devereaux is assistant circulation manager. Phikeias Hughes, Hargrove, Ford, White, and Webb are doing good work on the freshman football squad, while Phikeia Matt Newell has begun his third year on the varsity first string eleven.

Social Activities: The chapter gave its fall term dance at the Austin Country Club on October 2.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Jack Josey, '20; Edgar Perry, '23; Punk Stacy, '23; Bob Payne, '23; Jud James,

'24; and Charles Willis, '24, were back for Rush Week. Brother Sperry, Vanderbilt, '24, and Brother Akers, Kansas, '28, are chapter visitors.

Alumni Personals: Brother Lewis White, '24, twice national intercollegiate doubles champion and editor of the third ranking college annual for 1924, has entered the Harvard Law School. Brother Charles Spence, '25, has also entered the Harvard Law School under the chaperonage of Brother Kenneth Hackler, '24, who is taking his M.A. at Harvard.

Brothers Stayton, '03, McCormick, '13, and Walker, '23, are in the faculty of the Texas Law School this year.

Brother Tex Trammel, '24, has entered business.

Brother Sydney Thomas, '25, entered business in June and announcements of his marriage were received in August.

Despite the hearty assurance of his permanent departure, Brother Carl McLynn is with us again this year, bringing with him a species of vehicle that we deign to call an automobile.

GORDON ROBERTSON



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Initiates: June 20, 1925: Howard Fox, Granger, Texas; Archie Walker, Texarkana, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: The reception room and dining hall, as well as bathrooms and several other rooms were remodeled for the opening of the fall term.

Campus Activities: Brothers George F. Mood, Wilson Fox, and Bruce Palmer were elected to serve on the University Honor Council for the coming year. Texas Gamma boasts three out of the nine members of this council. Brother Mood is also editor of the annual for this year. Phikeias Carl and Grady Reynolds are looking good on the gridiron. Brother Palmer has been chosen as student assistant in chemistry.

Social Activities: Rush season was formally opened with a smoker held at the chapter house on September 30, which was attended by about twenty freshmen. A dinner was held in honor of the rushees on the night of October 7 at one of the leading hotels. Rush season has been shortened this year by the Panhellenic to three weeks instead of the usual six.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Gordon Robertson and H. E. Sames of Texas Beta made the chapter a short visit. Brother W. E. Williams, '24, who is teaching in Elgin, Texas, spent the weekend at the house. Brother Myron Foster, '24, of Granger, Texas, also visited the chapter.

TOM Q. WILLIAMS



Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Phikeias: William McCreery, Beckley, West Virginia; Brum Stevens, Lynchburg; Otis Dobie, Emporia; Charles Koonce, Littleton, North Carolina; Maurice Hunt, Rocky Mount; and Wainwright Humphries, West Plains, Missouri.

Campus Activities: Virginia Gamma is well represented in all phases of campus activity. Our three representatives on the varsity football team are Brothers Kent, Arnold, and Lewis, all of whom are letter-men. Brother Arnold is president of the Athletic Board, and Brother Kent is a member of the same. Brother Arnold and Phikeia Dobie are members of the Student Council, and Brother Lewis is secretary-treasurer of the Student Body. Philkeia Dobie and Brothers Lewis and Sheffey are president, vice president, and historian, respectively, of the sophomore class, while Brothers Kent and Finch are secretary-treasurer and historian, respectively, of the junior class. Brother Horner is vice president of the senior class and a member of the weekly staff. Brother Sheffey is manager of the tennis team and secretary of Franklin Literary Society.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers George Riddick, '18; Coke Stuart, '25; John Sheffey, '23; Dice Anderson, '25; Alton Crowell, '25; Charles Evans, Jr., '27; and Frank Pilcher, '27, visited the chapter during rushing season. Brothers Griffin Walker, Thomas Perkins, Alton Crowell, and Charles Evans, Jr., and Phikeias Whitemore and Hazard, of Virginia Beta were down for the opening dances on October 9 and 10.

Alumni Personals: Brother Dice Anderson, '25, is teaching at Shenandoah Valley Academy, Winchester, Virginia. Brothers Charles Evans, Jr., '27, and Alton Crowell, '25, are attending the University of Virginia, Brother Crowell

one hundred twenty-nine]

being in the Law School and Brother Evans in the academic department.

COKE S. SHEFFEY



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

Phikeias: Edward McCardle, Frederic, Maryland; James Propst, Columbus, Mississippi; James Rogers, Maysville, Kentucky; Ernest Clark and Daniel Lindsay, Frankfort, Kentucky; Clyde Bear, Montgomery, Alabama; Fred Proctor, Victoria, Texas; George Lanier, West Point, Georgia; and George Goodwin, Bastrop, Louisiana.

Campus Activities: Brother Durham is on the varsity football squad. Brother Miller is president of the Glee Club and is on the tennis team. At the recent senior class elections, Brother Bear was elected president of the senior commerce class, and Brother Dodd was elected vice president of senior academic. Phikeias Rodgers and Lindsay are trying out for the annual Thanksgiving dramatic production, and Phikeia Propst for the Glee Club. Phikeias Ernest Clark and Proctor are out for the freshman tennis team, and Brother Johnson is out for the varsity.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Tanner of Kentucky Alpha-Delta and Holbrook, '22, of our own chapter, have paid us visits since the opening of college.

EDWARD H. MILLER



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Phikeias: George McCracken and William Dann, Livingston, Montana; Robert Crowel, Pasadena, California; Malcolm Donahoe, Chehalis; William Diffenbacker, Spokane; George Bartlett, Boise, Idaho; George Kacklein, Tacoma; Hoover Schlegel, Everett; John Featherstone, Wallace, Idaho; Philip Wolgemuth, Willard Wakeman, Dennis Murray, Robert Douglas, Robert Garland, Charles Carroll, Percy Bolstad, John Duncan, William Nickum, and Dewitt Archey, Seattle.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club have refinished the sun room furniture, using a color scheme of orange and black. They have hung new drapes on the French doors between the dining room and hall, and in the living room between the hall and the sunroom.

Campus Activities: Brother Elmer Tesearu is captain of the varsity football

team this year. Louis Tesearu has been making a place for himself on the varsity, through his kicking and all around backfield ability. Dick Stockwell is football manager this year, and is being assisted in his work by Hoover Schlegal and Phil Wolgamuth. Robert Garland, Robert Douglass, and Charles Carroll are all out for freshman football.

Harryjohn Dutton has been appointed freshman crew coach and is already busily engaged in the making of a yearling crew. Several of the new freshmen, namely George Kachlein, John Duncan, Willard Wakeman, and Robert Albin, are out for a position in the shell.

Chalmers Walters is not only busily engaged with his work as president of the student body, but is also taking an active part as a coach for the freshman football squad.

Jack McVay is yell king, and has been successfully formulating a new plan for yell stunts. John Richards is again taking charge of the downtown football ticket office.

Brother Dick Frayn was awarded the Big "W" medal for the past year. This medal goes to the foremost athlete of the senior class, and is awarded on the basis of scholastics, athletics, and personality.

Chapter Visitors: Many of the old Phis came back to help in the fall rushing season. Fred Mathias, '21, Clair McCabe, '22, Harvey Cassill, '23, Scott Cassill, '19, and Dick Frayn, '23, were among them.

Judge Overton Ellis, Missouri, '83, gave a talk to the Fathers' Club on Friday, October 8.

Alumni Personals: The alumni and the active chapter are already making plans for the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the granting of the charter. A definite date has not been set, but all the alumni will be notified as to the time, and are urged to be in Seattle for the biggest alumni get-together in Washington Alpha's history.

MORT FRAYN



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeias: Edward Ruby and Daniel Tilley, Walla Walla; Fred Gibbs, Waldo Harris, Gordon Cross, Harry Rothrock, and Harold Wilson, Spokane; William Stevenson, Seattle; Eugene Klise, Yakima; John Caley, Waitsburg; James

Ladley, Hoquiam; Ted Hertel, Vancouver; Paul McKinnon, Enumclaw; Wilburn Whipple, Mount Vernon.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the outside of the house was painted and several rooms in the interior were refinished. A new porch replaces the old one at the front entrance and the library has been converted into a cozy den with the removal of bookcases and the installation of a davenport. The seniors presented the house with a leather davenport for the living room and a set of smoking stands. New tables have been installed in the dining room. The ladies auxiliary of the local chapter provided curtains for the den.

Campus Activities: Brothers Ladley and Eckart and Phikeias Caley and Hertel played in the first football game of the season on October 2. Brother Crabb and Phikeias Whipple, Holmgren, and Tethrow are varsity substitutes and will be used during the season.

Brother Lynn and Phikeia Klise were selected to appear in the annual sophomore play of the College to be given on November 6. Phikeia Cross and Phikeia Rothrock are president and secretary respectively of the freshman class. Brother McMurtrey was elected secretary of the senior class and Brother Bradford is president of the sophomore class. Brother Leonard was elected to the secretaryship of the Associated Students. Brother Warren is business manager of the annual opera and editor of the college weekly paper. Brother Bundy is editor of the yearbook. Brother Lawrence is business manager of the newspaper.

Social Activities: The first big social function of year was held October 10, the brothers entertaining at an informal dance. An open house was held during College Week at which all freshmen and members of the faculty were guests of the fraternity. A cabin supper and get-together were held at the Phi cabin in the mountains during Rush Week at which members of the incoming class were guests.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Harper Joy, '22, stopped at the chapter house October 3. Brother Joy is connected with a bonding house in Spokane and recently completed a summer trip to Europe. Brothers Dean, '25, Horsefall, Kelly, and Hatch, all of the University of Washington at Seattle, have visited the chapter this fall.

Alumni Personals: Brother Fred Wilson, '25, was married on June 16 to Miss Irene Hawks, '23, K K T. Brother Wilson is living in Walla Walla. Brother Ralph Cordiner, '22, and Brother Yancy, '21, were also married during the summer. Brother Larson, '25, is taking dentistry in the East, Brother Williams, also '25, is taking graduate work at the University of Minnesota. Brothers Franks and Ray Dean are coaching and teaching in nearby towns.

WILLIAM R. LEONARD



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: True Oulette and Jack Zane, Bellingham; Glen Kenaston, Waitsburg; George Wright, Red Lodge, Montana; Robert McGowan, Allen Talcott, and Kenneth Weller, Yakima; Stanley Grummert and Charley Finn, Seattle; Robert Timmons, Walla Walla; George Kuhn, Pullman; Paul Weaver, Ellensburg; Russell Anderson, Ballard; Verne Anderson and Walt Cornehil, Spokane; Wendell Hitchcock, Sunnyside; and Raymond Weber, Mount Vernon.

Initiates: October 10, 1925: Leon Ryan, '28, William Calvert, '28, Ted Cragin, '28, Don Hendrie, '26, Harold MacArthur, '28, Elmer Sayers, '28.

Campus Activities: The chapter is well represented in almost every department of activities this fall. In football, Brother Timmons is the only one steadily playing on the varsity eleven. Marvin Hales, end of last year's eleven, and Howard Slater, captain of the '24 team, both of the chapter, are coaching frosh football for the College.

On the frosh squad, first and second teams, are Phikeias Oulette, Zane, Wright, Talcott, Weller, Grummert, and Timmons. Present indications are that we will get several sets of numerals out of frosh football. Brother Wilkerson is assistant football manager, while Brothers Calvert and MacArthur are under classmen who are working up for the position of football manager.

Phikeia Harold Treadwell is leader of the State College Pep Band, while Brother Alva Treadwell plays trumpet in the pep band. In the College Glee Club Orchestra, we are represented with three of the six members: Brothers, Green, piano; Staley; drums; and Henneberg, banjo. Brothers Gibbs, Herman, and Henneberg, who is in the varsity quar-

tet, and Phikeia Weaver and Kennaston were elected to the Glee Club this fall.

Brother Bageant is editor of the *Chinook*, the yearbook of the College. Brother Rogers is merchandise manager for the *Chinook* business staff, while Brother Lee is art editor of the editorial department.

Social Activities: The first dance this year was given Saturday, October 17, at the chapter house. The chapter gave the first serenade to be given this season on Friday, October 3.

Chapter Visitors: Harry Searles, '25, Harold Sorenson, '23, Frank Horsefall, George Hatch, Al Kelly, and Phikeia Bolstead, the last four stopping over while on their way to Washington Alpha at the University of Washington.

KENNETH BAGEANT



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Phikeias: Class of '29: William R. MacCartney, Adam M. Butler, William G. Addison, and Thomas Hamilton, Chicago, Illinois; Bryant T. Gale, Cincinnati, Ohio; Neil E. Simpson, Madison; and Robert K. Drew, Janesville. Class of '28: Charles Crewe, Rochester, Minnesota; Einar A. Jacobsen, Racine; Laurence V. Mewering, Glencoe, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: Returning alumni will find that many improvements were made at 620 North Lake last summer. On the first floor, new rugs and furniture completely renovated the chapter room. The entire floor was furnished with new draperies and curtains. The dining room has new lighting fixtures, while those in the other rooms were changed advantageously. The second floor bathroom was replastered and refinished. In the basement, the kitchen has undergone a complete transformation. A new stove blends harmoniously with the white interior. Much credit is due our steward, Brother Wernell, for these improvements.

Campus Activities: Football has claimed the attention of Brother Campbell who is making a strong bid for an end position, and also Brother Macfadden who is junior manager. Phikeias MacCartney and Drew are freshman football managers. Brothers Stemm, Beck, Greer, and Parker have reported for swimming practice with the varsity squad. Brother Greer has been appointed art editor of the *Country Magazine*, the

official publication of the Agricultural College, and he is also one of the art contributors for the *Wisconsin Octopus*. Brother Annis and Phikeia Gale have reported for early track practice. Brother Shelden and Phikeia Butler have responded to a call for varsity crew candidates.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the chapter house, Friday, October 2. Dr. and Mrs. Jackson were the chaperons.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ryan, '22, has announced his engagement to Edith MacCarthy of Janesville.

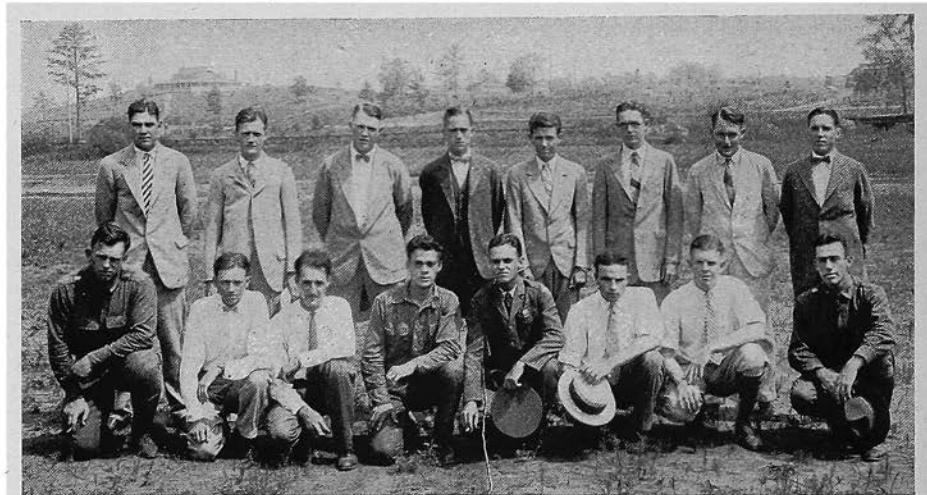
Brother Julien Lunney, '23, is now attending the University of Michigan Law School.

Brother Cliff Bischoff, '21, has accepted a position with the Lyon Metallic Manufacturing Company of Boston.

Brother Bill Casper, '24, is now with the Harris Trust Company of Chicago.

Robert C. Salsbury, '25, Cazenovia, New York, has announced his engagement to Margo E. Topp, '24, A X Ω, of Columbus.

ALBERT D. ANNIS, JR.



PHIS AT CAMP McCLELLAN R.O.T.C., ANNISTON, ALA. Back row (left to right) Frank Wright, Florida; Quin Flowers, Georgia Tech.; Clyde Davis, Florida; Ralph Nimmons, Florida; Joe Le Conte Emory; Wynne Morgan, Florida; Glenn Whittaker, Florida; Arthur West. Bottom row, kneeling (left to right) Lieut. W. T. Van de Graff, Alabama, '16; Wilburn Robinson, Florida; Walter Emmons, Florida; Whit Reeves, Emory; Joel Hunter, Jr., Emory; Harold Worden, Florida; T. J. Edwards, Jr., Florida; and Lieut. D. A. Rosebaum, Wabash, '16

Alumni Clubs

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Our Vice President, E. N. McMillan, *Dartmouth*, '01, is on a combined business and pleasure trip to Europe. He expects to be away about two months. We miss him from our weekly luncheons as he is one of our consistent boosters. Brother McMillan is head of the bond department of Barclay, Moore and Company, Stock and Bond Brokers.

We have added to our list of regulars at our weekly Phi luncheon meetings R. W. Baily, *Wisconsin*, '07, who has come to our city recently from Pittsburgh. Brother Baily brought with him a supply of that Pittsburgh enthusiasm for which that city is famous. He tells us they have "57 Varieties" of it. Brother Baily is district sales manager for L. R. MacKenzie and Associates, Incorporated, with offices in the Victory Building, 1011 Chestnut Street. He tells us his people are specialists in pavements and concrete. He came here a stranger and we "took him in."

On September 28, while an eighteen-months-old son of Brother Roland A. Hillas, *Columbia*, '13, was playing on the lawn of his home at Wyncoate, Penn-

sylvania, he was attracted by a neighbor who was backing a car out of the garage next door. The little one stepped right in the path of the car and was instantly killed. Brother Hillas, who is president of our alumni club, was at home at the time suffering from an attack of grip. The shock caused a relapse in his condition, and with his family, Brother Hillas is on an ocean voyage in an attempt to recuperate. Brother Hillas is a vice president of The Corn Exchange National Bank, of Philadelphia.

Brother L. S. Warren, *Syracuse*, '24, who is one of our regular luncheon attendants, was absent at our meeting October 7. We learned that a baby boy had died very suddenly a few days before. Brother Warren is head of the college department of John C. Winston Company, a large publishing house of our city.

Our regular weekly luncheon meetings are held every Wednesday at Hotel Adelphia at twelve-thirty. Join with us when in our city.

C. M. MARRIOTT,
Syracuse, '01

Formal Opening of Pennsylvania's New House

The new chapter house of Pennsylvania Zeta at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will be formally opened on Thanksgiving Day, November 26.

On Wednesday evening, November 25, a reception will be given to the alumni to which are invited all This from the Alumni Club of Philadelphia, active and alumni members of near-by chapters and any This who may be in the city over the holiday.

The house will be open for inspection all day of the Thanksgiving holiday and after the annual football game with Cornell there will be served in the new home the usual afternoon tea to which all This will be welcome. Ladies are also invited to the opening.

The new home is located at the southwest corner of Thirty-seventh and Locust Streets. It will rank among Phi Delta Theta's finest homes and will stand as a monument to the architectural skill and ability of Brother Robert Rodes McGoodwin, *Pennsylvania*, '07, who designed the house.

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT,
Syracuse, '01

November, 1925

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley,
Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada
December 28-30, 1926

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the *SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 112 Hartford Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.
William R. Bayes, New York City.
John B. Ballou, New York City

PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.
President, Dr. George M. Sabin, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, I. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City.

President—Dr. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.

President, Frank P. Christian, Jr., Lynchburg, Va.

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President,

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President, Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President—Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, University, Ala.
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Albert Sprague, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,
 Calif.
 California Beta (1891), Tod Oviatt
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.
 California Gamma (1924), Alfred B. Person
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los
 Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1111 University St., Boulder,
 Colo.
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1319 N. Nevada, Colo. Spgs.,
 Colo.
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha (1924), Frank Wright
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha (1871), F. H. Gilbert
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Taylor
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house, 232 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta (1908), Will Griffin
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho.
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 615 University Pl., Evanston,
 Ill.
 Illinois Beta (1865), Ralph E. Diffenderfer
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,
 Ill.
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Zeta (1879), Frank Nester
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Eta (1897), C. P. Chadsey
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,
 Ill.
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Indiana Beta (1850), Frederick Schuller
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh Enyart
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,
 Ind.
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
 Indiana Zeta (1869), LeGrand Cannon
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 212 S. College Ave., Green-
 castle, Ind.
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette,
 Ind.
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Warren W. Lundgren
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,
 Ia.
- Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchinson
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 200 Summit St., Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Iowa Gamma (1913), Herbert K. Woodland
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Robert Sohlberg, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,
 Kan.
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,
 Kan.
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-
 ville, Ky.
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), L. Y. McCarty
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,
 Ky.
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,
 La.
 Maine Alpha (1884), Sherod B. Holcomb
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Waterville, Maine.
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,
 Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. Randolph
 Church
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,
 Mass.
 Michigan Alpha (1864) Harold W. Martin
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann
 Arbor, Mich.
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave., Minne-
 apolis, Minn.
 Missouri Alpha (1870), James A. Foltz, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,
 Mo.
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.
 Missouri Gamma (1891), Carleton S. Hadley
 6061 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,
 Mont.
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Louis E. Bock
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield
 Harrison
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,
 N.H.
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Delta (1884), Charles K. Bullard
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
 N.Y.
 New York Epsilon (1887), Leslie F. Paltz
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,
 N.Y.
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Booce
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, University, N.D.
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Chas. Ray Wilson
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-
 ware, Ohio.

Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis
 Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,
 Ohio.
 Ohio Epsilon (1875), Curtis J. Harwick
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
 Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,
 Ohio.
 Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,
 Ohio.
 Ohio Theta (1898), Robert L. Reinhart
 Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
 Ohio Iota (1915), Stanton E. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio.
 Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Cecil Strong
 Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
 Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos
 Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,
 Can.
 Oregon Alpha (1912), Paul Sletton
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,
 Ore.
 Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts
 Φ Δ Θ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,
 Ore.
 Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGahey
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold
 Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden
 Φ Δ Θ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Wash-
 ington, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,
 Pa.
 Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Park H. Loose
 Φ Δ Θ House, Carlisle, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 3601-3 Locust St., Philadel-
 phia Pa.
 Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
 Pa.
 Pennsylvania Theta (1904), R. A. Garman
 Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Firman Hayman
 Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,
 Pa.

Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins
 Φ Δ Θ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarth-
 more, Pa.
 Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins
 Φ Δ Θ House, 811 University St., Montreal,
 Canada.
 Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney
 Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
 South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,
 S.D.
 Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,
 Tenn.
 Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham
 Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
 Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson
 Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
 Texas Gamma (1886), Tom Q. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, 520 University Ave., George-
 town, Texas.
 Texas Delta (1923), Joseph C. Mitchell
 Φ Δ Θ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,
 Texas.
 Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1377 S. E. Temple, Salt Lake
 City, Utah.
 Vermont Alpha (1879), Marvin W. Goddard
 Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St., Burlington,
 Vt.
 Virginia Beta (1873), Nathan S. Paffenbarger
 Φ Δ Θ House, University Circle, University,
 Va.
 Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey
 Φ Δ Θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ash-
 land, Va.
 Virginia Zeta (1887), Edward H. Miller
 Box 134, Lexington, Va.
 Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle,
 Wash.
 Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard
 Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla
 Walla, Wash.
 Washington Gamma (1918), Kenneth Bageant
 Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman,
 Wash.
 Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis
 Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison,
 Wis.

Chapter Advisers

Alabama Alpha
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 Alabama Beta
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha
 Prof. A. O. Neal, University of Arizona,
 Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California,
 Berkeley, Calif.
 California Beta
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford Univer-
 sity, Calif.
 California Gamma
 Dr. Chas. E. Martin, 855 N. Vermont St.,
 Los Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha
 C. J. Kelly, 1st Nat'l Bank, Boulder, Colo.

Colorado Beta
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colo-
 rado Springs, Colo.
 Colorado Gamma
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida,
 Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha
 Frank A. Holden, 315 Southern Mutual
 Bldg., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave.,
 Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta
 Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., At-
 lanta, Ga.

- Idaho Alpha**
Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.
- Illinois Alpha**
John H. Balch, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Beta**
Charles E. Brown, 1121 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Delta**
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Zeta**
James E. Webster, 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta**
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha**
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta**
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 7 Mills Place, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma**
Fred W. Witherspoon, 2402 N. Alabama, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta**
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon**
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta**
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 601 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- Indiana Theta**
H. E. Sproull, 619 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Iowa Alpha**
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta**
Prof. Earl L. Waterman, Fairview Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma**
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha**
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta**
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma**
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta**
Jos. Dunn, Dunn Bros. Tire Co., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon**
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha**
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha**
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville, Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha**
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta**
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha**
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha**
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Missouri Alpha**
Charles C. Bowling, Bowling Lumber Co., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta**
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma**
Herbert Strain, 6013 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Montana Alpha**
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha**
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha**
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha**
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
- New York Beta**
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.
- New York Delta**
Lourey Weed, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.
- New York Epsilon**
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta**
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta**
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha**
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha**
Dr. Benjamin Davis, 112 N. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta**
Prof. Gordon Armstrong, P. O. Box 246, Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma**
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon**
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta**
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio Eta**
Horace J. Allen, 2861 Lee Road, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta**
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Ohio Iota**
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg., Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha**
Dr. Louis N. Turley, 753 Asp Ave., Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha**
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha**
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- Oregon Beta**
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha**
Robert E. Haas, c/o Haas-Berger Co., Allentown, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta**
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma**
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta**
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon**
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Pennsylvania Theta
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Pennsylvania Iota
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Kappa
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.
Quebec Alpha
Dr. R. E. Powell, 202 Cote St., Antoine Road, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.
Rhode Island Alpha
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
South Dakota Alpha
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.
Tennessee Alpha
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Tennessee Beta
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
Texas Beta
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.
Texas Gamma
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.

Texas Delta
Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Utah Alpha
Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Vermont Alpha
Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
Virginia Beta
Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.
Virginia Gamma
James J. Hickey, 2614 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Zeta
Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.
Washington Alpha
W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
Washington Beta
Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Washington Gamma
Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Wisconsin Alpha
Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave.	B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co.
Thursday noon, Eisinger's	1st and 3rd Friday Noon Cleveland Athletic Club
Atlanta, Ga.	Columbus, Ind.
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg.	Edwin Bowen
Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.	Tuesday Noon Tea Room
Baltimore, Md.	Dallas, Tex.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.	Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel
Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel	Dayton, Ohio
Bartlesville, Okla.	R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A.	Denver, Colo.
Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel	Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St.
Birmingham, Ala.	Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348	Des Moines, Iowa
Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.	Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust
Boston, Mass.	Saturday Noon Grant Club
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St.	Detroit, Mich.
Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.	E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club
E. A. McCreery, 174 Morgan Bldg.	Elmira, N. Y.
Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club	Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
Burlington, Vt.	Enid, Okla.
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. $\Delta\Theta$ House	Nathan Scarritt
Canton, Ohio	Erie, Pa.
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.	Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.
Charleston, W. Va.	Evanston, Ill.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.	B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
Chicago, Ill.	Fargo, N. D.
Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St.	J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway
Mandel Bros., Friday 12:30 p.m.	Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
Cincinnati, Ohio	Fox River Valley
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St. Bernard, Ohio	George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Mondav Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race	Franklin, Ind.
	Raymond H. Sellers

- Fulton, Mo.
 T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
 Galesburg, Ill.
 Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox
 Lumber Co.
 First Friday of every month, University Club
 Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
 Hagerstown, Md.
 D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
 Hanover-Madison, Indiana
 Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.
 Harvard University
 Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 John F. Stone, Governor's Office
 3rd Thursday each month Noon University
 Club
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce
 Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional
 Bldg.
 Johnstown, Pa.
 W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the
 Dempsey Lumber Co.
 Kansas City, Kans.
 George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank
 Bldg.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon University Club
 LaGrande, Ore.
 Earl C. Reynolds
 Lansing, Mich.
 R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.
 Monday Noon Hotel Downey
 Louisville, Ky.
 Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
 Los Angeles, Calif.
 James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon. Pig's Whistle
 Lynchburg, Va.
 A. B. Percy, Jr.
 3rd Wednesday each month, Piedmont Club,
 1 P.M.
 Macon, Ga.
 Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee
 Auto Company
 Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
 Manhattan, Kan.
 C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
 Manilla, P. I.
 F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.
 Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,
 Mass.
 Miami, Fla.
 F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 A. H. Speer, Sec'y, Central Y.M.C.A., 1st
 and 3rd
 Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radis-
 son Hotel, Spanish Room
 Montreal, Quebec
 Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel
 Wednesday 1:00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176
 St., Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.
 Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut
 1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New
 Kirby Hotel
 Nashville, Tenn.
 R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.
 Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
 Natchez, Miss.
 W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
 Newark, Ohio
 H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
 New Haven, Conn.
 Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
 New York, N. Y.
 J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.
 Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
 38th and Madison
 Omaha, Neb.
 Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life
 Bldg.
 Thursday 12:15 University Club
 Orlando, Fla.
 James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rolland A. Hillas, Pres. Commercial Ex-
 change Nat'l Bank, 2nd and Chestnut
 Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel
 Adelphia
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. McCreery's
 Portland, Ore.
 Frank Michener, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
 Friday 12:30 Washington St., Hazelwood
 Providence, R. I.
 Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.
 Pueblo, Colo.
 Chas. T. Crockett, P. O Box 576
 Roanoke, Va.
 J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
 Salt Lake City, Utah
 LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
 San Diego, Cal.
 Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels
 Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th
 St.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Lloyd C. Stevens, 433 California St.
 Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial
 Club
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
 Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Clyde H. Smith, 1008 Chemical Bldg.
 Thursday Noon, St. Louis Lunch Room
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.
 Tuesday 12:15 P.M.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Marston Turner, 1903 Second Ave., W.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Pig'n Whistle
 Spokane, Wash.
 Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove
 Friday Noon University Club
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-
 lyn, N. Y.
 Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga
 Southern, Pa.
 Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
 Tampa, Fla.
 J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.
 Toledo, Ohio
 D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place
 2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

November, 1925

Topeka, Kan.

Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University
Club

Toronto, Ont.

John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.

Tucson, Ariz.

Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club

Tulsa, Okla.

F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn

Washington, D. C.

Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,
16th and 1 sts.



Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass.

For Canada, Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, SENIORS, ATHLETES—

Do You Know? "HOW TO STUDY"

**The Student's Hand-Book of Practical Hints on the
Technique of Effective Study**

by

WILLIAM ALLAN BROOKS

A GUIDE containing hundreds of practical hints and short cuts in the economy of learning, to assist students in securing MAXIMUM SCHOLASTIC RESULTS at a minimum cost of time, energy, and fatigue.

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED for overworked students and athletes engaged in extra curriculum activities and for average and honor students who are working for high scholastic achievement.

Some of the topics covered:

Scientific Shortcuts in Effective Study.

Preparing for Examinations.

Writing Good Examinations.

Brain and Digestion in Relation to Study.

How to Take Lecture and Reading Notes.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Cramming.

The Athlete and His Studies.

Diet During Athletic Training.

How to Study Modern Languages.

How to Study Science, Literature, etc.

Why Go to College?

After College, What?

Developing Concentration and Efficiency,

etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc.

**CLIP
AND MAIL
TODAY**

**AMERICAN STUDENT PUBLISHERS,
22 West 43rd St., New York.**

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of "How to Study" for which I enclose \$1.00 cash; \$1.10 check.

Name _____

Address _____

SCHEINMAN &
BALCH

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Members American Institute
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.

*Member
American Institute
of
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK - - - NEW YORK
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
School and College Buildings
Fraternity Houses and Residences
1607 Architects Building
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK NEW YORK
WALTER C. SANDERS,
(*Georgia Gamma*)
CONSULTING ENGINEER
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)
STATE OF NEW YORK
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.
Legal Testimony.
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN
AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA - - - - SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(*Mississippi, '13*)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - - - IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE,
(*South Dakota, '07*)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES
for
THE SCROLL
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE
1216 Book Bldg.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club
of
Phi Delta Theta
Holds its
Weekly Luncheons
on
Fridays at 12:15 p.m.
at
McCreery's
and
Invites All Visiting Phis
to
Join Them

The Hoover & Smith Co.

616 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA



DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler

"We make the pin with the proper curve to the badge, and the crown setting entirely hand made, insuring strength and durability."



SPECIALISTS IN

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid
Order from Central Office

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through
the chapter.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)
Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from
Central Office.

PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)
Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid
Should be ordered from Central Office.

PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from
Central Office.

PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

PHI DELT RECORDS

Should be ordered from: Fraternity Record
Co., Plymouth, Indiana

PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.

Prices furnished on application to
Central Office

PHI DELTA THETA CLUB

of New York City



The Phi Delta Theta Club of New York is located in the Fraternity Clubs Building at Madison Avenue and 38th Street.

Any Phi, wherever located, is eligible to non-resident membership. Rooms are available for non-resident members at all times. The Club provides ample restaurant facilities, reasonable prices prevailing for both sleeping rooms and restaurant service.

Membership in the Club is solicited and non-resident members will be made welcome.

APPLICATION FOR NON-RESIDENT MEMBERSHIP
in the
PHI DELTA THETA CLUB OF NEW YORK

Date.....

I, the undersigned, a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, hereby apply for admission to the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York, as a non-resident member and agree to pay annual dues of \$10.00, payable annually in advance.

Full Name

Mail Address

Occupation

College Class

Mail to J. B. BALLOU,
200 Fifth Avenue, New York City Signature.....



The Windsor Hotel

ON DOMINION SQUARE

Montreal

The same cordial attention with which The Windsor management anticipates serving the Phi Delta Theta Convention in December 1926, is assured the Fraternity membership, individually, at all times in The Windsor and its American sister hotels.

*The WALDORF-ASTORIA
New York*

*The BELLEVUE-STRATFORD
Philadelphia*

*The WILLARD
Washington*

(BOOMER-DU PONT PROPERTIES CORPORATION)

Give Yourself and Family a Nice Xmas Present in 1926—

Save up your next summer's vacation and enjoy the wonders of a winter trip to Canada—when we have our Annual Convention in Montreal, December 28, 29 and 30, 1926.

Montreal is a wonder city at Christmas time—the winter sports of Canada are in full swing. The City of Montreal is delightfully interesting historically, and the famous WINDSOR HOTEL is going to be our headquarters.

If you have never been to Montreal in winter, you have something worth looking forward to in this trip. Enjoy the pleasures of planning and anticipating by deciding ahead that you are going to be there.

We decided on THE WINDSOR HOTEL because it is the kind of a hotel that Phi Delta Theta members will appreciate—only the best would do. You can judge it by the company it keeps—its sisters are The Waldorf-Astoria, New York; The Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia; The Willard, Washington. You all know that these hotels are inseparably associated with the hospitality of their cities.

THE WINDSOR has promised us every possible co-operation in making our 1926 Convention the greatest ever.

Make up your mind and let THE WINDSOR have your reservations early.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS.

10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR.

Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY

Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

CRAWFORD WHEELER

c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.

GEORGE K. SHAFER

Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.

926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



VOL. L

DECEMBER, 1925

No. 3



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street
Menasha, Wisconsin



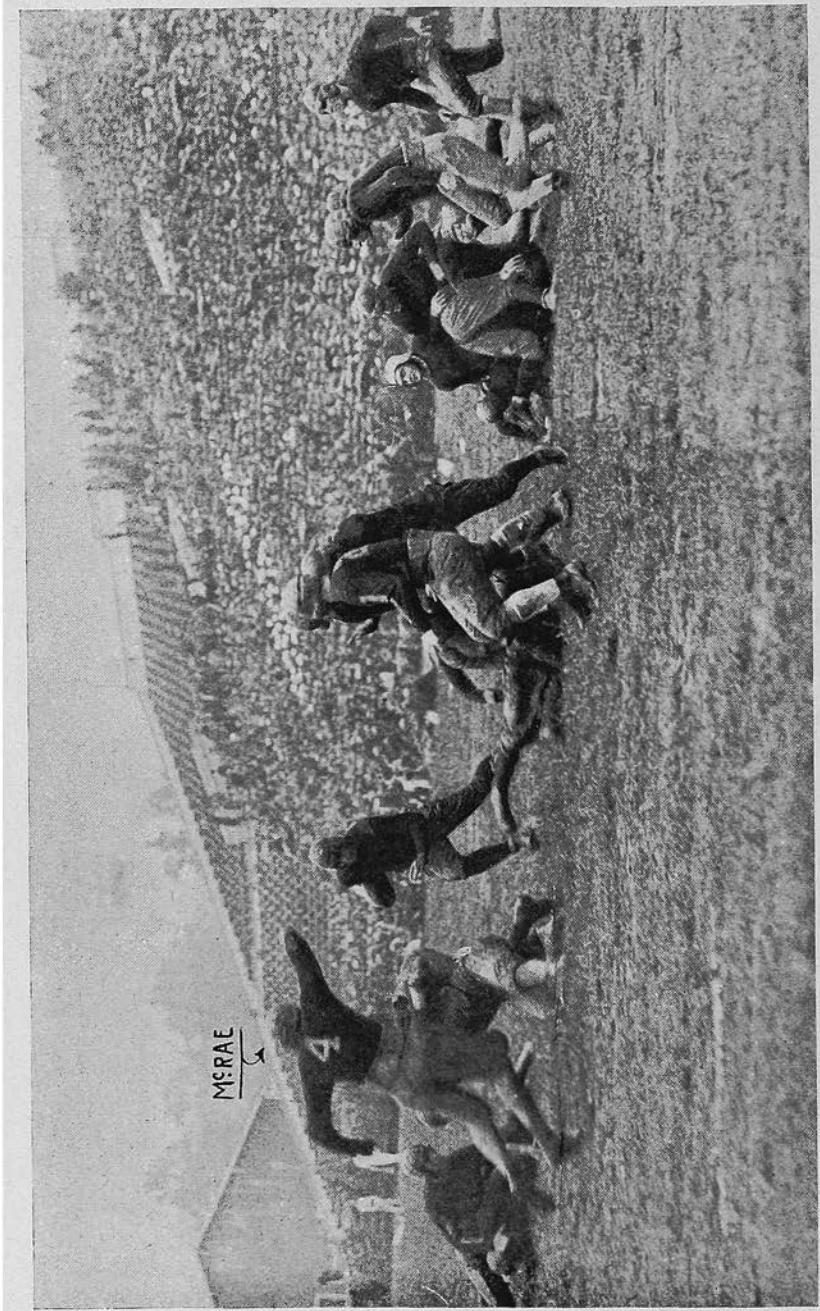
CONTENTS

WHOLE NUMBER 277

	PAGE
Finlay McRae, Georgia Tech, About to Throw Flanagan, Notre Dame Flash, for a Loss in the Georgia Tech-Notre Dame Game at Atlanta.....	Frontispiece
Editorial.....	149
The Minnesota Scholarship Fund.....	151
Phi Delta Theta.....	152
Four-Letter Man at Purdue.....	153
Phi Vice President of Illinois Central.....	157
C. W. P. Reynolds, Syracuse Coach.....	158
Pennsylvania Alpha's Letter-Men.....	160
Phis at Lake Geneva, 1925.....	161
Alumni.....	162
The New Council of Phi Delta Phi.....	164
Chapter Grand.....	165
Chapter News.....	170
Alumni Clubs.....	205
Directory.....	207



Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second-class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,
authorized, July 5, 1918



MCRAE

FINLAY MCRAE, Georgia Tech, No. 4 in picture, about to throw FLANAGAN, the Notre Dame Flash, for a loss in the annual Georgia Tech-Notre Dame game played this year at Atlanta.

Editorial

The fraternity magazines these days are filled with interesting accounts of conventions held this summer at picturesque summer resorts; of exclusive convention trains going across the continent and back; of golf tournaments, swimming contests, and mountain climbing as part of convention activities; of larger attendance than ever before and all this at surprisingly low rates.

Frankly, all of these things and many others unmentioned here fill us with envy. We wish that Phi Delta Theta might choose a time when it is easier to leave home and fireside; when more alumni and active chapter men could get together and have a real, rousing good time along with their convention duties. We have seen enough of fraternity conventions in the summer to feel that we know what Phi Delta Theta is missing and we wish that others might be afforded the same opportunity.

Because the Niagara Falls convention of 1910 proved to be a rather unfortunate experience viewed from some standpoints should not condemn the idea of a summer meeting for all time. Conditions both within and without the Fraternity have changed and there is no reason why Phi Delta Theta should not be able to stage just as successful a summer convention as any of our brother fraternities.

THE SCROLL asks that the men in the active chapters, particularly, give thought to the idea. Talk to the members of other fraternities, talk to your alumni, and send your delegate to the Montreal Convention armed with full information as to the value and advantages of a summer convention.



All honor to Kansas Alpha! The scholarship reports for the year, 1924-25, at the University of Kansas show Phi Delta Theta leading all of the fraternities in the Interfraternity Conference with a mark of 3.527 points. Beta Theta Pi, our nearest competitor, has 3.376, and the average for all national fraternities is 3.087. The university average is 3.179 and the nonfraternity men, 2.742.

These figures are an interesting answer to the charge brought before some of our state legislatures that belonging to a fraternity is a detriment to good scholarship. Practically all such figures available seem to prove that the reverse is true.

But we are proud of Kansas Alpha and we hope that her example will be followed by more of our chapters. Minnesota Alpha, by the way, came *one hundred forty-nine*]

through again last year, and while it did not win the cup again, it maintained the same high average it had made the previous year and was exceeded only by Acacia and two local fraternities. It is no disgrace to lose to Acacia, whose members must of necessity exceed the age of twenty-one.



The Minneapolis Alumni Club is trying an interesting experiment which is original so far as we know and which might well be copied by others. It is the Minnesota Scholarship Plan described elsewhere in this issue of THE SCROLL.

The alumni of the Twin Cities are manifesting a splendid spirit of co-operation and are capitalizing the enthusiasm which their leaders have aroused in the brothers of the two clubs. We wish that those leaders might be able to transfer their energies to other cities where the organization is weak and the spirit of the members dormant.

Previous to the present régime in Minneapolis the annual Founders' Day banquet was an occasion for more or less unrestrained gaiety. Now the brothers give serious thought to the problems and needs of the Fraternity and the Minnesota Scholarship Plan is the outgrowth of the expressed desire at one of these banquets to have the club be of some real service. They have other plans which will be announced from time to time.

We believe that THE SCROLL is expressing the thoughts of the whole Fraternity when we congratulate the Phis of the Twin Cities and wish them every success in their efforts.



The award of the Harvard Trophy came too late last month to permit us to extend our congratulations to the winning chapter, Washington Beta, in the November SCROLL. Because they are late we want them to be none the less hearty and we feel that Whitman College and the alumni of Washington Beta ought to feel exceedingly proud of our chapter there.

There is one brother, sometimes known as the "father" of Washington Beta, who picked the local group, supervised its petition and since it was chartered has acted as chapter adviser who ought to feel particularly proud of his handiwork. That brother is Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, registrar and Dean of the Language Group at Whitman, who is one of the most loyal, conscientious Phis that ever lived. He is raising a host of Phis at Whitman College who are endowed with the true purposes of the Fraternity and who are taught to apply seriously the teachings of the Bond.

One of the lessons taught by the Harvard Trophy Contest is the value of an "all around" chapter. We have always contended that a chapter of athletes, or scholars, or social lights was a great mistake and would sooner or later strike a "down" period in the cycles which have characterized so many of our chapters. A group of men, prominent in varied activities and interests is the best insurance against the well known rainy day.

THE MINNESOTA SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By DOUGLAS E. LURTON, *North Dakota*, '21

SETTING what is believed to be a precedent in university fraternity annals the Minneapolis Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta has established a scholarship for postgraduate study for a Phi at the University of Minnesota.

Although intending at the outset to have the scholarship apply to but one individual, two such promising candidates were recommended that both are now studying under the scholarship sponsored by the Minneapolis alumni with the St. Paul alumni promising support and alumni throughout the state having an opportunity to aid the plan.

The two men to whom the scholarship was awarded for the year 1925-26 are Marvin Williams and Walker Bleakney, both of whom are graduates of Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington. They are doing graduate work in physics and living at the Phi Delta Theta chapter house.

Brother Williams graduated from Whitman in 1925, while Brother Bleakney graduated there in 1924. Both were elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Brother Bleakney won the mathematics prize fellowship awarded annually by Harvard to a graduate of any college in the country except Harvard, against nation-wide competition and spent the university year of 1924-25 studying in the Harvard School of Engineering.

The members of alumni clubs in the Twin Cities for some time had in mind undertaking some constructive work of interest and benefit to the fraternity. It was in last March that W. H. Bremner, president of the Minneapolis club, appointed a committee to formulate some plan for such constructive work.

William C. Robertson, editor of the *Minneapolis Daily Star*, was named chairman of that committee including

one hundred fifty-one]

H. L. Murray, S. C. Confer, Charles F. Herrmann, and N. E. Pardee, secretary. They outlined the scholarship project on May 13 and it was accepted by the alumni club.

Fast work was necessary to get the plan in operation for the start of this university year and the aid of Brother Arthur Priest was enlisted to make recommendations to the Minneapolis club committee. These recommendations resulted in the awards now effective.

The scholarship is open to all members of the fraternity at large who wish to come to Minnesota to pursue graduate work and make use of the splendid facilities offered by this university for work towards the higher degrees. The scholarship provides the living expenses of the scholar through his board and room at the chapter house and a sum of approximately \$150 for tuition and books.

The annual award will be made through recommendations of the General Council of the fraternity to the alumni group which will make the final selection. Candidates will be considered on the basis of scholarship, personality, character, undergraduate activities, etc.

In announcing the plan the club said "It is believed that the scholarship will be beneficial and advantageous to everyone concerned; to the university in bringing to it each year a desirable graduate student; the active chapter in bringing a man to it a little older than the average undergraduate, one who has had a different chapter life, and perhaps being from a different part of the country; one whose background may be so different that he may bring new points of view to the active men; to the alumni group in giving them a worthy object to work for, a wholesome interest and an opportunity to help the cause of

scholarship; and to the fraternity as a whole in helping it to break down sectional differences.

"The alumni propose to finance this project by raising their annual dues from one dollar per year to five dol-

lars. It is believed that this small annual payment per member will support the plan. In any event they have committed themselves definitely to the undertaking and propose to carry it through."



PHI DELTA THETA

(*An address by Wallace McCamant, Lafayette, '88, Judge of the United States Circuit Court, at a banquet given in his honor by the Los Angeles Alumni Club.*)

I BRING you the greetings of the Portland Alumni Club. Our club was organized twenty-three years ago, and for the last fifteen years it has been active and full of pep.

We have two active chapters in Oregon, three in Washington, and one in Idaho. A majority of the Portland alumni come from these six active chapters, but there are a goodly number from the California chapters and from chapters in distant states.

The brethren lunch together on Friday of each week at the Chamber of Commerce. They have a dinner at least once a year and these dinners are never frosts. There is a fine spirit of harmony in the organization.

I have been a Phi for thirty-nine years and during all of that time I have been interested in the Fraternity. Many of the warmest friendships of my life have grown out of associations formed through $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. I can testify that if a man will keep up his interest in the Fraternity he will get more out of it in after life than during his college years.

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$ inculcates the spirit of comradeship. This man who goes through the world without this spirit misses one of life's great opportunities.

Nearly all men are sociably inclined, but sociability does not always lead to comradeship. There are many who associate and remain cold.

A comrade has pleasure in the good fortune of his associates and sympathy with them in their trials. He enjoys rendering them service. His vision is outward.

A comrade is neither a snob nor a flunky. He respects the manhood of others and claims equality with the best of his fellow men. He will not kowtow to the powerful, nor will he disregard the rights and the feelings of men less fortunately situated than himself. A comrade is not a censor. However his standards may differ from yours, he has no disposition to wipe you off the slate because of your conduct. But he will demand of you the same loyalty which he gives.

A comrade is the friend who stands by you when you need a friend, who is willing to be known as your friend when you are under the lash of public opinion.

Comradeships which span the decades and endure through good report and ill do more to enrich life than anything else, the close family relations alone excepted.

Most of us go through the world without expecting much in a material way from our friends, but their loyalty is a great asset. Moral support is heartening, strengthening, invigorating. In the complicated civilization in which we live, the man who stands alone, who has no friendships, no associations, is helpless. He will

count for little in any proper estimate of human values.

Give a man a happy home, surround him in his business and other contacts with loyal friends, and he will be fruitful. His life will count and we may look for much from him.

A college fraternity is a proper basis for a spirit of comradeship. We owe a duty of good will to mankind in general, but friendship presupposes congeniality. Its circle is necessarily circumscribed. We of Phi Delta Theta have all taken the same obligation. In the formative years of our early manhood we have attended institutions of higher learning. We have lived for four years with others similarly situated. The associations of college life are close and intimate. In the associations which characterize the student body, colleges are

much alike. From whatever part of the Union we come, we of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ have much in common. There is every reason why we should be friends.

We who are in our forties and fifties will find in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ an excellent means for keeping in touch with younger men. No man ought to confine his associates to men of his own years. There is mutual advantage in the mingling of the older men with those who are recently from college and are at the threshold of their active careers.

I wish there were more associations between the Phis up and down the Coast. When you come North, look us up. There are many of us who would like to see you. Our club is listed in **THE SCROLL**. We are not hard to find.



FOUR-LETTER MAN AT PURDUE

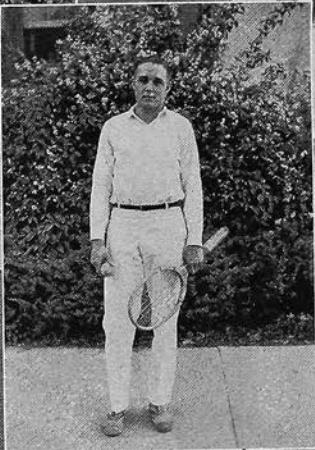
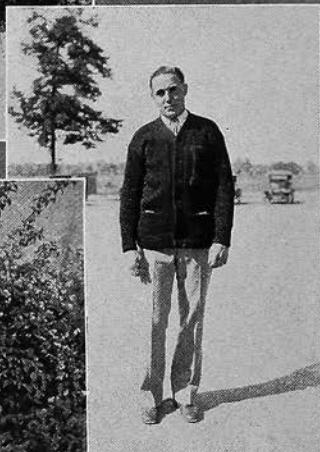
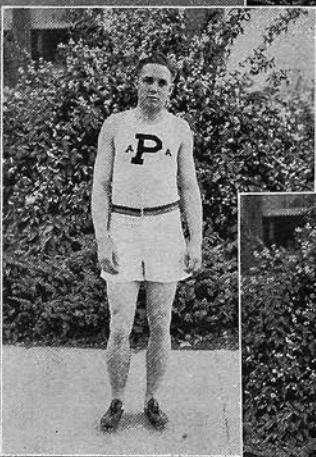
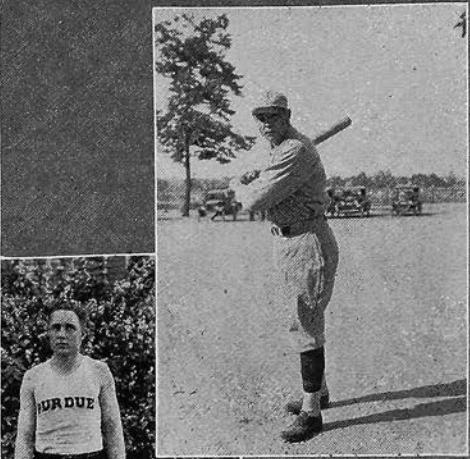
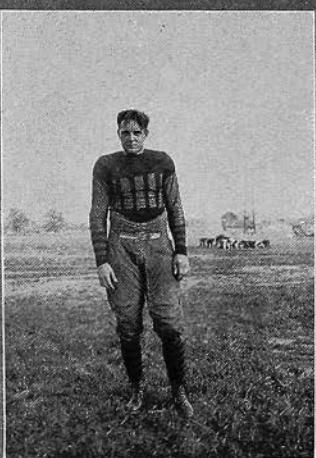
By JAMES L. SANDERS, *Purdue, '26*

FOR the first time in the history of Indiana Theta and the first on the Purdue campus since the days of Oliphant, we have a four-letter man in Brother Harold Lee Harmeson, a Hoosier product hailing from the inland village of Indianapolis. Earning a total of six major P sweaters during his two years of varsity competition; two in football, one in basketball, one in baseball, one in track, just falling short of picking up his fifth letter in the Purdue-Indiana tennis doubles last spring, "Harmie" has set up a mark for future Boilermaker athletes to shoot at. He is undoubtedly the greatest all-round athlete that has ever graced the campus and his almost certain acquisition of a fifth letter next spring will place him in a class by himself.

Early in his sophomore year, "Harmie" began to show his stuff on the

gridiron and throughout the season played exceptionally good football. He was an Old Gold and Black mainstay at the halfback position and, with his speedy running mate, Spradling, was responsible for many consistent gains.

In his junior year, Harmeson played his best football, his outstanding performance being in the scoring frolic against Indiana last November at the Homecoming dedication of the Ross-Ade Stadium. Together with the well-known "Tootie" Bahr, he tore through the Crimson line, lanced around their ends, dazzled them with his work on both ends of the passing game, and held another threat over their heads by his known punting ability. All that was necessary was to get Harold safely past the first line of defense and he was off on a speedy cruise for a good long gain.



HAROLD HARMESON, PURDUE'S FIVE SPORT MAN, Captain of the 1925 football team and a regular in basketball, baseball and track in all of which he has earned letters. He is yet to win a letter in tennis although he represents Purdue in that sport. His home is in Indianapolis.

Harmeson's day of days was at the dedication of the Ross-Ade Stadium during the Purdue-Indiana fracas last November. What "Tootie" failed to do in punishing the Indiana "dedicators," and that was not very much, Harmeson did. Figuring in all of Bahr's three touchdowns, he also scampered twenty yards through the Crimson mob after receiving Bahr's pass, scoring the second touchdown of that most enjoyable afternoon. In addition to hitting Bahr with most of the longer passes, Harmeson planted two between the uprights with drop kicks for score after touchdown. At the end of the season he was chosen to captain the 1925 football squad.

Leading his gridiron followers into a flying start on the 1925 football program, Captain Harmeson has come through with his usual stellar brand of play, his personality and good generalship being largely responsible for the unusual amount of pep and fight which is so characteristic of the battling Boilermakers this season. In the unfortunate meeting with Wisconsin in the first Purdue Conference game of the season, Captain Harmeson received an injury which will keep him out of action indefinitely. A severe blow on the ankle, received while passing the ball, chipped a piece loose from his ankle bone.

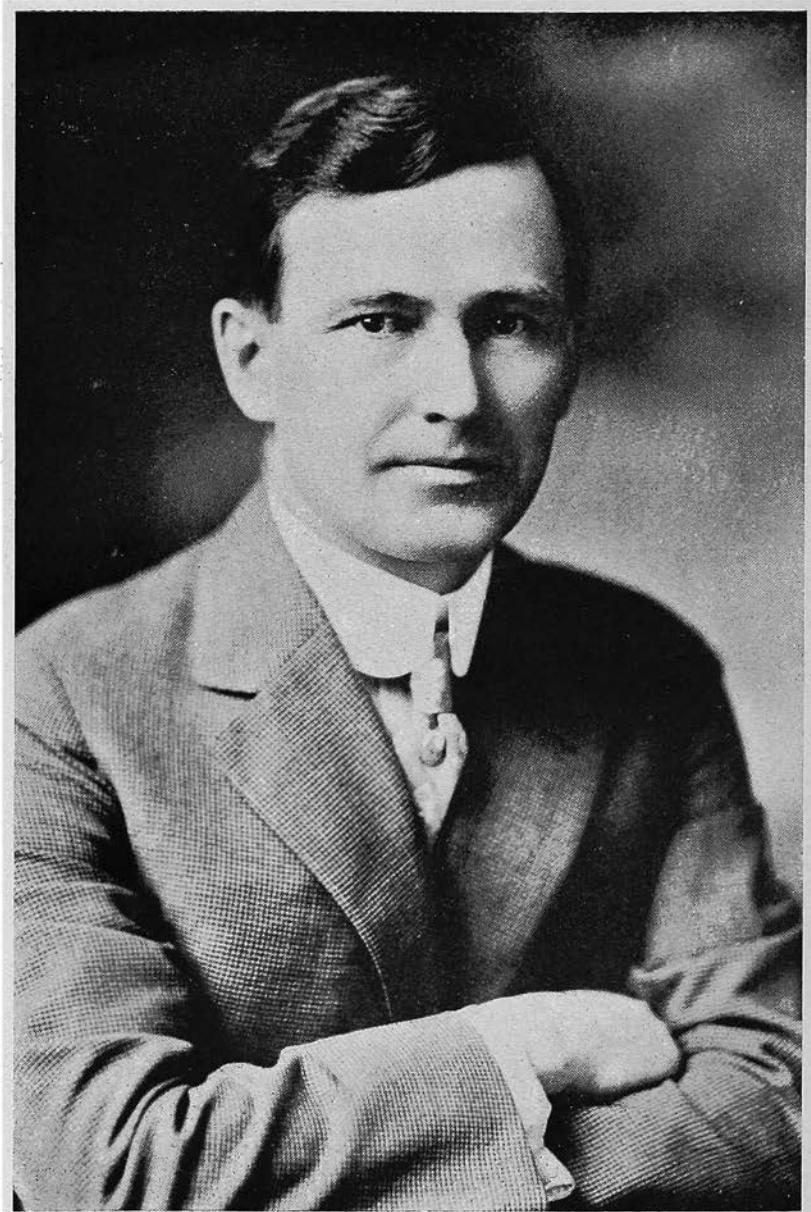
In the early part of the basketball season last year Harold got away to a bad start due to a little scholastic difficulty. He was out of action until shortly before the close of the first semester of last year. With his return to the hardwood, Purdue basketball, which had not been up to the usual standard, took a decided turn for the better. His speed on the floor, his cleverness at handling timed passes, and his deadly work beneath the basket played no small part in getting the Boilermakers back into the race for conference honors.

Harmeson and Spradling, who returned to school the second semester, gave Purdue a set of wonderful forwards, who would have been hard to equal anywhere in the Conference. With the close of this season's football program, Harmeson will again make one of the Boilermaker quintet, and from all indications will be in for his most successful season on the hardwood.

Harmeson picked up his third letter last year in baseball. Playing a good brand of ball throughout the season as a regular on Brother Hall's nine, he held forth in the center position of the garden and it was a rare occurrence when they lifted one that Harold could not get under. His speed gave him complete dominance of an unusually large portion of the outfield, while his performance at the stick made him a dangerous batter.

Appearing for the first time on a Purdue track team, the versatile Harold stepped out and got his fourth letter last spring. He did well for a newcomer on Coach O'Conner's squad. Making his debut in the meet with Indiana, Harmeson took a first in the 100-yard dash, a first in the broad jump and led the field in the 220-yard dash, but slowed up to cheer Brother Harmon to victory, thus giving Indiana Theta another letter-man.

The toughest part of the whole school year was when Harmeson, playing with Captain Sowers in the doubles match against the Crimson racquet wielders, fell short of acquiring his fifth letter. Losing the match to Indiana, which would have given the coveted fifth letter, came more as a disappointment to the large crowd of student spectators than it did to Harold. A large delegation was on hand to give him all possible support. The beauty of it is that he will get another crack at his fifth letter this spring and he will undoubtedly win it.



1-1094

FRED THOMPSON, Illinois, '96

PHI VICE PRESIDENT OF ILLINOIS CENTRAL

(Reprinted from Big Ten Weekly)

The following story, published this fall in the Big Ten Weekly, tells of the advancement of Fred L. Thompson, Illinois, '96, making him the second Phi to become vice president of a large railroad system. It will be remembered that Raymond D. Starbuck, Cornell, '00, is vice president of the New York Central Lines.

As an introduction to this article about Brother Thompson, C. H. Markham, president of the Illinois Central, paid a high tribute to his ability and industry.

FROM catcher on the University of Illinois baseball team to the vice presidency of the Illinois Central Railroad, one of the largest lines in the country, is the record of Fred L. Thompson, another Big Ten varsity athlete who has risen to prominence in the industrial and business world.

Mr. Thompson was born in the village of Grandview, Illinois, fifty-two years ago. After completing his high school course he entered the University of Illinois to study civil engineering. He graduated with a B.S. degree in 1896, and during his last three years in college was regular catcher on the varsity baseball team, and a good one, as those who remember back can easily recall.

Three years after his graduation Mr. Thompson started to work for the Illinois Central and he has never left. Railroads had a great fascination for him and a college degree did not interfere with his willingness to start at the bottom to learn railroading. In 1899 he began as a humble rod man and his rise through the organization to the vice presidency shows his willingness to wait for rewards.

He filled the humble position of rodman for four years and in 1903 was made road master of a division. Four years later he was again promoted, being made assistant engineer of bridges for the entire system. In three years more he again moved nearer the top of the organization,

being promoted to engineer of bridges and buildings.

In three years came another promotion to chief construction engineer, one of the big positions in any railroad organization. Mr. Thompson's steady march towards the top did not halt here. In 1915, two years later, he was made assistant chief engineer and three years later became chief engineer of the Illinois Central system.

This year his biggest reward came when he was made vice president of the railroad. He is still in charge of all engineering and has been named chairman of the Chicago Terminal Improvements Committee, which will have charge of the building of the new \$2,000,000 Illinois Central suburban station in Chicago and the electrification of the line for thirty miles within the city limits, a work which has already started.

Forty-five years ago, as a youngster owning certain physical characteristics oddly reminiscent of an earlier-day Coolidge, he had dreamed behind a battered desk in a little red schoolhouse at the village of Grandview, Illinois.

Today—nearly a half century later—he sat behind another desk in his spacious office at the Chicago terminal—a man in his prime—and dreamed again. But it wasn't a dream of the ol' swimmin' hole beyond the bend of the creek.

Rather it was the conception of a Titanic city, robust in its strength,

glorious in its power to get things done.

"Chicago's commercial progress is one of the marvels of the century," was its dominant chord. "It staggers the imagination. We are the largest grain market in the world. From New York to Tokio, from Tokio to London, the world dines on Chicago meat."

"We make more cement and clothing and furniture and stoves and pianos and telephone apparatus than any other city in the world. We are the world's iron, steel, and machinery warehouse. Nearly half the railway mileage of the United States reaches us from every direction.

"When I think of the short span of a lifetime remaining to me, I am jealous of the generations to come,"

Mr. Thompson said, "I can imagine nothing more worthwhile than to know that a century hence I would be able to stand here and look down along the Michigan Avenue skyline as it will then be."

Mr. Thompson is a member of the Western Society of Engineers, the Chicago Engineering Club, and the American Railway Engineering Society. He is a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity. He is married and the father of two daughters, the older of whom, Donna, was graduated from the University of Illinois last spring. Mr. Thompson was a member of the building committee of the new University of Illinois stadium and offered wise counsel in the construction problems that were faced.



C. W. P. REYNOLDS, SYRACUSE COACH

C. W. P. "PETE" REYNOLDS, Syracuse, '09, who as coach of the Syracuse University football team, has given his Alma Mater the most colorful as well as one of the most successful aggregations it has ever known, is today hailed as one of the wonder men of the gridiron.

For years a coach at smaller universities where he has accomplished marvels in consideration of the talent that has been at his disposal, Reynolds has built up a team for Syracuse out of what was almost entirely second string material of last season, and he has driven that team to impressive victories over foes worthy of all Syracuse tradition.

Last season Syracuse enthused over one of the mightiest teams in all its history but, at the close of the year, it was plunged in gloom as it looked forward to the future.

Taking the remnants of that team, Brother Reynolds has built up a new and powerful aggregation. Captain Jim Foley, a regular back, Vic Han-

son an end, and John Bayley, then a guard, were the only sure fire regulars of 1925 who held over for this year.

With these men as a nucleus, Brother Reynolds took the substitutes of 1924 and moulded his aggregation. He had freshmen talent coming up and he has developed this, now sophomore, material splendidly, but only one man, Ray Barbuti, from the freshman team of last season can be called a regular this season.

Rugge, Biggs, Archoska, Friedman, Levy, Lee Clarke, and Carr, all regulars now were substitutes of last season.

The man behind this great gridiron accomplishment at Syracuse this season was graduated from Syracuse in June, 1909. During his four years on the Hill he was a varsity football end under the coaching of Frank J. "Buck" O'Neill, sometimes called the father of Syracuse football.

"Pete" left Syracuse in the fall of 1909 to begin his career as a coach

at Hobart where he remained for five years. In two of those five years, he gave Hobart the championship of the smaller colleges of New York state, and in the three others, he finished well up in the rating for his division.

Finishing his five years at Hobart, Brother Reynolds went to Hamilton where he was stationed for three years. Hamilton, one of the proudest and oldest institutions of New York

In 1917, Brother Reynolds heard the call of "Buck" O'Neill, his old teacher, for a field coach. O'Neill's legal business in New York had grown to such an extent that he did not feel able to devote all of his time to football coaching, and he wanted to come here only for week-ends and to have a competent assistant who could be left in charge of the squad the remaining time.

In 1917 Brother Reynolds had as his star pupil, John F. "Chick" Meehan, then quarterback. His team won all its games except one against Pittsburgh and handed Colgate a 27 to 7 defeat in the big game of the year. In 1918 Brother Reynolds continued with the S.A.T.C. team that Syracuse put into the field and on which Joe Alexander rose to all-American fame.

In 1919 Brother Reynolds handed over the Syracuse field coach position to Chick Meehan and went himself to Bucknell where he remained for five years. Winning his team's traditional games had long since been a hobby with Brother Reynolds and, during the five years that he sent the Bucknell team into the field against Dickinson, he saw them return with four victories. In his one loss, Brother Reynolds entered a team in the game that was not only riddled by injuries but also was handicapped by a faculty ruling which deprived him of two stars who had grown careless about studies and who were taught the lesson that the classroom, and not the gridiron, is most important phase of college life.

In addition to working disaster for Dickinson, Brother Reynolds' Bucknell teams wreaked havoc for Rutgers, Georgetown, and Lehigh and advanced Bucknell to a point where it was recognized in major collegiate gridiron competition. His Bucknell teams twice held the Navy to a 7 point margin of victory and played Yale's undefeated champions a 28 to 14 battle.



1-10-95
C. W. P. REYNOLDS, Syracuse, '09

state, has had a sorry record on the gridiron down through the years. No triumphant marches through a schedule can be shown under Reynolds nor any other coach there, but the record of the Syracusan there is about as bright as any coach can show. Union, traditional rival of Hamilton, was opposed three times during his administration. Two games ended in ties and one was a Union victory. Pete's biggest feat at Hamilton was the defeat of Columbia after Columbia had seen a complete season without defeat.

Brother Reynolds retired with the close of the season of 1923, declaring that fifteen years of coaching was enough and that he intended to devote the rest of his years to his business investments in Syracuse. He did consent to aid the Central High gridiron warriors a bit, and he became the most enthusiastic alumnus follower of Chick Meehan's team in 1924, but he insisted he was through. However, when the close of the 1924 campaign found Meehan listening to the call of New York University, Brother Reynolds' many friends and admirers

forced his cause to the front and the Orange athletic governing board called upon him to carry on.

Following the ideals of the man, himself, and of his fraternity, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Brother Reynolds heard the call and plunged himself into his task whole heartedly from the start. Those who inventoried the losses that his squad had suffered declared he was facing a hopeless proposition. They saw ahead the leanest season that Syracuse had ever known, but they reckoned without the coach.

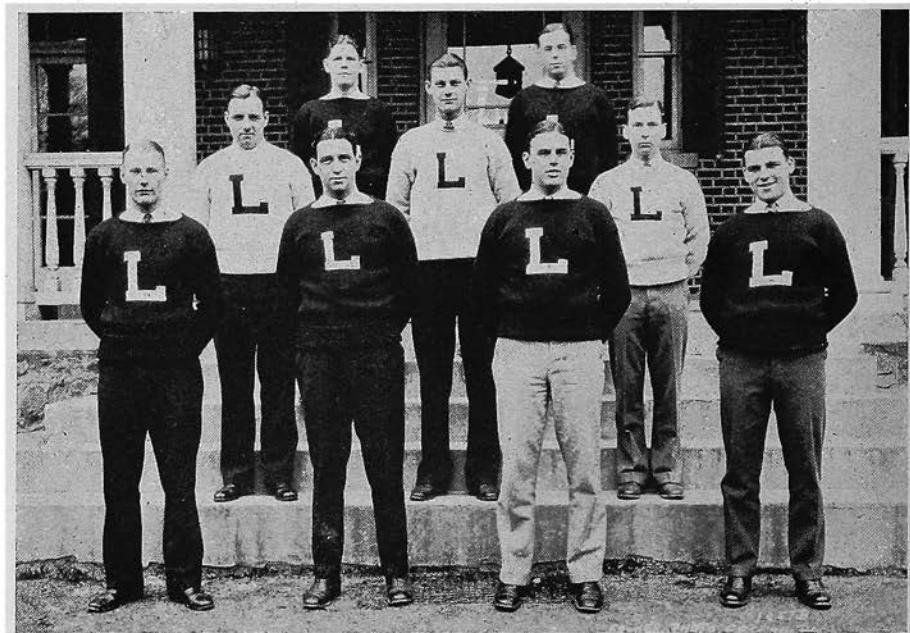
PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA'S LETTER-MEN

By M. NELSON McGEARY, Reporter

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, located at Lafayette College, is highly proud of her nine members of the L Club for the year 1924-25. Not

only are these men athletes of the highest rank, but they also are prominent in other campus activities.

Brother Millman, halfback on the



MILEMAN

MOORE
LYONS
BERRY

ALLEN

EDWARDS
SMITH
PERSHING

KIRKLESKI

football team, and a track man, is also captain of basketball this year. He was secretary of the Athletic Association.

Brother Berry, captain and end on the football team, was chosen on Walter Camp's all-American team, and on Grantland Rice's all-Phi team. Berry, who also caught on the baseball team, was president of the senior class.

Brother Pershing was the center on the football team, a member of the Student Council, and marshal of the junior class.

Brother Kirkleski was a halfback on the football team, and was on Grantland Rice's second all-Phi team. He also played second base on

the baseball team, and was a member of Calumet, sophomore honorary society.

Brother Lyons was a guard on the football team, and a member of T B II, national honorary engineering society.

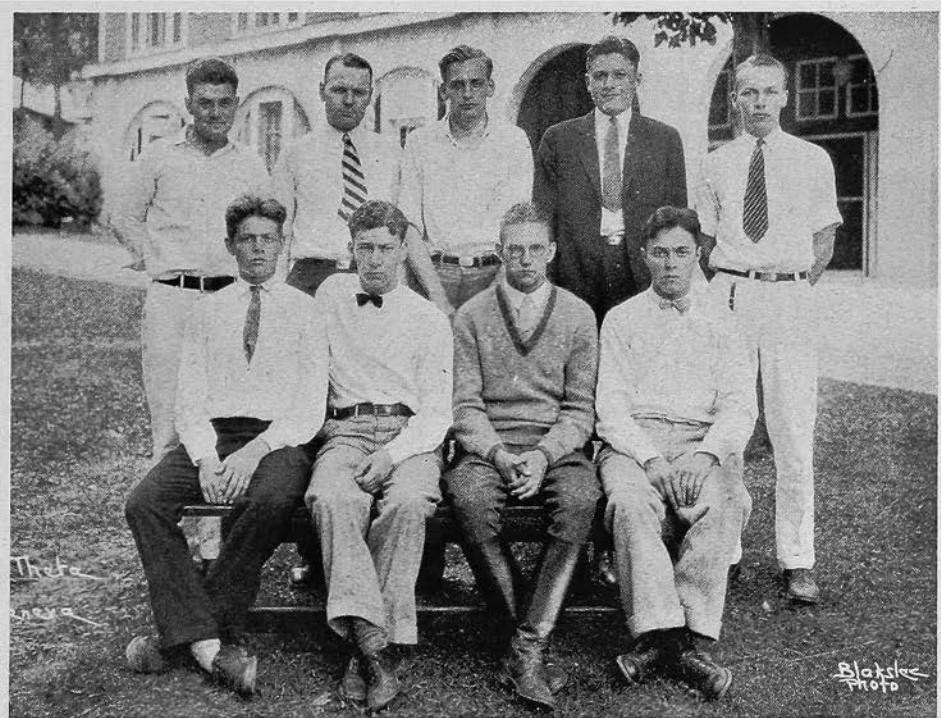
Brother Allen was captain of the track team, holder of the college record in both the 120 and 220-yard hurdles, and high point scorer in the Middle Atlantic States meet.

Brother Smith was a member of the basketball team.

Brother Moore also is a three-letter man, receiving his L in football, baseball, and basketball.

Brother Edwards was the efficient manager of the basketball team.

PHIS AT LAKE GENEVA, 1925



Seated, left to right, MARTIN, Chicago, '28; KIRBY, Franklin, '29; PAUL, Chicago, '27; SOKOL, Iowa, '28. Standing, left to right, BROWN, Westminster, '28; PARKER, Wabash, '16; SANFORD, DePauw, '25; WELTY, Ohio Wesleyan, '28; HABBE, Butler, '26.

Alumni

Judge Stone Deavours, Mississippi, '91

The subject of this sketch, Stone Deavours, was born at Iuka, Mississippi, December 10, 1869. He was educated in the public schools of his native town, and graduated from the Normal Institute of that town in



JUDGE STONE DEAVOURS, Mississippi, '91

1886. He turned his attention to educational works, and taught school at Montrose Academy and at Pleasant Hill Academy in Jasper County, Mississippi. He received his professional training at the law department of the University of Mississippi at Oxford, from which institution he was graduated with a degree of Bachelor of

Laws with distinction in the year, 1891.

In 1892 he began the practice of law at Paulding, Jasper County, Mississippi, where he resided for nine years, and built up a remunerative clientele. In the year 1901 he moved to Laurel, and was that year appointed chancellor of the Second Chancery District of Mississippi, which at that time was the largest district in the state, and embraced practically all of southeastern Mississippi.

Judge Deavours' record as a chancellor was creditable to himself, and during the time he presided he decided some of the most important litigation ever instituted in the district in which he was chancellor. Had he desired to remain in office he could probably have held the office as long as he wished, but he preferred the activity of his profession, and upon his resignation from the bench began the practice of law in the city of Laurel, Jones County, Mississippi, in which city he has since made his home. The firm of Deavours and Hilbun, composed of Judge Deavours and Honorable Henry Hilbun, is one of the leading firms with a large practice, not only in the county of Jones, but in surrounding counties. The firm is engaged in a general practice, and among its clients are some of the largest corporations in South Mississippi. In the last fifteen years the firm has been employed in some of the most important cases that have been litigated in the courts of Mississippi.

Not only has Judge Deavours been active in the practice of his profession, but is well known as a progressive and public spirited citizen, deeply interested in the development of his state and the welfare of the people of the state. He served ten years as a trustee of the city schools of Laurel; he is now a trustee of the State Colony for the Feeble-minded at Ellisville; he is one of the nine members of the board of trustees of the State Department of Archives and History; he was a delegate from the Sixth Congressional District to the National Democratic convention in New York in 1924; and was one of the speakers at the annual banquet of the American Bar Association at its Philadelphia meeting; and he also is a trustee of Eastman Foundation of Laurel.

Judge Deavours was elected president of the Mississippi State Bar Association at its annual meeting at Jackson in 1924. His administration as president of the association was marked by an increase in the number of members of the association and by greater activities on the part of the association generally.

In 1889 Judge Deavours was married to Mary Elizabeth Clayton of Jasper County, Mississippi, a daughter of George W. Clayton and Mary S. (Cook) Clayton. The Clayton and Cook families were among the pioneer settlers of Jasper County. There have been born to Judge and Mrs. Deavours eight children, of whom five are living.

Besides being actively identified with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Judge Deavours is a Mason belonging to Laurel Lodge No. 414, F. and A. M.

It may be truthfully said of Judge Deavours that he is one of whom $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ may be justly proud. He is a representative citizen who takes great interest in all the affairs of the state, and for the benefit of humanity, and who truthfully enjoys the unqualified respect and esteem of all who know

him. It has been said that he is "loved by everyone in his community."

GABE JACOBSON,
Mississippi, '03



New Books by Phi Authors

Among the new books written by Phis are *Adventures in Understanding* by David Grayson (Ray Stannard Baker, Lansing, '89); *Friends of Mr. Sweeney*, by Elmer Davis, *Franklin*, '10, and *Bigger and Better*, by Don Herold, *Indiana*, '11.

In advertising Brother Baker's new David Grayson book, the publishers are featuring the following criticism by William Allen White, *Kansas*, '90.

David Grayson has a new book out—*Adventures in Understanding*. It is like the other Grayson books—lovely, gentle, and penetrating. It's written for the great, plain people who wear suspenders, darn socks, eat hash, and fear God. Perhaps only a few of us are left, but these few will enjoy this book hugely. It will be honey under our tongues.

Discontent and the unfaith of disillusion have made us mad. So in a material world we are worshipping material things. With ideals junked and vision smashed the people are perishing. Of course that is an over-statement. Of course the Divine fire still burns in the human heart unquenchable, but it is making mighty little light these days. And Grayson's book is a rare and lovely flower in a dark world.



Butler Heads Akron Scout Area

H. Karl Butler, *Akron*, chapter adviser for Ohio Epsilon, was elected president of the Akron Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, at its annual meeting, November 6. His scouting activities are described in an Akron paper:

Butler, for the last four years has been one of scouting's most ardent enthusiasts. Having visited a scout camp while on a trip west he approached his friend, Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, former president of Akron University, on his return home and told him that there were 200

December, 1925

acres of woods and ravines in Boston township available to Akron scouts if they could make use of it.

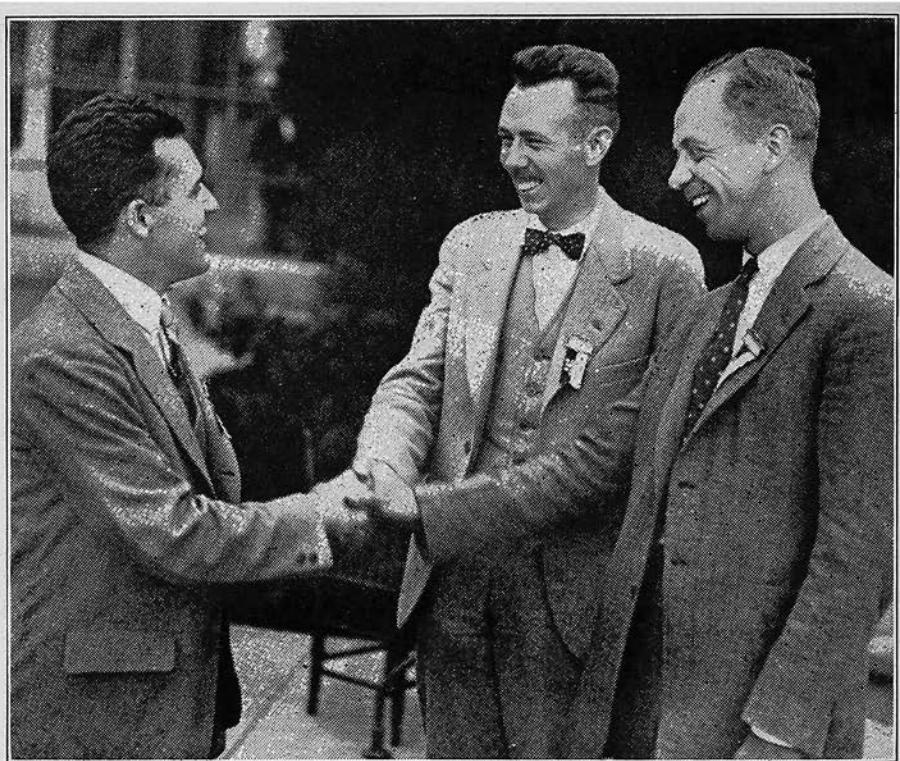
Butler had purchased this land some years before to develop an estate. Officials of the Akron council visited the site and pronounced it ideal for a scout camp. On this land has since been developed Camp Manatoc, Akron's first

permanent scout training camp which has attracted national attention.

From the day that Butler met council officials concerning the land he has been actively engaged in Boy Scout activities in Akron. For two years he has been Akron representative at the annual national council meetings.



THE NEW COUNCIL OF PHI DELTA PHI



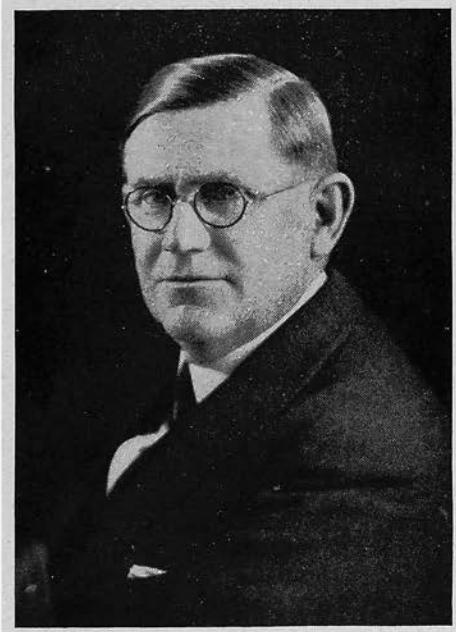
(Courtesy of *The Brief*)

Left to right: PAUL E. SHORB, North Dakota, '17, LEONARD E. THOMAS and MILLER MANIER, Vanderbilt, '17. Brother SHORB, who is president and Brother MANIER who is Treasurer are both Phis. Brother SHORB, also a P B K, is a lawyer in Washington, D. C., a member of the firm of Covington, Burling & Rublee. Brother MANIER, formerly a province president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and member of the SCROLL editorial board, practices law in Nashville, Tenn.

Chapter Grand

Alva Otis Neal, Franklin, '92

Alva Otis Neal, *Franklin, '92*, died November 3 at Tucson, Arizona, after a six months' illness of heart disease. He was a well-known educator having served as registrar of the University of Arizona and as



ALVA OTIS NEAL, *Franklin, '92*

superintendent of rural schools for that state.

Brother Neal was born and reared in Johnson County, Indiana, and was graduated from Franklin College in 1892. He took graduate work at the University of Chicago and Columbia for which he received an M.A. degree. From 1892 until 1912 he served as principal and later su-

one hundred sixty-five]

perintendent of the high schools of Franklin, Madison, and Kokomo, Indiana. He was state high school instructor for Indiana from 1912 to 1914 when he went to Arizona.

Brother Neal was stationed in Washington during the World War, where he was associated with the United States Bureau of Education. He also was a member of the engineering and education committees for secondary schools for the Council of National Defense.

He was elected president of the Indiana State Teachers' Association in 1912 and served in that capacity two years. He was a member of the National Educational Association and was also affiliated with the Ornithological Society.

Brother Neal was active in fraternity circles and was a member of the $\Phi K \Phi$ and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was a thirty-second Degree Mason and a Knight Templar. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church and had served as elder in the Presbyterian Churches in each of the cities where he had lived.

Brother Neal is survived by his wife, mother, and sister. Burial took place in Franklin.

★ ★ ★

David F. Simpson, Wisconsin, '82

In the death of David F. Simpson, *Wisconsin, '82*, Minnesota lost one of her most brilliant jurists and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ lost one of her most honored members. Judge Simpson was sixty-five years old. He was fatally injured when pinned beneath an automobile near Aitkin, Minnesota, on September

19, while returning from a hunting trip and died on October 11 in a Minneapolis hospital.

He was chief counsel for the Twin City Rapid Transit Company and formerly associate justice of the State Supreme Court and judge of the Hennepin County District Court.

Judge Simpson had a brilliant career. He came to Minneapolis from Wisconsin in 1884 and seven years later appeared in public life as assistant city attorney for Minneapolis. Two years later he was elected city attorney and held the position for four years. This was followed by three terms as a district judge in Hennepin County until 1910.

He became an associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court on January 1, 1911, and resigned after one year's service to become a member of the law firm of Lancaster, Simpson, Junell, and Dorsey. He was a leading member of the bar and judiciary of Minneapolis for many years and, as a lawyer, took part in prominent cases. He was counsel for the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce and in that capacity appeared before the Federal Trade Commission at Washington on various occasions.

Judge Simpson was an active Republican.

He was born on June 13, 1860, on a farm in Dodge county, Wisconsin. His parents were William and Catherine Goodsir Simpson. His elementary education was secured in schools of Waupun and, later, he attended Ripon College at Ripon, Wisconsin. He was graduated from the University of Wisconsin with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1882. He took his law degree at the same institution two years later and shortly thereafter secured an LL.B. degree at Columbia university.

Returning to Wisconsin he was admitted to the bar. Then he came to Minneapolis where on January 14, 1886, he was married to Josephine Sarles of this city.

Judge Simpson always held his university fraternal connections close to his heart and his loss is particularly keenly felt by members of the Minneapolis Alumni Association of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He was an Elk and a Shriner as well as being a member of the Minneapolis Club and the Lafayette County Club.

He is survived by his wife and three sons, Donald, Harold, and John.

DOUGLAS E. LURTON,
North Dakota, '21

★ ★ ★

Job Harriman, Butler, '85

An eventful life was closed October 26 when death took Job Harriman, *Butler, '85*, at Sierra Madre, California. He was a prominent attorney and was candidate for vice president of the United States on the Socialist Party ticket in 1900. He died of tuberculosis.

Brother Harriman was born in Clinton County, Indiana, January 15, 1861, and lived on a farm until he was eighteen years old. He was graduated at Butler, where he became a Phi in 1885 and was admitted to the bar in Colorado. He went to California in 1900.

Brother Harriman was nationally known by his participation in a number of movements for social betterment of the laboring classes. He was an attorney for the defense in the trial of the McNamara brothers, who were convicted of dynamiting the *Los Angeles Times* Building in 1911. Later he polled a heavy vote here as Socialist Party candidate for mayor of Los Angeles, although he failed of election.

Brother Harriman believed implicitly in Communism and for thirty-six years gave his fortune, the best years of his life, and many friends for his cause. A few weeks before his death, broken physically, he told this story of his wasted effort which was printed in a western paper.

The city of Llano del Rio, in the Mohave Desert, stands a silent, ghostly

testimonial to Job Harriman's findings—a deserted, untenanted village which once flourished as the capital of communism in America.

Twelve years ago Harriman gathered a score of families together and settled at Llano. Communists from all parts of America followed the pioneer.

Homes of adobe were built. The men did the construction work, and the women cooked in a great community kitchen. Enthusiasm waned after the first few weeks, and men had to be conscripted as cooks. The women would not work.

Finally, 750 persons resided at Llano. A great community garden was planted and all essentials that make community life independent of the outside world were provided.

"Then the bubble broke," Harriman said, "for some of the colonists would not do their share. Some were not physically or mentally capable of fulfilling their duties. Some did not want to be laboring at the far end of the field when the dinner bell rang, for it meant that they would be late for their meals."

Until the Llano experiment Harriman would not believe that anyone would consciously waste food, but eight different families daily drew their portion of fresh pork at the commissary, although they never ate pork, he says. They took the meat because it was their share, and when they carried it to their homes they threw it into the community garbage barrel.

"There were malicious gossips in the colony. There was jealousy, too," Harriman explained.

"We went out there to get away from just that thing—maliciousness, and competition—and we ran into it in Llano. Human nature is just the same, whether in the desert or in the city.

"Communism is a failure for a very fundamental reason. It lifts responsibility and checks, if it does not stop, the development of the individual. Not until the selfish urge becomes recessive and the love urge becomes dominant will communism become possible.

"I don't believe we ever shall see a truly communistic state," he added.

★ ★ ★

Rufus F. Browning, Akron

Rufus F. Browning, son of John B. and Izora J. Browning, born in one hundred sixty-seven]

Akron, October 29, 1893. Died, August 4, 1925. Age, thirty-one years, ten months, and four days.

He was a graduate of Central High School class of 1912. He attended Akron University in later years, taking up studies relative to his work as a chemist. Brother Browning, who was chief chemist at the Philadelphia Rubber Company at the time of his death, had been in its continuous employ for the past twelve years. Rufus, as a boy, was of a very studious nature; had a kind and loving disposition; was thoughtful in his work and conduct—always thinking of others' comforts and sincere in sympathy in time of trouble. His reading in the line of books, and so forth, always was of the best, and of such a nature as would be of greatest benefit, not alone to himself individually but to those with whom he came in contact as well.

This structure builded by him as a boy, he guarded well, through his short time here and made of himself a whole-souled, big-hearted, foursquare man, one whose word was as good as his bond and whose character was above reproach; respected and loved by all, and having no enemies, but a legion of friends. His life was such as most of us strive to live, but whose goal few of us reach.

Brother Browning, as a chemist in the rubber industry, was a great student and thinker. His work was of the greatest merit; his advice much sought by others in his profession. His ability was such that his passing away will not only be a great loss to the firm with which he had been from boyhood, but as well to the rubber industry in general.

It is an assured fact by those who know of his work, that had he lived, he would have had a great future before him, and would have made an enviable name for himself in his chosen line of industry.

We shall miss him in many ways, but in his going to the place prepared

for us, the many kind deeds scattered by him along life's pathway and his noble friendship while with us, forms one of the fondest links in memory's chain and will be a source of unbounded comfort, not alone to his dear ones—wife, son, and parents left behind—but to his many friends as well.

Brother Browning was joined in marriage to Mary Alice Cramer, eldest daughter of Howard J. and Cora May Cramer, by Rev. Wells, November 12, 1917. From this union, one son, Billy, was born, June 16, 1919. Brother Browning and his wife united with the High Street Church of Christ in December, 1917, where he as a boy had been a faithful Sunday School attendant.

He was a member of the Masonic Fraternity, belonging to Henry Perkins Lodge No. 611 F. and A.M., Washington Chapter No. 25 R. A. M. and Yessef-Kahn Grotto No. 41. He also held membership in the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity. He also was a member of the American Chemical Association. His obituary can be appropriately embellished with the truthful statement of fact that "he died climbing."

★ ★ ★

Thomas G. Rutledge, Washington University, '94

The sudden death of Thomas G. Rutledge, *Washington University*, '94, was a shock to his many friends in St. Louis and other parts of the country. He had been ill for several weeks and was in a Boston hospital, but apparently was recovering, when on October 30 he died from a complication resulting from a blood clot on the brain. Brother Rutledge was fifty-four years old.

He was born at Placerville, California, on July 26, 1871. His father was a Forty-Niner. Brother Rutledge spent the greater part of his life in St. Louis, where he was educated in

the public schools and at Washington University. Graduating from Washington in 1894, he began to practice law. Until 1911 he practiced alone, but in that year he organized the law firm of Johnson, Rutledge, and Lashly, which in 1914 was changed to Holland, Rutledge, and Lashly. In addition to his practice, Brother Rutledge delivered lectures on insurance law at the Washington University Law School.

Brother Rutledge is survived by his widow, two children, and a sister. The funeral was held in St. Louis.

CARLETON S. HADLEY

★ ★ ★

Rev. William Taylor Sellers, Franklin-Butler, '75

Six brothers acted as pallbearers at the funeral of the Rev. W. F. Sellers, *Franklin-Butler*, '75, whose death occurred in Indianapolis November 15. Brother Sellers passed away after a month's illness of heart trouble and was buried in Franklin, Indiana, his old home.

He was born October 27, 1849, in Johnson County, Indiana, and attended Franklin before going to Northwestern Christian Institute (now Butler University) where he was graduated in 1875. He entered the ministry of the Disciples of Christ Church and held several pastorates of that denomination in Indiana and Kansas. After retiring from the pulpit he edited the *Indiana Christian* and also was employed in the book department of the *Christian* publishing board of St. Louis, Missouri.

Brother Sellers was the first of quite a succession of Phis in his family. Three of his brothers followed him in Indiana Gamma and there are several nephews who were initiated by Indiana Delta.

David Edward Collins, California, '74

Another of the early generation of California Alpha brothers has joined the Chapter Grand. This time it is David Edward Collins, *California, '74*, who died in Oakland, October 24, at the age of 75.

Brother Collins was a prominent capitalist and banker of Oakland and a former president of the Y.M.C.A. He came to Oakland as a youth from Scotland, where he was born. He was a graduate of the University of California.

He was active in the affairs of the First Presbyterian Church of Oakland and was a prominent member of the Masonic Order.

Brother Collins was buried in Oakland and is survived by his wife and four daughters.

★ ★ ★

Albert A. Lobban, Missouri

Brother Albert A. Lobban met his death from heart disease in Warrensburg this fall. Brother Lobban was one of the best known and most popular of Missouri's Alpha Phi Delts. Brother Lobban's untimely death brought to an end the promise of a great career, and the chapter sincerely regrets the death of one of its most popular brothers.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Initiates: October 16: Battle Searcy and S. A. Gordon.

Chapter House Improvements: A slight fire underneath the fireplace in the main living room of the house on November 1 caused considerable damage to the mantel and flooring. Repairs have already been arranged for and a whole new mantel will be constructed.

Campus Activities: Brothers Reid Barnes and James McLester were the recipients of the greatly coveted Φ B K key at the annual meeting of that organization. Phikeia Bonneau Murray is out for the freshman tennis team and is showing up well. Brothers Jennings and Wooton, Phikeias Reynolds, Hess, and Stewart are to have special positions on the fall trip of the Glee Club.

Social Activities: Plans rapidly are being advanced for the annual dance just before the Christmas holidays.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Dobbie Reynolds, Cornell, was with us a few days en route to New York from Florida. Brother Hardaway, '86, spent a few hours with us as he passed through on a business trip. Brothers William Murray, John Pitts, and Ralph Crutcher also have visited us at intermittent times.

Alumni Personals: Brother Herbert Barnes was married to Jule Pitts, several of the brothers participating in the wedding ceremony.

CHAMP LYONS



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: Jack Clements, Casa Grande, Happy Pine, Long Beach, California.

Campus Activities: Brothers Crouch, Austin, and Phikeias Davis and Goodson have made the varsity football squad. Brother Grouch and Austin are first team stars of the backfield and line, respectively, while Phikeia Davis is a varsity

quarterback. Phikeias Bechtold, Pine, and Greer are on the freshman team. Brother Pryce has survived the first four rounds of the university tennis tournament. Brother Walker, besides being manager of the football team, is a member of one of the school's leading orchestras. Brother Bliss, manager of the basketball team, is getting ready for a big year for this sport. Brother Dillon has begun work on the yearbook, on which publication he is art editor.

The chapter attended in a body the funeral of Brother Alva O. Neal, Franklin, '89, who was registrar of the University, and a nationally known figure in educational circles.

Social Activities: The chapter held a dance on October 23. Exchange dinners also were held with the Kappa Sigs and the Sigma Nus.

SHELDON WHITE

California Alpha, University of California

Campus Activities: Brother Paul Perrin, '28, has been pronounced by sport writers as one of the outstanding stars and triple threat men of the coast. Brother Geo. Emde, '29, was transferred from center to guard and is holding down that position on the freshman eleven. Brother Dustin, '26, is on the varsity basketball team and Brothers Murray and Potter are out for the squad. Brother Atkins, '29, is out for freshman track.

Social Activities: Due to a threatened epidemic of infantile paralysis, our social activities during the past month have been nil. The house was placed under quarantine and several functions we had planned had to be called off.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter held open house Saturday, November 14, for the Washington-California game, and a large number of alumni and their friends were present.

Alumni Personals: Brother Shelby Hodapp, '23, left for the South last month. He is to become established in business there.

D. J. POTTER



California Beta, Stanford University

Initiates: Eugene Reynolds, John Schurn, Carl Stevenson, William Clark, Carol Wynn, Don Garabaldi, Jack Shoup, Tom McGuire, Byron Bryant, and Fred Snyder.

Affiliates: Brother Louis Robinson of Oklahoma Alpha, Brother Maynard Wheeler of New Hampshire Alpha, and Brother John Prather of Oregon Alpha.

Campus Activities: The end of the past school year saw $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the head of all the fraternities on the Stanford campus in the field of scholarship. We are proud that we are able to say that this honor has not fallen upon us by any mere chance, but that it represents the result of conscientious endeavor to reach the top. In the last three years the chapter has climbed from third place to second, and then to the head of the scholarship list.

Brother Wallace O'Connor is back in school again and thereby greatly has strengthened the varsity swimming team. "Wally" said that he thought Europe was a great place as far as he could see from his trip over there with the American Olympic Swimming Team. O'Connor recently won the Pacific Coast senior 100-yard title. Brother Stevenson is rising rapidly in the swimming field lately, and is now considered one of the best swimmers on the coast. Because of his slight build Stevenson has been dubbed "Minnow" or just "Min" by the brothers. Brother Shoup is actively engaged in the journalistic line of work, being a reporter on the daily paper and on the staff of the yearbook. Brother Griffith is out for polo, and to the best of our knowledge, has not fallen off his pony so far. Brother Wynn is a promising candidate or rather "try-outee" for the football management.

Social Activities: On the night of October 24 the house was the scene of an informal dance. Brother Paul Stewart and Mrs. Stewart added to the affair with their presence, and Brother Sam Dunmire helped us make merry by his return to the campus for the party.

EVERT HALE YOUNG

Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Chapter House Improvements: Our new house at 1106 North Nevada has proved very satisfactory. The surroundings have been improved by a general cleaning. The inside of the house has been comfortably furnished with many new pieces of furniture.

Campus Activities: $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was awarded a fine cup for winning the championship in the interfraternity baseball league. Brother Hamilton was made official trainer of the football team. Brothers Miller, Cronk, and Whitney are assistant editors on the college newspaper. Brother Broyles was elected treasurer of the Associated Students. Brothers Hamilton, Broyles, and Crowder were taken into the Growlers, a new pep club.

Social Activities: A large homecoming banquet was held at the house after the C. C.-Aggie game, October 24. Many alumni were present and a good talk was given by Brother Nelson, '16.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Robinson, '19, Larsen, '18, Nelson, '16, Ferril, '18, Wessen, '24, H. Briggs, '25, F. Briggs, '22, M. MacDougall, '22, D. MacDougall, '21, F. MacDougall, '25, Coldren, '18, Hillman, '22, Collins, '22, Carter, '20, Lawrie, '23, TanEyck, '22, C. T. Crockett, '19, E. A. Crockett, '22, Smith, '20, Armit, '22. Those from Colorado Aggies were Brothers B. Clammer, S. Clammer, Law Burdick, Bacon, Cross, Eichel, Ammons, Wrockloff. Brothers from Colorado University were Bradford and Grant.

Alumni Personals: Brother A. W. Case, '20, was married to Billie Hays of Los Angeles, California. The wedding took place in Grand Canon, Arizona, on October 22. Miss Hays was a prominent member of the social set in Los Angeles and Brother Case was very popular and was a member of the track team for two years.

Brother Brumfield, '23, is now head of the chemistry department in the high school at Monte Vista, Colorado.

Brother Hillman, '22, is now located in Denver.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Initiate: October 11, 1925: George Alder Wright, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

Chapter House Improvements: Nearly the full quota is living in the house now

and more are moving in the first of this month. The house then will be full. When the required number is acquired, new rugs and furniture will be bought and the upstairs will be fixed up.

Campus Activities: Olin and Burton Clammer, James Stubbs, and Earl Tissman are on the first string varsity football. They have accompanied the team on its various football trips and are fairly assured of making a sweater. Herschal Brooks, Heinie Schmidt, Jack McIntyre, and John McShane are on the frosh squad. Basketball will be started in about a week and it is expected that quite a number will be out.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance will be given next week.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Saunders is back with us again. Bill is coaching the line for the Aggie football team. Year before last he was employed on the regular coaching staff, but went into business in New Mexico and was called for during the latter part of this season. He is an experienced football man, having played on the varsity at Annapolis.

HERBERT C. REEDER



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Phikeias: Sam Byrd, Sanford; Marshall McClung, John Ginter and Jerome Cordray, Jacksonville; Bob Musgrave and George Trogdon, Mount Carmel, Illinois; Earl Baden and Henry Curry, Bradenton; Heard Fields, Sarasota; James R. Brinson, Gainesville. Transfer Phikeias: Floyd Nein, Ohio Zeta; Robert H. Smith, Tennessee Alpha.

Initiates: William Pepper, Gainesville; Gilbert Curtis, Tampa, September 19, 1925; Howard Bracken, Deerfield; Gilbert Johnson, Bradenton, September 26, 1925.

Chapter House Improvements: Florida Alpha leased a temporary house directly across from the campus, 1732 University Avenue, to serve as the chapter home until we are in a position to build on our lots. The house was completely done over inside and new living room furniture purchased. Florida Alpha opened its house bond campaign in Tampa this summer and was unusually successful. Plans are under way to push the campaign throughout the state and it is hoped that funds will be available at the end of the year to begin the building.

Campus Activities: Brother "Boots" Davis is continuing his good work of last year at tackle on the Gator varsity grid eleven, having played in every game. Brother Glen Whitaker in his initial try for Gator football laurels surprised everyone by cinching first string end. Phikeia George Trogdon has upheld Florida Alpha on the Gator freshman eleven playing first string end while Phikeia Bob Musgrave is doing good work on the second Baby Gator team.

Brothers Pete Norton and Virgil M. Newton, Jr., are out for the fall practice of the Gator varsity basketball squad. Brother Whitaker will join the squad as soon as football is over.

In the field of intramural sports, Florida Alpha is represented by Brother Kirvin Slade, manager; Brother Frank Wright, publicity manager; Brother Edwin Vrieze, assistant manager, and Brother Bob Burritt, ex officio member of the governing board. The Florida Alpha grid eleven fought the Sigma Nu football team to a 0-0 tie game in the first interfraternity football tilt ever to be held at the University of Florida.

Brother Tom Slade was elected president of the Gator varsity tennis club. Brother Slade was captain of the Florida team last year and thus far this season is acting as manager.

Florida Alpha is planning to enter teams in the interfraternity soccer, cross country run, horseshoe throwing, and basketball events to be held before the Christmas holidays. Last year Florida Alpha won the cup given to the fraternity winning the most points in the interfraternity minor sports league and the brothers are expecting to again place the handsome trophy in the chapter house this year.

Brother Frank Wright as student director of the Masqueraders, the University of Florida dramatic club, is busy handling this year's program. Brothers Bernard Zoeller, Pete Norton, Virgil M. Newton, and Phikeia Sam Byrd are trying out for places on the cast of this year's production of the Masqueraders.

Brother Tom Kirk was elected secretary-treasurer of the junior class and Florida Alpha has not had the opportunity of reporting that Brother Olin E. Watts was elected to the vice presidency of the Florida Student Body at the elections held prior to the summer holi-

days. Brothers Arthur West and Frank Wright, respectively, were made captain and adjutant in the Florida R.O.T.C. battalion.

Brother T. J. Edwards has been elected to the Florida Chapter of Scabbard and Blade.

Brother Pete Norton has been elected feature editor of the *Alligator*, Florida weekly paper, and Phikeia Sam Byrd has been made assistant sports editor of the same publication. Brother Frank Wright is handling the athletic section of the 1926 *Seminole*, Florida annual. Florida Alpha practically controls the publicity of the University of Florida, Brothers Frank Wright, Pete Norton, James R. Boyd, and Virgil M. Newton serving as correspondents for Florida and southern newspapers.

Brother James R. Boyd is in charge of the Gator athletic store and also is in charge of the Gator gymnasium.

Brother T. J. Edwards has been made lieutenant of the Gator band.

Phikeias Pinky Brinson, Sam Byrd, John Ginter, Henry Curry, Bob Smith, and Floyd Nein were elected to the Serpent Dancing Society while Phikeias Marshall McClung, Heard Fields, and Jerome Cordray were chosen by the Theta Dancing Society.

Brother Jimme Clark, Georgia Beta, and Brothers Dick and Charles Ball, Virginia Zeta, now are attending the University of Florida and will affiliate with Florida Alpha within a short time.

Social Activities: Phikeias of Florida Alpha were hosts at a most delightful informal dance October 9, the night before the Florida-Southern grid game.

October 24, Florida Alpha held open house to all brothers in honor of the Gator Homecoming football game with Wake Forest. Florida Alpha entered an event in the fraternity stunt night held Friday night, October 23.

Florida Alpha was entertained at an informal smoker by the members of the Florida chapter of Alpha Tau Omega, reciprocating the smoker tendered to the Alpha Tau Omegas last spring.

Chapter Visitors: As the Florida winter tourist season nears Florida Alpha has been honored by visits from a host of brothers from all sections of the country. Following is an incomplete list of chapter visitors during the past month: Brothers Maple, Miller, and

Barron, *Indiana Alpha*; Gamble and Orr, *Illinois Alpha*; Edwards, Tatum, and Phikeia Krause, *Georgia Delta*; Joe Cress and Forrest Smith, *Kentucky Alpha Delta*; Reynolds, *New York Alpha*; Freeman, *Ohio Zeta*; Ed Jelks, Malcolm McCrory, Jimmie Gloss, W. A. Knight, Fred Johnston, and E. J. Fleming, Jr., *Georgia Alpha*; Joe Landis and Frank Morris, *Tennessee Alpha*; Roberts, A. M. Blackford, and Beckman, *Virginia Beta*; Kelly, Howell, W. E. Smith, and P. Smith, *Georgia Beta*; Peacher, *Missouri Alpha*; Joe Le Fils and Pete Green, *Virginia Zeta*; Fred Carson, *Georgia Gamma*; Bates, Johnson, Henry Richardson, C. W. Hooper, and Hardee Johnson, *Alabama Alpha*; Tuck, *Indiana Beta*; Virgil Pinkstaff and Bob Denny, *Missouri Gamma*; Stanley P. Norton, '28, Harold C. Worden, '26, Robert C. Trimble, '24, Larry Davis, '24, and Wilburn Cleveland, '26, *Florida Alpha*.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ralph Marsicano has been married to Marie Brinker. Brother Marsicano is a very successful junior member of the law firm, Jackson, Dupree, and Cohn. Brother Dupree, another member of the firm, hails from Virginia Zeta.

Brother James A. Hudson, an enterprising young realtor of Miami, Florida, recently was married to Miss Blackburn of the same city.

Brother Gilbert Johnson, likewise in the real estate business at Bradenton, Florida, was married a few weeks ago to Edith Robinson, Zeta Tau Alpha.

Brother "Babe" Bracken, former captain of the University of Florida baseball nine, played an unusually successful season in the Arkansas League. Brother Bracken was sold to the St. Louis Cardinals this fall and will report next spring for a try at big league laurels.

Brother William Pepper, Jr., is now editor of the *Gainesville Sun*.

Brother Harold Worden is in the real estate business at Winter Haven, Florida.

Brothers William H. Keen and Larry Davis are city engineers for Bradenton, Florida.

Brother Wilburn Cleveland has joined the Jacksonville realtors.

Brother Robert C. Trimble has been made a junior partner of his father's mercantile business, Trimble, Land and Tallant of Bradenton, Florida.

Brother Gilbert Curtis is now connected with Stone and Webster at Boston, Massachusetts.

VIRGIL M. NEWTON, JR.



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Chapter House Improvements: Several improvements have been made in the chapter hall. New draperies and hangings have been installed.

We also have bought a powerful new radio.

Campus Activities: Brother T. R. Talmadge has been elected to the business staff of the *Cracker* and Phikeia Hamilton was appointed a member of the *Red and Black* staff. Brothers Felton and Lewis, and Phikeia Bradwell were recently initiated into the Senate Club. Brothers Talmadge, Dallis, and Jordan were initiated into the Cavalier Club. Both of these are social clubs to which prominent members of the student body are elected annually. Brother C. H. McKenzie now is a member of the Winterville Club.

Chapter Visitors: Brother J. Yeager, *Centre*, and Brother J. English, *Missouri*, honored us with their presence during Homecoming Week.

Alumni Personals: Brother G. F. Johnson, who after returning too late to enter Harvard in the spring, expects to enter as soon as possible.

All of the Georgia Alpha alumni of the last few years are expected to hold a meeting November 14 to attend the University of Georgia-Georgia Tech game.

F. H. GILBERT



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Initiates: October 11, 1925 Frank Smith, Atlanta, Georgia; Edwin Robins, Meridian, Mississippi; Charles Brown, Eufaula, Alabama.

Campus Activities: Brothers McCord and Newman were initiated into the Bats Social Club. Phikeia Guy Myers was initiated into Beta Omicron Phi, a freshman honor society. Brothers Robins and Fowler have been elected to membership in the Druids. Brother Howell has been elected to the student activities council. Brothers McCord, Smith, Mathews, and Wilkerson have entered the tennis tournament. Phikeia Jenkins is showing up well in the fall hare and hound races.

Brother Hunter has been elected president of the economics society.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Orr *Illinois Alpha*, was a recent visitor at the house.

Alumni Personals: Brother James Clark, ex-'27, was up from the Florida University last week-end. Brother Joe Shapard, '25, was in town last week. Brother Whit Reeves is located in Tampa, Florida. Brother Smith, ex-'23, is recovering from an operation at the Wesley Memorial Hospital.



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeia: Ransom Burts, Macon, Georgia.

Affiliate: October 14, 1925: Brother W. W. Walker, *Georgia Alpha*.

Campus Activities: In the Mercer-Oglethorpe cross-country run, Brother C. W. Walker, captain of the 1925-26 track team, won the first place. Brothers Carson and Bate are members of the varsity football team of which Brother Carson is the captain. We have Brothers Swain, Burke, Jordan, W. W. Walker, C. W. Walker, Hart, Kingman, Evans, Boykin, Harris, Myers, and Phikeia Bradshaw on the Dramatic Club. Of these eight were selected for the cast of the first play. Brother Burke is secretary and treasurer of this club. On the Tennis Club, we have Brothers Stembidge, Jordan, Roddenberry, Cork, Hart, and Phikeias Cornell and Lewis. Brother Stembidge is secretary and treasurer of the Tennis Club. Brother Cork was elected president of the Spanish Club, other members of which are Jordan and Roddenberry. Brother Upshaw is manager of this year's varsity baseball team. Brother Moncrief was elected class poet of the senior class. Brother C. W. Walker is on the Student Tribunal. Phikeias Curry, Neil, and Evans are out for the freshman basketball team. We have several brothers and phikeias taking part in the Ciceronian and Phi Delta Literary Societies, and who expect to try out for the debating teams. Brother Gunnels is president of the sophomore class. Brother Hardy is a member of the band and also the Glee Club. Brother Gunnels is advertising manager of the Mercer *Cluster*, a student publication.

Social Activities: The chapter was entertained with a buffet supper given

by our sponsor, Miss Frances Dodson. The brothers and phikeias attended the last alumni luncheon and were entertained by a fine program furnished by the Alumni Club.

J. F. CAYLOR



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Affiliate: Brother Hyman Field, Alabama Alpha.

Chapter House Improvements: Brothers Stout and Hallman are co-operating with the active chapter in the chapter house drive. A series of letters have been sent out to the alumni to inform them of our serious need of a Georgia-Delta-owned house. So far the numerous replies have been very encouraging and it is hoped that every Phi from this chapter as well as the Phis of the Atlanta Alumni Club will give us a helping hand.

Campus Activities: Brother John Conn was elected to the Anak Society. This is the senior honorary society of this school and the highest honor which a man may receive. We also are proud to state that John has been elected, during his four years in Tech, to every honor society on the campus. He also is a T man in baseball and secretary of the Athletic Association.

The following brothers are on the Glee Club: President Edge, Judge Bearden, G. N. Bearden, Finlay McRae, Hyman Fields, and Phikeia King.

We are sorry to state that Brother "Six" Carpenter, the star tackle on the famous Tornado sustained a serious injury in the Alabama game and probably will be out for the remainder of the season. Brother McRae is playing a wonderful game at quarterback and especially in the Notre Dame game he led the team like a general.

Will Griffin was elected art editor of the *Yellow Jacket*.

Chapter Visitors: Homer Carter, Joe Jennings, Frank Armistead, Joe Clark, Ralph Pucket, Frank Riley, Don Hurlbert, Harry Hallman, Tommy Stout, and many brothers from Georgia, Alabama, and Emory chapters.

Social Activities: A very enjoyable dinner was given at the house recently honoring the pledges. A very attractive group of Atlanta girls were present to give a bit of pep to the party.

The annual alumni banquet was held on November 5 at the Hotel Ansley.

one hundred seventy-five]]

Some two hundred Phis were present, including the Atlanta alumni and the active chapters from Tech and Emory. Some very inspiring speeches were given by Dr. Carter Helm Jones and Judge Jesse Wood which will never be forgotten by the younger generation of Phis present. Dr. Jones was elected president to succeed Brother Robert Lose. Other new officers of the Alumni Club are W. A. Speer, honorary president; Joseph Clark, vice president; Joseph McCord, secretary, and James Thrush, treasurer.

WILL GRIFFIN



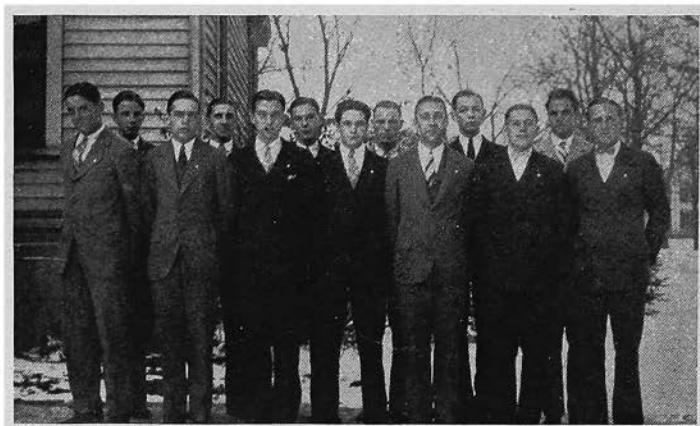
Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Campus Activities: Brother Ray Stephens, '26, was elected president of the I Club, which is composed of men who have made their official I for participation in major sports. Brother Wallace Brown, '26, is president of the English Club and is a strong contender for the Rhodes Scholarship, the appointment to be made in December. He stood highest amongst the contestants at the University. Brother Ted Turner, '25, was general chairman of Homecoming Committee and put over the biggest homecoming Idaho has ever had. Brother Bert Stone, '26, is leading man in the all-college play, *Captain Applejack*, which is to tour the state during Christmas vacation. Brothers Frank Click, Jack Mix and Ken Anderson are members of Scabbard and Blade, Frank Click being president of the local chapter. Brother Allen McDaniel is treasurer of the senior class and Brother Ken Anderson is general chairman of the senior dance committee. Brothers Benson, Taylor, and Elrod, and Phikeia Cannon are members of the pep band, and Brothers Elrod, Ted Turner, and Phikeia Kitto have prominent parts in the *Tea Hawks*, the show given annually for the pep band. Brother C. E. Kinney, '26, was pledged to Φ A Δ, honorary legal fraternity.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers A. A. Rogers, Judge William E. Lee, Arnold (Huck) Breshears, Lynn Rogers, Harold "Telly" Telford, Ralph "Bunt" Breshers, Howard "Beany" Breshears, W. B. "Jack" Johnson, Ford Johnson, Tommy Thompson, Ralph "Pusie" Davies, Port Arthur; Johnny Middleton, William Calloway, Reginald Leonard, Mike Leonard, Phil Mitchell, Ted Sherman, T. M. Mar-

tin, A. J. Peavey, Arthur Engsin, Joe Robinson, B. Coffey, John Beale, B. G. Davies, Jack MacGregor, Leland Cannon, A. M. Kitto, A. Meline, R. Meline, Homer Hudleson, George Bodle, Donald McCloud, and Mr. and Mrs. Elrod, Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Sherman, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ensign, Mr. and Mrs. Pren Moore, Mr. and Mrs. A. Ware, and Mrs. Ralph Breshears and Mrs. L. Cannon were visitors at the house during the Homecoming game with U.S.C. A group of a dozen or more Washington Alpha Phis paid the chapter a visit during Homecoming, and helped us entertain our visitors. They came over from Seattle for the Washington-W. S C. game at Pull-

Campus Activities: The trained toe and clever headwork of Brother Lewis has been especially instrumental in the success of the football team. "Tiny" has been given much attention by the critics. Brother Howard is again on the wrestling squad. Brother Pfennig is battalion commander of the R.O.T.C. unit. A K Ψ, commerce fraternity, is under the leadership of Brother Pfeuger. The campus vaudeville show is under the direction of Brother Jimmie Griffin. He is assisted by Brothers Schantz and Mackwitz. Brothers Hedenschoug and Bennett represent the chapter on the Interfraternity Council. The campus tennis tournament is directed by Brother Bill Sherill. Phi-



1925 FRESHMEN, ILLINOIS DELTA. (Left to right), front row, Walton, Hurburgh, Eastin, Pryde, Poole, Eckman, Mitchell. Back row, Snouse, Belsley, Huntington, Topping, Peirce, Latimer.

man. We certainly had an enjoyable visit with them and hope they can come back to visit us.

Brother D. V. Dowd, *Ohio Gamma*, '74, now residing at Nez Percé, Idaho, paid the chapter a visit during the past month entertaining us with reminiscences of early Phi Delt ways. This is Brother Dowd's first visit to a chapter house.

JOHN B. HAMILTON



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Chapter House Improvements: Illinois Alpha is getting settled in the new chapter house. The new furniture is slow in arriving but the expectations are that everything will be in its proper place early in December.

keias Swanson and Miller are busy in publication work. Phikeias Acher and Knoop are starring on the freshman varsity football team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained the alumni at a Homecoming tea, October 31. Many alumni wished they were back in school in order to enjoy the new house. There were 250 present.

ROBERT B. BENNETT



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Phikeias: Don Eastin, Kewanee; Frank Belsley, Washington; Douglas Huntington, Downers Grove; Roland Ekman, Batavia; Jeff Walton, Bowen; Jack Latimer, Chicago; Harold Snouse, George Pierce, Dick Hurburgh, Gales-

burg; Harold Pride, Des Plaines; Roger Mitchell, Lincoln; George Willett, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Clarke Poole, Dundee, and Paul Block, Knoxville.

Campus Activities: With the opening of school the brothers are all back at their old duties or taking up new ones. Brother Dicus is president of the Student Council, with Brothers Hopkins and Good assisting as members. In football we have Brothers Trevor, Bogue, and Dicus that are sure letter-men. Brother Trevor was captain last year and received all-western mention, and this year, no doubt, will be all-state at least. Brothers Reohm and Smiley are on the squad and will be letter-men next year according to advance dope. On the

D. Cramer, Smiley, Furrer, Arnold, and McCutcheon.

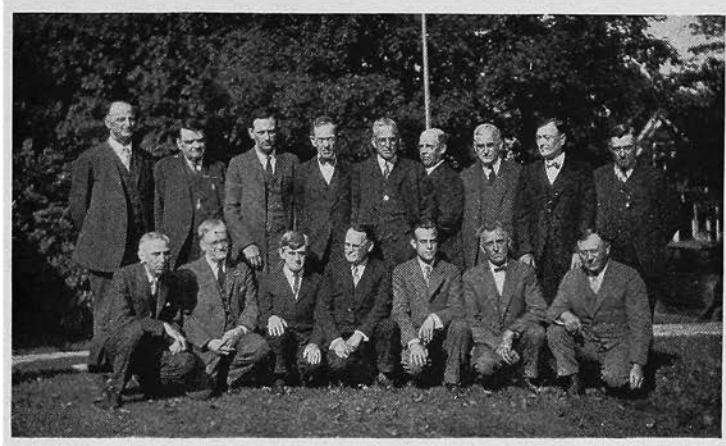
Social Functions: Dads' Day at the house this year was a success; about twenty of the dads were in attendance at the dinner in their honor. The calendar for the school year has been made out and Brother Gabrielson promises the boys some red-hot parties, the first to be the house party on November 13, 1925.

E. Good



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Phikeias: Frank Ehrett, Peoria; Harry Fremont and Elliot Morrill, Chicago; Bissell Shaver, Kewanee; Lowell and Francis Hall, Harold Harkrider, Finley



DADS' DAY AT KNOX, OCTOBER 3, 1925.

freshman squad we have Phikeias Block, Belsley, Mitchell, Walton and Ekman who will make their numerals. Brother Good is senior manager of football with Brother Hittle as junior manager, and no doubt, this position will remain in the chapter. Brother Strain is senior manager of track, with Brother R. Dicus as junior. In dramatics we are well represented with Brother Jug Gabrielson as president of the Knox Players Club and Brothers Hittle, Rae, Kelly, Reed, Johnston, Watkins, Arnold, Smiley, and Phikeia Willett as members. In the next production of the club, which is *Thirty Days*, of the nine men's parts, seven are taken by the brothers. In Friars, the senior men's honorary fraternity, we have Brothers Trevor, Dicus, and P. Cramer. In the Key Club, the sophomore men's honorary fraternity, we have Brothers

Crandall, Hoopeston; Robert Lundberg, Van Wallick, and Ralph Newberg, Galesburg; Joe Myers and Chauncey Patrick, Evanston, and Gale Allen, Canton.

Campus Activities: Brother Murphy is business manager of the year book, the Lombard *Stroller*, and president of the L Club. Brother Ecklund is business manager of the college weekly paper, the *Review Alumnus*. Brother Montgomery is vice president of II K Δ, national honorary fraternity. On the varsity football squad we are represented by Brothers Captain Stetson, Murphy, Rice, Snapp and Mosher, and Phikeias Fremont and L. Hall.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Frank Moore and Pat Rebscher of Chicago visited the chapter.

Alumni Personals: Brother Lamb is assistant coach of Lombard College.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

December, 1925

Brother Earl Murphy is coach at Knoxville, Illinois.

Social Activities: Illinois Zeta entertained the alumni at a smoker on the evening of October 20.

CLEM R. SMYTHE



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Phikeia: Howard Oglesby, Laurel, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: In view of the approaching winter we have had new storm windows put on the north and west sides of the house. We expect to be able to make quite a saving in the coal bills in this manner.

The plumbers are working on new radiators that the new addition to the house will be as warm as the old part.

Campus Activities: Brother Gale Robinson is out for varsity basketball and will more than likely take the place left vacant by Logan's graduation. Brother Glenn Miller, as soon as an injured knee is healed sufficiently, also will report to the coach.

In the intermural speedball tournament our team finished second in our league.

Brothers Loveday and Orchard represented Indiana Alpha at the province convention held at Indiana Beta's home

Social Activities: The chapter house dance, held October 9, was a success in every way. The dance committee functioned perfectly and had the house decorated in a very interesting manner. In the course of the evening balloons, horns, and rattles were handed out in order that the dancers could disport themselves with more abandon.

Chapter Visitors: Brother William R. Cubbins, Jr., Dartmouth, '25, now connected with Hiner's Red Ball Bus Lines of Indianapolis, visited overnight.

Brother Dorsey Kight of Akron, Ohio, attended the Indiana-Syracuse football game and visited for several days.

Brother J. J. Schmidt of Cleveland, Ohio, stopped for a few hours on his way to the home of his parents in New Albany, Indiana.

Brother Barrett Woodsmall spent a few hours with the boys after transacting some business in Bloomington.

Brother Dorsey Kight has been transferred to the Chicago branch of the General Tire and Rubber Company.

Brother Ottis Miller is reported to be doing very well in selling Florida real estate.

Brother Barrett Woodsmall was re-elected Province President.

Brother Ream, *Indiana Theta*, '01, visited his son Phikeia Richard Ream.

JOHN MALOV



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Campus Activities: Brothers McMillan, Sherman, Thompson, Veazey, Coffel, Gerard, and Schuller are members of the Sphinx Club. Brother McMillan is a member of the Blue Key, the national college boosters' club, and Brothers Sherman and Schuller have been pledged. Brothers Leitzell and Veazey are active in the French Club. Brother Bryson Gerard is social editor of the yearbook. Brothers Yeager and Schuller are members of the Scimeter Club. Brothers D. Davis and E. Davis, and Phikeias Terborgh and Lyon are in the Hegira Club. Phikeias Johnson, Reddish, and Ray are trying hard for the debate team and show great promise.

Social Activities: Indiana Beta was host to the Epsilon Province Convention held at the chapter house on Sunday, October 25. A good representation from each of the chapters in the province attended, and a very successful meeting was held.

Chapter Visitors: Senator Arthur R. Robinson, Governor Ed. Jackson, Judge Gelliom and their wives were guests of the chapter at dinner on October 27. Brother William Guthrie, '25, and Brother Cubbins, Dartmouth, '25, were guests at dinner on November 9.

Alumni Personals: Brother George Warner is with the Guarantee Shoe Company of Muncie, Indiana.

Brother Harold Johnson is coaching the high school football team successfully at Seidel, Illinois.

Brother William Guthrie is manager of the hotel at Turkey Run State Park, Indiana.

FREDERICK SCHULLER



Indiana Gamma, Butler College

Initiates: October 21, 1925: George Collyer, George Cecil, Harrison Smitson, and William Hayes.

Chapter House Improvements: The house is still undergoing improvements.

The floors have all been refinished and the woodwork revarnished.

Campus Activities: Brother Konold has been elected president of the senior class. Brothers Woolgar and Collyer answered the first call for varsity basketball candidates. Brothers Reichel and Konold will report at the close of football candidates. Brothers Reichel and victories we will play the A X A football team for the interfraternity championship on November 14. We received a cup signifying first award for the best decorated fraternity house at the recent Homecoming game.

Social Activities: The pledges entertained the active chapter with an informal dance on October 24. The formal dance to be given by the active chapter will be held December 18. Brother Roby, who is in charge, assures us that the dance will be the best ever. As November 14 is being observed as Dads' Day at the college, the brothers are making it Dads' Day at the house. The whole day will be spent in providing entertainment and amusement for the fathers.

Chapter Visitors: Brother John Fitzgerald, Miami, '27.

Alumni Personals: Brother Maurice Stephenson, '22, was married to Mildred Stockdale, '22, K K G, November 4.

Brother Scot Ham, '25, who recently moved to Florida, was a visitor over the last week-end.

HUGH M. ENVART



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Chapter House Improvements: The construction of our new house is progressing nicely. Work on the interior of the house is now being done, and it is hoped that it will be ready for occupancy some time during the month of January.

Campus Activities: Brother Vandivier will be unable to play basketball this season on account of physical disability. He, however, has been appointed freshman basketball coach for this season. A number of the brothers and phikeias are turning out for practice, and it is thought that Franklin will make a good showing this year.

Social Activities: A Thanksgiving party is being planned but the exact nature of it is not yet known. It probably will be held at the Columbia Club, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Barrett and Harry Woodsmall paid us a short visit.

EDWARD EIKENBERRY



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeias: Donald Hudson, Rootstown, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The refinishing of the bathroom and several minor improvements have put the house in the best of condition.

Campus Activities: Brother Beer is captain of the football team and president of the Interfraternity Council.

Phikeia Tallman is president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. cabinet.

Brother Bumen and Phikeia Tallman have been elected to membership in the Dramatic Club.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Harry Hege, '17, Byron Burton, '23, Calvin Dobbins, ex-'26, Ray Julian, ex-'26.

Brother Gilbert Van Vleet, *Franklin*, '93, visited the chapter recently.

FRANK W. CAMPBELL



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Chapter House Improvements: New draperies for all of the downstairs windows add much in making our lounge rooms among the most attractive on this campus. These new furnishings are of latest design and are products of an exclusive decorator in Indianapolis. Perhaps, one of our proudest possessions which was recently added is a beautiful oil painting of the new Ross-Ade Stadium at this University.

Campus Activities: Brother R. C. Woodworth recently was appointed chairman of the faculty relations committee of the Panhellenic Council. On the week-end of November 6 he was a delegate from this university to the Π Τ Σ convention at Illinois. The following week-end he attended the Σ Δ Χ convention at Boulder, Colorado.

Brother C. H. Jennings holds the position of assistant sports editor on the *Purdue Daily Exponent*.

The 1925 Homecoming edition of the *Purdue Phi*, our annual publication, was released November 6. Copies have been mailed to our alumni and to all chapters of the fraternity.

Social Activities: Dads' Day was appropriately observed by the chapter on November 6 with a dinner for the dads,

December, 1925

following the Purdue-Franklin football game.

Chapter Visitors: C. G. Cooley, '20, Don Field, '23, and R. V. Ford, '22, the latter recently married, have paid us visits in the last month.

JOHN R. ARMSTRONG



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Phikeias: Harold and Herbert Hamm, Denmark.

Initiates: Ford H. Leon, Bloomfield; I. Duane Potts, Eldon.

Campus Activities: Many Phis and phikeias have been actively engaged in football under the captaincy of Van Calhoun, and Brothers Hill and Calhoun, and Phikeias Hayes and Caris have berths on the first team. Several of the pledges, especially Rohde, show promise of being good football men for next season. Brothers Keith and Payne have been forced out of the games with injuries.

Wesleyan recently defeated Central, and Culver-Stockton, but lost her battles with Iowa State Teachers and Upper Iowa.

Basketball is now claiming the attention of Brothers Harper and Metcalf, and Phikeias Carnahan, Herbert Hamm, Harold Hamm, Paul Beck, Gottschalg, and Lutes.

Social Activities: Recently Iowa Alpha gave a masquerade Hallowe'en dinner party and concluded the event with a visit to a near-by haunted house. Over sixty-five Phis, pledges, and guests were in attendance.

Ten members of the Burlington High School football team, which played Mount Pleasant High School here, were entertained at dinner after the game at the chapter house. Some prospective brothers were in the group. Our next social event will be the annual Christmas party on December 23. Homecoming will be celebrated on the Wesleyan campus on Armistice Day. At the present writing the Phis expect to have a float in the Homecoming parade. A feature of the day will be the football game between Carthage and the Wesleyan Tigers.

Chapter Visitors: Hoyt Curran, '27; L. C. Willits, '05; W. F. Weibley, '04; J. L. McCormick, *Iowa*, '25; J. R. Greene, '20; W. A. Longnecker, '23, and Max Kinney, '14.

Alumni Personals: Iowa Alpha is always glad to hear from her old brothers. During the month letters were received from Albert Lodwick, Fred Eckstrand, George Longnecker, all '25; Robert Frantz, *Northwestern*, '26; C. D. Whitney, '13; A. Balfour Jeffrey, '02; F. B. Kemp, '24; Clifford Buck, '22. Brother Jeffrey reports that his son, Balfour, is a Phi Delt at Kansas State University.

WARREN W. LUNDGREN



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Campus Activities: Brother Mayer is having a successful season as regular tackle on the varsity football team and is a tower of strength in the Cyclone line. Varsity basketball finds four members of the chapter on the squad. These are Brothers Miller, Elliot, Lacock, and Andrews. Miller is a letterman from last year's squad. Phikeia Wyatt, an all-California high school man, is showing up well on the prep basketball squad.

Two of the five Ames cheer leaders are Brother Cownie, who is the senior rooter king, and Phikeia Eige, the freshman representative.

Phikeia Longmoor, who was a member of the Kansas City Athletic Club swimming team, is showing up strong on the prep swimming squad.

Brother Dave Ainsworth, who is editor of the *Iowa State Student*, has been appointed editor of the *Green Gander*, Iowa State's humorous publication.

Brothers Cownie and Woodland have been elected to Pi Gamma M, honorary social science fraternity. Brother Mayer was elected to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military, and Brother Miller to the A A fraternity, honorary athletic.

Brother Lovett is chairman of the junior trot, which is one of the largest dances of the college year.

Brothers Cownie and Cowan are taking an active part in dramatic productions of the college.

Social Activities: The chapter and guests enjoyed a dance at the house on October 17, and are looking forward to the large Thanksgiving dance at the country club on November 25.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Stan Bragdon, Metcalf, T. B. Russell, Ted Russell, Dana Johnson, Wilson, Caine, Reid, Wilmot, Allen, Lawson, Stauffer, Ketch-

um, Olmstead, Conrad, Crowley, all of *Iowa Gamma*, and Brothers McCreery of *Wisconsin*, and Doug Bragdon, of *Lombard*, were with us at Homecoming. Brothers Schmidt, Voight, and Anderson of the Kansas University football team visited us at the time of the Ames-K.U. game.

Alumni Personals: Announcement has been received of the wedding of Ruth Lorimer of Detroit and Brother Maurice Musgrave, '19.

HERBERT K. WOODLAND



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Campus Activities: According to statistics compiled and published this fall by the registrar, Kansas Alpha headed the list of national fraternities in scholarship for the past school year. Brother Charles Haines was elected to membership in *Pi Epsilon Pi*, national pep organization. Brothers Beverly Moore, Winton Mohrbacher, and Phikeia Clarke Stout made the band as a result of competitive try-outs. Brother Robert Sohlberg was elected president of the fencing club. Brother Ray Youngmeyer is president of *Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, honorary geological fraternity.

Chapter Visitors: Quee Gove, Ralph Helmreich, E. C. Hutchings, E. T. Tebow, Lynn G. Fayman, McDill Boyd, C. H. Hughes, Harry A. Miller, Albert Ehrlich, *Kansas Gamma*; John Mohler, *Washburn*; Jack Morrison, '25; Bill Barrett, '22; R. L. Seger, '14; Wyeth Walters, '26; Eugene Lowther, '16; W. L. White, '22; Jock Oliver, '26; J. H. Kreamer, '01; M. F. Russell, '05; R. C. Russell, '02; Harvey Haines, *Nebraska*; Melvin Griffin, '24; J. W. Dyche, '16; Dr. A. B. Jeffrey, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '02; Hyden Eaton, '08; Dr. John H. Outland, '98; Son Anderson, '25; John H. Bauerlein, '18; Pete Darby, '24; Andrew J. McDonald, '23; W. K. Waugh, '15; Maurice Breidenthal, '10; Robert Rowlands, '09; Chuck Puffer, '23; Frank E. Banks, '07; S. E. Higgins, '23; J. M. Griesa, '22; O. W. Maloney, '17, and R. R. Uhrlaub, '18.

ROBERT SOHLBERG, JR.



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State Agricultural College

Campus Activities: Brothers Mohri and Fayman took important rôles in the recent dramatic production, *The Goose Hangs High*. Brother Thomas was ad-

vertising manager and Brother Allen was stage electrician for the same production. The play was sent on a week trip through the important cities of Kansas.

Brothers Price and Springer have been holding down regular positions on the football team.

Brothers Tebow, Davidson, and Price are out for basketball.

Brothers Costello, Durham, Dalton and Phikeia Moyer, Hughes, and Boyd are playing in the band.

Brother Williams has been elected to *A Phi E*, honorary commerce fraternity.

Brother Brumbaugh has been elected president of *Tobasco*, the men's honorary social fraternity.

Brother Brantingham is president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He also is a member of Scarab, the senior honorary political fraternity.

Brothers Price and Thomas and Phikeia Hughes are members of the varsity debate squad.

Brother Thomas has been elected vice president and Brother Cortelyou secretary-treasurer of *A Sigma X*, the honorary swimming fraternity.

We are well represented in the R.O.T.C. The following are members of the advance corps with their ratings: Brother Tebow, captain; Brothers Williams, Brumbaugh, and Meisenheimer, lieutenants; Brothers Ehrlich, Mohri, Helmreich, and Cortelyou, sergeants.

The freshmen of the last school year were awarded the Panhellenic freshman scholarship cup.

Phikeia Crocker is now the treasurer of the Freshman Panhellenic.

Phikeia Boyd has been selected by the Freshman Commission to become one of its members.

Brother Ehrlich is the president of *P Alpha X (Pax)*, the junior political fraternity.

Brother Thomas is the president of *T S L*, the sophomore political fraternity. Brother Price is a member of the Men's Glee Club.

Brother Fayman received the award for being the best all-round freshman architect in the class of '28.

Social Activities: Brother O'Malley has announced his engagement to Janice Barry, Chi Omega, of Manhattan, Kansas.

Brother Frank O'Daniels announces his engagement to Alene Field, K Delta, Manhattan, Kansas.

Brother Allen announces his engagement to Vera Ninegren of Topeka, Kansas.

Brother Ware was married to Margaret Christian of Larned, Kansas, on October 16.

Kansas Gamma is planning its annual fall party on November 13, to be an added incentive for its alumni to come back for homecoming.

PERRY M. THOMAS



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the interior of the chapter house was redecorated. Our living room and front hall have been repapered and painted and new curtains have been put up. Many little details have been attended to and we have received quite a few compliments on the fine appearance of our home.

Campus Activities: Brother Blanton attended the $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ convention at Los Angeles and represented the local petitioning body to that organization. His efforts were successful and the chapter has been installed, he being president. Brother Milward is vice president of the Men's Student Council, president of O Δ K, senior honorary society, and a member of $\Delta\Sigma\Pi$, honorary commerce fraternity, A Δ Σ , honorary journalism fraternity, and the Su-Ky Circle, campus pep organization. Brother Tunks is a member of O Δ K, senior honorary society. Brother Smith is a member of the Mystic Thirteen, junior honorary society, and is junior class orator. Brother Jones is treasurer of the junior class and a member of the Stroller Dramatic Club. Brother Richards is in the R.O.T.C. advanced corps and is a member of $\Delta\Sigma\Pi$, honorary commerce fraternity. Brother Arch Bennett is president of Keys, sophomore honorary society. Brother Simpson is a first lieutenant in the R.O.T.C. regiment and recently was pledged to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Brothers Miles and Brock are members of the Stroller Dramatic Club. Brother Brock also is chief electrician of the Romany Theater, the campus and community little theater. Phikeia Addison Yeaman, one week after matriculation, stepped into the part of Marchbanks, the lead in the Romany Theater's production of Shaw's *Candida*. His inter-

pretation of the part of the poet was excellent and the local dailies awarded him the honors of the evening. As a result of his success in this production, he has been chosen for the rôle of Dr. Sumner, the lead in *The Boomerang*, which will be the third production of the Romany Theater for this season. Phikeias Cox, Hardwick, Tapscott, and Yeaman recently tried out for the Strollers Dramatic Club and have been placed on the eligible list. The respective plays in which Phikeias Cox and Tapscott appeared have been considered meritorious enough to be presented on Amateur Night; thus these two Phikeias will be contenders for the prize offered each year by the Strollers for the best play presented.

Social Activities: Brother Smith entertained the chapter with a buffet supper at his home on the evening of September 19. The chapter is anticipating with pleasure a house dance to be given in honor of the pledges on the evening of November 28.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Harry Chambers of Ohio Iota has been located in Lexington this fall and took his meals at the chapter house. He recently returned to Columbus, Ohio, his home. Before leaving he presented us with a fine piano stool which we have needed badly. Brother Daniel Forry of Ohio Zeta has entered the University. He is a lieutenant in the R.O.T.C. regiment and a member of Scabbard and Blade. Brothed Thomas Catlett of Kentucky Alpha Delta also has entered the University. A number of our alumni have dropped in on us this fall and we also have been visited by quite a few members of Kentucky Alpha Delta. Brother Edward Goodson, ex-'26, and wife, nee Caroline Nicholas, X Ω , have been weekend visitors.

L. Y. McCARTY



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Phikeias: We have eleven husky phikeias at the present time, and all of these new men are succeeding in their scholastic work, and also are getting interested in other activities on the campus. We are expecting to initiate all of these phikeias in February.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house is greatly improved this year by the new furniture, rugs, and

draperies on the lower floor, but the greatest improvement of all in the general aspect of the lower floor is our new Estey grand piano, which was bought by the active chapter recently. It is a beautiful instrument, and one which Louisiana Alpha can treasure for many future years.

The pool table is going to be re-covered in a short while, which will be a great help.

Campus Activities: Tulane and New Orleans as a whole have a great football team in the Tulane team of 1925. Brother Frederick Lamprecht, well-known golfer, is on the varsity team, and has been one of the high lights of the season, in addition to being a very versatile player. Brother Walter W. Carré also is on the varsity team and has made wonderful strides in his playing this fall. Brother Myers, formerly from Tennessee Alpha, is on the scrubs, and Phikeias Gomilla and Provosty are on the freshman team. Phikeia Roy Sessions is assistant varsity cheer leader, and also freshman cheer leader. Louisiana Alpha was well represented at the Tulane-Northwestern game in Chicago, and the Tulane-Auburn game in Montgomery, Alabama. Brother Louis Claverie recently was pledged to $\Sigma\ T$, a national honorary literary society.

Social Activities: Louisiana Alpha has been prominent socially since Tulane opened in September, as there have been several thé dansants given, and three night dances. A large night dance will be given on the night of November 14, after the Tulane-Sewanee football game, in honor of several visiting brothers from Tennessee Beta.

Chapter Visitors: Louisiana Alpha will extend an open invitation to the Tennessee Beta chapter of Phi Delta Theta to be its guests for the Tulane-Sewanee football game in New Orleans on November 14. It is hoped that many brothers from this chapter will accept. We are looking forward to a visit from the president of Eta Province, L. P. Munger, of Birmingham, Alabama, in the near future.

Alumni Personals: Phikeia Gideon Steiner and Lucye Miltenberger were married in New Orleans on October 10, and are now at home in the city. Brother Newton Sebastian, '24, now is a prominent physician in Norwood, Louisiana.

ROBERT B. WHITE

Maine Alpha, Colby College

Phikeias: Robert Allen, Watertown, Massachusetts; Jack Cunningham, Greenwich, Connecticut; Frank Chester and George Hansen, Manhasset, Long Island, New York; Charles Giles, Newcastle; George Grady, New Haven, Connecticut; William Lyon, Bridgeport, Connecticut; Donald Morrison, Barre, Vermont; Grant Moxham, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Edmund Leary, Arlington, Massachusetts; Paul Ochs, Winthrop, Massachusetts, and John Richardson, Waterville.

Chapter House Improvements: Since last June the house has been entirely renovated. Walls repapered, new window casements, and new floors constitute the improvements. All in all, the house is very comfortable and has a homelike atmosphere.

Campus Activities: Brothers Mathers, Fiedler, Stiegler, and Bernhardt were on the varsity football squad this season. Mathers played excellent ball, holding down the position of halfback, and Fiedler played in a majority of the games at right end.

Phikeias Lyon, Moxham, Leary, and Giles played with the freshman squad this fall. Phikeia Grady was captain and quarterback until he sustained a fractured leg in mid season. Phikeia Leary filled his place as captain.

Phikeias Allen and Richardson both have made the cheer leaders' squad, due to their untiring efforts and remarkable capabilities.

Social Activities: Our fall house party which was held on Friday, November 13, started the social activities off here at Colby this year. The house was effectively decorated, all the brothers having turned out and given their efforts and time for this purpose. The dance was an informal affair, and everyone declared it a great success.

Chapter Visitors: During the past month we have had the pleasure of visits from the following brothers: Brother Merle Lowrey, '22; Brother and Mrs. Donald Smith, '21; Brother and Mrs. Melden Smith, '23; Brother and Mrs. Theodore English, '14; Brother Guy Rouse, '19; Brother Frederick Fasset, '22; Brother A. C. Farley, '23; Brother Ellis McCleod, '25; Brother R. Sullivan, '25, and Brother Shoemaker, '25.

RICHARD P. STAUNTON

December, 1925

Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Phikeias: Thaddeus Terry, '28, and Walter L. Titus, New York City; Harold F. Allenby, '29, Montclair, New Jersey; Carroll K. Bassett, Summit, New Jersey; Frank Fox, Miami, Florida; Walter H. Irvine, Pasadena, California; John H. Matheson, Janesville, Wisconsin; Dudley B. McNeil, Elgin, Illinois; William Satterthwaite, Richmond, Virginia; Preston Watters, Boston, Massachusetts, and Stedman Willard, Kenilworth, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Brother Bisbee has been elected second assistant business manager of the *Purple Cow* and Brother Tom Hatch has been elected assistant circulation manager of this publication. Brother Bill Mitchell stands well in the competition for the manager of football. Brother Hotchkiss is one of the three remaining candidates for the position of editor-in-chief of the *Williams Record*. Brother Denison has been elected to Pi Delta Epsilon, the national journalistic fraternity. Brother Packard is playing regular position at left tackle on the football team.

Social Activities: The chapter gave its annual fall dance the week-end of the Amherst game, November 14.

WALTER S. ROOT, JR.



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Phikeias: Robert Birdsall, Brooklyn, New York; Edward M. Clarke, Westerly, Rhode Island; Franklin W. Feitsch, Oak Park, Illinois; William L. Goudy, East Orange, New Jersey; Nathaniel E. Harris, Jr., New Haven, Connecticut; Hugh M. Harten, Roselle, New Jersey; Robert J. Hill, West Roxbury; Newell C. Loomis, Amherst; John Warner, III, Clinton, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer several of the rooms on the second floor were repainted and re-papered. A new oriental rug has been acquired for the ground floor hallway entrance and one of the leather divans completely renovated.

Campus Activities: Our last report contained a strong hope for the possession of the interfraternity sports trophy and we now take pleasure in announcing that we are in possession of it for the coming year. Brother Boyd is managing the football team this fall.

Brother Anthony is an associate editor of the *Student*. Brother Miller is assistant manager of the musical clubs. Three of the brothers, Graves, Shankwiller, and Wells are on the football squad, the former two being regulars.

Social Activities: Our fall house dance, held on October 10, was a distinct social and financial success being attended by forty couples and seventy stags.

Alumni Personals: Duncan Gebby, '24, is now in North Adams working for Northeast Telephone Co. Ted Tarr, '25, has chosen Harvard law for the next three years. C. T. Plough, '24, was recently appointed district traffic superintendent in the coast division of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company with headquarters at Richmond, California. L. B. Gatchell is now in New York with the Galena Signal Oil Company.

W. M. WHITE



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Phikeias: Judson Branch, Coldwater; Ray Friedmann, Sidney, Ohio; Raymond Wachter, Kansas City, Missouri; John Marks, Toledo, Ohio; Ted Evans, Enid, Oklahoma; Herbert Hall and Richard Teel, Lansing; Edward Cunningham, Chicago; George Scheeman, Detroit.

Initiates: Farron Stevens, Peterborough, Ontario; John Dalton, Kansas City, Missouri.

Campus Activities: Brother Everett, house president this term, is the new managing editor of the *Gargoyle*, campus humorous publication, and the first issues have shown a remarkable improvement over last year's magazine. He is hard at work on the Michigan opera of which he is the author and also is taking a part in the chorus. The directors promise that this year's production will surpass any previous presentation. The opera will take an extended eastern tour during Christmas vacation. Brother Everett is chairman of a committee of the Interfraternity Council to develop second semester rushing, thereby eliminating the cut-throat tactics of the past. In the midst of these activities, Brother Everett was taken with appendicitis and will be confined to the hospital for some days. He is recovering rapidly.

Brother Staman is doing very well on the varsity squad. He gained much ground against Illinois.

Brother Domhoff was in line for quarterback but, unfortunately, tore some ligaments in his knee during the first practice which has thrown him out for the season. No doubt, next year we will hear a great deal from this promising player. Brother Domhoff was elected to the junior hop committee.

Brother Price is chairman of a union committee to create a lecture course sponsored by this organization. He also is doing well in the opera.

Brother Gohring, *Indiana Alpha*, who was with us last year, is to again have the lead in the opera.

Brothers Martin and Swan have already started basketball practice.

Brother Stevens is on the staff of the *Gargoyle*.

Brother Wachter is out for football management.

Phikeia Evans is working on the *Technic*, engineering publication.

Chapter Guests: Brother Julian Lunny, *Wisconsin Alpha*, is here in the law school. The alumni officers of the chapter paid us a visit two weeks ago. Brothers Priest and Macaulay were among those present.

The University is very fortunate in having obtained for the architectural faculty, Brother Samuel Chamberlain, *Washington Alpha*. Brother Chamberlain's sketches and etchings have gained him much fame. Brother Lundberg, *Pennsylvania Eta*, is a frequent visitor.

Social Activities: A house party is being planned for the week-end of Thanksgiving which promises to be very successful.

Chapter Officers: Brother Everett, house president; Brother Ruble, house manager; Brother Domhoff, steward; Brother Price, secretary; Brother Rich, reporter; Brother Cole, historian, and Brother Wachter, warden.

EDWARD D. RICH, JR.



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeia: Allen Tyler, St. Paul Minnesota.

Initiate: Bert Leck, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been repainted, restuccoed, and

partly recalsimined. A new bronze name plate, donated by the St. Paul Alumni Club, completes the exterior improvement. New rugs and a victrola have been added by the chapter.

Campus Activities: Brother Smith is business manager of the 1927 *Gopher* and has been initiated into Silver Spur, junior honorary organization. Brother Griffith, chapter president, is a member of the All-U Council and has been initiated into Grey Friars, senior honorary society. Brother Clayton is playing the lead in *Romeo and Juliet*, all-university production. Brother Pinkerton has been elected treasurer of the senior academic class. Brothers Fisher and Bailey are on the football squad. Brother Fisher was a letter-man last year. Brothers Spring and Fesler are on the *Lawn Review*. Brother Perkins has pledged N Σ N, honorary medical fraternity. Brothers Fisher and Rogers are the two student members of the senate committee on Intercollegiate Athletics. Brother Bailey has been appointed senior advisor for the Freshman Commission. Brother Walker has been initiated into Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity and is the regimental adjutant of the University R.O.T.C.

Social Activities: The first informal party at the house was held October 16. Another party has been planned for November 10. The chapter was invited to an informal party October 31 at the Φ Σ K house. The chapter entertained the Minneapolis and St. Paul alumni clubs at a smoker at the house November 2.

Chapter Visitors: Brother L. A. Straight, chapter advisor, has visited the chapter several times since the university opened. Brother George Banta, Jr., visited the house on November 10. A number of the brothers from North Dakota and Wisconsin chapters were here for the football games. The Mothers' Club is to hold a benefit bridge November 21, to purchase the chapter a silver service.

Alumni Personals: The St. Paul and Minneapolis clubs are holding their semi-monthly meetings. Brothers Marvin Williams and Walter Blakeny from Whitman College, are the alumni scholarship students this year and are living at the house.

Miscellaneous: The new administration building and \$1,250,000 library were opened this fall.

Brother Frankforter, for years a member of the faculty, resigned this summer and is now in California.

The annual Dads' Day was celebrated October 31 and the Homecoming celebration will be held November 14 when the Gophers tackle Iowa.

Minnesota Alpha placed fourth in the official scholastic standings for last year according to figures which were released by E. E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs.

The first two places were won by local fraternities and third place went to Acacia, which is a special national fraternity, thus Phi Delt led all regular national Greek-letter fraternities for the second straight year.

Only five national fraternities at the University were above a C average and the other twenty-three have been placed on probation by university officials.

HORATIO S. WALKER



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Campus Activities: Brother Stafford has been starring in every game this season at his position of right tackle on the University of Missouri championship varsity team. Brother Hicks also has been playing exceptionally well at left end. Brothers Laughlin and Knight are showing form on the varsity basketball squad. Brother Henderson was elected president of the Arts and Science School. Brother Haux is on the Homecoming Committee. Brother Allel was elected to membership in Tomb and Key.

Social Activities: The chapter gave its annual Mothers' Week-End on October 30, 31, and November 1. Twenty mothers attended and were introduced to the town mothers and town alumni at our reception on the night of the thirtieth. The wives of the town alumni and the town mothers entertained with a luncheon at the country club at noon of the thirty-first, and then the mothers were taken to the Ames game. That evening there was a dinner at the chapter house, and on Sunday, another dinner at the chapter house.

The night of November 13 the chapter will entertain our alumni and visiting brothers from Oklahoma with an annual Homecoming dance.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter was glad to have the opportunity of entertaining Brother "Cueball" Gilbert of the

Georgia Alpha chapter last week. Brother Gilbert is well known in baseball circles in the South.

JACK ENGLISH



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikeias: T. Howard Elliott, Providence, Rhode Island; George Sensenney and William Lund, both of St. Louis.

Initiates: November 16: Thomas Hirsch, '28.

Affiliates: Brother Hugh Hamilton, Missouri Alpha, Brother Eichler.

Chapter House Drive: Under the direction of Brother Philo Stevenson, the new president of the Missouri Gamma Chapter House Association, the drive for house funds is making satisfactory progress.

Campus Activities: Brothers Kirkpatrick, Northrop, Thompson, and Stephenson are newly elected members of the dormitory council. Brother Dickey was pledged recently to Lock and Chain, sophomore honorary society. Brother McDonald is chairman of the Junior Prom committee, and Brother Hadley is president of the junior law class. Brothers Northrop and Kirkpatrick were in charge of the annual Homecoming dance, given at the gymnasium, Saturday, November 7. Over \$500 was cleared on this dance; this is the largest profit ever made from a university dance on the campus. Phikeia Elliott has won a place on the *Hatchet* staff. Brother Ledbetter is one of the mainstays of the varsity swimming team. Brother Brasweil is the new track manager, and Brother Meyer is an outstanding member of the cross-country team.

Social Activities: Brother Edelen, chapter president, presided at the annual Panhellenic banquet at the Chase Hotel on the evening of November 2. One of the best dances of the season was given at the Gatesworth Hotel, Friday, November 6. Members of the Phi Delt and Phi Gam chapters at the University of Missouri, who were in St. Louis for the Washington-Missouri game, were invited.

Chapter Visitors: Twenty-one Phis from Missouri Alpha were guests of Missouri Gamma on Friday and Saturday, November 6 and 7. Brother William B. Whitlow, province president, was a visitor on Wednesday, October 14. He made a chapter inspection.

Alumni Personals: Brother Dwight F. Davis, '99, is the new Secretary of War. Brother Godbold, '25, is now connected with a large bond house in St. Louis. Brother Kerth, '24, is practicing law at Clayton, Missouri. Brother Schnecko, '25, also is an attorney at Clayton.

CARLETON S. HADLEY



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikeias: James Lynn Johnston, Toledo, Ohio; Lowell Gable Powers, Hazelton, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: New medieval wrought-iron chandeliers, which will finish the scheme of interior decoration, are being designed for the great hall.

Campus Activities: Brother Betten has been elected associate business manager of the *Cornell Daily Sun*.

Brothers Gund and Conklin have been elected to the Officers Military Club.

In the recent under class track meet, Brother Mason won the high and low hurdle events.

Brother H. Johnson has been elected to the Engineers Honor Committee.

Brother Deutsch has been appointed rushing chairman for the coming year.

A new custom, that of weekly freshmen meetings, has been instituted this year. At these meetings, the freshmen learn, through various alumni, some of whom are faculty professors, the history and customs of the Fraternity.

Social Activities: The house entertained the class of 1929 at a freshman smoker on Friday, October 9. "Nick" Bawlf, coach of soccer, lacrosse, and hockey, and Professor Mason of the arts college, gave the freshmen some good advice concerning their respective lines of work.

The Elmira Club was entertained at dinner at the house on October 17.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. Lewis, eminent chemist, was a guest of the house, October 8.

Professor May, *Massachusetts Beta*, a new addition to the faculty, and wife; Brother Blake, *Utah Alpha*; Brother Boeing, *Wisconsin Alpha*; Brother Johnson, *Illinois Eta*; Mr. and Mrs. Ash; Mr. and Mrs. Smith; Mr. and Mrs. Gund; Mr. and Mrs. Stevens; Mr. and

Mrs. Nichols; Mr. and Mrs. Conklin; and Brother H. H. Whetzel.

SAMUEL P. MASON



New York Beta, Union College

Phikeias: Webster J. Caye and William H. Eagleson, Brooklyn; Butler Cunningham, North Creek; Edwin Harris, Albany; Eugene Leo, Tarrytown; and Francis P. McGowan, Schenectady.

Chapter House Improvements: Through the influence of the mothers of the chapter members and the wives of some of the former brothers, a Ladies Auxiliary has been formed and well organized. The results are already highly in evidence in the house as new curtains and over drapes have already been donated. The active chapter greatly appreciates this co-operation.

Campus Activities: Brothers Brigham and Daris have been playing consistently on the varsity football team this fall, and Brother Winters has played in a majority of the games and is showing great ability. Brother Brigham, a varsity man of last year, has been moved from halfback to fullback to take the place left by Brother Stanley of last year. Brother Brigham's work has been sensational all season, for it has been by his kicking and cleverness that the offense has been so satisfactory. Brother Davis has been playing left guard, while Brother Winters has seen service in both guard positions. Brother Sarr has distinguished himself by the efficient manner in which he has managed the team this year. Brother Tracy has been honored by being elected assistant manager of tennis. Phikeia Bartlett played a very fine game at end on the freshman team. Brother McMillen has continued his brilliant track work by finishing in tie for first place, and only once second in the cross-country meets of the year. Phikeia Caye is out for swimming and Phikeias Eagleson and Cunningham are out for fall lacrosse practice.

Brother Brigham was the recipient of a very much sought-for honor when he was elected chairman of the Junior Prom, the biggest social event of the year. Already we know its success will be tremendous. Also, Brother Winters was elected to the sophomore soiree committee.

Social Activities: On the night of October 3, following the St. Lawrence

December, 1925

game, a freshmen reception dance was held at the house.

On November 7, following the Hobart game, the house continued its long established custom of a tea after the last home game, given for the faculty of the college, families of the chapter, and the alumni. In the evening a formal dance was enjoyed.

Chapter Visitors: Richard and Ernest Meyers, '23; Jene Sullivan, '22; Mike Reynolds, '21; Ralph N. Leitzell and Dan Loonis, '25; John Dain, ex-'22; Joseph Powers, ex-'26; Ed Green, *Pennsylvania Kappa*; Weir McCue, *Illinois Eta*; and Prior Prey, *New York Zeta*.

Alumni Personals: October 24, Brother Fred B. Hartnett, '24, was married to Elizabeth Hartnett of Troy. Shortly after their return home they paid us a visit at our last dance and have now returned to Miami, Florida, where Brother Hartnett is in the real estate business.

PAUL D. DAVIS



New York Delta, Columbia University

Affiliates: October 19: Brother Reuel Armstrong, *Colorado Alpha*; October 26: Brother M. Owen Atkinson, *Mississippi Beta*; November 9: Brother W. Wells Brock, *Vermont Alpha*.

Chapter House Improvements: The dining room is being repainted and refurnished. A few of the bedrooms have been redecorated recently.

Campus Activities: Brother Bullard is vice president of the class of '27. He is also assistant manager of crew and circulation manager of *Jester*. Brother Lavers is manager of the varsity show. Brother Darnell is assistant manager of varsity show. Brother Rankins is cox of the third varsity crew and also is writing for *Jester*. Brother Thompson is an end on the varsity football squad.

Social Activities: A Hallowe'en dance was given Saturday night, October 31. The house was very nicely decorated and a good sized crowd of alumni was present. A few of the brothers from Cornell also were present, having come down for the annual Cornell-Columbia football game.

Chapter Visitors: Apart from the usual number of recent graduates who drop around frequently, the chapter has been favored with visits from Brother Claude M. Marriott, former assistant province president, Brother Luknow,

Colorado Alpha, and Neiner, *Utah Alpha*.

Alumni Personals: During the past six months Brothers Gardner Hirons and Hubert Larsen have been married.

Miscellaneous: The most important change at Columbia is the innovation this year of the new rushing agreement. Under this plan there will be no rushing until the Monday preceding Thanksgiving. The rushing period is limited to two weeks and no man may be bid until that period is over. On paper the plan looks very good, but whether it will work out as expected remains to be seen.

On Monday, October 12, President Nicholas M. Butler laid the cornerstone of the new \$750,000 students' hall. The building, which will harbor the A A offices, nonathletic activities, a grill, and which also will be a dormitory, will be opened in the fall of 1926. It will cover about a quarter of a city block and will be fifteen stories high.

Other new buildings now in the course of completion are the chemistry building, on top of which has been constructed a new observatory, and the addition to the engineering building. Two new dormitories for women students of the University were opened this fall.

It also is interesting to note that with this huge building program, tuition at this institution has been raised from \$8.00 to \$10.00 a point.

SIDNEY J. WARD



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Campus Activities: Our sophomore class is being strongly represented in activities this fall. Brother Munro is scrubbing for cross-country, Brother Davies is scrubbing for lacrosse, and Brother Savage is scrubbing for swimming. Brother Barclay is now holding a position on the varsity soccer team, and also will be a member of the lacrosse team in the spring. Brother Healy is sure of a permanent position on the swimming team. Brother Rhoades is on the varsity football squad and later in the year will scrub for basketball management.

The freshman class also is getting into the spirit of the game and is being strongly represented along various lines. It has men in the literary line as well as the various sports.

Social Activities: The chapter is giving a tea next week in honor of the mothers and sisters of the Phis who live in the city. This, we believe, will give the mothers a chance to become better acquainted with Mrs. Estelle, our new housemother, and also, to see our newly redecorated and refurnished home.

Chapter Visitors: We were glad to have so many visitors with us over the Penn-State week-end. Some of them were Brother Henry Dexter, '07, Illion; Brother Frank Simpson, '08, Little Falls; Brother Thomas Munro, '99, Camillus; Brother Dwight Baum, '09, New York City; Brother Stewart Saks, '15, Buffalo; Brother Gerard Briggs, '18, Homer; Brother Edgar T. Shepard, '27, Wilkes-Barre; Brother Casper Balten-sperger, '24, Rochester; Brother Richard Colton, '24, Watertown; Brother F. Murray Lyons, '11, Hartford; Brother Ross Guernsey, '22, Schoharie; Brother Cy Galliger, '15, New York; Brother Clifford Stranburg, '22, Jamestown; Brother Alex Waterman, '23, New York; and Brother Arthur Sprague, '25, Watertown.

Alumni Personals: We were fortunate in having with us, for the past two week-ends, Brother Davidson, of the Iowa Beta chapter at the University of Iowa. He is now associated with the Lions Club of Rochester.

Brother Richard Colton, '24, has been transferred to the City Trust Company of Cleveland, Ohio, and is no longer connected with Dillon and Reed of this city.

The weekly alumni luncheons are being held in the Canton Restaurant on Friday noons. All Phis are cordially invited to attend.

The Interfraternity Council of Syracuse University, is this year striving to obtain and institute a new system of rushing. Up to the present year, we have had very few restraints along the rushing line, and in fact, have carried our methods from the opening of the first semester to the last day of school. It is with the idea of instituting something better in the school that the council is working this year. At present, we have received plans from several universities and colleges in different parts of the country and the outstanding plan seems to be one involving second-semester rushing. At the present, progress is at a standstill, awaiting the arrival of some new suggestions, and all colleges and

universities are being requested to submit plans and suggestions.

J. HAROLD CARR



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Initiate: October 26, 1925: Vivian Gwyn Higgs, Fort Plain, New York.

Campus Activities: Football: Brothers Beuthel, Kern Bloomfield, Vande Weghe, O'Connor, and Rosengren are on the varsity squad; Phikeias Drews, Denasha, and Guthmuller are on the freshman squad. *Maroon:* Brother Goode is sport editor, and Brother Merchant is a reporter. *Colgate Banter:* Brother Tillotson is on the art staff.

Debating: Brother Goode is on the debate squad, and was one of the speakers on the team that met and defeated the University of Oxford on October 5. *Students' Association:* Brother Beuthel is president, Brother Clark is secretary, and Brother Richardson is vice president.

Class of 1928: Brother Beers is treasurer. *Little Symphony:* Brothers Dillingham, Beers, and Phikeia Heinrich. *Colgate Band:* Brothers Dillingham, Beers, and Phikeia Heinrich. *Scrubs:* Brother Day is hard at work scrubbing assistant management of football; Brother Higgs and Phikeia Copeland are scrubbing the editorial board of the *Maroon*; Phikeia Denasha is scrubbing the art department of the *Colgate Banter*. *Isle o' Blues:* Brother Beers is banjo player in this orchestra which played in Europe last summer. *Honorary Senior Societies:* Gordon's Head—Brothers Beuthel, Goode, and McAmmond; Skull and Scroll—Brother Martin.

A X Σ (Honorary Chemical Society): Brother Vande Weghe has just been pledged. *Athletic Governing Board:* Brothers Beuthel and Clark. *Y.M.C.A. Cabinet:* Brother Richardson. *Representative to Panhellenic Council:* Brother Vande Weghe.

Social Activities: New York Zeta will have a fall house party in its chapter house, Saturday, November 7. *Alumni Day:* will be celebrated on Friday, November 13, the day before the Syracuse game. It is expected that a large number of the alumni will be present at that time.

Alumni Personals: Brother Edkins, '22, now is coach of the freshman football squad. Brother Fletcher McAmmond, '23, now is working for the Exide

Battery Company at Rochester, New York. Brother N. P. Mason, '23, still is with the Oneida Community Silverware Company in Nebraska. Brothers J. Leonard, '24, and E. Socha, '25, are employed by the Aetna Life Insurance Company. Brother James Culver, '25, is proprietor of a sporting good store at Oneida, New York. Brothers Harris, '26, and Ernest, '23, are in the real estate business in Atlantic City. Brother R. P. Rosengren, '24, is a student in the Law Department of the University of Buffalo. Brother Frank O'Hern, '23, is employed by the Whole Wheat Products Company of Rochester, New York. Brother Hanna, '24, is working for the Standard Oil Company of New York at Little Falls.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hanna, '24; Brother George Shelden Jones, '22; Brother Stanley Smith, '23; Brother William Terrell, '17; Brothers Roderick, Proper, Oot, Chipperfield, Withers, and Phikeia Walzer of the Syracuse chapter; Miss Gertrude Liddy of Utica, New York; Miss Priscilla Barnard of Utica, New York.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT



North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Phikeias: Carrigan Wilson, Columbia, South Carolina; Frank Howell, Waycross, Georgia; Charles Elmore, Louisburg; John King, Louisburg; W. F. Evans and Fred Johnson, Raleigh; Clifton Ruffin, Tarboro; Junius Pulliam, Shelby, Mississippi.

Chapter Activities: Brother "Tommy" Gresham recently was initiated into the "13" Club, a sophomore social order. Brothers Gresham and Britt are making good on varsity football squad. Brother Horace Strickland is holding an important position in the Carolina Playmakers this year. Brother Briggs is a member of the Glee Club. Phikeias Charles Elmore, "Catt" Wilson, and Johnny King are members of the Glee Club. Phikeias Tubby Evans and Catt Wilson are holding down positions on the first-string freshman football team. Brother W. G. Weeks is president of the Order of the Grail, an organization promoting better relations between the fraternity and non-fraternity men.

Social Activities: The chapter gave an informal "feed" to the faculty mem-

bers and the new pledges on Wednesday evening, November 3. The faculty members were delighted with the number of pledges and congratulated the chapter on its efficient rushing this year. Short talks were made by the faculty members. The chapter house was crowded with girls on the evening of the last Grail dance.

Chapter Visitors: Brother "Scrooby" Enlow, *Georgia Technical*, visited the chapter recently. Brothers Fred J. Coxe and Thomas Marshall, both of the class of '93, visited the chapter in the early part of the rushing period. Brothers William Wright, Allen Wright, Harrison Yelverton, Paisley Boney, and Harold Griffin visited the chapter during the rushing season and gave us some valuable aid in pledging the new men.

J. A. WILLIAMS



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Campus Activities: Brothers Wittkopf, Samuelson, Boe, and Drew are on the football squad, the last two playing regular quarterback and halfback, respectively. Brother Samuelson has played in all games at tackle and will see much service this fall. Brother Wittkopf, playing his first year of varsity football, is attracting a great deal of attention from the coaches.

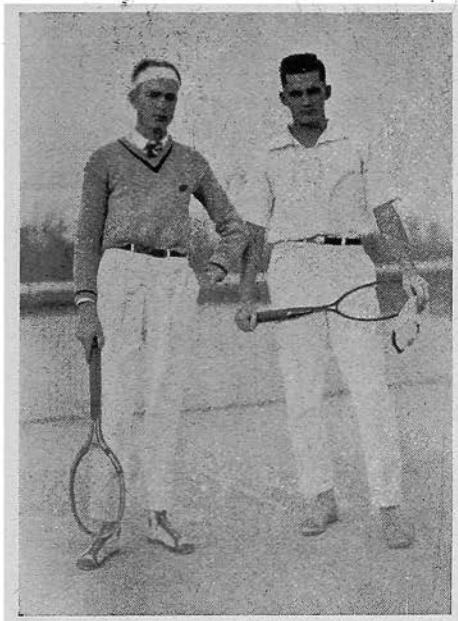
Phikeias Corbet, Showers, and Farmer are on the freshman squad and will receive numerals. Brothers Wild, Thompson, and Loughin answered the first call for varsity basketball, Wild and Loughin being regulars from last year. Brother Boe, last year's regular center, will be out after the football season is over. Brother Boe is captain of this year's basketball team.

Brothers Loughin and Blaisdell attained many honors in northwest tennis circles during the past year. Together they hold the North Central Intercollegiate Conference doubles title. Brother Blaisdell holds the conference singles title. Brother Loughin held the University of North Dakota singles title in 1924 and Brother Blaisdell won this title in 1925. Together they hold the university doubles championship. Outside of intercollegiate competition, these two tennis luminaries hold state and regional honors. Brother Loughin holds the state singles championship and is one of the team which holds the state doubles and

Red River Valley doubles championship. Brother Blaisdell holds the Red River Valley singles title.

Phikeias Kay, McKenzie, Glen Florence, and Myster are members of Hesperia Literary Society. Phikeia Haussman is a member of Ad Altiora Literary Society. Many of the Phikeias are trying out for the Dakota Playmakers, the university dramatic society.

Chapter Visitors: Alumni brothers G. Grimson, Dr. Andy Carr, Len Blaisdell,



NORTH DAKOTA'S TENNIS CHAMPIONS. (Left to right), Blaisdell, Loughlin.

Michael McGuinley, Gordon Cox, Cecil Lynch, George O'Connor, and H. W. Swenson were present at the annual Homecoming, October 17.

EDMUND W. BOE



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Earl Barto, Warren.

Campus Activities: Brothers G. Wilson, Struke, and Oswald are showing up fine on the varsity football team, and are quite an asset to the team. On the freshman squad we have Phikeias Eller, Ferguson, Kennedy, and Philians, each one having a good chance to make a numeral this fall. Brothers Eubanks and Woods are on the varsity basketball squad and are working hard for a berth

one hundred ninety-one]

on the first five. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will no doubt have a big season in basketball, as several of the freshmen have exceptional talent. Brothers Buckingham, Eubanks, and J. W. Wilson are working for a place on the varsity wrestling team.

Brother Doering, Biggs, Weil, Roddecker, and Baker are in the mid-year play, *If I Were King*, which is to be given in January.

Brother Gordon Wilson was elected to Grail, junior men's honorary society.

In the fall elections Brother Weil was elected treasurer of the senior class, and Phikeia Ferguson was elected treasurer of the freshman class. Brothers Murphy, Biggs, Bardes, and Oswald were elected to Student Forum of Representatives.

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented on the Glee Club by Brothers Oswald, Riddle, Bardes, and Baker, and Phikeias Bennet and Bourne.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Masters, W. Evans, Bell, Zuttanmister, Perty, W. Owens, Ford, Ludeke, Capt, Lowry, and W. Woods.



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Phikeias: James McConaughay, Dayton; George Taylor, Burnside, Kentucky; Howard Meckstroth, Piqua; Donald James, Karl Schuele, and Robert Remagen, Lakewood; Chad Dunham, Dayton; Free Vail, Mount Vernon, and Harold McKinley, Mansfield.

Affiliate: Karl R. Fritz, *Ohio Eta*.

Chapter House Improvements: A considerable amount of money, given by an alumnus, has been spent in planting the front of the house with shrubbery.

Campus Activities: Brother MacCracken is again a mainstay on the football team. His playing at center has brought commendation and notoriety. He, and Brother Wright at end, were two of the leaders in the defense against the Orange team of Syracuse. Brother Welty is doing well in his first year of varsity football, while Phikeias Meckstroth and Dunham have regular berths on the yearling squad.

Brother Pyke recently was initiated into Pi Delta Epsilon, national honorary journalistic fraternity, by virtue of his work on the *Transcript*. Phikeias James and McKinley were elected to reporter positions on the *Transcript*.

Brother Peters won first place in the annual oratorical contest and with it, \$65. Brother Pyke is a likely member

December, 1925

of the debating team that will journey to the Pacific Coast during the holidays.

Brothers Koppes and Procter have reported for basketball practice. Brother Ellis and Phikeia McConnaughey have started their training for track.

Brother Smith was elected treasurer of the junior class.

The sisters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were guests of the chapter at a party given November 4. Their present to the chapter was two silver water pitchers with the crest.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Fred H. Magoon, St. Louis; Brother Alfred F. Havighurst, Covington, Kentucky; Brothers H. W. Liggett, Willard G. Huit, George S. Hough, E. C. Close, Brother and Mrs. Norman I. Taylor, Brother L. C. Gates, Brother and Mrs. Pyke, C. W. Koppes.

Alumni Personals: Brother Warner Cole was married to Mary Spaulding. Brother Richard MacCracken was married to Lucille Miller.

"Little Mose" arrived at the home of Brother M. J. Wright at Baltimore, Ohio.

HAROLD A. BRUCE



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Initiates: October 18, 1925: Herbert H. Murray, Columbus; John N. McCracken, Bellefontaine; Donald R. Richards, Lakewood; Gail Gordon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Affiliates: Brother Grant Mason, Washington and Jefferson.

Campus Activities: Brother William Rochester has been elected business manager of the *Green Goat*; Brother Harry Abbott, circulation manager; Brother Seth Lewis, exchange editor; Brother Grant Mason, advertising manager; Brother Gail Gordon, art editor; Phikeia Russell Peters, assistant advertising manager. The *Green Goat* is the humorous publication on the campus.

Brother Dudley Foster has been re-elected varsity cheer leader. Phikeia Bob Gardner is his assistant.

Brother Seth Lewis has been elected managing editor of the *Green and White*, the university newspaper.

Brothers Longley, Murray, Shirley, Ludwig, and Davis reported for varsity basketball.

Brother Kenneth Wilcox is assistant business manager of the Men's Glee Club.

Brother H. T. Huddle is junior editor of the *Athena*.

The Ω B II, national premedical fraternity, has been established on the campus of Ohio University. Brother Abbot Wilcox has been elected vice president.

The German Club has been re-organized; Brothers William Rochester, Henry Watson, and Abbott Wilcox are members. The German Club was the first club, to be founded at Ohio University but died out during the war and just has been revived.

Social Activities: The auxiliary gave the chapter a dinner Thursday, October 29. A smoker was held for the alumni at the chapter house, Monday, November 9.

Chapter Visitors: The Members of Ohio Beta were guests of Ohio Gamma Saturday October 24, at the Homecoming game.

Brothers back for Homecoming were: Dink Miller; Neil Preston, '23, Toledo; Brother Mattox, Logan, West Virginia; Walter Chapter, Bill Bundy, "Pearce" Wright, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Columbus; Clifford Glazier, '23, Cincinnati; Brother MacCleary, Delaware.

Parents here for Homecoming were: Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Foster, Mr. and Mrs. Richards, Mr. Ettinger, Lakewood; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Longley, Nelsonville.

"Dad" Marks spent the past week with us.

Alumni Personals: Brother and Mrs. Edward M. Jennings, '25, announce the birth of a son, Charles Edward, November 9, 1925.

SETH W. LEWIS



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Initiates: Robin A. Bell and Francis H. Griswold, Pennsylvania; Dwight M. Brown, Cincinnati; Alfred Davis, Nicholas Harris William Strapp, and Daniel Fulmer, Columbus; William Rush, Greenville; Fred J. Milligan, Upper Sandusky; Everett Rowan, Chillicothe, and Ernest W. Greene, Lakewood.

Campus Activities: This year's elections gave $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ three out of four candidates from the house who ran for office. These are Robin A. Bell, sophomore president; Robert G. Matthews, freshman president; Clarence Musgrave, junior secretary.

Brothers Dush and Musgrave have obtained principal parts in *Scarlet Mask*, men's musical comedy show; Brother Fulmer is head electrician, and Brother

Heil is out for the men's chorus. Dush is the leading man in the show, his second year with the principal part. Brother Ganger, musical director, and Brother Arthur Zint are getting the songs arranged.

Brother Dush has been promoted to a captaincy in the R.O.T.C. Phikeia Diehl is pledged to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity.

Brothers Turnbull and Fry were mentioned on the university honor roll for the past year, the second successive year for both of them. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ showed a very marked improvement in scholarship lines last year, coming up quite a bit on the list of fraternity standings.

Phikeia Hupp is out for the gym team, and Phikeia Miller is throwing the hammer on the freshman track team.

Brothers Heil, Turnbull, and Musgrave are on the Junior Prom Committee.

The freshman soccer team captured its league in intramural soccer, thereby winning another cup for the house to add to the freshman baseball trophy. We have a good chance to cop the freshman university title in both sports.

Brothers Maddock and Musgrave are on the Homecoming celebration committee, and Brother Maddock is on the senior invitation committee.

Phikeia Eby has been elected captain of the freshman football team. Eby easily is the star of the freshman outfit in all phases of the game, his running and blocking being the most promising seen here for many years, and his punts averaging almost sixty yards.

Brother Fulmer has been elected property manager and electrician of Strollers, varsity dramatic society, and Brother Harris is out for manager of the society.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Austin, Kolter, and Young.

After the Homecoming game, Ohio Zeta entertained with a dance in honor of the alumni. Tom Howard's colored entertainers furnished the music.

WILLIAM H. FRY



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeia: James A. Pierce, Cleveland.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Slabaugh and McDowell are on the freshman football squad and probably will receive numerals. Brothers Frease, Byrns, and Freshcorn have played in the required number of games and will receive varsity

letters. Phikeia Marshall was elected president of the freshman class. Brother Freshcorn is sergeant at arms of the sophomore class. Interfraternity basketball opens on November 30, and with several men out, we will be represented by a strong team, especially since the addition of talent from the class of '29. Brother Gerhan was chosen representative to the convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and is not with us at this writing.

Social Activities: Our pledge dance was held at the house on October 10. It was well attended and highly successful. A smoker was given for the alumni at which the phikeias entertained in a thoroughly original way, which quite delighted the alumni who attended. The second house dance of the year was held Saturday, November 7. Forty-eight couples left a record in our log book and several more failed to sign. There were several alumni present as well as representatives from other chapters.

Alumni Personals: Brother Bates, '25, is with the National Malleable Casting Company, and bears the title, research metallurgist. Brother Gaylak, '23, still is faithful to us and besides supporting our social activities is behind everything we try to do.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Coulton, Syracuse, has been a visitor for the last few days. He attended the dance of the seventh. Brother Coulton formerly was of Ohio Eta.

DAVID J. CAIN



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Campus Activities: In the annual elections we were successful in having Brother Chatfield elected to the office of junior representative to Student Council out of a field of fourteen candidates. Phikeia Reif was elected treasurer of the freshman class.

On the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet we are further represented than was reported last month by Phikeia Reif. He was elected treasurer of the freshman cabinet.

Brother Schwarm has charge of all the advertising for the football programs which are put on by the C Club.

Brothers Martin and Schwarm and Phikeia Bradford are continuing their good work on the football field and have yet to miss participating in a scheduled game.

We are represented in the law college by Brothers Johnston, McPherson, Goebel, Keyt, and McCallister. Brother Johnson is president of the local chapter of $\Phi\ A\Delta$; Brother Goebel was initiated last year, and Brothers Keyt, McCallister, and McPherson are pledged this year.

The University of Cincinnati recently has gone into the field with other colleges and will publish this month its first issue of its new humorous magazine, *Cynic*. We are fortunate in having several of the brothers on the staff. Brother Dunlop is advertising manager; Chatfield is circulation manager; Butler is on the advertising staff and Reinhart is assistant to the exchange editor; Friendship is assistant sales manager. A few weeks probably will find several more of the brothers on the staff, as there are several positions yet to be filled.

Brother Shriner is pledged to $\Phi\ X$, national medical fraternity.

Social Activities: Following the game with Denison University we had an informal dance at the chapter house to entertain the visiting members of Ohio Iota. The Cincinnati Alumni Club entertained the visiting members of Ohio Epsilon at a smoker following Akron University's game with St. Xavier here November 7. Our annual pledge dance will be held at the Clovernook Country Club, November 14. This also is the date of Homecoming Day when Cincinnati plays Ohio University.

Chapter Visitors: We enjoyed having with us at the dance and smoker noted above several members of the Denison and Akron chapters. Brother Brodie, North Dakota; Phikeia Kinney, Ohio State.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ireland, '25, has just assumed the important position as manager of the Emery and Oxford Hotels here in the city.

Brother Simmons, '25, recently was given the position as district sales manager with the Kenton Baking Powder Company and is now in Arkansas doing research work for that firm.

John De Moss Ellis, ex-S. G. C., was married September 5 to Kathryn Marie Stifel of Cincinnati.

ROBERT L. REINHART



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Phikeias: Frederick Aschinger, Columbus; Addison Fisher, London, Ohio;

Fred Craig, Jr., Canton; Charles Butz, Gallipolis; Tom Folsom, John Garwood, and Richard Freed, Dayton; Clifton Potter and George Oxley, Newark; John B. Nice, Lima; George Heaton, Louisville, Kentucky, and Loran Armstrong, Akron.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house and property were sold to the university last May. The present site of the house occupied a vital point in the new building program of the University.

Work on our new house in Fraternity Row will begin soon and we expect to move into it by September of 1926.

Campus Activities: Brother Stockdale was awarded a varsity letter for 1925 in track and Brother C. Yoakum, one in baseball. Football—Brother Mitchell, captain; Brothers Prosser, Russell, Barth, and Stoakes. Glee Club—Brothers Minor, Haynes, Stull, Smith, and Phikeias Folsom and Nice. *Adyatum* (yearbook): Brothers Carey, editor-in-chief; McDonald, and Phikeia Aschinger. *Denisonian* (weekly paper): Brothers Minor, Carey, McDonald, and Haynes.

Social Activities: The chapter so far has entertained with a beacon bat, two dinner parties, a dance, and a formal pledge dinner party. The "Pan-hell" smoker was held at the chapter house on Saturday, October 17.

Chapter Visitors: William Moore, '25; Lincoln Knapp, '25; Harold Richardson, ex-'28; Dale Trescott, ex-'26.

Alumni Personals: Brother Tom Threharne, '24, announced his engagement to Miss Helen Toppings of Chicago.

William Moore, '25, and Lincoln Knapp, '25, are attending law school at Ohio State.

Russell Griffith, '25, is taking post-graduate work at the University of Chicago.

STANTON E. SMITH



Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma University

Phikeias: Dan Anderson and Bill Reynolds, Chicasha; Charlie Haskell, Muskogee; Otis Flint, Kingfisher; Fred Spicer and Bill Harriss, Enid; J. W. Long, Okemah; Sydney Smith, Holdenville; Ed. Neville, Lawton; Ferris Petrie, Verdun; Henry Brown and Forest Neiswonger, Oklahoma City; Edgar Penn, Cordell; Paul Arnold, Guthrie; John Roamer, Chicago, Illinois; Glen

Clark, Ada, and Howard Briscoe, Seminole.

Initiates: October 18, 1925: Mark Dunlop, Bob Brandenburg, Lucian Jones, Leslie Fain, Turner King, Rodger Stanley, Lynwood Haskins, Joe Champlin, and Keefe Carter.

Chapter House Improvements: At the beginning of the fall semester, September 15, the exterior woodwork was repainted and part of the interior was rekalso-mined.

Campus Activities: Brother Potts, first-string halfback, is making good in his first year of valley football. Brothers King and Haskins and Phikeia Flint have made a creditable showing on the freshman football squad.

Brothers Royer, captain, and Brandenburg have just finished a very successful fall season on the tennis team.

Brothers Coffman and Ellinger were pledged and initiated to the Ruf Neks, and Brother Reeder became a member of the Jazz Hounds; both orders are varsity pep organizations.

Phikeia Neville has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity.

Brother Coffman is captain of the polo team.

Social Activities: Oklahoma Alpha held a reception on October 11 in honor of our new university president, Dr. Bizzell.

On Wednesday evening of October 28, Oklahoma Alpha entertained at a faculty dinner.

The opening dance, which was held October 3 at the chapter house, was a very delightful affair.

Oklahoma Alpha held its annual Homecoming dance on November 7.

DAN WITHERS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Initiates: October 19, 1925: John Kenneth Smale and Arnold Elliot Cook, Toronto, Ontario; Allan William Neal, Peterboro, Ontario.

Chapter House Improvements: The chesterfield, which was badly in need of repairing, has been attractively recovered. A number of the rooms have been retinted, and several new beds secured.

Campus Activities: $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ still retains its prominent position on the various football teams of the University. Brothers Lewis and Raeburn are out with the

English rugger team. Brother Cleghorn was manager of the varsity track team, intercollegiate champions. He also is sporting editor of *Torontoneusis*, the annual graduation publication. Brother Rochester stroked the senior S. P. S. crew, interfaculty champions. Brothers Coles and Raeburn also rowed for their respective faculties. Brother Dow is on the board of referees for the interfaculty football series as well as the junior and intermediate intercollegiate series.

Social Activities: A delightful tea dance was held at the chapter house, following the queler's-varsity football game on October 31. The whole active chapter was present, as well as many of the alumni.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hank Bjorkman, *Dartmouth*; Brothers Tanton, Purdon, and Smith.

Alumni Personals: Brother Carl Weber is coaching the university college junior football team, which is doing very well in the interfaculty series.

P. W. Roos



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Chapter House Improvements: Mrs. P. L. Campbell, wife of the late President Campbell, has donated to the house seven beautiful oil paintings. These were placed in the living and dining rooms under the supervision of Mrs. Schroff, wife of the professor of the Fine Arts Department of the University.

Campus Activities: Howard Hobson, two-year letter-man; Ward Beany, Edward Walker, and Ray Edwards, last year freshman basketball men, are out for varsity basketball. George Allison is a member of the freshman football coaching staff. Ralph Staley is chairman of the housing committee for the high school convention to be held on this campus December 4 and 5. Brothers George Hinkle, Wallace Marks, and Phikeias Walter Howell are members of George Weber's Collegians, an orchestra that is very popular on the campus and one that is playing for all the large dances. Phikeia George Weber is manager. Phikeias Cotter Gould, Edward Winters, and William Nosler have regular berths on the freshman football team.

Brother Abbott Lawrence is a member of the sophomore dance committee, and

recently was elected to $\Phi M A$, national music honorary.

Brothers Wilbur Wester and Paul Sletton are members of the permanent rally committee.

Roy Bryson is assistant director of the Men's Glee Club.

Arthur Erickson was elected to Condon Club, national honorary geology fraternity. George Hinkle was elected as associate member.

Social Activities: October 30, the Phikeias gave a dinner dance. Dancing was from six-thirty till twelve. The upper classmen are forming plans for the annual upper class formal dinner dance to be held the twentieth of this month.

The house now is being put in shape for Homecoming which is being held on the campus the thirteenth and fourteenth of this month. A large number of alumni are expected and the chapter is planning a real Homecoming reception.

PAUL SLETON



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeias: Paul Challenger, Lebanon; Charles Stumpff, Lewistown; Henry Koch, Birdsboro; Joseph Shipley, Myersdale; Paul Love, Oakville; Leonard Zimmerman, Emmitsburg, Maryland; Paul McLuckie, Berlin; Chalmers Fulton, Lemoyne; Charles Wolfinger, Smithsburg, Maryland.

Initiate: October 22, 1925: Charles M. Crownshield, '28.

Phikeia Campus Activities: Varsity football, Phikeia Stumpff; freshman football, Phikeias Love, Challenger, and Zimmerman; glee club, Phikeia Stumpff; college band and orchestra, Phikeia Fulton.

Social Activities: Twenty members of the active chapter attended the banquet given October 17 by Pennsylvania Epsilon. Representatives of the Harrisburg Alumni Club and of various other chapters of this state were present. The banquet was highly successful and Pennsylvania Beta considers it worthy of mention in her annals of this year's social activities.

On Friday evening, November 6, a very delightful rush dance was held in the chapter house. Music was furnished by the Penn Ramblers of which Brother Miller, '27, is the ivory artist. Alumni present were Brother John Meisenhelder

and wife; Brother Sam Meisenhelder; Brother Gladfelter; Brother Morris. The dance concluded an unusually successful deferred Rushing Week.

STEWART H. SMITH



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson College

Phikeias: Howard Ballard, McKeesport; Harold Knapp, Ravenna, Ohio; Burkhardt Nebs, Pittsburgh; Robert Klare, Jerome; William Ralston and Guy Miller, Wilkinsburg; Charles Haller, Knoxville; Chauncey Frazier and Merle Shock, Washington.

Initiates: Randolph Wilson, Rochester; John McIlvaine and Norman Clark, Washington; James Warden, Mount Pleasant; Paul Croushane and Allen Duff, Greensburg; Lewis Austin, Ravenna; James Gordon, New Castle.

Chapter House Improvements: The whole house has undergone a complete renovation during the summer. The floors have been rewaxed. Several rugs and two or three pieces of furniture recently have been purchased, including new chairs for the dining room.

Campus Activities: Brothers Clark, Austin, McIlvaine, and Gordon have been initiated into the Friars, and Brother Cook into the Druids, both sophomore honorary fraternities. Brothers Gordon, Wilson, and Francis have been initiated into $\Phi K N$, pep organization. Brothers Austin, Kessler, Leigh, Smith, Francis, and Warden are on the Glee Club. Brothers Lyle, Leigh, and Cook are playing varsity football.

Brothers Banks, Leigh, and Phikeia Miller are out for track. Brother Varner is on the cotillion committee; Brother Feeley is on the President's Council. Phikeia Knapp is on the Glee Club.

J. B. WARDEN



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Chapter House Improvements: The parents of Brothers Graf and Slocum graciously presented the chapter with a bridge lamp and two table lamps. The seniors of the active chapter presented an illuminated medallion, bearing the letters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, to the chapter, for use on the porch.

Campus Activities: In athletics, Pennsylvania Delta holds an enviable position.

Without any attempt to overload with athletes we have had, in the last four years, a captaincy in every varsity sport, and last year we had four of the five captaincies. This year Brother Lundgren is playing a sensational game at left half. Phikeia Rowlingson started one game at fullback, and is showing up well. In basketball, Brother Thompson, last year's sensation, already has reported. Brother Lundgren and Phikeia Rowlingson will report after the football season. Captain Hill has called out his swimming team prospects, and Brothers Slocum and Merril are helping him weed out the material. Phikeia Phillips has reported for this team.

Brother Schruers has been made president of the Quill Club. Brother Hartzell has been elected president of K Φ K, honorary educational fraternity. Brother Blower is president of the History Club, and vice president of the Modern Problems Club. Brother Schruers is national treasurer of Φ Σ I. Brother Bartlett is secretary, and Brother Schruers is treasurer of Δ Σ P. Brother Graf is treasurer of ΙΙ Σ E. Brother Schruers is president, and Brother Helmstadter, treasurer, of the oratorical association. Brother Corbett is speaker of the Forum. Brother Merrill is treasurer of the sophomore class.

In debate, Pennsylvania Delta is very strong. Brothers Bartlett and Schruers are old varsity men. Brother Corbett, last year's alternate, Hartzell, Helmstadter, and Allen are also competing for positions. Brother Hartzell is leader of the Glee Club, and he has Brothers Graf, Allen, Schruers, Smucker, McWilliams, Wessel, and Phikeias Trotter and Phillips under him. Brother Hill is general manager of publications, Brother Helmstadter is manager of the literature monthly, and Brother McWilliams is manager of the *Alligator*. Brother Dunlop is competing for football management. Brother Graf is the assistant basketball manager. Phikeia Phillips also is the freshman cheer leader. Brother Schruers is managing editor of the *Campus*, Brother Helmstadter is editor, and Brothers Smith, Smucker, Christner, Merril, and Dunlop are reporters. Brother Pratt is a departmental editor of the *Alligator*, and he also blows a lusty horn in the college band. Brother Blower is an associate editor, Brother Merrill is a reporter, and Brother

Schruers is associate editor of the *Kaldron*. Brothers Graf and Helmstadter are departmental editors.

Social Activities: A full chapter Hallo'een party was held on October 30. The house was decorated appropriate to the season. We have held several five-couple parties.

Fathers' Day was held at the chapter house on Saturday, November 7. About sixteen fathers attended. The program for the day included the game with Thiel College in the afternoon, and a dinner, show, and smoker in the evening. The fathers, in token of their appreciation, got together and donated a very generous sum of money toward founding a chapter house library.

EDMUND A. SMITH



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Chapter House Improvements: The freshmen recently stocked the cellar with wood for the fireplaces. New curtains and draperies have been purchased for the house. The chapter acknowledges the gift of several beautiful paintings by Brother Edgar Lawrence. Brother W. W. Landis, M.D., also has presented the chapter with a splendid picture which he brought from Italy last summer.

Social Activities: The chapter held a dance at the house on November 7 after the Gettysburg-Dickinson football game. Many alumni who were at the game were at the dance and the general concensus of opinion seemed to be that it was the best dance held at the house in recent years. The following brothers attended: James McCready, Chester W. Stickler, and J. T. Davis, Lansford; Ralph M. Bashore, Tremont; Paul Beaver and C. Norris Rabold, Altoona; Charles Quinn, Trenton, New Jersey; Lawrence Haliday, Elizabeth, New Jersey, and Alvin Yaste, Baltimore, Maryland.

On October 15, Alumni Day, Pennsylvania Epsilon entertained the alumni and Pennsylvania Beta. After dinner had been served in the chapter dining room, many inspiring speeches were made by representatives of the Harrisburg Alumni Association, Pennsylvania Beta and Pennsylvania Epsilon. It was good to have so many Phis together and we hope that they will pay us another visit soon.

Brother Frank Cheston entertained the chapter at a luncheon in the Penn Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, November 7.

December, 1925

Chapter Visitors: The following brothers paid the chapter a visit during October: Kurtz Kauffman and Albert Ramey, Clearfield, and Edward C. Creasy, Bloomsburg.

Alumni Personals: The chapter announces the marriage of Brother Will Corbett to Helen Craig on August 14, at Easton.

Brother Lawrence Haliday, '24, is connected with the law offices of Groves and Depew in Elizabeth, New Jersey.

Brother Wilfred G. Booth is working for the Pennsylvania Railroad in Altona.

PARK H. LOOSE



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeias: Edward M. Roeder, Wyoming; James N. Francis and Milton J. Hermann, Titusville; Howard G. Kurtz and Richard H. Reinhold, Ardmore; Edward J. Lockwood, Bryn Mawr; Alexander P. Campbell, Pittsburgh; William J. B. Murphy, Harrisburg; Howard Cashdollar, Bellevue, and William Bowie, Martinsburg, West Virginia.

Phikeia Lubrecht, who left the State last December, is with us again.

Chapter House Improvements: Practically all of the interior of our house has been papered, showers have been installed, bathrooms painted, new furniture and rugs added, and new draperies hung. The exterior trim of the house has been painted also.

Campus Activities: We are well represented in football this fall, having Brothers Hastings, Hamer, Darragh, Onyx, Hewitt, and Francis on the varsity squad, with Hastings occupying the regular position of guard on the team. Brothers Stewart and Eggers are varsity track men. Brother Stewart was elected to the Skull and Bones, honorary society, and Brothers Eggers, Hastings, and Hewitt were made Druids. Brother Hewitt also was appointed on the Student Tribunal. Brothers Eggers and Nichols were successful in making the Glee Club. We have two representatives in the college band, Brother Hosler and Phikeia Kurtz. With practically no exception, everyone in the house is out for some activity and is working to gain a place on a team or a management.

Social Activities: Mothers' Day was inaugurated at State this fall. Both our

pledge dance and house party, held in October, were great successes. We had almost a hundred alumni back with us for Alumni Day, November 7.

Alumni Personals: Brother Wilson, '13, was elected president of the Varsity Club for the coming year. Brother Frank, '24, is assistant football coach at Dickinson. Brother Kenah, '25, is touring Italy. Brother McCulloch, '25, was married to Miss Simpson of Indiana, Pennsylvania.

W. W. NICHOLS



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: Paul Brown and Robert Curril, Pittsburgh; Ralph Megahan, Jeannette.

Campus Activities: Brother Hangartner was hurt during the game with Gettysburg and will be unable to play again this season. He was a big asset to the Pitt team. Brothers Roberts and Grindle are doing good work on the squad. Brother Adam Fetterman was elected president of the senior class of the college and Brother William McKee was elected vice president of the class of 1928 of the same school.

Social Activities: The chapter had a buffet lunch and dance after the game with Tech. The music and food were very good. Thanksgiving night we have our annual dinner dance at the Pittsburgh Field Club. This affair promises to be a success as the chairman has agreed to have good food and music, and it is up to the brothers to furnish the rest.

Chapter Visitors: We had as visitors Brothers Nevin and Kiss, *Pennsylvania Iota*, and Brother Cook, *Pennsylvania Gamma*.

F. K. HAYMAN



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Initiates: October 14, 1925: Percy Hugh Heaton, '28.

Chapter House Improvements: The house had been repaired on the outside and a new coat of paint added. We expect to move in the spring.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ holds first honors at Swarthmore in debating. Brother Perdew, '26, matched his wit against the Oxford orators, and in the sophomore-freshman debate, five of the six places were held by Phis, the sixth

being awarded to a girl. Brothers Ray and Trimble were on the sophomore team, and Phikeias Darlington, Kain, and Michener debated for the yearlings.

Brother Jenkins, '27, is assistant business manager of *The Portfolio*, a literary magazine, as well as assistant manager of the publicity board.

Brothers Andrews, '28; Hay, '28; Chapman, '27; and Garrett are upholding Phi honors in the glee and instrumental clubs.

Social Activities: On Sunday, October 18, twenty-five brothers and phikeias participated in the annual fall hike. Following the game with Ursinus on November 7 a formal tea was held at the house which was followed, later in the evening, by the annual fall dance at the Woman's Club, Swarthmore. Both functions were a decided success. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Whitten and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Tilton were the chaperons.

Chapter Visitors: Brother George Kain, '97, *Pennsylvania Beta*, was a recent visitor while Brothers Henderson, '24, and Barr, '24, also paid us a visit.

Alumni Personals: The following alumni members have returned for a meeting this fall: Brothers, Blaisdell, '21; Bradley, '10; Holmes, '24; Root, '18; Way, '15, and Claude Smith, '14.

EDWARD C. JENKINS



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Initiates: October 26, 1925: Stuart B. Wood, Mira Flores, Peru; William Y. DesBrisay, Petit Recher, New Brunswick; Alfred M. Dion, Ottawa, Ontario; Arthur C. Allan, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Eric G. Adams, Granby, Quebec; Stuart J. Hungerford, John S. Johnson, and John R. Patterson, Montreal; G. Hertel Rennie, Agincourt, Ontario.

Chapter House Improvements: The exterior woodwork on the house has recently been painted. The result is a decided improvement in appearance.

Campus Activities: Brothers Hughes, Mickles, and Spears have distinguished themselves on the senior football team. Brother Nairn is president of the Political Economy Club. Brother Bazin is captain of the championship intermediate football team; Brother Gorrie and Brother Dion also are on the team.

Social Activities: A very enjoyable tea dance was held following the annual McGill-Varsity game.

F. M. HUTCHINS



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter House Improvements: A number of the rooms have been repapered by the brothers, and the hall floors have been newly painted and the walls in the hall repapered.

Campus Activities: Brother R. C. Knox was elected captain of the university soccer team this fall. On the football team Brother Jones has gained the fullback position, while Brother Getz is starring at center. In addition, Brothers Vollhart and Ray are on the squad. Brother Widnall is busy managing the cross-country team, and is treasurer of the senior class. At the University Honor Day, recently, Brother Johnstone was awarded a Jones Manning honor scholarship. Brother Dziachik and Cheeseman are on the soccer squad.

Chapter Visitors: A number of Phi Delt brothers from Dartmouth and Pennsylvania visited the house when their respective football teams met Brown at Providence.

Alumni Personals: Brother Clinton C. White, '00, who was chairman of the committee which raised the funds for Brown's new stadium, has seen his vision for a Brown football stadium realized this year in the dedication of the new amphitheater.

Brother W. R. Bozer, '26, was married June 30 to Elizabeth M. Kreider of Annville, Pennsylvania. They now are at home in Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

On October 5, 1925, Brother R. F. Cahill, '23, was married to Rhoda E. Gold of Redwood Falls, Minnesota.

FREEMAN T. PUTNEY



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeias: Minor Alexander, Abeliene, Texas; Harry Cain, Washington.

Chapter House Improvements: Our plans for the addition to the present house are at the point of maturity. The house on our lot next to the chapter house is to be moved away. The chapter at a recent meeting, helped out the building fund very substantially.

Campus Activities: Brothers Gibbons, Kimbrough, Young, Johnson, and Guitar

have been showing up fine in their playing on the football team on the first string. On the freshman team we are represented by Brothers Newman and Cautrell, Phikeias Schoolfield, Cain, and Brooks. We have Brothers Bunting, Davis, Kennedy, and Cunningham on the staff of the *Sewanee Purple*. Brothers Rubin and Cunningham are on the staff of the *Mountain Goat*, the college comic. Brothers Rubin, Bunting, and Cunningham are on the annual staff. Brother Clark is the director of the Glee Club. Brothers Bunting and Mallory are men of the last year's Glee Club and are assured a place on this year's club. Brother Mallory is in the orchestra, and Phikeias Rainer is trying out for a place on it. Brother Bunting recently was elected to the Sopherium Chapter of $\Sigma\ Upsilon$.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hughes Schoolfield of Mullens, South Carolina, has been with us on the Mountain for a week.

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Initiates: October 7: Tolbert C. Smith, Fort Worth; W. Dudley Taylor, Weatherford; William P. Devereaux, Austin.

Campus Activities: Natt Newell is the outstanding wingman on the varsity squad, and due to his superb work, he is being heralded by the sport scribes as the class of the Southwestern Conference. Phikeias Ford, Webb, White, Hargroves, and Huges are important factors in the strong frosh eleven. Brother Carl Webb, chairman of the All-Campus Stadium Committee, has just completed a very successful drive among the first-year students. He was assisted in this work by Phikeias Eversberg, Moore, Payne, and Phelan. Dads' and Mothers' Day was duly observed on November 14 with Brother Blalock presiding over the students' program.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Bob Payne, '24, was a chapter visitor during the week-end following the Baylor game.

Brother Royer and doubles mate from Oklahoma Alpha were guests during the dual tennis meet held last month.

Brother Walker, Arizona Alpha, paid us a short visit following the Arizona game.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ainsworth, '00, made the chapter a very

interesting visit several weeks past. Brother Gilfillan, '22, is a familiar figure around the house. Brother Dave Harrrell, '22, has returned from a two years' stay in South America and will enter business in Austin.

GORDON ROBERTSON



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Phikeias: Charlie Morgan, Texarkana; J. Gelston Samuell, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Jim Watkins, Llano; H. Ayres Compton, Hal Guggolz, C. Eugene Alvis, Gattesville.

Initiates: October 10, 1925: Walter L. Bell, '27, Joplin, Missouri.

Chapter House Improvements: Several bedrooms in the house have been decorated by members of the chapter.

Campus Activities: Brother Bruce Palmer was chairman of the \$1,500 Religious Activities Drive and put it over in fine shape, with more than the quota subscribed. Brother Walter Bell has been chosen by the faculty as sports correspondent for the University, writing articles to all the leading papers in the state. Brother Bruce Palmer was elected president of the Texas Methodist Student Federation at its recent meeting in Fort Worth.

Social Activities: Rush season closed on October 19, following a smoker on the eighteenth at which all the phikeias and rushees were present.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Robin Fowler, '23, of Nogales, Arizona, paid the chapter several visits during the month. Brother Erskine Williams, '25, Elgin, Texas, pays us a visit almost every Saturday. Several brothers from Texas Beta stopped over the other day en route to a football game. Brother C. M. Foster, '25, of Granger has been here several times.

Alumni Personals: Brother Parker Pumphrey, '25, now is a student in the University of Oklahoma. Brother H. O. Whitehurst, '25, is teaching and assistant coaching in the Georgetown High School and is boarding in the chapter house.

T. Q. WILLIAMS



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Paul Cecil, '28; Rowland Pollock, '28; Karl Hardy, '28; Fred Merrill, '28; William Hodge, '28; David Moffat, '28, and Jack Tempest, '28.



TEXAS GAMMA CHAPTER OF PHI DELTA THETA taken on October 19, 1925, on pledge day in Georgetown, Texas. Southwestern University.

They are, from left to right, bottom row: Phikeias HAL GUGGOLZ, Gatesville; JIM WATKINS, Llano; GELSTON SAMUELL, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; CHARLIE MORGAN, Texarkana; AYRES COMPTON, Gatesville, and EUGENE ALVIS, Gatesville.

Second row: Phikeia CARL REYNOLDS, Del Rio; JOHNNY HARPER, Mexia; HOWARD FOX, Granger; WALTER FOX, Granger; Phikeia GRADY REYNOLDS, Del Rio; WALTER L. BELL, Joplin, Missouri.

Third row: TRAYLOR D. SELLS (president), Georgetown; ARCHIE WALKER, Texarkana; WALTER MOSS, Gatesville; FREDERICK AMES, Georgetown; WILSON FOX, Granger; CARROLL S. TRAYLOR, Cuero.

Back row: TOM Q. WILLIAMS, Fort Worth; CLYDE SUDDATH, Henrietta; BRUCE PALMER, Henrietta; Phikeia FREDERICK SEAFERS, Palestine; GEORGE MOOD, McKinney.

Initiates: Paul Caffey, '28, Frank Finch, '26, and Garvin McKell, '26, became members of Utah Alpha last spring.

Campus Activities: With the call for varsity football candidates September 10, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was well represented. Brothers Jones, Moyle, Boberg, Wullstein, and Morris, veterans from last year's team, reported for the initial practice. Besides those mentioned, Brother Caffey and Phikeias Hardy and Cecil, stars of the frosh eleven, are fighting hard for regular berths, and they will undoubtedly make the first trip to Southern California, October 10.

Phikeia Merrill was elected treasurer of the sophomore class for the ensuing

year. Phikeia Pollock was appointed assistant business manager of the *Utonian*, our yearly publication.

Chapter Improvements: Through the untiring efforts of our Mothers' Club, our house has been entirely cleaned and redecorated. New drapes, upstairs and down, and repaired furniture in our living room have given the home a real appearance.

Chapter Personals: Brother Hugh Colton and Marguerite Maughn were married early in September and immediately left for Washington, D. C., where Brother Colton will pursue his law studies.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

December, 1924

Brothers Richard Ellerbeck and Stanley Rheeze have entered the business world here in the city.

THORTON MORRIS



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Phikeias: William Bryson, Boyton; Stuart Carter, Buchanan; Dan Griffith, Owensborough, Kentucky; Kenneth Hazard, Des Moines, Iowa; Robert Martin, Glen Allen, Mississippi; Ray Pons, Norwood, Ohio; Dean Quarles, Charlottesville; John Taylor, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Richard Taylor, Mobile, Alabama, and Jack Hyde, Jacksonville, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: The exterior of the chapter house was painted last spring, improving the appearance of the house a great deal. New rugs were purchased for the living room and card room and new curtains were put up in the two front rooms.

Campus Activities: Brother John I. Watson was initiated into the legal fraternity of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$. Brother Douglas Hall is on the staff of *College Topics*, the daily publication of the University. Brother Stuart is an assistant manager of wrestling for the session. Brothers Fred Quarles, Ben Booth, and Nathan S. Poffenbarger were initiated by the P. K. Society, a cotillion club. Brother Tom Perkins is competing in the university golf tournament and expects to go out for track in the near future. Brothers Carroll and Poffenbarger are on the *Virginia Law Review* Board and Brother Carroll is on the book review section of the university magazine.

Phikeias Quarles and Pons are regulars on the first year football team. Phikeia Carter is out for fall baseball practice. Phikeia Bryson is a member of the University Glee Club and is an adjunct manager of football. Phikeia Martin is out for track.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Bustard and Woods are frequent visitors for week-ends during the football season. Brother Ostertag stopped over on his way to Roanoke. We also have had the pleasure of having with us Brothers Christian, Charlton, "Pop" Carroll, Tanner, Percy, Moore, Scott, Miller, and Covington.

Alumni Personals: Brother Mulholand was married on October 17. Brother

Todd Smith and his wife passed through on their way to Niagara Falls for their honeymoon. Brothers A. M. Covinton and William Van Arman are practicing law in Florida.

J. GRIFFIN WALKER



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Chapter House Improvements: The sun room has been redecorated and new furniture has been purchased making it one of the most delightful rooms in the chapter house. A color scheme of orange and black has been used throughout. The living room furniture has been gone over improving this room. New curtains and drapes have been hung throughout the entire first floor.

Campus Activities: Brother Elmer Tesreau, captain of the 1925 varsity, has been going better than ever in football this year, and has gained a coast-wide reputation through his work at fullback. Louis Tesreau has been laid up for most of the season because of an injury to his leg, sustained in last year's baseball season, but is now being groomed for a fullback position, in case any injury is sustained by Elmer. Louis' kicking has been away above the average all season, as he has been getting off sixty- and seventy-yard punts, and thirty- to forty-five-yard drop kicks regularly. Brother Dick Stowell, perhaps is the busiest man connected with football this year, as he has been more than fulfilling his duty as football manager. Brother Jack McVay, yell king, has been more than successful with his new Rooter Club. It is fast becoming one of the best on the coast, and has received a great deal of favorable comment.

Brother Tiny Walters, as assistant frosh coach, took a team of them up to Vancouver and brought down some University of British Columbia meat. Besides this work, Tiny is president of the Associated Students, all of which keeps him going from morning to night. Brother Harry John Dutton, freshman crew coach, has named his first and second boats. Phikeia Willard Wakeman has made a place for himself in the first two boats. Others out for freshman crew are Phikeias George Kachlein, John Duncan, and Bob Albin. The Varsity crew men have been getting their regular work-outs all fall. Brother

Frank Horsfall has been rowing in the first boat, and everything points to the fact that he probably will be there all year. Brothers Robert Orr, Muck Stockwell, and Stan Long also are out for varsity crew. In freshman football Phikeia Chuck Carroll has been playing first-string fullback. He looks more and more everyday, to be a second Elmer Tesreau in the making. Phikeia Bill Pearson is playing an end position. Phikeias Robert Douglas and Robert Garland are both out for the rest of the season as results of injuries. Brother Albert Kelley has been appointed chairman of the Junior Jinks.

Social Activities: The first house dance has been set for November 25. It is to be an informal and Brother Harry Patrick is promising a real time for everyone. All alumni and visiting Phis are cordially invited.

The chapter moved over *en masse* to Pullman for the Washington-State game, and were the guests of Washington Gamma chapter.

Alumni Personals: This year is the twenty-fifth anniversary of the granting of the charter to Washington Alpha. A fitting celebration is being planned for the week-end of December 4 and 5. Every old Phi and every new one is urged to be in Seattle at this time and get in on the biggest get-together of Phi Delta Theta in the Northwest for all time. Announcements are being sent out to all the brothers, and we ask to pass the word along. The committee which is working on this includes Ray French, Ken McKenzie, Mort Frayn, Fred Westrom, and Roger Hand, the latter is chairman.

Mothers' Club: We are becoming more and more indebted to the Mothers' Club for the wonderful aid it is giving us in making the chapter house more homelike. It has been through their organization that most of the chapter house improvements have been made. Our dining room, living room, sun room, in fact, every nook and corner of the house, show the result of the mothers' labors. They just recently have finished having a rummage sale, the money derived from which will be used in further improving the house. A tea is to be given in honor of the mothers in the near future in recognition of the loving work they have done and are doing for us. The officers of the Mothers' Club are Mrs. Frayn,

president, and Mrs. Hatch, secretary and treasurer.

Dads' Club: This organization is becoming more popular every year, both with the boys and with the dads. A dinner is given each month, at which time we get together and have three hours of good time. The officers this year are Mr. Horsfall, president; Mr. Hatch, vice president, and Mr. Kelley, secretary.

MORT FRAYN



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeia: Wray Monroe, '28, Walla Walla.

Campus Activities: Brothers Ladley, Williamson, Clark Yenney, and Clark Eckart, and Phikeias Hertle and Caley are on the varsity football squad. Brothers Ladley and Eckart and Phikeia Caley are playing regular positions on the first team. Brothers Bundy and Lawrence have been elected to the order of Waiilatpu, an honorary upper class organization. Brothers Shaughnessy, Warren, Whittemore, and Leonard also are members of the order. Brothers Williamson, Shaughnessy, Leigh, Graham, and Lawrence are participating in the annual college opera to be given during Thanksgiving week. Brother Warren is business manager with Brother Leonard as assistant. Phikeia Cross is playing the lead in the production. Brother Lynn and Brother C. Monroe were elected into the Whitman Dramatic Club after competitive try-outs. Brother Lynn and Phikeia Klise appeared in the annual sophomore play which was presented on November 6.

Brother Walker Milner, '28, Seattle, has received an alternate appointment for the Annapolis Naval Academy and has withdrawn from college to prepare for the examinations which will be given in February. While in Whitman, Brother Milner attained a high average of scholarship and was active in campus and fraternity affairs. Brother Milner, if successful in the examinations, will make the second member of Washington Beta to attend the academy in the last two years. Brother Omer Kent, '27, Walla Walla, was appointed in the summer of 1924 and is at Annapolis at present.

Brother Wilbur Newman, '26, Cul de Sac, Idaho, is the only man from Whitman College this year trying out for the

December, 1925

Cecil Rhodes Scholarship at Oxford University, England. Following the acceptance of his application, he will appear before the examining board at Moscow, Idaho, on December 12. Only five students from Idaho are trying out this year. Brother Newman attended the University of Idaho for two years, coming to Whitman for his junior and senior years. He was pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ while on the Whitman campus. He is a major in political science.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Milford Franks, Ray Dean, and George Yancy have been visitors during the past month.

WILLIAM R. LEONARD



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Phikeia: Edward R. Dropers, '28, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Campus Activities: Brother Werrell has been elected president of the third-year class in medicine, which is the second year he has been given this honor. Brother Jones was appointed sophomore manager of track, while Brother Kremer has assumed his duties as junior baseball manager. Brother Sheldon will report for early baseball practice at the end of football season. Work has been begun on the annual Haresfoot production, usually given in the spring. This work has received much attention from Brother

MacFadden, assistant production manager for this year, and Brother Himes who has charge of a class to which to teach the various steps used to train Haresfoot candidates. Wisconsin has started its final drive to secure sufficient funds to erect the memorial building. Brother Jones actively is engaged in the campaign as chairman of his division, as well as Phikeia MacCartney who is chairman of the publicity division for the freshman class in connection with the drive. Phikeia Gale was manager of the victorious candidates in the recent election of freshman class officers.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the chapter house on November 7. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marling were present as chaperons.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Tiedeman, *Washington University*, paid us a short visit on November 8.

Brother Bob Wolfenden, *Syracuse*, was a recent visitor.

Alumni Personals: Homecoming, October 17, brought back the following alumni: Carl W. Hardy, '19; Robert Marling, '19; Robert McIntosh, '18; Carl F. Deysenroth, '21; Porter B. Price, '23; Huston Schee, '23; Delbert R. Paige, '24; William J. Casper, '24; Detroit F. Estes, '24; Emmett Moran, '24; Al Pradt, '16, and Richard Werner, '24.

ALBERT D. ANNIS, JR.

Alumni Clubs

Minneapolis, Minnesota

The Minneapolis Alumni club is well started on another active season with Brother W. H. Brenner, receiver for the Minneapolis & St. Louis railroad company, presiding as president. He did double duty at the luncheon November 18 in speaking on the subject "What do you mean, voluntary consolidation of railroads?"

Brother H. C. Kneupfer of North Dakota Alpha has succeeded A. H. Speer as secretary of the group. Brother Speer gave valuable service and continues to have an active interest in the active alumni club.

Fall activities have served to bring globe-trotting Phis back to the fold. James G. Wallace, vice president of our club, and H. A. Douglas, president of the Northwest division of the Minnesota Beet Sugar Company, are back from trips abroad. Another homing Phi is J. Henry Owens, postgraduate last year who spent the summer in France and is now an instructor in Romance languages at Minnesota University.

Brother Donald Pomeroy, an attorney, is back at meetings again after having suffered an extended illness. Our little Phi sister, daughter of D. V. Moore, deputy governor of the Federal Reserve Bank, is recovering from a severe illness.

Brother Ross J. Mathewson, grain exchange supervisor of the United States Department of Agriculture, recently told us all about grain marketing in an interesting noon luncheon address.

His work as a prosecutor in federal district court has taken Brother Fred D. Winston from the alumni table for six months. He is now in Duluth.

Brother Hart Anderson of the Page-Hill Advertising company is now president of the Minneapolis Advertising Club; Josiah Chase continues to be an alderman, and Dr. Dudley C. Frise is

president of the Exchange Club of Minneapolis.

Obeying the admonition of a popular song to "Fly Down South," Brother W. W. Kloffner of Thorpe Bros., Realtors, is in Florida and missed from the alumni tables.

Thirty to forty alumni are attending the luncheons now and the number is increasing.

Brother H. C. Kneupfer and Brother Lloyd Jones are trading cigars and keeping us all in smokes. Brother Jones married Miss Myrtle Schlampf and Brother Kneupfer married Miss Louise Heegard.

DOUGLAS E. LURTON



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The special activity of our club since our last letter has been in connection with a revision of our *Directory of Phis*. In March, 1922, we published our first directory and it has been found so valuable to those who use it that we have decided to bring it up to date. It is the plan of the committee to make the revised book as complete and as useful as it can possibly be made. We shall be glad if any chapters knowing of Phis who have come to our city recently, will notify us. We have no way of getting in touch with new Phis except by notice from their chapters, or from some friend, or by their voluntary joining in some of our Phi activities.

Our luncheons continue to be well attended by the faithful. "The noblest Roman" or Greek, a graduate with the class of 1876, is the most faithful. Brother Harry Emmons comes from Wilmington, Delaware, nearly every week just to spend the lunch hour with brother Phis.

One incident recently impressed upon our club the value of an alumni organiza-

December, 1925

tion to the near-by active chapters. There have been referred to our alumni club the names of eight prospects for Phi Delta Theta who have entered colleges this fall where there are Phi chapters. Two already have been acknowledged and pledged. Others are in colleges where there are rushing rules prohibiting pledging during the first term. If an alumni club in a large city does nothing more than act as a feeder for active chapters, its efforts have not been in vain.

We were disappointed in not being able to entertain the Secretary of War, Brother Dwight F. Davis, at a Phi luncheon when he was in Philadelphia recently. Brother Davis was one of the guests at the One Hundred-Fiftieth Anniversary of the Marine Corps on November 10. He expressed his regret that he would not be able to join the Phis at luncheon because of pressing official duties.

Any Phis in Philadelphia during Thanksgiving week should not fail to visit the new Phi home of Pennsylvania Zeta chapter which is to be opened on Thanksgiving Day. It is expected that the entire General Council will be at the opening exercises. The new house is located at 3700 Locust Street.

This meet *every Wednesday* at twelve-thirty at Hotel Adelphia.

C. M. MARRIOTT,
Syracuse, '01



Seattle, Washington

Friday, November 6, on the eve of the Washington-Stanford game was a red-letter luncheon day for the Seattle Alumni Club. On very short notice, on

that day fifty Phi Deltas gathered at Hollywood Tavern to absorb a little football atmosphere from the Washington Alpha Phi Deltas, who are playing such an important and vital part in the 1925 football destinies at the University of Washington.

Captain Elmer Tesreau, *Washington*, '26, was billed to appear but was prevented from being present because of being featured at the Seattle Chamber of Commerce at the same time, along with Captain Ernie Nevers of the Stanford team. His place was ably taken by his brother, Lewis Tesreau, *Washington*, '28, who as understudy fullback to his brother in Washington's great victory over Stanford the following day, distinguished himself, and provided one of the real thrills of the game by running sixty yards for a touchdown after having intercepted a Stanford forward pass. Football manager Dick Stockwell, *Washington*, '26, also made a short talk in which he paid a tribute to the absentee Captain Tesreau, who is playing his final year for Washington in such a manner that his name will always occupy a high place in Washington's football hall of fame.

Weekly Phi Delt luncheons in Seattle have continued for so long a time that "the memory of man runneth not to the contrary." Seattle Alumni Club luncheons are now held at Hollywood Tavern, 212 University Street, Fridays at twelve-thirty, and Phi Deltas visiting or passing through the city are urged to attend.

W. M. URQUHART, JR.
Washington, '14

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada
December 28-30, 1926

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.
Treasurer—Henry K. Union, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 112 Hartford Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.
William R. Bayes, New York City.
John B. Ballou, New York City

PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.
President, Dr. George M. Sabin, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, I. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City, District of Columbia.
President—Rev. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.
President, Frank P. Christian, Jr., Lynchburg, Va.

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President,

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President—Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President—Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Sheldon White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,
 Calif.
 California Beta (1891), Evert H. Young
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.
 California Gamma (1924), Alfred B. Person
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los
 Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder,
 Colo.
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1319 N. Nevada, Colorado
 Springs, Colo.
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha (1924), Walter F. Emmons
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha (1871), F. H. Gilbert
 Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport
 Φ Δ Θ House, Emory University, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Taylor
 Φ Δ Θ House, 124 Appleton Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta (1908), Will Griffin
 Φ Δ Θ House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Moscow, Idaho.
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett
 Φ Δ Θ House, Univ. Campus, Evanston, Ill.
 Illinois Beta (1865), Deemer Lee
 Φ Δ Θ House, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,
 Ill.
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good
 Φ Δ Θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Zeta (1879), Clem R. Smythe
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Eta (1897), H. A. McEdwards
 Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,
 Ill.
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy
 Φ Δ Θ House, East 10th St., Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Indiana Beta (1850), Frederick Schuller
 Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh Enyart
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,
 Ind.
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell
 Φ Δ Θ House, Hanover, Ind.
 Indiana Zeta (1869), James F. Bailey
 Φ Δ Θ House, 212 S. College Ave., Green-
 castle, Ind.
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong
 Φ Δ Θ House, Box 71, West Lafayette, Ind.
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Warren W. Lundgren
 Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,
 Ia.
- Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 729 Dubuque St., Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Iowa Gamma (1913), Herbert K. Woodland
 Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Robert Sonnberg, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,
 Kan.
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas
 Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,
 Kan.
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener
 Φ Δ Θ House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-
 ville, Ky.
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), L. Y. McCarty
 Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,
 Ky.
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,
 La.
 Maine Alpha (1884), R. P. Staunton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Waterville, Maine.
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Williamstown, Mass.
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. M. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,
 Mass.
 Michigan Alpha (1864), E. D. Rich, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann
 Arbor, Mich.
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave., Minne-
 apolis, Minn.
 Missouri Alpha (1870), Jack English
 Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,
 Mo.
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern
 Φ Δ Θ House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.
 Missouri Gamma (1891), Carleton S. Hadley
 6061 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine
 Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,
 Mont.
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Edward Morrow
 Φ Δ Θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield
 Harrison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,
 N.H.
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason
 Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis
 Φ Δ Θ House, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Delta (1884), Sidney J. Ward
 Φ Δ Θ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
 N.Y.
 New York Epsilon (1887), J. Harold Carr
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,
 N.Y.
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant
 Φ Δ Θ House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Boe
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, N.D.
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Lynne E. Baker
 Φ Δ Θ House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce
 Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-
 ware, Ohio.

- Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Curtis J. Harwick
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), V. M. Schwarm
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), Stanton E. Smith
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Dan Withers
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,
 Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), Paul Sletton
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,
 Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,
 Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGeary
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold
 Smith
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Park H. Loose
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), W. Ward Nichols
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Firman Hayman
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 811 University St., Montreal,
 Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,
 Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,
 S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,
 Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Tom Q. Williams
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 520 University Ave., Georgetown, Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Colbey E. Smith, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,
 Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 1377 S. E. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Robt. Costine, Jr.
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington,
 Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), J. G. Walker
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, University Circle, University,
 Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), Edward H. Miller
 Box 134, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle,
 Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Kenneth Bageant
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman,
 Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison,
 Wis.



Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha
- California Alpha
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California,
 Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford University,
 Calif.
- California Gamma
 Dr. Chas. E. Martin, 855 N. Vermont St.,
 Los Angeles, Calif.
- Colorado Alpha
 C. J. Kelly, 1st Nat'l Bank, Boulder, Colo.
- Colorado Beta
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Colorado Gamma
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida,
 Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha
 Dowse Bradwell, 315 Southern Mutual Bldg.,
 Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave.,
 Macon, Ga.
- Georgia Delta
 Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., Atlanta, Ga.
- Idaho Alpha
 Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.

- Illinois Alpha
Lincoln Nelson, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago,
Ill.
- Illinois Beta
Charles E. Brown, 1121 Insurance Exchange
Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Delta
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg,
Ill.
- Illinois Zeta
James E. Webster, 960 Cherry St., Gales-
burg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois,
Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 7 Mills Place, Craw-
fordville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma
Fred W. Witherspoon, 2402 N. Alabama,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 601 E. Seminary St.,
Greencastle, Ind.
- Indiana Theta
Carl Nessler, 202 Union Station, Indianapo-
lis, Ind.
- Iowa Alpha
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta
Prof. Earl L. Waterman, Fairview Ave., Iowa
City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames,
Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Law-
rence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave.,
Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta
Jas. Mahan, St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central
Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville,
Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College,
Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,
Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court,
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Missouri Alpha
Geo. A. Bond, Dumas Apts., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma
Herbert Strain, 6013 Cates Ave., St. Louis,
Mo.
- Montana Alpha
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave.,
Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,
N. Y.
- New York Beta
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenec-
tady, N. Y.
- New York Delta
Lourey Weed, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
N. Y.
- New York Epsilon
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha
Karl Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta
Prof. Gordon Armstrong, P. O. Box 246,
Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington
St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus,
Ohio.
- Ohio Eta
Horace J. Allen, 2861 Lee Road, Shaker
Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
- Ohio Iota
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg.,
Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha
Dr. Louis N. Turley, 753 Asp Ave., Norman,
Okla.
- Ontario Alpha
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto,
Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene,
Ore.
- Oregon Beta
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha
John T. Baker, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave.,
Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Car-
lisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta
Charles Goodin, Hotel Adelphia, Philadel-
phia, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta	Texas Delta
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.	Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Pennsylvania Theta	Utah Alpha
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.	Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pennsylvania Iota	Vermont Alpha
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
Pennsylvania Kappa	Virginia Beta
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.	Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.
Quebec Alpha	Virginia Gamma
Dr. R. E. Powell, 202 Cote St., Antoine Road, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.	Maitland Bustard, Box 1808, Law Dept. of So. R. R., Washington, D.C.
Rhode Island Alpha	Virginia Zeta
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.	Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.
South Dakota Alpha	Washington Alpha
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.	W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
Tennessee Alpha	Washington Beta
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.	Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Tennessee Beta	Washington Gamma
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.	Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Texas Beta	Wisconsin Alpha
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.	Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Texas Gamma	
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.	

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave. Thursday noon, Eisinger's	B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co. 1st and 3rd Friday Noon Cleveland Athletic Club
Atlanta, Ga.	Columbus, Ind.
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg. Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.	Edwin Bowlen Tuesday Noon Tea Room
Baltimore, Md.	Dallas, Tex.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg. Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel	Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel
Bartlesville, Okla.	Dayton, Ohio
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A. Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel	R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.
Birmingham, Ala.	Denver, Colo.
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348 Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.	Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St. Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel
Boston, Mass.	Des Moines, Iowa
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St. Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.	Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust Saturday Noon Grant Club
Buffalo, N. Y.	Detroit, Mich.
E. A. McCreery, 174 Morgan Bldg. Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club	E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg. Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club
Burlington, Vt.	Elmira, N. Y.
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House	Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
Canton, Ohio	Enid, Okla.
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W. Charleston, W. Va.	Nathan Scarritt
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.	Erie, Pa.
Chicago, Ill.	Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.
Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St. Mandel Bros., Friday 12:30 p.m.	Evanston, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio	B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St. Bernard, Ohio	Fargo, N. D.
Mondays Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race	J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
two hundred eleven]	Fox River Valley George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
	Franklin, Ind.
	Raymond H. Sellers

- Fulton, Mo.
 T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- Galesburg, Ill.
 Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
- Grand Rapids, Mich.
 John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox
 Lumber Co.
 First Friday of every month, University Club
 Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
- Hagerstown, Md.
 D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
- Hanover-Madison, Indiana
 Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
- Harrisburg, Pa.
 Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.
- Harvard University
 Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall
- Honolulu, Hawaii
 John F. Stone, Governor's Office
 3rd Thursday each month Noon University
 Club
- Indianapolis, Ind.
 Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce
- Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional
 Bldg.
- Johnstown, Pa.
 W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the
 Dempsey Lumber Co.
- Kansas City, Kans.
 George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank
 Bldg.
- Kansas City, Mo.
 Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon University Club
- LaGrande, Ore.
 Earl C. Reynolds
- Lansing, Mich.
 R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.
 Monday Noon Hotel Downey
- Louisville, Ky.
 Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
- Los Angeles, Calif.
 James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon, Pig's Whistle
- Lynchburg, Va.
 A. B. Percy, Jr.
 3rd Wednesday each month, Piedmont Club,
 1 P.M.
- Macon, Ga.
 Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee
 Auto Company
 Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- Manhattan, Kan.
 C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
- Manilla, P. I.
 F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.
 Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,
 Mass.
- Miami, Fla.
 F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
- Milwaukee, Wis.
 Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
- Minneapolis, Minn.
 H. C. Knuepfer, Sec'y, 2220 Irving Ave. S.,
 1st and 3rd
- Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radis-
 son Hotel, Spanish Room
- Montreal, Quebec
 Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel
- Wednesday 1.00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176
 St., Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.
 Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut
 1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New
 Kirby Hotel
- Nashville, Tenn.
 R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.
 Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
- Natchez, Miss.
 W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- Newark, Ohio
 H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
- New Haven, Conn.
 Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
- New York, N. Y.
 J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.
 Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
 38th and Madison
- Omaha, Neb.
 Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life
 Bldg.
- Orlando, Fla.
 James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel
- Philadelphia, Pa.
 C. M. Marriott, Sec'y., 1015 Chestnut St.,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel
 Adelphia
- Pittsburgh, Pa.
 R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.
- Portland, Ore.
 Frank Michener, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
 Friday 12:30 Washington St., Hazelwood
- Providence, R. I.
 Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.
- Pueblo, Colo.
 Chas. T. Crockett, P. O. Box 576
- Roanoke, Va.
 J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
- Salt Lake City, Utah
 LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- San Diego, Cal.
 Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels
 Bldg.
- Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th
 St.
- San Francisco, Cal.
 Lloyd C. Stevens, 433 California St.
 Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial
 Club
- St. Joseph, Mo.
 Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
 Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
- St. Louis, Mo.
 Clyde H. Smith, 1008 Chemical Bldg.
 Thursday Noon, St. Louis Lunch Room
- Schenectady, N. Y.
 A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.
 Tuesday 12:15 P.M.
- Seattle, Wash.
 Marston Turner, 1903 Second Ave., W.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Pig'n Whistle
- Spokane, Wash.
 Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove
 Friday Noon University Club
- Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-
 lyn, N. Y.
 Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga
- Southern, Pa.
 Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Tampa, Fla.
 J. W. Durpuree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.
- Toledo, Ohio
 D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place
 2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

Topeka, Kan.

Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University
Club

Toronto, Ont.

John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.

Tucson, Ariz.

Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club

Tulsa, Okla.

F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn

Washington, D. C.

Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,
16th and 1 sts.



Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass.

For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada,

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, SENIORS, ATHLETES—

Do You Know "HOW TO STUDY"?

The Student's Hand-Book of Practical Hints on the
Technique of Effective Study

by

WILLIAM ALLAN BROOKS

A GUIDE containing hundreds of practical hints and short cuts in the economy of learning, to assist students in securing MAXIMUM SCHOLASTIC RESULTS at a minimum cost of time, energy, and fatigue.

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED for overworked students and athletes engaged in extra curriculum activities and for average and honor students who are working for high scholastic achievement.

Some of the topics covered:

Scientific Shortcuts in Effective Study.
Preparing for Examinations.
Writing Good Examinations.
Brain and Digestion in Relation to Study.
How to Take Lecture and Reading Notes.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Cramming.
The Athlete and His Studies.

Diet During Athletic Training.
How to Study Modern Languages.
How to Study Science, Literature, etc.
Why Go to College?
After College, What?
Developing Concentration and Efficiency.
etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc.

**CLIP
AND MAIL
TODAY**

AMERICAN STUDENT PUBLISHERS,
22 West 43rd St., New York.

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of "How to Study" for which I enclose \$1.00 cash; \$1.10 check.

Name

Address

SCHEINMAN &
BALCH

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Members American Institute
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.

*Member
American Institute
of
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK . . . NEW YORK
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
School and College Buildings
Fraternity Houses and Residences
1607 Architects Building
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK NEW YORK
WALTER C. SANDERS,
(Georgia Gamma)
CONSULTING ENGINEER
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)
STATE OF NEW YORK
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.
Legal Testimony.
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN
AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA . . . SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE,
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES
for
THE SCROLL
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE
1216 Book Bldg.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

The Hoover & Smith Co.

616 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA



DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler

"We make the pin with the proper curve to the badge, and the crown setting entirely hand made, insuring strength and durability."



SPECIALISTS IN

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid
Order from Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)

Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through
the chapter.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)

Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from
Central Office.

PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)

Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid
Should be ordered from Central Office.

PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)

Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from
Central Office.

PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

PHI DELT RECORDS

Should be ordered from: Fraternity Record
Co., Plymouth, Indiana

PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.
Prices furnished on application to
Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELTA THETA CLUB

of New York City



The Phi Delta Theta Club of New York is located in the Fraternity Clubs Building at Madison Avenue and 38th Street.

Any Phi, wherever located, is eligible to non-resident membership. Rooms are available for non-resident members at all times. The Club provides ample restaurant facilities, reasonable prices prevailing for both sleeping rooms and restaurant service.

Membership in the Club is solicited and non-resident members will be made welcome.

APPLICATION FOR NON-RESIDENT MEMBERSHIP *in the* PHI DELTA THETA CLUB OF NEW YORK

Date.....

I, the undersigned, a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, hereby apply for admission to the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York, as a non-resident member and agree to pay annual dues of \$10.00, payable annually in advance.

Full Name

Mail Address

Occupation

College Class

Mail to J. B. BALLOU,

200 Fifth Avenue, New York City Signature.....



The Windsor Hotel

ON DOMINION SQUARE

Montreal

Phi Delta Theta Convention Headquarters, December, 1926

In each of four important centers of travel you will find a great hotel inseparably associated with the name and fame of its city.

The WALDORF-ASTORIA, New York

The BELLEVUE-STRATFORD, Philadelphia

The WILLARD, Washington

The WINDSOR, Montreal

These hotels, all under the management of Boomer-Du Pont Properties Corporation, combine in a cordial invitation to Phi Delta Theta to make their services interchangeable. Introductions given from one to the others, reservations transmitted without charge for telegrams, etc., and combination credit accounts extended on request.

Give Yourself and Family a Nice Xmas Present in 1926—

Save up your next summer's vacation and enjoy the wonders of a winter trip to Canada—when we have our Annual Convention in Montreal, December 28, 29 and 30, 1926.

Montreal is a wonder city at Christmas time—the winter sports of Canada are in full swing. The City of Montreal is delightfully interesting historically, and the famous WINDSOR HOTEL is going to be our headquarters.

If you have never been to Montreal in winter, you have something worth looking forward to in this trip. Enjoy the pleasures of planning and anticipating by deciding ahead that you are going to be there.

We decided on THE WINDSOR HOTEL because it is the kind of a hotel that Phi Delta Theta members will appreciate—only the best would do. You can judge it by the company it keeps—its sisters are The Waldorf-Astoria, New York; The Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia; The Willard, Washington. You all know that these hotels are inseparably associated with the hospitality of their cities.

THE WINDSOR has promised us every possible co-operation in making our 1926 Convention the greatest ever.

Make up your mind and let THE WINDSOR have your reservations early.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS

10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR.

Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY
CRAWFORD WHEELER
GEORGE K. SHAFER
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.

Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.
Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



VOL. L

JANUARY, 1926

No. 4



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street
Menasha, Wisconsin



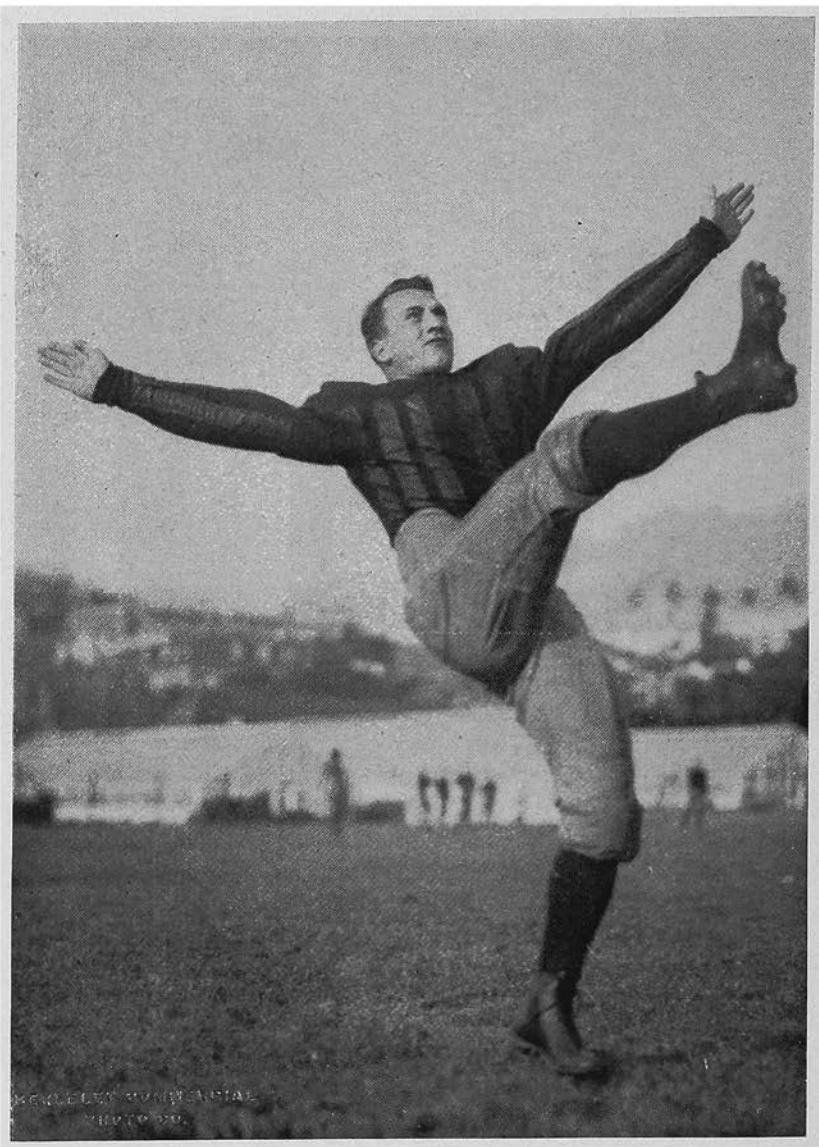
CONTENTS

WHOLE NUMBER 278

	PAGE
Paul "Flash" Perrin, Halfback, California, Goal Kicker for the Golden Bears.	Frontispiece
Editorial	221
Phi Delta Theta in Football, 1925	223
Iowa Grants Belated Letters	234
New Chapter House of Illinois Alpha	235
My Dear Phi Delt Girl	239
Phi Appointed Supreme Court Judge	241
Rhodes Scholar from Rhode Island	241
Golden Anniversary Day at Pennsylvania Gamma	243
Ruby Scholarship Cup at Whitman	244
Alumni	245
Other Fraternities	250
Chapter Grand	251
Chapter News	256
Alumni Clubs	285
Directory	287



Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,
authorized, July 5, 1918



PAUL "FLASH" PERRIN, HALF BACK, CALIFORNIA. Goal Kicker for the Golden Bears.
This is the best action picture submitted for the football number of THE SCROLL.

1-1128-A

VOLUME L

No. 4

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

JANUARY

1926



Editorial

There are on the rolls of Phi Delta Theta some few chapters which are suffering from what might be termed a "superiority complex." We know that other fraternities have them too and that they offer a perplexing problem to those who are trying to make the college fraternity the instrument for good that it ought to be.

The members of these chapters are operating under the impression that they are superior in every way to the other fraternities and students in the institution in which they are located. They consider themselves too good to take part in the activities of the college and their attitude toward the authorities and members of the faculty is one of bored tolerance. As a matter of fact they are bored with almost everything except themselves. They openly express a contempt for other chapters in their fraternity, particularly those located in small colleges and say, "They ought to be jerked." They are discourteous to visiting brothers, unbrotherly to members of the fraternity who come on their faculty from other colleges, and, in every way, conduct themselves in a manner contrary to the spirit of the organization of which they are a part.

And the pitiful part of it all is that they are doing nothing to build up the fraternity in their institution and are as a matter of fact, engaged in tearing down something which it has required years to build and the labor of hundreds of loyal, capable men. They lose sight of the fact that they are not sole owners of their chapters' charter but merely custodians of it during their residence as active men. The responsibility which their stewardship carries with it rests lightly with them or else they have a very wrong idea of what is expected of them.

If the fraternity system rested entirely upon these chapters it would be short lived. The charges which the anti-fraternity element are making could be readily proven and, as soon as the housing problem could be provided for, the chapters would be serving no good purpose and so their reason for existence would be gone.

Fortunately these chapters in any fraternity are few and the good that the others accomplish so overshadows them that their influence is negligible. But when will they wake up?



The History of the Sigma Chi Fraternity made its appearance when the first volume was presented to the recent convention of Sigma Chi in Estes Park. It is written by Joseph Cookman Nate, D.D., Grand Quæstor of two hundred twenty-one]

the Fraternity, 1890-99; Grand Consul, 1899-1901; Grand Trustee, 1903-09, and Grand Historian, 1921-25. It contains 560 pages and is most handsomely printed and bound.

Volume I of a series of seven is a memorial to William Lewis Lockwood, one of the seven founders of Sigma Chi. The other volumes are to be memorials to the other six founders.

While the book is, of course, primarily of interest to Sigma Chis, it is written upon such a broad scale that it excites the admiration of members of other fraternities and particularly those of us who hold Old Miami in such tender regard. Much valuable material hitherto unpublished about Miami and early fraternity life there is included and the author has unearthed a great many old pictures of persons and places which add to the charm of the work.

Dr. Nate is eminently fitted to prepare an exhaustive treatise of this sort and Sigma Chi is indeed fortunate to have such a man on her rolls who can and will give the time required and who not only has the ability but who has the proper conception of the field and the purposes of the American College Fraternity in his mind. An extract from his Preface illustrates Dr. Nate's viewpoint:

Such generalizations as to history may seem to carry us much beyond the province of the limited field of our college fraternities, yet, perhaps, our greatest need as Greek-letter men is that our organizations shall be regarded as only a part of a larger purpose. Each group is but an element in the college fraternity as a whole. These organizations do not exist for themselves alone, but simply as a part of our American institutions of learning, and for helpful influences among all of the younger life in attendance. We are, moreover, but a part of the larger field and mission of the colleges themselves, as these institutions are sharing in the making of the history of today and tomorrow. That viewpoint of our work and mission as fraternities which most largely lifts us out of narrow and narrowing conceptions will best ennoble our organizations for our own thought and most fully assure their future as a worth while factor in college life.



A new piece of Phi Delt music is printed on page 239 of this number of THE SCROLL. "My Dear Phi Delt Girl" has become very popular with the Idaho chapter where it originated and we are taking this means of passing it on to the other chapters. It will be preserved for future editions of the song book.

PHI DELTA THETA IN FOOTBALL, 1925

	FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM
Fullback	Lewis— <i>Northwestern</i>	Stamman— <i>Michigan</i>
Left Halfback	E. Tesreau (Capt.)— <i>Washington</i>	L. Tesreau— <i>Washington</i>
Right Halfback	Lamprecht— <i>Tulane</i>	Harmeson (Capt.)— <i>Purdue</i>
Quarterback	Laird— <i>Pennsylvania</i>	Anderson— <i>Kansas</i>
Left End	Rowan— <i>Ohio State</i>	Roberts— <i>Pittsburgh</i>
Right End	Newell— <i>Texas</i>	Roth— <i>Dickinson</i>
Left Tackle	Carpenter— <i>Georgia Tech.</i>	Mayer— <i>Ames</i>
Right Tackle	Beuthel— <i>Colgate</i>	Gardner (Capt.)— <i>California</i> <i>(So. Branch)</i>
Left Guard	Bishop— <i>Indiana</i>	Mitchell (Capt.)— <i>Denison</i>
Right Guard	McNary— <i>Colorado</i>	Kimbrough— <i>Sewanee</i>
Center	Hangarten— <i>Pittsburgh</i>	MacCracken (Capt.)— <i>Ohio Wesleyan</i>
	THIRD TEAM	
Fullback	Schulmerich— <i>Oregon Aggies</i>	
Left Halfback	Kirkleski— <i>Lafayette</i>	
Right Halfback	Millman— <i>Lafayette</i>	
Quarterback	Boberg— <i>Utah</i>	
Left End	Price— <i>Kansas Aggies</i>	
Right End	Ward— <i>Oregon Aggies</i>	
Left Tackle	Stafford— <i>Missouri</i>	
Right Tackle	Voights— <i>Kansas</i>	
Left Guard	B. Clammer— <i>Colorado Aggies</i>	
Right Guard	Reynolds— <i>Southwestern</i>	
Center	Getz— <i>Brown</i>	

THE first thing that will strike the attention of the reader in the above selections is the absence of super stars such as graced the rosters of the all-Phi teams of 1924. Last year we had both of Walter Camp's ends and two other men who received all-American rating by a number of writers. That showing was, of course, unusual, but even at that the performance of Phis on the gridiron this year will probably be considered as not quite up to the usual standard.

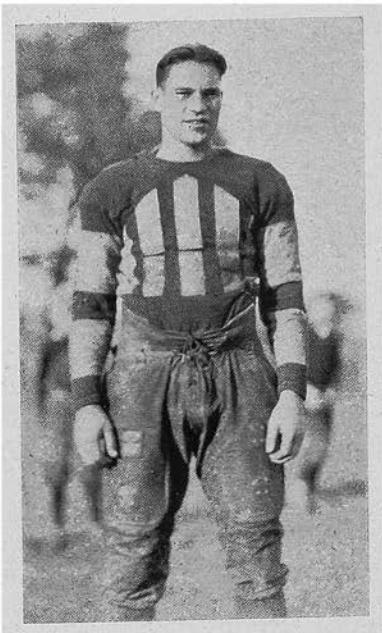
This does not mean that we haven't stars this year or that there were any fewer Phis engaged in the great fall athletic contests. It simply means that the all-Phi teams would not hold their own with the teams of 1924 or of some other years.

Because of the absence of outstanding stars of national prominence the task of selecting the 1925 teams has

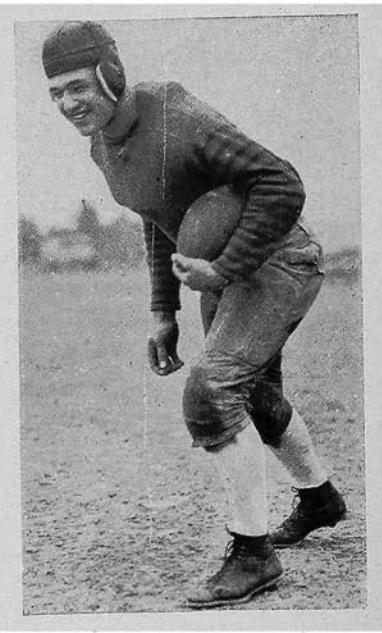
been most difficult and has required a great amount of correspondence and the advice of sport writers and coaches from one end of the country to the other. More than the usual argument will probably result as to the relative merits of the various brothers but it is hoped that all of the conditions will be considered.

All-American rating has been given to Elmer Tesreau, this year's captain of the husky Pacific Coast champions, whom we have placed at the half back on our first team. This game fighter gained the commendation of Charles F. Crowley, head coach at Columbia, who, in selecting him for his *New York Times* mythical eleven, said:

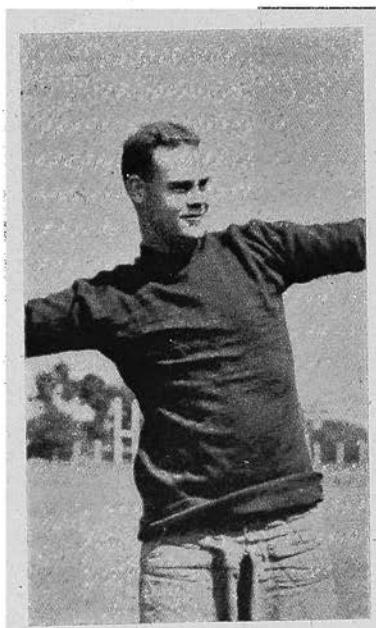
The Washington leader earned his rating on his great work against Stanford and California, and played the leading rôle in the march of his team to the



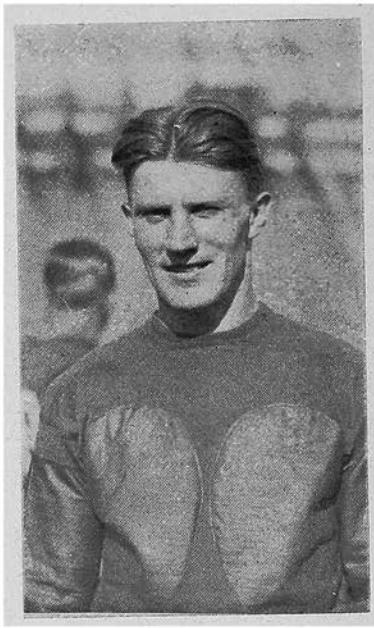
LEWIS, Northwestern, Fullback



E. TESREAU, Washington, Halfback



LAMPRECHT, Tulane, Halfback



LAIRD, Pennsylvania, Quarterback

Pacific Coast championship, and that was some march.

There are many who will favor Nevers of Stanford as the greatest fullback of the year, but let it not be forgotten that Nevers was knocked out in the Washington game, and that Tesreau, one of the heroes, was there at the finish of his team's 13-0 victory over Stanford, and that it was Tesreau who carried over the only touchdown of the game in which Washington beat California. Any player who can perform as sensational as Tesreau did on successive Saturdays against two such great teams as Stan-

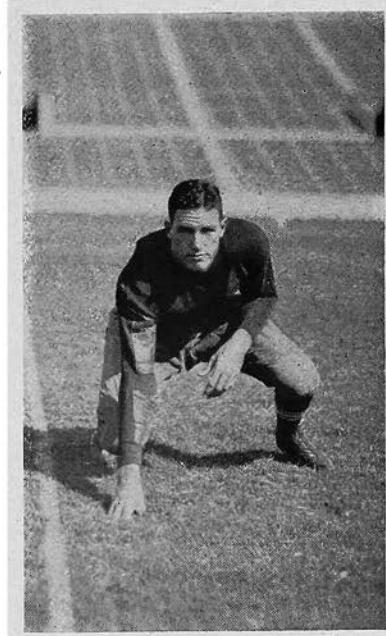
place kick, scored one of the touch-downs which vanquished Purdue, starred against Notre Dame, beat Michigan with a place kick, and played every minute in all of the Northwestern games. In the Michigan contest he rose to the heights of stardom by outpunting two Wolverine kickers and place kicking for the three points which won on a field which was the worst upon which a championship game ever was played. It required real nerve to handle the



ROWAN, Ohio State, End

ford and California is entitled to more than ordinary consideration.

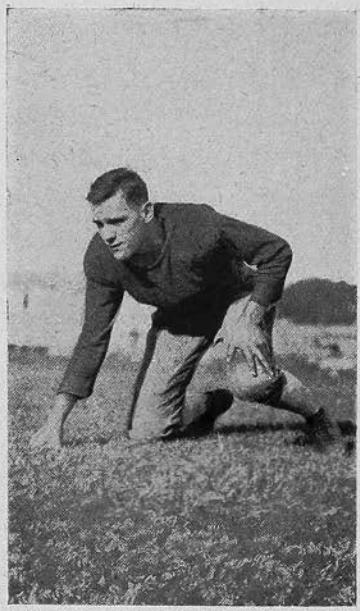
Fullback goes to Leland "Tiny" Lewis, the sophomore sensation of the 1925 Northwestern eleven. This boy is a star of the first water, is on nearly every all-western team we have seen and was one of the reasons why the Wildcats were changed from the proverbial understudy to one of the most feared opponents in the country. Brother Lewis beat Indiana in the last few minutes of play by a



NEWELL, Texas, End

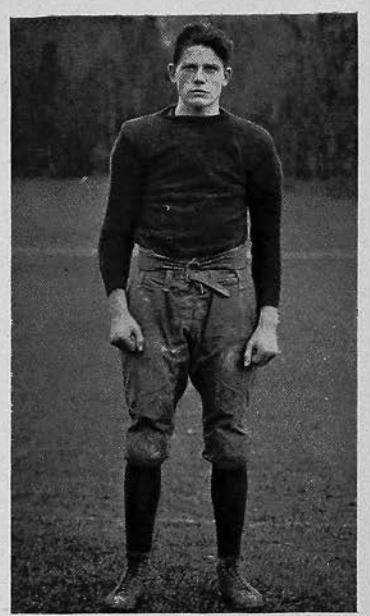
ball and kick as frequently as was necessary, and when Brother Lewis placed the ball down for a safety when called upon to punt from behind his own goal line he carried out a very brainy play which probably saved the game. Walter Eckersall, who covered the battle for the *Chicago Tribune*, made the following comment:

Aside from scoring the field goal, the line plunging and punting of Lewis stamp him as a player with a great



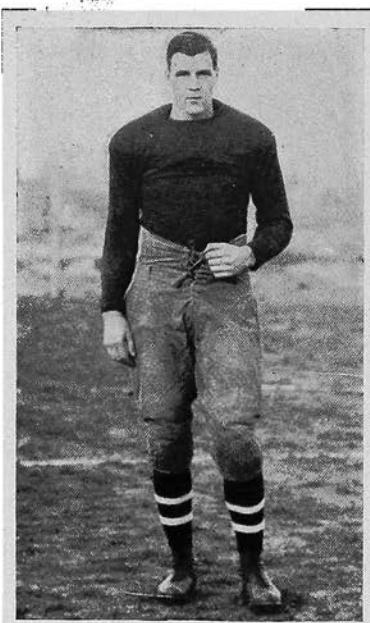
CARPENTER, Georgia Tech., Tackle

1-111



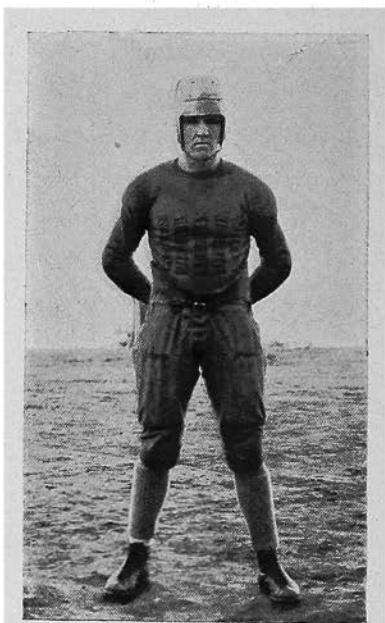
BEUTHEL, Colgate, Tackle

1-112



BISHOP, Indiana, Guard

1-113

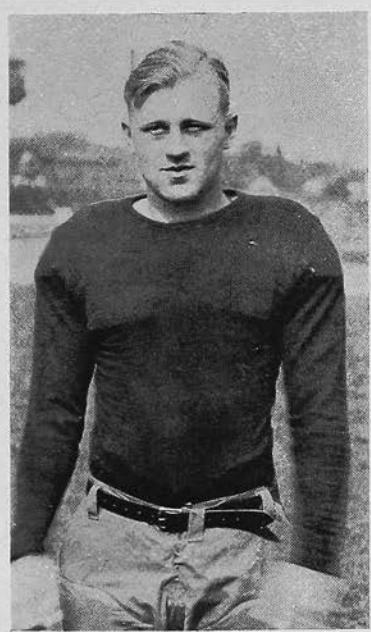


McNARY, Colorado, Guard

1-114

future. If given better support in his remaining two years of competition, Lewis should develop into the best fullback in the western conference.

At the other half we have George Frederick Lamprecht, intercollegiate golf champion, who was a member of the undefeated Tulane team. This was Brother Lamprecht's third year on the Tulane team and his work was one of the reasons for the success of the great southern eleven. He has played nearly every position on the



STAUMAN, Michigan, Fullback *1-115*

team but was a fixture at half back this year and so is a very handy man to have on an all-star aggregation.

Our quarterback comes from another strong team, Joe Laird of Pennsylvania. Brother Laird is noted at Penn for his clearheadedness and his ability to do the right thing at the right time. He starred against Haverford and Swarthmore and contributed largely to Penn's victory over Yale. Another Phi quarterback on the Quaker eleven, Andy Thompson, is worthy of mention.

On the ends we have Deb Rowan, an outstanding sophomore performer at Ohio State, and Matt Newell, all-southwestern conference end from Texas. When Texas played Vanderbilt, the following statement regarding Brother Newell was made by a Commodore player:

"This Newell, playing end, was the quickest, strongest end that I have ever seen, and Vanderbilt players are lauding him as the greatest end they have seen in a long time."



HARMESON, Purdue, Halfback *1-116*

Our tackles are "Six" Carpenter of Georgia Tech, who played sensational until he was injured, and Beuthel of Colgate, who was better than ever this year. Bishop of Indiana ranked high with western conference guards and Louis Tesreau: a bear. I saw him when Washington beat California, and he was so good that the Washington backfield seemed to lose no power when the great George Wilson went out and Louis Tesreau came in. In fact, Washington scribes tell me that Louis Tesreau had first call,

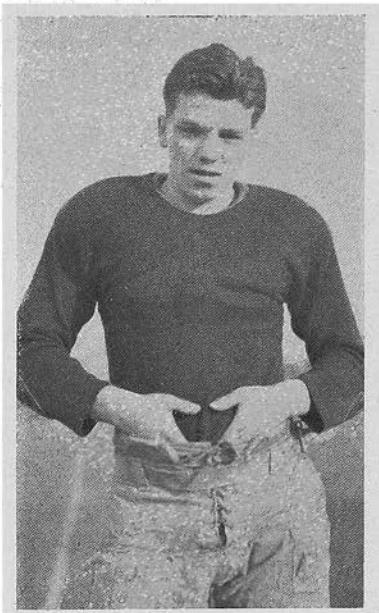


ANDERSON, Kansas, Quarterback

1-1117

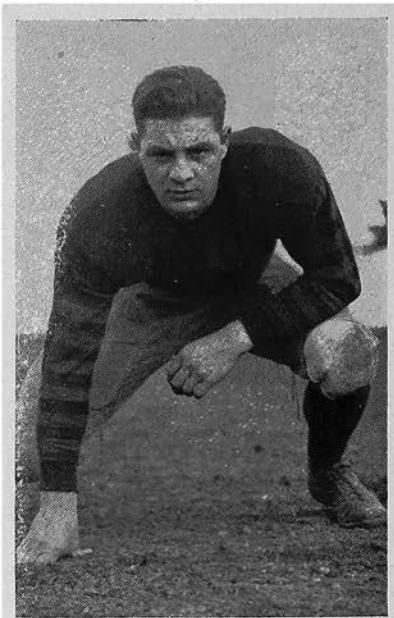


ROBERTS, Pittsburgh, End



ROTH, Dickinson, End

1-1118

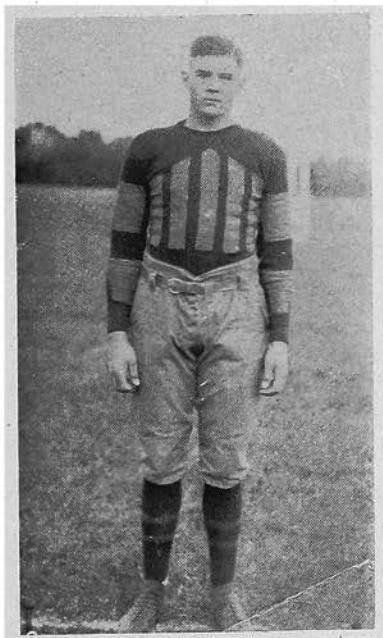


GARDNER, Calif. So. Branch, Tackle

1-1120

[two hundred twenty-eight]

on the halfback job filled so wonderfully this season by George Wilson. If that is so, *Louis is good*. He backed up the line with great power, he smacked through the California forward wall of 192-pounders for one twelve-yard gain, and some other good advances, and he seems to have the coolness and assurance of ability to wreak still further havoc with California, in the game in which Washington clinched its coast title, 7 to 0, over California.

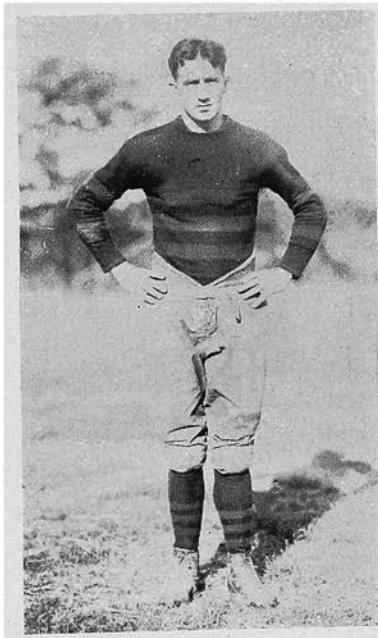


MAYER, Ames, Tackle

Paul (Flash) Perrin of California is a fast, capable halfback. I saw him in three games: Pomona, in which California beat a smaller college 26-0 and had things its own way; Washington, in which Perrin went in late in the game and made a brave try for a thirty-two-yard field goal which failed; and Stanford, in which he played most of the game, and held his own against very stiff opposition. Perrin has been the field goal kicker of the Golden Bears all season, and

when Halfback Jimmy Dixon—supposed to be a California world beater—went out in the Washington game, Perrin supplanted him so effectively that Dixon never got back into play in the big game with Stanford at all. Perrin is a good interferer, and can handle either end of forward passes.

So far as we know, the Oregon Aggies are the only college to boast an all-Phi regular backfield: Edwards at quarter; Wes Schulmerich and Denman at halves; and Snider at full-

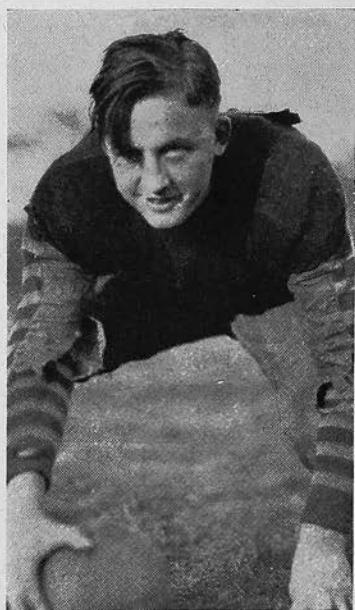


MITCHELL, Denison, Guard

back. Besides this backfield they had Brothers Ward and Plum at ends, and Brother Ward is credited with being a star in the making.

At Montana, in addition to Captain Ted "Chief" Illman, there are eight other Phis on the squad. When the regular Grizzly eleven is lined up it contains seven wearers of the sword and shield.

McNary of Colorado was one of the bulwarks of strength to his team. Hangarten of Pittsburgh, although



MAC CRACKEN, Ohio Wesleyan, Center



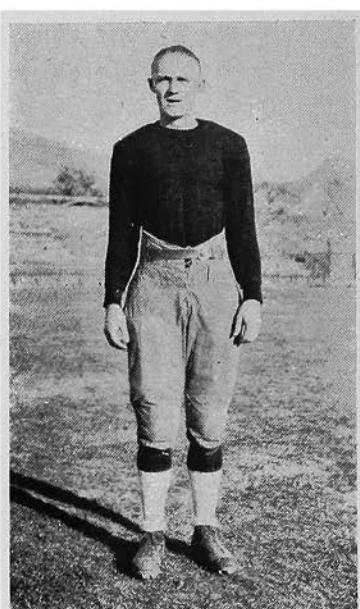
KIRKLESKI, Lafayette, Halfback

1-1123



MILLMAN, Lafayette, Halfback

1-1125



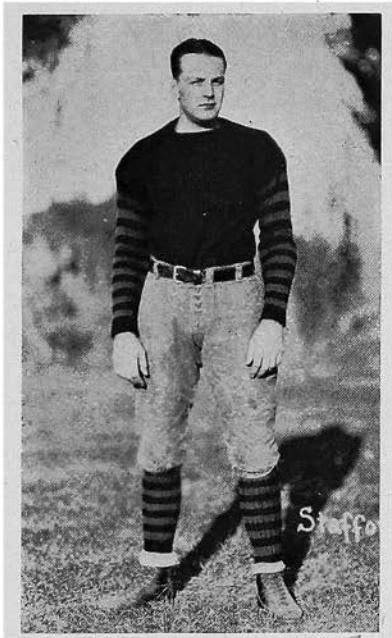
BOBERG, Utah, Quarterback

1-1126
two hundred thirty

hampered some by an injury, is given the center position as he considered a first-class line man.

Space does not permit us to comment in detail upon the merits of all of our selections but we would like to include the comment of George

Halfbacks: Harmeson (Capt.), *Purdue*; Kirkleski, *Lafayette*; Millman, *Lafayette*; Clammer, *Colorado Aggies*; Gibbons, *Sewanee*; Guitar, *Sewanee*; Young, *Sewanee*; Grindle, *Pittsburgh*; Hall, *Colorado College*; Schmidt, *Kansas*; Sugrue, *Montana*; E. Tesreau (Capt.), *Washington*; Tuckey, *Gettysburg*; Stumpff, *Gettysburg*; Fisher, *Minnesota*; Drew, *North Dakota*; Bell, *Ohio State*; Griswold, *Ohio State*; Rohraugh, *Franklin*; Sturridge, *De Pauw*; Elmer Tesreau, *Washington*; Louis Tesreau,



1-127
STAFFORD, Missouri, Tackle

Shaffer, who covered many of the big games on the coast for his paper. Here is what he says:

The list of Phis in football in 1925 which follows is incomplete but contains all of the names of which we were aware.

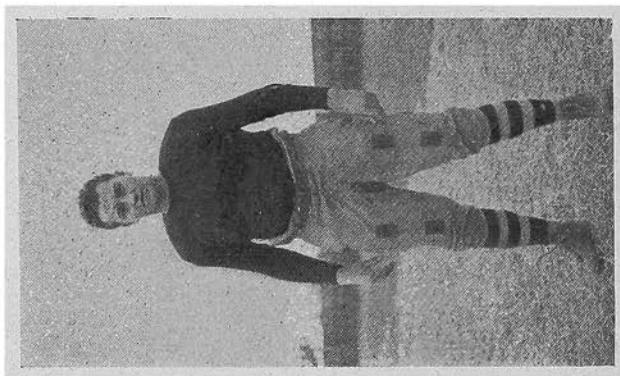


VOIGHTS, Kansas, Tackle

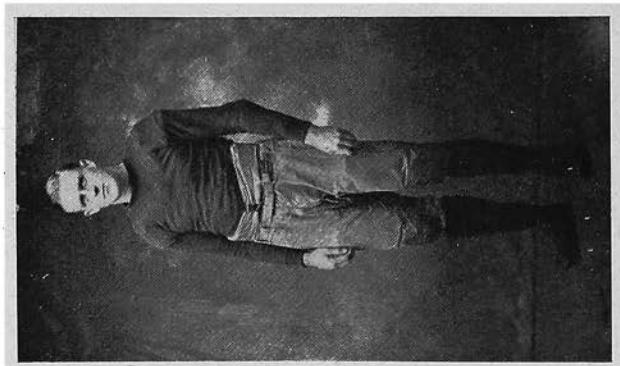
Washington; Lamprecht, *Tulane*; Funston, *South Dakota*; Perrin, *California*; Wallace, *Centre*; Faurest, *Lower Morrow, Centre*; Howze, *Missouri*; Wetzel, *Oregon*; Minnaugh, *Oregon*.

Fullbacks: Lewis, *Northwestern*; Jones, *Brown*; Russell, *Denison*; Johnson, *Sewanee*; Prouch, *Arizona*; Bowes, *Colorado College*; Illman (Capt.), *Montana*; Zinn, *Gettysburg*; Stamman, *Michigan*; Brigham, *Union*; Mead, *Colorado*; Iglehart, *Centre*; Jones, *Oregon*.

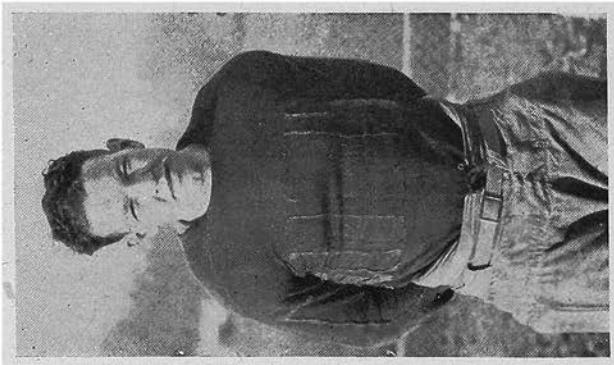
Tackles: Vollbracht, *Brown*; Keller, *Dickinson*; Snell, *Dickinson*; Stubbs, *Colorado Aggies*; Kimbrough, *Sewanee*; Doverspike, *Pittsburgh*; Jory, *Colorado College*; Voights, *Kansas*; Reynolds, *Southwestern*; Sherman (Capt.), *Wabash*; Carpenter, *Georgia Tech*; Jones, *Utah*; Whitcomb, *Montana*; Mackey, *Ohio State*; Samuelson, *North Dakota*; Trevor, *Knox*; Reohm, *Knox*; P. Connor, *Colgate*; Winters, *Union*; Mayer, *Ames*; Alexander, *Centre*; Stafford, *Missouri*; Gardner (Capt.), *California*, *South Branch*.



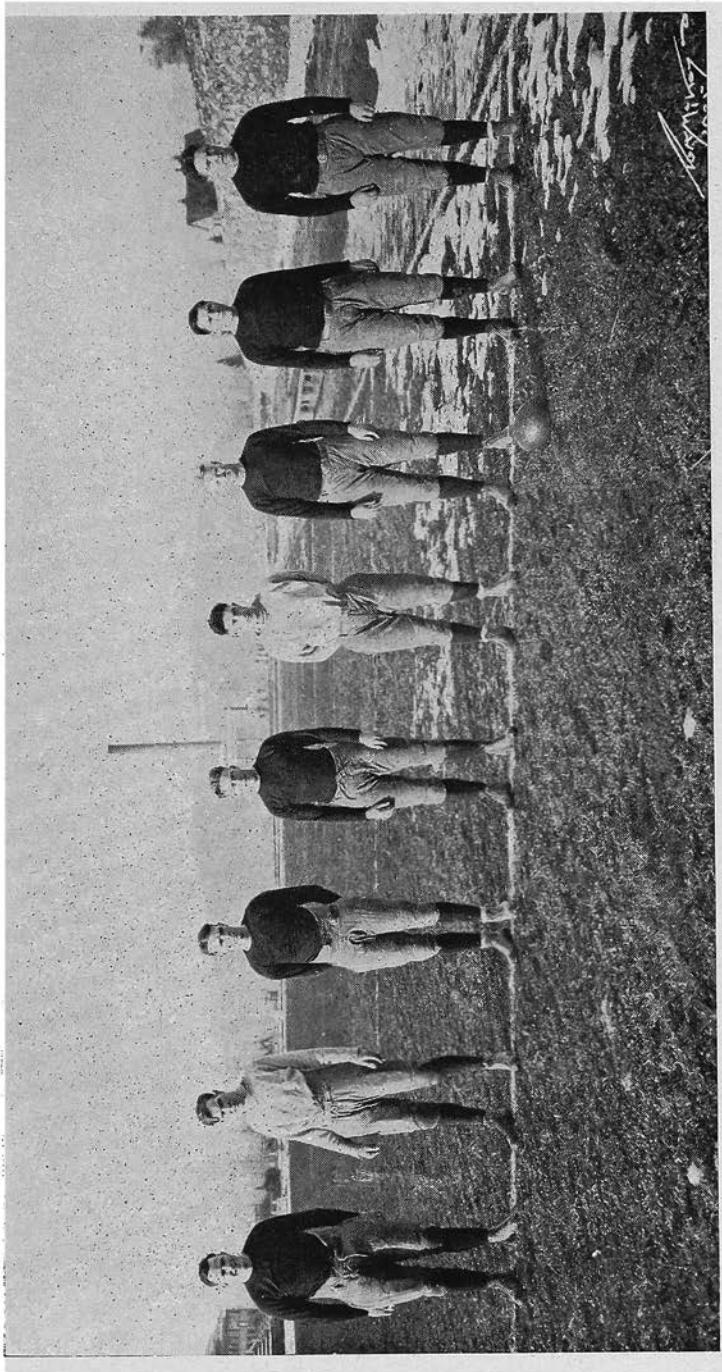
GERTZ, Brown, Center 1-131



REYNOLDS, Southwestern, Guard
1-130



B. CLAMMER, Colo. Aggies, Guard
1-129



THIS IS THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA FOOT BALL SQUAD
Axtell Larsen Rognlien
Brittenham Sagrue Whitcomb
Martinson

Guards: Bishop, *Indiana*; Ray, *Brown*; B. Clammer, *Colorado Aggies*; Wrecklof, *Colorado Aggies*; Mitchell (Capt.), *Denison*; Young, *Sewanee*; Hangartner, *Pittsburgh*; Austin, *Arizona*; Wood, *Colorado College*; Cecil, *Butler*; Axtell, *Montana*; Martinson, *Montana*; Smiley, *Knox*; Beuthel, *Colgate*; Kern, *Colgate*; Davis, *Union*; Durham, *Centre*; Robinson, *Centre*.

Quarter Backs: Moore, *Lafayette*; Boal, *Dickinson*; O. Clammer, *Colorado Aggies*; Lavid, *Pennsylvania*; Thompson, *Pennsylvania*; Davis, *Arizona*; Anderson, *Kansas*; McRae, *Georgia Tech*; Boberg, *Utah*; Boe, *North Dakota*; Chapin, *Franklin*; Dicus, *Knox*; Domhoff, *Michigan*.

Ends: Roth, *Dickinson*; Tinsman, *Colorado Aggies*; Prosser, *Denison*; Roberts, *Pittsburgh*; Newell, *Texas*; Graham, *Colorado College*; Wright, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Leitzell, *Wabash*; Morris, *Utah*; Moyle, *Utah*; Wullstein, *Utah*; Dahlberg, *Montana*; Brittenham, *Montana*; Rowan, *Ohio State*; Gorill, *Ohio State*; Owens, *Colorado*; Beal, *Idaho*; Hicks, *Missouri*; McDonald, *Washington* (St. Louis); Price, *Kansas Aggies*.

Centers: Pershing, *Lafayette*; Getz, *Brown*; Jolly, *Purdue*; Lashley, *Dickinson*; Roberts, *Pittsburgh*; MacCracken, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Reichel (Capt.), *Butler*; Yerger, *Wabash*; Bogue, *Knox*; Bloomfield, *Colgate*; McNary, *Colorado*; Timmons, *Washington State*; Stephens, *Idaho*; McClure, *Centre*.



IOWA GRANTS BELATED LETTERS

By DOUGLAS E. LURTON, *North Dakota*, '21

WHEN William H. Bremner, *Iowa*, '91, dug his cleats in the turf of the gridiron in the pioneer days of football in the Midwest there was no coveted athletic letter in the offing but today he possesses his I, awarded by the University of Iowa as a belated reward to a football warrior of yore.

He was one of three Phis so honored, the others being Judge W. L. Converse of South St. Paul, Minnesota, and Joseph H. Allen of Des Moines. Judge Converse was at Iowa City on November 7 to receive his I.

Bremner played quarter at Iowa in '89 and half in '90. He finished his college course in '91 and was away from the University for two years. Then he returned in the fall of '93 to take up the law course and he again played quarter on the Iowa eleven in '94.

Recalling his football days, Bremner says, "intercollegiate football in

'89 was comparatively new in the West and the Iowa teams of both '89 and '90 were not of any great caliber. By '94, however, we were playing real football in this part of the country."

Judge Converse played half on the Iowa team of '94 and Allen played guard on the same team.

The University of Iowa adopted the custom of awarding Is about the year 1898 and last year determined to make similar awards to the men who had played prior to that year and so these Phis who have since crossed many goals of life have their Is.

After completing his law study in the University, Bremner practiced in Des Moines where he became city solicitor and steadily advanced in his profession. He now is receiver for the Minneapolis and St. Louis railroad and resides in Minneapolis.

He is president of the Minneapolis Alumni Club of Phis and is making an enviable record for that body.

NEW CHAPTER HOUSE OF ILLINOIS ALPHA

By ROBERT B. BENNETT, Reporter

ANYONE stepping into the beautiful new home of Illinois Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ could hardly imagine the most humble quarters in which the chapter had its first meetings and initiations. The first gathering of the chapter was held in the office of a lumber concern, and it was here that the chapter was founded, in 1859. Later in the same year a room was rented in Old College Hall. This room was known as Room 25. During the Civil War, four of the members enlisted in the army of the North, while one of the members returned to the southern territory and fought under General Lee. There were at this time but two active members left and they decided it wise to turn in the charter.

In 1886 a new chapter was formed and after the national convention of that year the charter of Illinois Alpha was returned. At this time a room was rented over Garwood's store. The chapter saw fit to even go so far as to rent a piano.

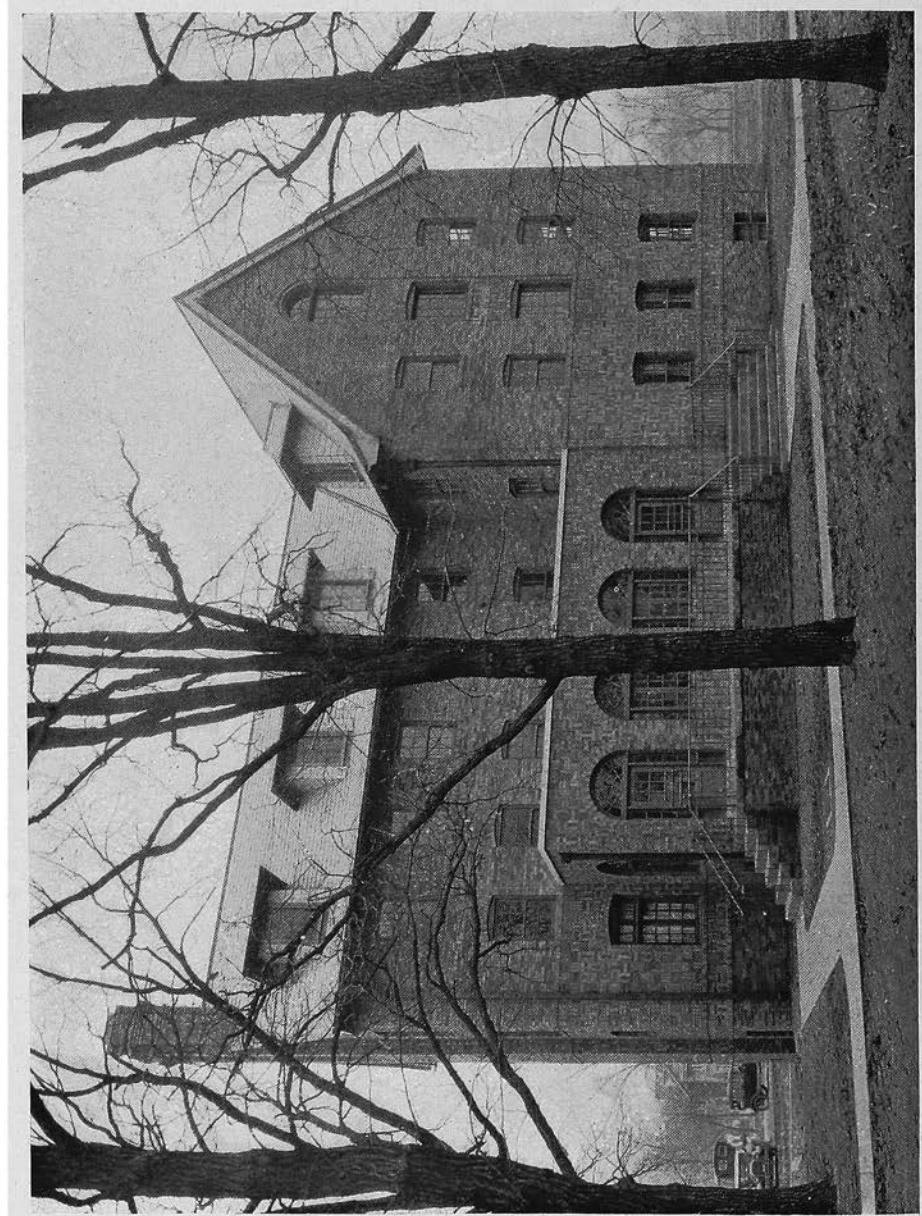
The first real chapter house was rented in 1895 at 1717 Chicago Avenue. During a period from 1895 to the early 1900 six different buildings were occupied. The chapter lived at 1940 Orrington Avenue until 1905, when the Chapter House Association was formed and the house at 2233 Sherman Avenue was purchased. In 1920 the association purchased a house at 615 University Place which was occupied until early October of 1925 when the chapter moved into its present chapter house.

Now as to the house itself. We have been particularly fortunate in building at this time. The other fraternity houses on the quadrangle have been built during a period extending

two hundred thirty-five]

from 1910 to 1925. During this period the alumni of Illinois Alpha have had a splendid opportunity to study the conditions of the other fraternities and to determine the shortcomings of their houses, and thus have been able to arrive at a plan for our house which eliminated all of the disadvantages found in the other houses on the quadrangle. The quadrangle system of Northwestern University has been one of national renown and of interest to the other universities who have considered fraternity and dormitory building. The houses are all located on the north campus of the University, overlooking Lake Michigan. They have been designed and laid out on this property, having a general exterior uniformity and similarity. A very unique and unusual group of buildings, which is the only one of its kind in the country, has resulted from this plan. Illinois Alpha's new home, like the other fraternity houses, is built of buff colored brick with slate roofs and copper gutters (we can't leave out the gutters). The interior walls are rough sand finish plaster with English oak wood-work. All floors are of concrete fire-proof construction.

On entering this house we find ourselves in a reception porch thirty-eight by fourteen feet which has been attractively furnished with stone benches (garden type furniture). We then enter the reception hall which is forty-five by thirty-four feet. The reception hall opens into the living room, forty-eight by twenty-five feet. A huge cased opening effectively combines these two rooms, making a room ninety-three by twenty-five feet. The reception room has been furnished as a music room, with a grand piano



ILLINOIS ALPHA's NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

1-1633

two hundred thirty-six

commanding a position looking into the living room. This makes a natural stage for our entertainers when we are entertaining our alumni and the campus. A word might be said here, as to the downstairs living quarters of the house. There has been a tendency in the past, on the part of other fraternities to furnish their houses in a very similar style and manner. It has been evident that they believed heavy leather furniture and sturdy

decorate the downstairs' living quarters in a style reminiscent of the fine old English manor house. Beautifully carved walnut commodes, heavy Elizabethan tables, colorfully covered overstuffed sofas and chairs have combined to make a room of rich elegance. A huge fireplace, a few red leather chairs, unique lamps, and specially designed wrought iron lighting fixtures, greatly aid in creating an unusual atmosphere in this room.



FIRST FLOOR, ILLINOIS ALPHA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

1 - 1134

oak tables to be the only suitable type to be used in a fraternity house. This has caused a degree of monotony and uninteresting decoration lacking variety in the other houses on the campus. Illinois Alpha has tried, and admirably succeeded, to get away from this stereotyped kind of house furnishing. The furniture committee, with the co-operation of the interior decoration department of Marshall Field and Company, has been able to

two hundred thirty-seven]

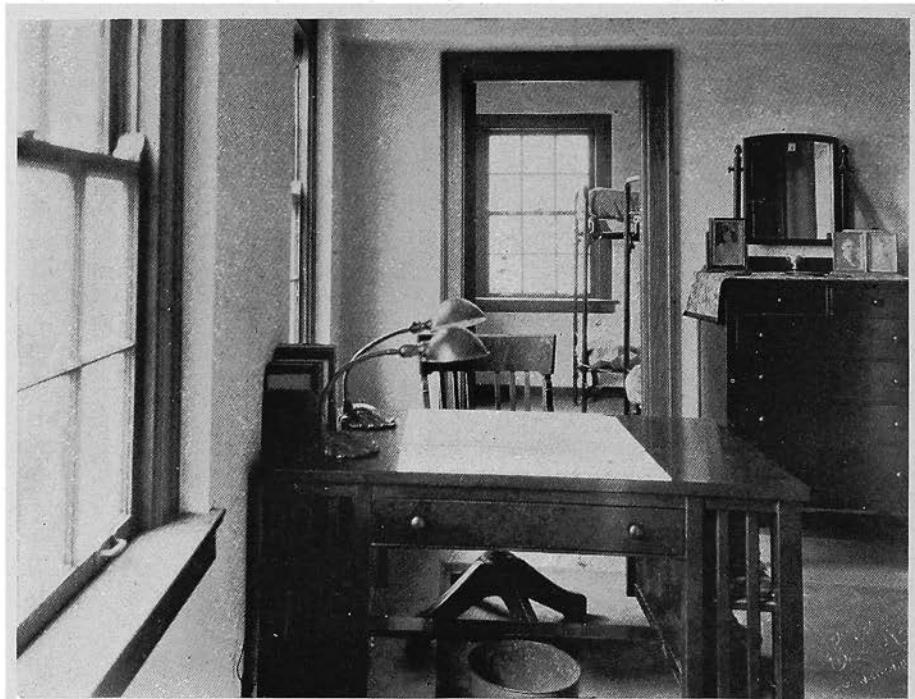
The dining room is located in the basement of the building. This is a good sized room, easily accommodating fifty men. The dining room also has a fine large fireplace. Early American style has been adopted for the furnishing of this room. Low back maple windsor armchairs, and lighting fixtures representing old ship lanterns create somewhat of a tavern effect. This effect is heightened by wonderful old English hunting prints

framed in curly maple, which were presented to the chapter by the father of our active chapter president. Adjoining the dining room we have our kitchen and service quarters. The kitchen is a model of modern efficiency, abounding in case work and other features necessary for the production of good meals. The servants' rooms and laundry are attractive and well lighted.

are furnished with steel dressers and desks, which are not only handsome, but very sturdy as well. Two double decked metal beds in each well-ventilated sleeping room, provide comfortable and healthful rest.

The house is amply provided with tiled showers, baths, and toilets on every floor.

The balance of the fourth floor, not used for housing quarters, has been turned into a large chapter room. An



STUDY AND SLEEPING QUARTERS, ILLINOIS ALPHA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

1-1135

The second, third, and a portion of the fourth floor are given over to study and sleeping rooms. There are accommodations for thirty-six men. A novel system of two study rooms and one sleeping room, for four men, has been worked out. These rooms

additional large room on the fourth floor is used for a dormitory for alumni during such occasions as Homecoming and Commencement.

On the second floor we have a nicely furnished guest room with a private bath.

My Dear Phi Delt Girl.

Words by
Geo. D. Elrod, Idaho, '26.Music by
J. R. Taylor, Idaho, '27.

My dear Phi Delt girl,..... I

love you, I love you, I'll al - - ways be

true, True..... to you.....

And all the long night through, I'll dream of

you, dear, On - - ly of you.....



JUDGE WILLIAM H. WASTE, California, '91

V - 1137

PHI APPOINTED SUPREME COURT JUDGE

By G. C. MERRILL, California

ON DECEMBER 15, 1925, Governor Friend W. Richardson appointed William H. Waste to the position of chief justice of the Supreme Court of California. Judge Waste has always been known as a man of the highest principles and possessing a noble standard of service. This service has expressed itself in a loyal and active connection with the University of California, from which he was graduated in 1891, and with its alumni; it has been evident in a thorough uprightness and earnestness in dealing with the cases which have come before him in the law courts of California during the past twenty years, and it has shown itself, moreover, by an untiring interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, particularly his own chapter, California Alpha, of which his son, William Waste, Jr., also is a member.

Judge Waste assumed his duties as chief justice on January 1, 1926. His office is in San Francisco and his home in Berkeley, just across the bay. After the appointment Governor Richardson made the following statement: "I have appointed Judge Waste solely on merit, fully realizing that the position of chief justice is the most important office in the state."

He was born in the little town of Chico, Butte County, California, in

the year 1868. Chico lies in the eastern part of the Sacramento Valley in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada. Judge Waste's early schooling was completed here, from which his family moved in 1871. The new home was near Los Angeles, where he received his high school training. A very active college life in Berkeley ended when he was graduated with the class of '91, many other members of which class have become loved and honored by Californians. Hard study followed for three years at the Hastings College of Law in San Francisco.

From 1903 to 1905 Judge Waste was a member of the state assembly until he was appointed by Governor Pardee as judge of the Alameda County Superior Court. He was re-elected to this position three times, resigning in 1919 when appointed by Governor Stephens as the presiding judge of the District Court of Appeals in San Francisco. Since 1921 he has held the position of Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of California. Judge Waste also was prominently mentioned as a possible successor to Chief Justice Curtis D. Wilbur when the latter resigned to become Secretary of the Navy.



RHODES SCHOLAR FROM RHODE ISLAND

By F. T. PUTNEY, Brown, REPORTER

GORDON KEITH CHALMERS, *Brown*, '25, who was graduated from Brown last June, was chosen as Rhodes Scholar from the Rhode Island district at the special meeting of the committee held on December 12.

two hundred forty-one

Brother Chalmers, who comes from Lansdowne, Pennsylvania, was prominent in many college activities while at Brown and was one of the most popular men in his class. He was a member of the Brown Debating Union for four years, president of

that organization in his junior year, captain of the varsity debating team in his junior and senior years, and a member of $\Delta \Sigma P$. He was an associate editor of the *Brown Daily*



1-11-39
GORDON K. CHALMERS, Brown, '25

Herald and managing editor of *Case-memtents*, the undergraduate literary magazine.

Among the other organizations with which he was connected were the Sphinx Club, the English Club, of which he was president in his

senior year, and the Brown Christian Association. He was secretary of the Cammarien Club, student governing body, and secretary of the senior class. In addition he was president of the National Intercollegiate Y.M.C.A. Council.

Besides being an active member of many organizations, Chalmers also held a high place in scholastic affairs. He made $\Phi B K$ in his junior year. He won honors in mathematics in his freshman year, and preliminary honors for excellence in his studies in his sophomore year. In that year he won second prize in the Hicks' Prize Debate, and third prize in the Carpenter Elocution Contest. In his junior year Brother Chalmers won the first prize in the Hicks Debate, received the Dunn Premium for excellence in English, and was awarded third prize in the 1880 class discussion.

Brother Chalmers held several offices in the fraternity, being reporter and chairman of the scholarship committee during his senior year. He was a member of the Phi Delt relay team which held the college championship, and was out for track, serving as manager of his class team in his sophomore year.

During the past six months Gordon has been secretary of the Y.M.C.A. at the University of Denver. He leaves for Oxford in October and expects to major in English while there.

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY DAY AT PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

By J. B. WARDEN, Reporter

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA CHAPTER of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ celebrated its golden anniversary on December 4, 5, 6. Fifty years ago, on December 4, the chapter was founded, it being the third chapter to be formed in this province.

During the half century which Pennsylvania Gamma has been in existence it has made a most enviable record. It boasts of sons who have made high marks in every line of endeavor and it has at all times held the esteem and high regard of all Greek-letter fraternities represented on the Washington and Jefferson campus.

The fifty years the chapter has existed represent just so many years of comradeship and good fellowship among hundreds of men who gathered from practically every section of the country. More than 350 men have affiliated with the chapter which represents quite a large family.

The history of Pennsylvania Gamma contributes an interesting episode to the story of the founding and progress of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The chapter was founded the evening of December 4, 1875, in a small room in a boarding house on East Beau Street. Seven members were initiated, the initiation ceremonies being conducted by those initiated. Of those seven charter members, five are still living.

Nathaniel Breeding Hogg, Jr., formerly of Brownsville, Pennsylvania, and Dr. John Carter McClenathan, former resident of Connellsville, Pennsylvania, both charter members of the chapter, have expired. The former was a member of the class of 1879 and the latter graduated with the class of 1878. The other five founders of the chapter are living and

two hundred forty-three]

include Judge William Henry Seward Thomson, present United States District Court Judge of Pittsburgh; the Reverend Dr. John Stewart Helm of Pittsburgh and a member of the class of 1877; Joseph A. Langfitt, prominent attorney of Pittsburgh and a member of the class of 1879; Ora Heman Anderson of the class of 1876 and Frank McCollough of the class of 1878, the latter having taken a very prominent part in organizing the chapter.

Following the installation of the chapter, Brother Langfitt was elected as the first president and the subsequent meetings were usually held in his room. The forming of the chapter was kept secret for some time until the pins were secured. When the seven men appeared on the campus one morning wearing the sword and shield, great excitement was aroused among the members of the other fraternities. Brother Lanfitt states that the event caused as much excitement at W. and J. as the last game of the world series at Pittsburgh last October.

The W. and J. Phis did not have easy sailing, according to reports. A religious revival swept Washington during the following college term and several of the members of Pennsylvania Gamma became very active in missionary work. Among the most active of the members in religious affairs were the Reverend Dr. Newton Donaldson, who expired several months ago, and the Reverend Dr. Adolphus Good, who gave his life as a missionary. As a result of their religious interests, the Phis were dubbed as "Sisters of Mercy" and "Sisters of Charity." Subsequently the nick-

name was shortened to simply "Sisters," a name which clung to the fraternity for a number of years.

Like every new fraternity group that is organized on a college campus, the W. and J. Phis had "rough sledding," but the old saying "blood will tell" so the character of the founders and the new members became so impressive that the other fraternities were compelled to recognize the Phi Delt as an outstanding and worthy group. The chapter grew in numbers and in strength until it took a place among the leading fraternities on the campus.

The benefits derived from the chapter by the many members who have been affiliated is inestimable. It has been the means by which many a close friendship has been welded and the means through which many a young man has received helpful advice and assistance. For fifty years the chapter has served the purpose the founders had in mind, and may she continue to do so for many more half centuries.

A banquet was held Friday evening of the fourth at the George Washington Hotel. The banquet was very well attended, quite a number of old grads being there for the grand occasion. About fifty of the alumni were back

and every one said he thoroughly enjoyed himself. Several fine speeches were made. Dr. J. S. Helm, '78, one of the founders of Pennsylvania Gamma, delivered the first address. Dr. John R. Elliott, the province president, gave a fine address on the Challenge of ΦΔΘ. H. K. Urion of the General Council gave a talk on the affairs of the fraternity and told of some of the contemplated events for the future. Dean Weyer, dean of Washington and Jefferson, concluded the speechmaking for the evening. Impromptu talks were given by W. Treadway, '86, J. A. Langfitt, Jr., Cham Duff, '01, and Roy W. Lindsay, '02. The matter of the need of a new chapter house at Pennsylvania Gamma was brought up and an executive committee, consisting of J. A. Langfitt, Jr., R. W. Lindsay, John Murdoch, Dr. S. S. Baker, and the president of the active chapter, W. S. Feely, was appointed to work out ways and means to secure action. Dr. Baker acted very ably in the office of toastmaster. The alumni and the active chapter were very well pleased with the banquet, many of the alumni expressing the hope that we do not wait for another fifty years before having another get-together meeting.

RUBY SCHOLARSHIP CUP AT WHITMAN

By WILLIAM R. LEONARD, Whitman

MEMBERS of the Spokane Alumni Club of ΦΔΘ have donated a freshman scholarship cup to the Washington Beta chapter at Whitman College. The trophy cup is known as the Edward E. Ruby scholarship cup and is awarded annually to the member of the freshman class attaining the highest scholastic average during his first year. The cup was first presented this fall and was awarded to Mark Bradford, '28, Portland, Oregon, who averaged more than 92 per cent.

Brother Ruby, in whose honor the cup was donated, is the chapter adviser of Washington Beta and was largely instrumental in securing the charter. He is head of the Latin Department and registrar of the College. He is an active fraternity worker, being a member of the editorial board of THE SCROLL and a member of the Survey Commission of the fraternity. The cup was awarded in his name because of his interest in the fraternity and in high standards of scholarship.

Alumni

Chicago Bank Promotes Allen

With the consolidation of the National City Bank of Chicago and the National Bank of the Republic of Chicago, under the latter name, last December, Linton E. Allen, *Georgia*,



LINTON E. ALLEN, *Georgia*, '09

'09, was elected vice president of the bank in charge of business extension. The magnitude of the promotion is realized when we consider that the "Republic" is the fourth largest bank in Chicago, with resources of \$100,000,000, and that Brother Allen is only thirty-six years of age. To

have charge of the business promotion of such an institution, of course, raises Brother Allen from the rank of the uninitiated, and places him in the mystic inner circle of the financial fraternity, to which so many Phis have been elevated in recent years. To know Linton is to realize why he was selected for this important position. As well as being possessed of the necessary qualifications of a banker, Brother Allen has that sunny southern disposition which draws to him a host of friends.

Brother Allen was born in Chipley, Georgia, March 22, 1889. He was educated in that city, and the University of Georgia, where he received his B.S. degree in 1909. After being graduated, he entered the banking business at Brunswick, Georgia, and being in a small bank, he was able to gain a bird's-eye view of the entire system of bank operations. During the war he served in France and Germany as second lieutenant with the Twenty-eighth Infantry, First Division.

At the conclusion of the war, he was employed by the Irving National Bank, now the Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Company of New York, as their southern representative, and served in that capacity until 1923, when he went with the National Bank of the Republic. Slightly over a year later, he and his fraternity were signally honored by his promotion to a vice presidency.

STUART YANTIS, *Westminster*, '21



PRESIDENT COOLIDGE SPEAKING IN CHICAGO BEFORE MEETING OF THE AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION. At his right O. E. BRADFUTE, INDIANA, '84, retiring president of the Federation, who introduced him. At his left Governor Small and Mrs. Coolidge. At the extreme right Mayor Dever of Chicago.

More Phis in Army Service

The following list of Phis in the army service is the most complete one yet compiled. It was supplied to THE SCROLL by Major G. W. Ewell, *Kentucky*, '02, who is quartermaster of the Eighth Corps Area and stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

- Agnew, Ernest H., Lieut. Col., Q.M.C., *Kansas*, '98
 Andrews, John A., Capt., Inf., *Nebraska*, '14
 Andrews, James W., Capt., F. A., *Auburn*, '16
 Ankcorn, Charles M., Capt., Inf., *Idaho*, '17
 Armstrong, Donald, Major, Ord. Dept., *Columbia*, '09
 Armstrong, Francis T., Major, F.A., *Columbia*, '12
 Baird, William P., Capt., Ret., *Ohio Wesleyan*, '02
 Bamford, Frank E., Col., Ret., *Wisconsin*, '87
 Bankhead, Henry M., Lieut. Col., Ret., *Alabama*, '97
 Beavers, Harrison B., Capt., Inf., *Illinois*, '19
 Beebe, Royden E., Lieut. Col., Inf., *Vermont*, '00
 Beckham, David Y., Lieut. Col., A.G.D., *Central*, '96
 Bell, J. Franklin, Lieut. Col., C.E., *Washington and Jefferson*, '98
 Bethurum, John J., Capt., Inf., *Centre*, '15
 Brown, Byron C., 1st Lieut., Ret., *Dartmouth*, '17
 Bryant, Thomas A., Capt., Cav., *Lehigh*, '13
 Brann, Donald W., 1st Lieut., *Purdue*, '17
 Brown, Lloyd D., Capt., Inf., *Georgia*, '12
 Byars, David O., Major, Ret., *Kentucky*, '09
 Callicutt, Edwin C., 1st Lieut., C.A.C., *Southwestern*, '06
 Campbell, Bruce R., Major, Ret., *Kentucky*, '03
 Carroll, James B., 1st Lieut., A.S., *Knox*, '16
 Chambers, William H., Col., D.C., *Auburn*, '95
 Champeny, Arthur S., Capt., Inf., *Washington*, '16
 Chandler, Charles DeF., Lieut. Col., Ret., *Case*, '03
 Chapman, Charleton G., Major, Ret., *Mercer*, '06
 Cochran, William B., Col., Ret., *Virginia Military Institute*, '88
 Cole, Otis R., Lieut. Col., Inf., *Lansing*, '99
 Coles, Thomas L., Major, Ord. Dept., *Alabama*, '04 Deceased
 Coley, Thomas L., Major, M.C.
 Connor, Sidney L., Capt., Inf., *Mercer*, '05
 Constant, Samuel V., Capt., Cav., *Columbia*, '16
 Cousley, Robert G., Capt., Inf., *Westminster*, '00
 Cox, Malcolm R., Capt., F.A., *Oregon A. and M.*
 Converse, George L., Jr., Major, Ret., *Ohio State*, '05
 Cookson, Forest E., 1st Lieut., Inf., *Miami*, '20
 Cooper, Vaugh W., Major, Cav., *Vanderbilt*, '02
 Craig, Charles F., Capt., Inf., *Vanderbilt*, '19
 Craig, William H., Capt., Inf., *Vanderbilt*, '19
 Cullen, Dorsey, Lieut. Col., Ret., *Richmond*, '88
 Curtis, Laurence A., Col., Ret., *Wisconsin*, '94
 Davis, Dwight F., Secretary of War, *Washington*, '99
 Davis, William J., Capt. Ret., *Colorado College*, '18
 Doten, Leonard S., Capt., Q.M.C., *Vermont*, '97
 Duncan, Asa N., Capt., A.S.
 Ednie, Alfred V., Capt., Inf., *Pennsylvania*, '18
 Elmore, Vincent M., Lieut. Col., Ret., *Auburn*, '97
 Erickson, Eric A., 1st Lieut., F.A., *Minnesota*, '16
 Ewell, George W., Major, Q.M.C., *Kentucky*, '02
 Farnum, William C., 1st Lieut., A.S., *Wisconsin*, '13
 Farr, Otho W. B., Col., F.A., *Colby*, '92
 Farrell, Louis, Major, Inf., *Vanderbilt*, '99
 Febiger, George L., Capt., Inf., *Washington*, '14
 Fingarson, George E., Capt., Inf., *North Dakota*, '17
 Fortier, Louis J., Capt., F.A., *Tulane*, '12
 French, Sanford W., Major, M.C., *Cornell*, '04
 Ganoe, William A., Major, Inf., *Dickinson*, '02

- Gibson, Adelno, Major, C.W.S., *Iowa Wesleyan*, '00
 Gibson, Richmond T., Major, C.A.C., *Missouri*, '13
 Granberry, William L., Jr., Capt., J.A.G.D., *Vanderbilt*, '15
 Glasgow, Edward L., Col., Ret., *Kansas*, '90
 Golden, James B., Capt., A.S., *Ohio*, '13
 Gray, Hawthorne C., Capt., A.S., *Idaho*, '13
 Gullion, Allen W., Major, J.A.G.D., *Centre*, '01
 Hall, Charles P., Major, Inf., *Mississippi*, '09
 Hanner, John W., Lieut. Col., Ret., *Vanderbilt*, '96
 Haralson, Newton McC., Technical Department, Signal Corps, *Auburn*, '08
 Hardin, Joseph L., 2nd Lieut., F.A., *Centre*
 Harding, Chester, Brig. Gen., Ret., *Alabama*, '84
 Hardway, Francis P., Major, C.A.C., *Washington University*, '09
 Hart, John V., 1st Lieut., A.S., *Lombard*, '17
 Hawkins, Frank B., Col., Inf., *Washington and Jefferson*, '96
 Hawley, Paul R., Major, M.C., *Illinois*, '12
 Heth, Clement C., Major, Ret., *Virginia*, '07
 Holland, Thomas Le R., Clerk, Q.M.C., *De Pauw*, '02
 Hockman, Jacob D., Captain (Chaplain), *Dickinson*, '10
 Hull, John E., Capt., Inf., *Miami*, '17
 Jacobs, George E., Capt., Inf., *Gettysburg*, '10
 Jadwin, Edgar, Brig. Gen., *Lafayette*, '88
 Jenkins, Walter E., Capt., F.A., *Tulane*, '16
 Jones, C. H., Cadet Military Academy, *Kentucky*, '28
 Jones, Samuel G., Col., A.J.D., *Sewanee*, '83
 Kemper, James B., *Cincinnati*, '99
 Kennedy, James M., Col., M.C., *South Carolina*, '84
 Kiefer, Homer W., 2nd Lieut., F.A.
 Kimball, Daniel B., Clerk, Q.M.C., '03
 Kimball, Daniel B., Clerk, Q.M.C., *Knox*, '02
 Kimbrough, James M., Jr., Lieut. Col., Inf., *Emory*, '91
 King, Edward P., Jr., Major, F.A., *Georgia*, '03
 Lowry, Porter P., Capt., C.A.C., *South Dakota*, '16
 Lyon, James A., Major, M.C., *Ohio*, '05
 McBride, Robert B., Lieut. Col., C.A.C., *Georgia*, '86
 McCain, William A., Major, Q.M.C., *Mississippi*, '99
 McCoy, Frank L., Jr., 1st Lieut., Inf., *Emory*, '13
 McCullough, Roger S., 1st Lieut., A.S., *Nebraska*, '14
 McCutchen, William H., Jr., Capt., Inf., *Lafayette*, '14
 Mac Dill, Leslie, Major, A.S., *Hanover*, '09
 McDonald, John B., Brig. Gen., Ret., *Auburn*, '91
 McDonald, John W., Capt., Cav., *Kentucky*, '15
 McNeil, Edwin C., Major, J.A.G.D., *Columbia*, '16
 Macy, Lorenzo D., Capt., Inf., *De Pauw*, '01
 Manning, Guy E., Capt., Ret., *Washington and Lee*, '92
 Mathews, Church M., Cadet Military Academy, *Kentucky*, '26
 Meeks, Marcus H., Jr., 1st Lieut., F.A., *Vanderbilt*, '14
 Moses, Raymond G., Capt., C.E., *Colorado*, '13
 Nelson, Charles J., Lieut. Col., Inf., *Auburn*, '97
 Nixon, Thomas H., 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., *Gettysburg*, '15
 Noble, Robert E., Maj. Gen., Ret., *Auburn*, '90
 Oury, William H., Col., Inf., *Nebraska*, '97
 Owens, Charles H., Capt., Inf., *Idaho*, '17
 Parmley, Loren F., 1st Lieut., Cav., *South Dakota*, '16
 Patrick, Edwin D., Capt., Inf., *Indiana*, '16
 Priest, Harold R., Capt., Inf., *Washington*, '17
 Prince, Frederick A., Major, F.A., *Knox*, '06
 Porter, Paul L., Capt., Ret., *Knox*, '15
 Philips, Joseph L., Capt., Cav., *Washington State*
 Phillips, Thomas R., Capt., C.A.C., *Washington*
 Pilshury, Lawrence B., Capt., M.C., *Nebraska*, '96
 Quackenmeyer, John G., Major, Cav., *Mississippi*, '05
 Read, John H., Jr., Lieut. Col., Ord. Dept., *Richmond*, '93

- Reed, Walter J., 1st Lieut., A.S., *Columbia*, '16
 Riner, Dan H., Capt., Inf., *Sewanee*, '17
 Rubrough, Joseph W., Major, F.A., *California*, '09
 Russell, Edgar, Maj. Gen., Ret., *Missouri*, '82
 Russell, Edwin A., 1st Lieut., Ret., *Colby*, '15
 Scheiner, Frank H., Capt., Ret., *Northwestern*, '02
 Schively, Hugh P., Capt., Ret., *Washington*, '14
 Scott, George H., Lieut. Col., M.C., *Lafayette*, '00
 Seigle, Thaddeus B., Lieut. Col., Ret., *Gettysburg*, '86
 Siler, Joseph F., Lieut. Col., M.C., *Auburn*, '94
 Summers, Milo C., Clerk, Surgeon General's Office, *Lombard*, '81
 Smith, Edward W., 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., *Auburn*, '16
 Thompson, Frank M., Capt.(Chaplain), *Allegheny*, '06
 Thurman, Allen G., Major, Cav., *Georgia*, '09
 Townsend, Spencer A., Capt., Ord. Dept., *Brown*, '14
 Tucker, Beverly St. G., 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., *Colorado College*, '18
 Van de Graff, William T., 1st Lieut., Inf., *Alabama*, '16
 Vidal, Eugene L., 1st Lieut., A.S., *South Dakota*, '16
 Wadsworth, Herbert A. Major, Inf., *Idaho*, '10
 Walker, Charles A., Jr., Major, Ord. Dept., *Southwestern*, '10
 Walker, John E., Major, M.C., *Auburn*, '10
 Walmsley, Stephen M., Major, S.C., *Wisconsin*, '08
 Ward, John W., Capt., Ret., *Westminster*, '02
 Warriner, Benjamin B., Major, M. C., *Randolph-Macon*, '93
 Watson, Edwin M., Major, F.A., *Randolph-Macon*, '02
 Whayne, John M., 1st Lieut., Inf., *Centre*, '11
 White, Samuel A., Major, M.C., *Georgia Tech*, '08

- Williams, Albert S., Lieut. Col., Inf., *Alabama*, '97
 Williams, Allie W., Lieut. Col., M.C., *Auburn*, '92
 Wilson, Hugh M., Jr., 1st Lieut., Inf., *Auburn*, '16
 Wineman, Ansel G., Capt., F.A., *North Dakota*, '10
 Winton, George P., Capt., F.A., *Vanderbilt*, '15
 Woolworth, Gilbert S., Capt., J.A.G.D., *Union*, '02
 Wolfe, Lloyd R., 1st Lieut., Inf., *Washburn*, '16
 Waller, Alfred E., 1st Lieut., A.S., *Vanderbilt*, '16
 Wright, Burdett S., Capt., A.S., *Purdue*, '15



White's New Book Popular

William Allen White, *Kansas*, '90, has written a new book, "Calvin Coolidge, the President," which is receiving considerable favorable comment from the critics and is enjoying a good sale. Brother White contributes each year a biography of some important state character and his books are always looked upon as volumes which present an unusual viewpoint.



President, American Prison Association

Dr. Frank Moore, *Dickinson*, '91, as head of the American Prison Association, gave a very eloquent President's Address on "Co-operation, the Need of Our Prisons" at the meeting of the organization held in Jackson, Mississippi, November 7-14, 1925. Brother Moore, originally a Methodist clergyman, is superintendent of the New Jersey Reformatory and was delegate to the International Prison Congress held in London last summer.

Other Fraternities

A recent issue of the *Yale Daily News* carries the following item:

The St. Elmo Club of New Haven begs to announce that it has relinquished its charter as the Omicron Chapter of the Deta Phi Fraternity and henceforth will continue as the St. Elmo Society of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University.

Five chapters of Θ X this fall became possessors of handsome new homes. At the University of Pennsylvania the chapter purchased an \$85,000 property, while at Colgate University and the Universities of Wisconsin, Florida, and North Carolina the chapters built. With one exception, each house represents a valuation exceeding \$75,000.

Θ K Ψ, medical fraternity, until the latter part of 1924 known as K Ψ, has fifty-three college chapters and forty graduate chapters, with a total membership of 12,138. The fraternity, founded in 1879, has the remarkable record of having absorbed two other medical fraternities, Δ O A with eight chapters, in 1917, and Φ Δ, with sixteen chapters, in 1918.

The Chinese Umbrella was the scene of a unique gathering of members of Σ A E in Paris on August 20. There were sixteen in the party and those who were there cherished the privilege of having a reunion with the brothers so far from home. There was an additional pleasure in the choice of the meeting place, for the famed café with the oriental name, so

widely known and prized by Americans, is owned by David Steman, Σ A E, of Colorado.

Another Miami fraternity! A Δ M was organized at Miami University by students in the Arts College of the University on December 15, 1924. Miami, the fourth university in the United States and the first in Ohio to be the home of fraternities, seems to be producing more organizations besides the famous "Miami Triad." Φ K T and Σ Δ P, both national fraternities, were founded there. A Δ M plans to join some existing national fraternity rather than nationalize under its own name.

Θ K N, founded in June, 1924, came into being as a national fraternity with eleven chapters. Today eighteen chapters comprise the roster. Eight additional charters have been granted and will be installed shortly. Several petitions, two from locals over twenty years old, are being considered. At the time of founding a policy of rapid expansion was adopted until a good working, truly national group was organized.

Five supposed students of Michigan anonymously published a book at the opening of college last month purporting to be a "Fraternity Guide" but which Dean Bursley is quoted as saying is "nothing more nor less than an attack on fraternities in general."

Chapter Grand

Judge Julius M. Mayer, C.C.N.Y., '84

Judge Julius M. Mayer, C.C.N.Y., '84, died suddenly at his home in New York City on the night of November 30. He was a victim of heart disease, an attack of which was preceded by a bad cold which had bothered him for several weeks. He was in his sixty-first year.

Brother Mayer was born and bred in New York City and had always practiced his profession there. He was graduated from the College of the City of New York in 1884 and from the Columbia Law School two years later. While in college he was prominent in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and holds the distinction of being a charter member of two chapters: old New York Gamma and New York Delta. Columbia honored him with the degree of doctor of laws in 1921, a recognition of his handling of some of the most difficult and famous cases to come before the Federal courts in New York during this generation.

From the day of his admittance to the bar in 1886 until his elevation to the federal bench Brother Mayer was an Old Guard political leader. The life of a federal judge, who is supposed to be outside the political arena, brought him into the political lime-light less frequently, but other traits, particularly his willingness to engage in controversy when he felt strongly about any important question, kept him before the public more than most judges.

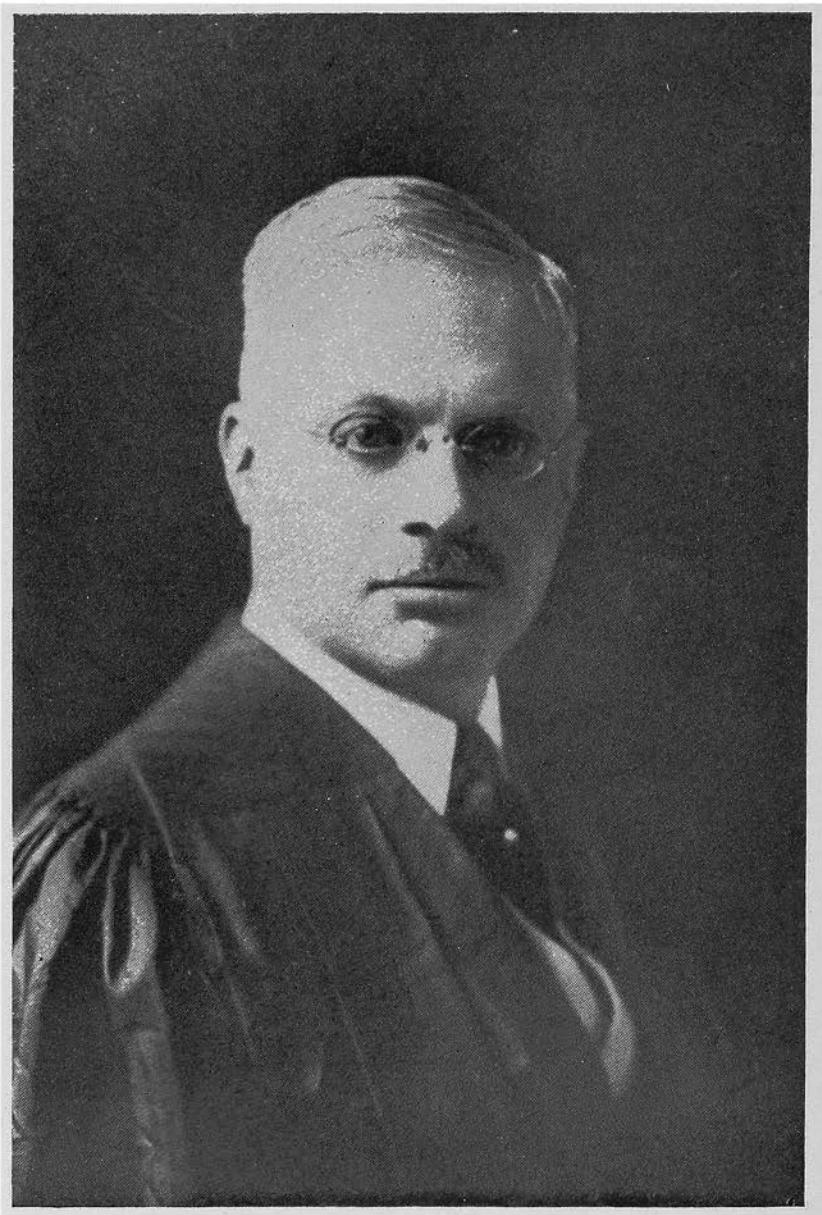
Brother Mayer won his political spurs in 1892 when he was elected president of the regular Republican

two hundred fifty-one]

organization of the Twenty-eighth Assembly District, and when the party was reorganized in the city under the Committee of Thirty he was active in the fight and addressed a mass meeting in Cooper Union. His first essay toward the bench was unsuccessful, Joseph Fallon defeating him for civil justice in the Ninth Judicial District.

Greater prominence in his party was won by Brother Mayer when he conducted the court contests in 1894 that brought several seats in the board of aldermen to the Republicans. He was at that time chairman of the law committee of the county organization. In 1895 he became counsel for the exercise board. Always a strong adherent of Thomas C. Platt, Brother Mayer found himself in 1895 in the forefront of the battle between Platt and Mayor Strong. As a consequence, Strong, in 1897, refused to swear in Brother Mayer when the latter was appointed counsel to the Constable Building Commission.

His first experience on the bench came to Brother Mayer when Mayor Low appointed him in 1902 a justice of special sessions to succeed William Travers Jerome, who had been elected district attorney. With the backing of Senator Platt, Brother Mayer became state attorney general in 1903. He instituted the litigation against the Equitable Life Assurance Society. He defended the franchise tax law. His failure to urge an appeal on the eight-hour law for women drew the fire of hundreds of women throughout the country, who bombarded him with hundreds of letters demanding action.



JUDGE JULIUS M. MAYER, C.C.N.Y. '84 } - 114 }

He next decided to crush the ice trust, but his campaign on this line ended with his defeat for re-election. Although he ran on the ticket with Charles E. Hughes, who received a large majority, he lost, according to some critics, through the ire of the women, as reflected in the votes of their husbands.

In 1911 Brother Mayer began a fight against Samuel S. Koenig, Republican county chairman. After an intense struggle, Koenig won. The next year President Taft appointed Mayer a judge of the federal district court, and in 1921 he was elevated by President Harding to the circuit court of appeals. At the time of his resignation and retirement to practice a friend said that "the inadequacy of the salaries of federal judges was a secondary consideration in his decision," that Brother Mayer believed he could be of greater service in practice, and that after bearing for ten years the brunt of the important receiverships caused either by the war or post-war conditions he sought the greater freedom of action and expression denied a judge.

Brother Mayer's career on the federal bench was marked by several spectacular cases. It was he who held that the sinking of the *Lusitania* was an act of piracy, who appointed the receivers for the B. R. T., and the Manhattan surface car lines, and who presided at the trial of Professor Scott Nearing, one of the chief anti-conscriptionists during the war. There passed through his court a vast amount of litigation of various kinds, and his conduct of cases in admiralty, bankruptcy, patent proceedings and kindred subjects, gave Brother Mayer a high standing among lawyers. At one time in the war period, when a large number of draft cases were brought before him his life was threatened, and for a while he was guarded by six detectives.

The case that brought Brother

Mayer the greatest publicity was his sentencing of Controller Charles L. Craig to imprisonment for sixty days in the jail of Essex County, New Jersey, for contempt of court. The controller was convicted on February 24, 1921. He obtained a writ of habeas corpus from Judge Martin T. Manton, but an appeal was taken to the circuit court of appeals, which sustained Brother Mayer, reversing Judge Manton. The Supreme Court of the United States, on further appeal, also supported Brother Mayer, and Controller Craig was preparing to go to jail when, on December 3, 1923, President Coolidge remitted the sentence.

In the death of Brother Mayer, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ loses one of its most striking figures. His unflinching courage and earnestness won for him the admiration of all. Commenting editorially, the *New York Sun* said "Death struck him down at the threshold of a new and already successful manifestation of his genius and took from New York a brave, devoted, and able citizen."

Brother Mayer was a short, stocky man of businesslike appearance. He was a bachelor.

Burial took place in New York City and the pall bearers were among the most prominent men in the city.

★ ★ ★

Judge William Thomson, Chicago, '67

Illinois Beta has learned of the death of Judge William Thomson, who died last summer at his home in Kansas City, Missouri. He was a charter member of Illinois Beta.

Brother Thomson was born at Linlithgok, Scotland, February 24, 1845 and was of the old Scotch Covenanter descent. When but five years old, he was brought by his parents from the home in Glasgow to Chicago, Illinois. He attended the grade and high schools and then the University of Chicago, graduating with

the degrees of bachelor of arts and bachelor of law in 1867.

As a young man he enlisted in the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Illinois Regiment as a volunteer soldier in 1864, and served in the Union Army with distinction and credit. After this service he was principal of the Toulon and Astoria, Illinois, schools for two years and then practiced law for a time in Chicago.

In 1870 he left for Burlingame, Kansas, and before the fall of that year he was appointed probate judge of Osage County, and after serving out the term was elected county attorney.

He served as secretary of the Republican State Central Committee in 1878 and in 1880, after his election as a member of the committee, and was elected a delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1880, which nominated and elected President James A. Garfield.

He was active as a campaign speaker for the state central committee for many years and in 1889 was appointed by Governor Lyman U. Humphrey, the first district judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial District, composed of Osage, Wabaunsee and Pottawatomie Counties and served as judge of the district fourteen years.

In 1904 he moved to Kansas City where he had interests for some time previous and where he established the law firm of Thomson, Stanley and Price; later taking Murray Davis into the firm.

He was a member of the Kansas City Bar Association, American Bar Association, the Grand Army of the Republic, Masonic fraternities, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and the Presbyterian Church.

He was married to Sarah E. Hudnall, of Astoria, Illinois, in March, 1874.

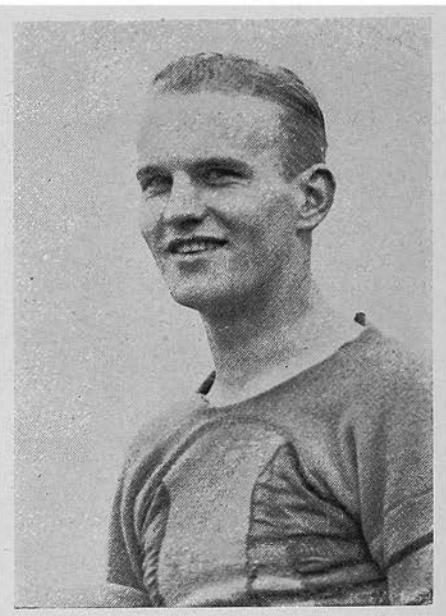
He is survived by his widow, and a daughter.

DEEMER LEE

Fred Nicholas Westrom, Washington, '52

Fred Nicholas Westrom, *Washington*, '25, died November 20 at Albany, Oregon, following a short illness. He had driven to the California-Washington football game and was returning home when he was taken sick. His death was due to pneumonia as a result of a weakened condition caused by an infection from boils.

Fred was born November 19, 1903, in Ashland, Wisconsin. He attended



FRED WESTROM, *Washington*, '25

the Everett High School and was a member of Everett's interscholastic championship football team. He entered the University of Washington, September 31, 1921.

Fred was one of the best liked men on the campus and in the house. He participated in numerous activities and was putting himself through school by working at the University Bookstore. Fred made his numerals in football and basketball in his freshman year. He was a member of the varsity squad for three years and

made his letter in his junior and senior years. Fred was senior representative on the Board of Control, a member of Fir Tree, and Oval Club, the upper classmen's honorary society, and at the time of his death was president of the house.

MORT FRAYNE, *Reporter*

★ ★ ★

Hilleary Louis Murray, Minnesota, '92

Brother Hilleary L. Murray, *Minnesota, '92*, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, has gone to that "undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler returns." Those who knew him did not wait until his passing to say the fine things they thought about him.

He inspired such phrases as "Hilleary's a prince" and often when he would quit a group or his name would be mentioned some one would volunteer, "He's salt of the earth—Hilleary." He made a fine success of business but his greatest success was in kindness and friendship.

Brother Murray diffused something of his tolerance and utter sincerity to all who came in contact with him and the Minneapolis Alumni Club was enriched by his presence. Thus he left the world better than he found it. To die thus is to die great.

Brother Murray died on November 3 following an operation. He was fifty-five years of age.

He was particularly active as a civic worker and took keen pleasure in organization and direction of safety campaigns for the Minneapolis chapter of the American Red Cross. He was engaged in the coal business as organizer and sole owner of a company bearing his name.

He was a member of the Minneapolis Athletic and Interlachen Country Clubs, the Civic and Commerce Association and was active in work

of the Hennepin Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church. He was a former student at the University of Minnesota.

Brother Murray is survived by his wife and two daughters, Mrs. Murray K. Guthrie of Minneapolis and Margaret Murray, a student at the University of Minnesota.

DOUGLAS E. LURTON

★ ★ ★

William Allen Richardson, Washington, '27

William Allen Richardson, *Washington Alpha, '27*, died at his home in Astoria, Oregon, October 10. He had been sick but a short time, his death being caused by blood poisoning.

William had not returned to school this fall, and was working for the Standard Oil Company in Astoria.

While in school he turned out for crew in both his freshman and sophomore years, was a member of the Varsity Boat Club, and was chapter historian during the year 1924-25.

MORT FRAYNE, *Reporter*

★ ★ ★

Albert H. Jackson, Amherst, '88

After an intermittent illness of fifteen years, Albert H. Jackson, *Amherst, '88*, a prominent lawyer of Buffalo, New York, died recently in that city. Death was due to a cerebral hemorrhage.

Brother Jackson was a recognized authority on municipal and constitutional law. He had the distinction of being one of the earliest advocates of the Commission form of government and drafted a commission charter which in nearly all respects was identical with that ratified by the citizenry of Buffalo in 1914.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

California Alpha, University of California

Chapter House Improvements: Tentative plans have been made whereby the lighting fixtures in the chapter library will be remodeled so as to give an increased light and the old pool room will be remodeled into a bumming room.

Campus Activities: California Alpha started the college year successfully by being well represented in all activities. Brother Paul Perrin, '28, won his letter in football; George Emde, '29, made his numerals in freshman football; Benning Cook, '29, played on the varsity reserves, being declared ineligible for freshman football. Jack Chance, '28, received his appointment as junior football manager. Martin Minney, '26, is varsity yell leader. "Red" Knorp, '27, is junior tennis manager; James Murray, '27, is junior baseball manager, and Allen Thompson, '27, crew manager. Gregor Merrill, '28, is working out for basketball manager; Dave Atkins is out for the freshman track team; Grey Minor, '28, is out for crew, and Brothers Dustin, '26, and Potter, '27, are on the varsity basketball team. Charles Bruce, '27, is chairman of the university reception committee and Herman Bell, '28, is on the staff of the *Blue and Gold*, the college yearbook. Brothers Burr, '26, and Nauman, '27, of last year's varsity baseball team have been working out this semester in preparation for the coming season. Brother Glascock, '26, has been selected as a member of the chess team to compete with Stanford next semester.

Chapter Visitors: Several of the brothers from Washington Alpha stayed with us over the week-end of the Washington-California game, Saturday, November 14.

Alumni Personals: The Commercial Credit Company's office in Los Angeles seems to be a rendezvous for Phis. Brothers Louis Cole, '23, Aubrey Kincaid, '24, and Myron Carr, '26, all are associated

with that firm. Brother H. C. Brown, '24, just recently has accepted a position with the Oakland Mortgage Company of Oakland, California. Brothers Joe Mitchell, '23, and Clarke Bowen, '23, are with the Dean Witter Company, bond brokers, in San Francisco.

DONALD J. POTTER



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Chapter House Improvements: During Thanksgiving vacation the bathrooms were repainted. The chapter room at last is completely furnished. Large benches have been built in to save the use of the dining room chairs for chapter purposes.

Social Activities: The chapter gave its annual dance in honor of the phikeias on Friday, December 4, at the chapter house. The house was decorated with Christmas trees and other ornaments that might add to the sphere of the occasion. A large grate fire of pine logs added considerably to the atmosphere of cheer and coziness in the house. About eight guests from other fraternities were invited and six alumni were here from Denver. Every one declared that it was the most enjoyable social function we have ever given.

Chapter Visitors: Jack Griffin, '28, Gilbert Wylan, '27, and Phikeia Oliver Senechal, of Colorado Aggies; Harold Packham, '27, Frank Jory, '28, and Ed Hartman, '28, Colorado College; Slip Kelly, '25, Frank Smith, '23, Emile Vidal, '23.

HAROLD A. LINDROOTH



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Campus Activities: Phikeia Rogers won the annual interfraternity cross-country run. Brother Hamilton finished a close second. The distance was done

in record-breaking time. Brother Wood was unanimously chosen to captain this year's basketball team. Brothers Wood, Jory, Hall, Graham, and Bowes received letters for varsity football. Brother Jory was chosen as a tackle on the second All Rocky Mountain selection. At the call for basketball men, Brothers Wood, ex-captain, Boyles, Simpson, Jory, Hall, Hartmann, and Bowes, Phikeias Wade, Simpson, and Harris reported for practice.

Social Activities: On November 14 we gave a dance at the house. Many alumni were present and all reported it to be the best dance in years. The brothers on the Utah team joined in the fun until training rules made them retire.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Jones, Moyle, Morris, Wullstein, Boberg, Cafey, and Phikeia Lerence from Utah Alpha. Brothers Robb, president of the Denver alumni association; Bain of Colorado Aggies; M. MacDougall, '24; D. MacDougall, '21; Robinson, '18; Sabin, '19; Coldren, '21; Holman, '20; Greiner, '25, came down to a meeting on November 16. Many items were taken up for the good of the chapter.

Alumni Personals: Brother Briggs, '25, has announced his engagement to Lois Snelling. Brother Briggs is in business while Miss Snelling is in college this year. No date has been set for the wedding as yet. Brother Marvin Reinking, '25, is back at his home here at 707 North Weber. He is much improved after his serious illness at Scheswig, Iowa.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



Colorado Gamma, Colorado State College

Chapter House Improvements: One room upstairs has been refurnished, and the bathroom finished with enamel and cement paint on the floor. Bids are being asked for papering the house.

Campus Activities: The annual pledge dance was held November 14 after the Colorado game. It was a hard times party. About seventy-five couples were present. The hall was decorated with old movie advertising banners and placards, and fraternity and sorority banners. The dining hall was decorated with blue and white streamers. Confetti and serpentines were plentiful and added to the evening's fun. Colorado Alpha was well represented at our annual pledge

two hundred fifty-seven]

dance, November 14. The alumni luncheons given every two weeks will start this week on Wednesday evening. We hope they will be the success they were last year.

Chapter Visitors: The Denver Alumni Club was up November 15 with plans for a party at which all Phis in Colorado will be present, on December 19, at Denver.

Alumni Personals: Earl Erwin has left for Detroit, Michigan, where he will go to school at the Packard factory.

Walter Bain, Fritz Light, Ralph Giddings, "Tink" Brown, Jerry Igo, Chuck Bresnahan, and Pat Barry were chapter visitors.

Bill Saunders spent the last month with us. He has been employed on the coaching staff of the Aggies.

HERBERT C. REEDER



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has secured new mahogany furnishings and new rugs for the reception hall.

Campus Activities: Brother Fred Minnich on account of his recent achievements in the golf tournaments was made a member of the golf team and has just returned from an extended trip in Alabama. The football team has been reorganized and games have been managed with the Kappa Sigmas and the Sigma AEs. Phikeias Haley and Skelton recently were awarded numerals for their work on the freshman team. Brothers F. Minnich and Phillips have been attending the Glee Club try-outs and bid fair to become members of this club. The chapter is already represented on the club by Brothers W. R. Minnich, Brandon, Gilbert, and Felton; the latter is stage manager. Brother John McKenzie was awarded a place on the junior-senior impromptu debate.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers E. W. Gallaher and F. N. Jelks, both of '25, recently visited us. They both have been doing well in Florida in the real estate business. Brother William Murdock, Pittsburgh, also spent a few days with us while on his way to Florida. Our latest visitor, Brother Jack English of Missouri Alpha, had a rather disastrous visit as he accidentally fell into the Oconee River while watching the Au-

tumnal Crew Races. Fortunately he was rescued after some minutes.

F. H. GILBERT



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Chapter House Improvements: Our treasurer, Brother Fowler, has started an active campaign to collect all furniture fund notes due the chapter and thus has made the initial move in a drive for a number of improvements to the lawn. The response thus far has been very encouraging.

Campus Activities: Brother Henry Miller recently has been elected to O Δ K, a national honorary fraternity for the recognition of leadership in campus activities; Brother Miller also is a member of A E T, a local petitioning Φ B K. Brother Joel Hunter has the distinction of being president of every organization in which he has been taking an active part this fall. He is president of the Bats Social Club, president of Φ Δ Σ, a local petitioning A K Ψ; he is the head of the chapter this quarter, and also is the chairman of the board of governors of the Economics Society. Brother Henry Mathews was on the fall term debating team and is a member of this year's varsity squad. Phikeia Spence DuPree made the freshman debate squad.

Chapter Visitors: A number of the brothers from Georgia Alpha and Georgia Gamma were visitors at the house during the fall season of football. Brother Carrol Pinson, ex-'26, was a visitor at the house recently.

Alumni Personal: Brother William Peterson is located in Miami, Florida.

LOWREY DAVENPORT



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Campus Activities: Brother Carson received his letter in football. He has played three years on the varsity team and has received three letters, being captain this past year. Brother Upshaw was elected president of the Ciceronian Literary Society and Brother Cork, vice president. At the try-out for the inter-collegiate debating team, out of the twelve selected we have as representatives, Brothers Jordan, Moncrief, Gunnels, and Walker. We have on the *Cluster* staff, a weekly publication by the students, Brothers Gunnels, Metcalf, and Phikeia Jordan.

Brother C. W. Walker was elected manager of our basketball team which is to take part in the interfraternity basketball tournament.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers C. H. Jones, *Richmond*, '82; Christian, *Emory*, '97; Felton, *Georgia*, '28, and Phikeias Jordan and Felton. Brother Jones made a very interesting talk to the chapter on last meeting night.

J. F. CAYLOR



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Campus Activities: Brother Arthur Edge has been elected to Φ K Φ, honorary engineering fraternity. Brothers Carpenter and McRae were presented letters at the annual football banquet. Brother James is out for basketball. Brothers Bell, Geeslin, Allen, Sims, and Phikeia Dillie are working out with the battalion squads. These same men will form a nucleus around which a great interfraternity team will battle the Kappa Sigs in the annual conflict. Brothers Judge Bearden and Harry Purvis were elected to Φ Ψ, honorary textile fraternity.

Chapter House Improvements: A very fine pool table has been added to the amusement room. It was presented to us by Beaumont Davison and is very highly appreciated. The drive for a new house is progressing very nicely.

Social Activities: The Phi Delt formal dance will be given at the Druid Hills Golf Club, March 12. All of the alumni from this chapter who are interested will please write to the reporter. A dinner was given at the house December 6 which assembled a very attractive group of famous Atlanta girls.

Chapter Visitors: Scroop Enloe, '24; Joe Jennings, '23; Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Edge, Fred and Bill Minich, *Georgia*, '27; Francis Gilbert, *Georgia*, '27; Wallace Kirkpatrick, '27; Henry McBride, '28; George McBride, '24; Freeman Jeiks, *Georgia*, '25; James Knight, '25.

Alumni News: Brothers Kirkpatrick and Champion, '27, are in business in Miami. Scroop Enloe, '24, is with the Valley Mills, La Grange, Georgia.

The Julius Brown dormitory also is a new addition to the Greater Georgia Tech Building Program. It was designed by Brother K. K. Stowell, *Dartmouth*, '16, who is a professor in the Architectural Department. It is a very beautiful

building designed in the Tudor English style.

WILL GRIFFIN

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeia: Howard B. Wolff, '29, Chicago, Illinois.

Initiate: November 30, 1925: Donald B. Barker, '28, Wilmette, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is looking forward to the arrival of the new dining room furniture which will complete our household equipment.

Campus Activities: Brother Lewis was awarded his football letter at the annual Harvest Home banquet, which is given by the alumni. "Tiny" received special recognition at this banquet for his splendid work on the gridiron this fall. He received a place on every all-conference team published in Chicago thus far, which includes Walter Eckersall's, who is probably the mid-west's best authority. Tiny at present is working out with the track squad where he has been tossing the shot in the neighborhood of forty-five feet. Phikeias Knoop and Acker received numerals for their efforts on the frosh varsity football squad. Phikeia Cole won his numerals in cross-country. Phikeias Anderson, MacKay, Sherrill, and Wyss are members of the freshman basketball squad. Phikeias Acher, Cole, Knoop, and McCaw are working with the frosh track squad daily. Brother Phenning led one of the wings of the Military Ball. Brother John Whiting is editor of the dramatic column in the *Daily*. Brother Griffin was the leading lady in the recent all-university vaudeville act, written by Brother Whiting. Brother Mackwitz proved the "bust" of the show. Brother Donald Barker and Phikeia Joe W. Miller were in the chorus.

Social Activities: Illinois Alpha entertained the alumni at a smoker November 30. Nearly one hundred were present to inspect the new chapter house. The chapter will entertain the campus Saturday, December 12, at postprom open house.

Chapter Visitor: Brother Charles Britt, Northwestern, '19.

Alumni Personal: The engagement of Brother Lester Badenock, '25, to Margaret Williams, '26, ΔΓ, recently was announced.

ROBERT B. BENNETT

Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeias: Edwin Berndtson and Ray Piety, Chicago; Paul Brady, Anna; Edward Coyle, Arkansas City, Kansas; Donald Craske, Morgan Park; Charles Johnson, Soldier, Iowa, and Gaylord Minne, Detroit, Michigan.

Chapter House Improvements: Several new chairs have been added in the living room. Also we have done a bit of landscape gardening by way of shrubs and flowers which are expected to bloom forth with much fragrance and beauty next spring. A new "shingle" replaces the one which mysteriously disappeared last year. Brother Edward R. Tiedebohl, '11, replaced our glass front door which was badly in need of repairs.

Campus Activities: Brother John Hopkins is business manager of *The Cap and Gown* this year and Brother James Hopkins is falling into his footsteps as he now holds a sophomore position on the annual as organizations manager. Brother Lee holds a junior position on the *Daily Maroon* as news editor. Brother Johnson, who was out for end this year on the varsity football team, stands a good chance of being one of Mr. Stagg's regulars next season. Phikeias Berndtson and Brady were elected to membership in the Green Cap Club, freshman honorary society which has been revived on the campus this year. Brother Paul, secretary of the Y.M.C.A., was invitations chairman of the Interfraternity Ball which was held at the Drake Hotel, November 25. Brother John Hopkins has been elected to the Y.M.C.A. Second Cabinet. Brother Johnson is out for varsity basketball and Brother James Hopkins is on the freshman fencing squad.

Social Activities: The chapter's first informal party of the year was a hard times dance given in the house. Brother Chapin's decorations were wonderful, and some pretty coeds and the jazz did the rest. Entrance to the dance was by way of a ladder to the second floor. Forty-five couples, including Phis, pledges, and alumni attended the party, which they quite unanimously pronounced as the most successful social event in several years. Tea dances were held after the home football games, and a dinner for the alumni was given after the Homecoming game with Dartmouth.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Joe Ryons, Nebraska Alpha; C. H. Priode, Ohio

Zeta, '23; Albert W. Brown, *Indiana Zeta*; Harold C. Ickes, '27; Carl H. Sawyer, '99; Ernest Quantrell, '99; Stacy Mosser, '99; Charles Brown, '13; Charles F. McElroy, *Indiana Gamma*; Temple Smith, *Indiana Alpha*; Ray Wilson, '16; Cy Haynes, *Illinois Eta*, '25; Johnny Walker, *Illinois Beta*; Lionel Hencken, *Missouri Gamma*; J. W. Ross, *Nebraska Alpha*; Porter Price, *Wisconsin Alpha*, '23; Wm. McCorkle, *Nebraska Alpha*; Sam Alexander, '24; Joseph Taylor, *Illinois Alpha*; Warren Chase, *Massachusetts Alpha*, '25; Russell Griffith, *Ohio Beta*; Myron Stanton Pond, *Ohio Alpha*; G. D. Shands, *Tennessee Alpha*; Arthur Kendrick, '26; Fred Nane, *Arizona Alpha*; George Tiffany, *Arizona Alpha*; Fred Paultall, *Louisiana Alpha*; Jimmie Griffin, *Illinois Alpha*; Hamer Wesner, *Indiana Epsilon*.

Alumni Personals: Brother William T. Brady, '23, has been transferred to the New York management of the Corn Products Company, and also is he newly married, to Florence N. McMahon of Chicago.

Brother Russell "Duke" Emrich, '25, was married to Helen Funck of Chicago Heights, Illinois, and now is in the real estate business in Florida. Mr. and Mrs. Emrich are living at Orlando, Florida.

Brother Charles Brown, '13, and family have moved to Los Angeles, California.

Brother Calvin Smith has moved from Chicago to New York City.

Brother Richard Austin, '23, was married to Louise Carewe.

Brother Samuel Alexander, '24, acted as drum major for the university band this year.

Brother Arthur R. Robinson, '13, is now representing Illinois Beta and the state of Indiana in the United States Senate.

DEEMER LEE



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Initiate: November 12, 1925: George Topping, Chicago.

Campus Activities: Since the last news letter the *Gale* staff (yearbook) has been announced with the following brothers on the staff: Brother Bob Johnston as editor-in-chief, Brother Bob Dicus as assistant editor, Brothers Ray Kelly, Reed Johnstone, and Phikeia Don Eastin in the art department, Brother Bud

Strain in charge of photography, Brother Wade Arnold in the features and art department. Brother Dean Trevor was awarded the Hunter Trophy which is given to the two-letter man having the highest scholastic average during his junior year. We are in about third place in intramural athletics for this year but the boys are out to keep the Cooke Trophy in the house this year as well as last. We are represented in Scabbard and Blade by Brothers Cramer, Reaa, and Gabrielson.

Social Activities: The night of Friday, November 13, the annual round-up was held at the chapter house. This was the first informal dance of the year and the decorations and refreshments carried the rodeo idea throughout. We are having our regular victrola parties at the house the first Saturday night of each month. Our next party is an informal to be held January 8, 1926.

Chapter Visitor: Brother Ole Magnuson, Northwestern, November 14.

Alumni Personal: Brother Archie Teach, '25, now is located in Chicago with Armour and Company.

EVERETT GOOD



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Campus Activities: In the fall school class election Illinois Zeta was fortunate in electing Brother Murphy president of the junior class, Brother Montgomery vice president of the sophomore class, and Phikeia Hall secretary of the freshman class.

With the ending of the mid-semester work, Illinois Zeta showed a decided increase in scholastic standing, placing several brothers and phikeias on the honor roll.

In basketball we have two letter-men, Captain Murphy and Mosher; also Phikeias L. Hall, F. Hall, Harkrider, and Allen are showing promising form on the hard wood.

Social Activities: November 15 the phikeias delightfully entertained the chapter and friends at a three-course dinner, given at the chapter house.

November 21, Chapter Adviser Brother Webster delightfully banqueted the brothers and phikeias at his home, followed by the annual fall party, given by the chapter at the Elks' Club.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Bret Neece, '23, New Britain, Connecticut; Charles

P. Eldred, '24, spent Thanksgiving at the chapter house.

CLEM R. SMYTHE



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeias: John Gifford, Highland Park; Herbert W. Hurd and Robert Shoemaker, Winnetka; Dan Hale, Virginia; Edward Grinton, Joliet; Joseph McCoy, Rockford; Donald Wiley, Ottawa; William J. Fulton, Jr., Sycamore; William M. Willett, Aurora; John Scripps, Peoria; Ralph Whitehill, Indianapolis, Indiana; R. Z. Hickman, Benton; Norman Jansen, Pekin; Louis Squires, Plainfield, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: The study rooms, bedrooms, and the dormitory and the third floor were redecorated during the summer. The chapter room furniture was refinished.

Campus Activities: Seniors: Zeke Fox is senior intramural manager and was a member of the committee for picking a varsity cheer leader. Harold Taze has just been initiated II T Σ, honorary mechanical fraternity. Jake Wise was chairman of the Homecoming finance committee, and is on the committee in charge of the senior informal, the fall dance of the university seniors. Juniors: George Rea, a sub on last year's varsity basketball team, is out for the team again this year. Chuck Mead has been initiated into Tumas, junior interfraternity organization, and is a Φ Δ Φ pledge. Sophomore: Lombard Squires plays right end on the second varsity football squad and played in several of the games this fall. Robert Fox is out for a position as one of the two junior football managers for next year. Eddie Gifford is one of the sophomore track managers, and is out to make the university water polo team. Hamilton Browne was chairman of two of the Homecoming committees, stamps and program sales. Brothers Newell and Shirley are commissioned officers in the university military brigade. Shirley also is working in campus dramatics. Chuck McKinney is one of the assistant cheer leaders. Freshmen: Joe McCoy is on the first freshman basketball team with good prospects of a place with the varsity next year. Don Wiley is on the second squad. Ed Grinton is one of the freshmen assisting in the preparation of *The Illio*. Bob Shoemaker has been promoted to the dignity of a sophomore

two hundred sixty-one]

reporter on the *Daily Illini*. Bill Fulton answered the welcoming address to the freshman class, as representative of the class, at the Y.M.C.A. banquet. Now, he is out for the gym team. John Gifford is working with the university freshmen in water polo.

Chapter Officers: The officers for the semester are: president, Zeke Fox; reporter, Hugh McEdwards; historian, Rowland Rathbun; warden, Willard Wise; secretary, Edmund Gifford; chaplain, Maurice Hammond; chorister, Robert Shirley; house manager, John Ward; commissary, Harold Taze.

Social Activities: During Homecoming, the Michigan game, the chapter entertained over three hundred and fifty alumni and visitors from Michigan Alpha, over half of whom remained for the Homecoming banquet. At the Chicago game, Dads' Day, we again turned over the house to about the same number of dads, alumni, and brothers from Illinois Beta.

Our fall dance this year is to be a formal Christmas dance at the chapter house the night of December 12. Many of the brothers and phikeias and their "dates" will have dinner at the Champaign Country Club before the dance, as the University allows each fraternity just one official formal dinner a year.

Alumni Personals: Brother T. B. Eichler, ex-'26, has been affiliated with Missouri Gamma. Brother Joseph E. Fennell, ex-'27, transferred to the University of Iowa and has been affiliated with Iowa Beta.

HUGH A. MCEDWARDS



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Phikeia: Hugh Tebault, New Albany.

Chapter House Improvements: Under the superintendence of Brother Harmon and the actual work of the freshmen, the grounds have been improved and a new and larger parking space for the cars has been provided.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Donald Dean has the distinction of being the youngest student in the University, being fifteen-and-one-half years old.

Brother Gale Robinson is fighting hard for the position of center on the varsity basketball squad and it is very probable that he will retain that position throughout the coming season.

The final cut has been made on the freshman basketball squad and we have four Phikeias who will oppose the varsity in scrimmages, Wells, Mobley, Purcell, and Oglesby.

Brother George Bishop has been awarded his letter in football.

Brothers Meyers Deems, and Maurice Loveday were pledged Sphinx Club.

The Indiana-Purdue football game saw the largest Homecoming crowd that ever was gathered in Bloomington. The alumni were present in great numbers and it would be too great a task to name them all. They were here to see the team victorious, in which they were disappointed, although there was an excellent exhibition of football, both teams outdoing themselves.

All the chapter houses were decorated for the event, our house receiving honorable mention in the distribution of prizes for the best decorations.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad will be held December 19, in the Student Building. Ted Weems' band will furnish the music.

Chapter Visitors: John Crumpacher, '23, Valparaiso, Emmet LaRue, '11, Rensselaer, and Thomas Honan, '89, Seymour.

Alumni Personal: Howard Robinson, '25, is candidate for prosecutor of Johnson County.

JOHN MALOV



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeia: Roger Randall Meridith, Indianapolis.

Campus Activities: Brother Sherman is president of the W. Club, the Wabash letter-men's association, of which Brothers Thompson, Coffel, and Yerger also are members. Brother Leverenz is a member of the Press Club, honorary journalistic club of the college. On the *Caveman*, the college humorous magazine, we have Phikeias Hunter, Werkman, Hurley, Terborgh and Weirs. Brothers Yerger, Brown, and Schuller are members of the German Club. Brothers Sherman and Schuller were initiated into Blue Key, national honorary boosters' club. Phikeias Johnson, Hunter, Urschell, Davis, Stiezmeyer, Sidall, Werkman, Ray, Miller, Weirs, and Meridith are active in the college Y.M.C.A. On the *Bachelor*, the college paper, we have Brothers Leverenz and E. Davis, and

Phikeias Hunter, Sidall, Ray, Lyon, and Miller.

Social Activities: Friday, December 11, and Saturday, December 12, the chapter entertained the guests of those who attended the Junior Prom from our chapter. Favors were given the guests, and a very enjoyable week-end was in store for all those who attended the prom.

Chapter Visitors: Many alumni visited the chapter on Homecoming Day. The chapter had a banquet after the game, for the alumni, and a large number of out-of-town and town alumni were present to enjoy the evening.

FREDERICK SCHULLER



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Campus Activities: Brothers Cecil, Konold, and Captain Reichel received their letters in football. All three received places on several all-state selections. Brother George Cecil, Phikeias Woods and Freedenger received reserve sweaters. Phikeias King, Jones, Andregg, and Geisert received their freshman numerals. Under the capable leadership of Brothers Liechty and Mills, the interfraternity football championship was won. Brother Dale and Phikeia Green are active in the Dramatic Club. Brother Bull is night editor of *The Collegian*. Brothers Seigmund, Enyart, and Phikeias Herdrich and McKittrick are new members of the Catalytic Club. Brothers Smitson and Hayes were pledged to the Sphinx Club.

Social Activities: The chapter's annual Christmas formal was held at the Hoosier Athletic Club on December 18. The music was furnished by the Phi Delt orchestra from Franklin. Brother Roby was in charge. Brothers Konold, Liechty, and Enyart were in charge of the annual Thanksgiving banquet given by the active chapter.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Arnett, Purdue, '26, Carmen, Purdue, '25, Tully, Purdue, '26, Reynolds, Columbia, '14, and Robinson, Chicago, '13.

Alumni Personals: Brother Cady, '24, has returned from Texas and Brother Harryman, '22, has returned from Florida. Brother Freedman, '27, also has returned from Florida.

HUGH M. ENYART

Indiana Delta, Franklin College

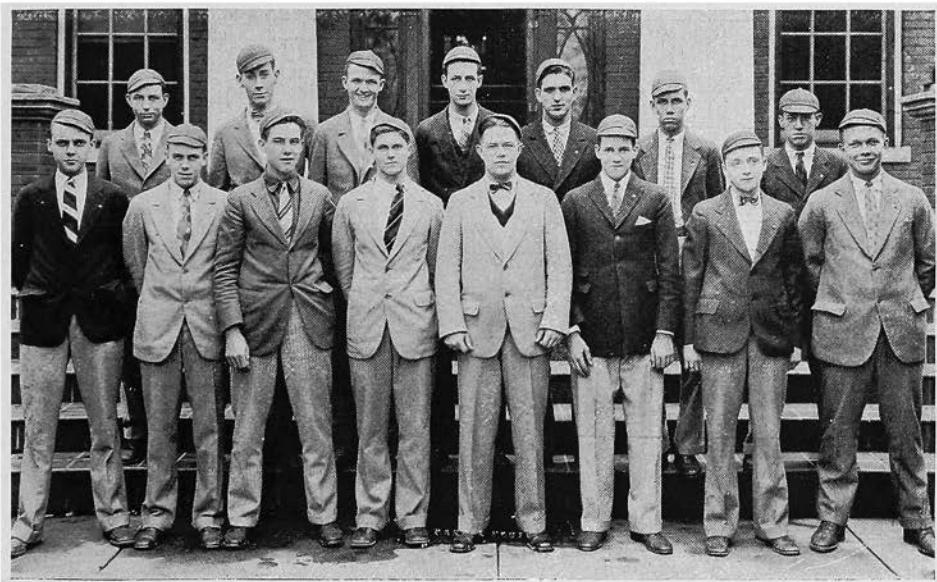
Chapter House Improvements: Work on our new house is progressing well. There still remains a goodly amount of work to be done on both exterior and interior.

Campus Activities: Our first two basketball games of the season are indicative of the good work of Brothers Gant, Rake, and Lyons. The games played have been decided victories for Franklin.

Social Activities: Wednesday, November 25, an enjoyable dinner and dance was held at Martinsville. Some thirty-six couples were present.

football. Brothers Stratton and Sturtridge are out for basketball, and have excellent chances of making the squad. On the freshman basketball squad are Phikeias Dungan, Brandenburg, Krahl, Lafler, Talbott, and Ennis. Brother Howard finished the football season as manager of the team, and was awarded a sweater. Phikeia Hassler is singing with the Glee Club and is a member of the *Messiah* chorus. Brother Boldrey is on the staff of *The De Pauw*, the college paper.

Intramural basketball starts this week, with a schedule of fifteen games for each



INDIANA THETA'S FRESHMEN, 1925

Alumni Personals: Raymond Blackwell, '24, has honored us with a couple of short visits during the past month.

EDWARD EIKENBERRY

*Indiana Zeta, De Pauw University*

Phikeias: Richard Cole, Kendallville; Forrest E. Liebel, Bicknell.

New Chapter House: The new house is completely under roof, and all but a little of the plastering has been finished. A picture and a detailed description of the house will appear in next month's SCROLL.

Campus Activities: Brothers Kerr and Sturridge have been awarded letters for two hundred sixty-three.]

team, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ looks good in practice. We oppose the Dekes in the first game.

Social Activities: Indiana Zeta again is starting its annual custom of entertaining the Phi Delt daughters and sisters on the campus at a series of dinners at the house. This was voted an excellent custom in past years by the girls.

Plans are under way to give a chapter dance at Indianapolis the night before Christmas vacation.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Henry L. Davis, '94, our chapter adviser, who recently moved to Indianapolis, is a frequent visitor at the house. Brother Kenneth Stookey, ex-'26, spent a week-end with us recently.

JAMES F. BAILEY

Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Initiate: December 5, 1925: Hugh W. Wagner, '27, Peru.

Campus Activities: Brothers Woodworth and Harmeson have been announced as members of Iron Key, the highest honorary among the secret societies on the campus. Brothers Harmeson and Jolly are on the first-string varsity basketball line-up this season; Harmeson plays forward and Jolly in the back-guard position. Both received football sweaters. Brother Harmeson recently was made a member of Scabbard and Blade. Phikeias Cooper, Hutton, Jamison, Eickman, and Hanson were awarded numerals on the freshman varsity football team. Indiana Theta was well represented in the first all-men's revue, *Hell'N'Helen* given here this fall with Brother Woodworth in charge of the production and Brothers Cooley and Lemon working on the board. Phikeia Miller carried one of the important parts in the play.

Social Activities: Among the more prominent social events of the season was the Christmas pledge dance, given December 5 in the roof garden of the Fowler Hotel. A well appointed program made the affair one of the most successful ever held here.

JOHN K. ARMSTRONG



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Initiates: Hershel Hayes, Clarendon; Raymond Caris, Mount Pleasant.

Campus Activities: Iowa Wesleyan ended her football season with three wins and four games taken by opponents. The final game, that with Parsons College, ended in a 9-0 defeat but the Wesleyan team outplayed its opponents in nearly every department. This Caris, Hill, Hayes, and Calhoun figured prominently in the battle, and Hayes at one stage made a fifty-yard gain. Both Calhoun and Hayes played the larger portions of each game, and the latter played the entire season with the exception of two minutes in one game.

Although a basketball squad is constantly being cut down in size, Brothers Metcalf and Harper and Phikeias Beck, Hamm, and Hamm still are participating in the sport.

Recently a musical revue was staged as a Wesleyan band benefit. Brother Hall figured in one of the vaudeville

acts while Brother Keith was one of the end men in the minstrel show. The special journalism edition of the *Wesleyan News* was edited by Brother Max Keith, who was assisted by Brothers Phelps, Forsythe, and Payne. Phi Scott has a prominent position on the staff of the Wesleyan yearbook, *The Croaker*.

Social Activities: Iowa Alpha will celebrate the holiday season with a Christmas party, December 23. Already plans have been developed, and preparations made for about a hundred brothers and guests. This is an annual party with the local chapter. The brothers recently held a smoker in the chapter house, and about thirty-five were in attendance.

Chapter Visitors: Fred O. Ekstrand, '25, North English; Elmer Tonkinson, '26, Iowa City; Karl Longnecker, '28, Oskaloosa; Gilbert Garetson, '23, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Leon Gardner, '25, Chicago; Stanley C. Shrader, '10, Yakima, Washington; Herbert Scott, '27, Iowa City, and Hetty Greene, Mount Pleasant.

WARREN W. LUNDGREEN



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Campus Activities: Brother Miller has been playing center on the Iowa basketball five and, on December 7, he played a stellar game against St. Louis. Phikeias Twogood and Talbert are on the freshman basketball team. Phikeias Grimm, Hanson, and Byers won their freshman numerals in football. Phikeia Skyles is one of the U. cheer leaders.

Social Activities: The freshmen gave the actives a party at the chapter house, November 27. Coaches Barry, Williams, Ingwerson, Vogel, and Locke and wives chaperoned the party.

Alumni Personal: Brother Stevenson is working in the First National Bank of Iowa City.

THEO. C. HUTCHISON



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Initiate: December 6, 1925: William Albert Graham, Escanaba, Michigan.

Campus Activities: Brother Cownie has been re-elected president of the Cardinal Guild, student governing body. This is the first time in the history of the college that a man has served in that position for an entire year. Brother

Mayer received his third varsity letter in football at the completion of a very successful year. Phikeia Miller received his freshman numeral. Brothers Miller and Elliot are on the first string basketball squad. Phikeias Wyatt and Miller are on the prep basketball squad.

Social Activities: The annual Thanksgiving dance was held at the country club on November 25. On Thanksgiving Day the chapter was host to about forty guests for the big feed. These included parents, alumni, rushees, and other guests. The annual Christmas tree celebration was held at the house on December 17.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Ralph Grundman, Ames, Vorhees and Mallory, Iowa, and Potts, Iowa Wesleyan.

Alumni Personal: Mr. and Mrs. Wilmet Allen announce the birth of a son on November 21.

HERBERT K. WOODLAND



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has purchased one of the new Orthophonic Victrolas, which will adorn the lounge in the near future. Also, one of the large airplane views of the campus and surrounding fraternity houses was purchased.

Campus Activities: The end of the football season brought three new letters to Kansas Alpha. Brothers Anderson, Schmidt, and Voigts received the awards. This is the largest number of letter-men from any fraternity this year, with the exception of one other which also had three. Brother Anderson, as quarterback, played the whole of the game in which Kansas defeated the all-victorious Missouri team 10-7. Brothers Anderson and Schmidt will be with the team next year. Brothers Jeffrey, P. Jones, Kester, Kroenert, McGuire, Myers, Proudfit, and Schmidt are members of the varsity basketball squad.

The following brothers' names appeared on the Dean's Honor Roll for 1924-25: Campbell, Haines, Kester, McGuire, Mize, Sohlberg, and Stout. This is a list of the upper 7 per cent of students of the University, ranked according to scholastic standing.

Brothers Jocelyn, Roberts, and Stephens made the cast of the annual K.U. Follies. Brothers McGuire, Russell, and Morgan are in the fall play to be pre-

two hundred sixty-five]

sented by the Dramatic Club. Brother Morgan is president of the club and director of the senior play. Brother Ted Coffin was elected secretary of the Intramural Managers Association. Phikeia Richard Brewster was selected as a member of the university debate team. Brother Mize and Phikeias Foster and Peckham are members of the editorial staff of the 1926 *Jayhawk*. Brother Haines was elected to Mortar and Ball, honorary coast artillery society. Brother Herbert Lanig played quarterback on the junior class football team. Brothers Stephens and Roberts are the two student directors of the University Men's Glee Club.

Social Activities: The second party of the fall was given at Ecke's hall November 21, the evening of the Kansas-Missouri football game. Many of the alumni and members of other chapters were present, having come to attend the annual Homecoming game. The social committee is working on plans for the annual Christmas party which is to be held December 18.

Alumni Personals: R. E. Boynton, '16, has been made assistant attorney general of Kansas.

J. H. Fletcher, '99, has been made engineer for the Kansas Public Service Commission, with headquarters at the state house in Topeka. Brother Fletcher formerly was engaged in the engineering business in Seattle.

R. K. Johnson, '11, was married to Blanche Glaggett at Oklahoma City, December 5.

Mr. and Mrs. S. I. Sifers, of Iola, Kansas, announce the birth of a daughter, Laura Elizabeth, November 23.



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Phikeia: George Christopher Funnell, Wamego.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter recently purchased a new gas range for use in the kitchen. Gas heating stoves were purchased for the sleeping rooms.

Campus Activities: Brothers Peterson, Carr, and Brewster are practicing with the basketball squad. Brother Peterson was a letter-man last year and promises to repeat his performance this year. Brother Smith took the lead in the last Dramatic Club production, and Brother Hughes played a comedy character part. Brother Carr was elected president of Pi Kappa Delta, national debating society.

Social Activities: The annual interfraternity party was held at the Women's Club, November 20.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Ehrlich and Williams of Kansas Gamma were guests at the chapter house over the week-end, while here attending sorority parties. Brother Arthur Brewster, '25, of Troy, Kansas, came down to attend the Thanksgiving football game.

Alumni Personal: Brother James Robbins Herrick, ex-'25, and wife announce the birth of a son, November 24, at Paris, France.

M. C. SMITH



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State College

Campus Activities: Brothers Fayman and Mohri were on a dramatic trip during Thanksgiving vacation, advertising the College.

Phikeia Hughes has been named as a member of the freshman debate team to debate Park College, December 9.

Brothers Price and Springer have been elected to membership in the K fraternity (the honorary athletic fraternity).

Social Activities: Kansas Gamma enjoyed its annual Homecoming party, Friday, November 13. The "thirteenth" seemed only to aid the orchestra in making the party a complete success. Several members of the other Kansas chapters and not a few from Nebraska Alpha were on hand to help us celebrate.

Chapter Visitors: Province President William B. Whitlow paid Kansas Gamma a rather unexpected visit November 22. His purpose was business but we anticipate an early return.

Several alumni returned for the party and Homecoming game. They were: Marion Stauffer, '23; Burr Swartz, '24; Charles Larzalere, '26; David Geeslin, '21; Homer Edgal, '24; Jerry Chapman, '18; Bloyce Bates, '21, and Harold Burgwin, '22.

PERRY M. THOMAS



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Central University

Chapter House Improvements: Our living rooms have been redecorated and new rugs obtained for the corridors. Brothers Igleheart, Holder, and Phikeia Harris are new additions to the members of the chapter living in the house.

Campus Activities: Brothers McClure,

Durham, Alexander, Igleheart, Wallace, Morrow, and Lauer will receive varsity letters in football. All but Brother Wallace will be back in the fold next year. Brother Fendley, Phikeias Alexander, Suttle, Kavanaugh, and Holmes will receive their numerals for playing on the frosh squad. Brothers Fendley, Lauer, Rhoades, and Roemele are out for varsity basketball while Phikeias Berry, Harris, Bibb, and Smith are candidates for the freshman team. Brother Burbank is president, Brother H. W. Alexander is secretary of the Glee Club. Brother Farrel and Phikeia Gilson are in the cast of *The Whole Town is Talking*, given by The Sock and Buskin Club. Other members of the club are Brothers Burbank, Durham, McClure, and Chelf. Brothers Burbank and Chelf had leading rôles in a recent play, *The Belle of Barcelona*, under the auspices of the Woman's Club of Danville.

Social Activities: Elaborate plans are being made to celebrate the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of Kentucky Alpha Delta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Centre College on December 16 with a banquet at the Gilcher Hotel. The alumni have promised to be there in full force and the way reservations are going seats will be at a premium. Speakers will be Dr. C. G. Crooks, *Kentucky Delta*, '84; Dr. J. J. Rice, *Missouri Beta*, '06; Dr. Virgil Kinnaird, *Kentucky Alpha Delta*, '12.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Garret Noonan, ex-'25; Hope Hudgins, ex-'25; B. Y. Willis, '25; Horace Rollins, '25; James Sampson, ex-'27; Joe Bright, ex-'27; Wilson Oster, ex-'27; John Dugan, '22; James "Red" Weaver, '22; James "Red" Roberts, '22; Frank Peak, ex-'23; Jack Montgomery, '25; Ed Prewitt, '23, were visitors at the house for the annual football contest with Kentucky State.

Alumni Personals: Congratulations: Brother George Swinebroad, '23, is the proud father of a baby girl, Mary Marrs, born November 29. Brother J. R. Weaver, '21, is in the automobile business in Huntington, West Virginia. Brother David Gibbons, '27, now is connected with the Otis Elevator Company in Louisville, Kentucky. Brother Terry Snowday, '22, has enjoyed a successful season as football coach at University of Arizona. Brother Charles P. Cecil, '23, is with Holmes Disappearing Bed Company, Woodstock, Illinois.

R. G. WAGGENER

Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Campus Activities: Every one in Louisiana Alpha is eagerly awaiting the Christmas holidays, which begin on December 19, and school is resumed again January 5. The November grades showed a decided improvement in the work of the Phikeias, and Louisiana Alpha is expecting a 100 per cent initiation when the first-term examinations are heard from. Brother Fred Lamprecht, the well-known golfer and Tulane football player, played his last football game at Tulane on Thanksgiving Day when Tulane defeated Shreveport at Shreveport. Brother Louis D. Mitchell, Jr., is *Jambalaya* representative for the senior dental class. Tulane's mighty football team of 1925 has given fame to the whole South, and next season Tulane will have a new stadium which will cost \$300,000.

Social Activities: The active chapter will entertain at a thé dansant on Sunday afternoon, December 13. The White Elephant Club of Tulane, composed of fraternity freshmen, entertained at a dance at the house, December 4. The Phi freshmen are well represented in this club. The thé dansant on the thirteenth will be the last dance at which Louisiana Alpha will entertain before the holidays.

Alumni Personals: Brother Stuart Gay Berryman, '25, and Mamie Sientknekt of Alexandria, Louisiana, were married at Alexandria on November 25. Brother Berryman is from Versailles, Kentucky, and after a short wedding trip, he and Mrs. Berryman went to Versailles to reside.

Brother Douglas K. Porteous left December 1 for Central America. He will be absent from New Orleans a few months.

Brother Charles Coyle left the first part of December for a trip to Hartford, Connecticut.

Louisiana Alpha will be very sorry to lose Brother Lyall N. Crissman of Pennsylvania Beta who will leave on January 1 for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Brother Crissman has lived at the Phi house for a few months, and has held a very responsible position with the Exide Battery Company here. He is to be transferred the first of the year.

ROBERT B. WHITE

two hundred sixty-seven]

Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Phikeias: Thomas W. Dalton, Kansas City, Missouri; Joe Addison Beery, Des Moines, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been presented with a new Hoover vacuum sweeper, the gift of Howard Earl Hoover, '12, and Ray P. Hoover, '09. This is greatly appreciated by the chapter as well as the porter. We also have installed a new hot water heater which materially increases the comfort of the house.

Campus Activities: Brother Stamman recently was initiate into Sphinx, junior honorary society. Brother Wachter has been appointed assistant football manager, one of three from whom the manager will be chosen next year. Brother Stevens is assistant editor of the *Gargoyle*, campus humor magazine. Brother Martin has survived all cuts and is retained on the basketball squad with a good opportunity of making his M this season. Brother Everett has been appointed chairman of the picture committee of the senior class. Brother Everett's Michigan Union opera, *Tambourine* with Brother Russel Gohring in the male lead with Brothers Price and Everett in the cast has opened in Ann Arbor for a week's run. It is an obvious success.

Social Activities: The house gave a tea dance after the Minnesota game, at which we entertained many out-of-town alumni, guests, and students. We are looking forward now to the largest Junior Hop house party in several years.

Chapter Athletics: A house basketball team has been entered in the Interfraternity League. We have a strong aggregation composed of Brothers Domhoff, Stamman, Price, Swan, and Phikeias Beery, Schmeman, and Branch.

Alumni Personals: The marriages of Harold W. Martin, '25; Palmer G. Seeley, '25, and Bruce Robertson, '25, took place during the fall.



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is buying a complete new set of table ware for the dining room. We also are buying new rugs for the hall and living room.

Campus Activities: Brother Stafford won his letter again at tackle on the

football team, despite the fact that he was seriously injured practically the whole season. Brother Hicks also won his letter at end. Brother Dallmeyer is taking one of the leads in the journalism play this year. Brother Winsborough is the director and Brother Paxton the business manager.

Social Activities: The chapter was pleased to entertain a number of Phis from Oklahoma at our Homecoming dance, which was held the night of November 13.

Missouri Alpha is very fortunate in the fact that these Phis from other chapters are in school this year: Brothers Dave Gordon, Henley Blair, and Hal Winsborough, *Missouri Beta*; Howard Hayden, *Texas Beta*; William Simpson and Hugh Hessler, *Ohio Alpha*; Ed. Lawson, *Arizona Alpha*; Sam McCool, *Colorado Beta*.

Alumni Personals: Royal H. Switzler, Missouri, '98, of St. Louis was a guest of the chapter last week. He attended a chapter meeting for the first time since leaving the active chapter.

JACK ENGLISH

Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Phikeia: David Todd, Nevada.

Campus Activities: The Student Council finished the election of class officers, Thursday, November 19, for the ensuing year. Brother Howard was elected secretary-treasurer of the junior class while Brother Forcade was elected vice president of the sophomore class. Phikeia Owen was elected secretary-treasurer of the freshman class and Phikeia Barker, vice president.

Social Activities: A Christmas dance will be given Saturday, December 12, at the country club. The brothers are anticipating a very hilarious evening.

The alumni were entertained at the house after the Central game, with a buffet supper.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Edsel of Kansas Gamma.

Campus Activities: Brothers Nixon and Southern and Phikeias Acuff, Dye, George, and Offutt reported for basketball, December 13. Brothers Sweazey and Pearson were placed on the first all-star football team of the Missouri College Union for 1925, while Brother Jean Sexton made the second all-star team, being given the captaincy of that aggre-

gation. All of the brothers on the team are to be commended for their excellent work this year.

In the recent try-outs for the Glee Club this year, Brothers Nord, Howard, Perry, and Phikeias Dye, Lamkin, Barker, King, and Wallace placed. The Glee Club will make an extended trip over the state this year.

At a recent election of officers of the Philalethian Literary Society, Brother Howard was elected president and Phikeia Saye was made parliamentarian.

Social Activities: The chapter held a general get-together meeting on Thursday, December 17, of the active chapter, the phikeias, and the town alumni of Missouri Beta. Talks were made by several of the alumni.

Chapter Visitors: Brother David M. Skilling of Pennsylvania Gamma was a guest of the chapter during the week of December 1, at which time he was in charge of a series of revival meetings, which were held at the chapel for the students of the college.

The following brothers were guests of the chapter Thanksgiving Day: C. F. Lamkin, Tom Gilpin, Stewart Yantis, George Camp, T. Oberman, Harry Vaughn, A. W. Booker, Usher Penny, John Penny, Jack McCall, K. Wessling, Louis Saeger, Presley Edwards, Jack Frost, Alvin Dallmeyer, Finny, R. S. McClintic, Henley Blair, Frank Russell, Bob Eberline, John Fox. Brothers Blair, Clay, Gordon, and Johnson attended our Christmas dance on December 12.

J. A. SOUTHERN



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Initiates: December 14: Lyal Quinby, '27, and Henry Longmeyer, '27.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Drake, Rickert, McDonough, Trescott, and Thompson made the freshman football squad this year, and are expected to be a big factor in the strong team that Washington is hoping to turn out next fall. Phikeias Bramlett, Chittenden, Cowdin, and Brother Longmeyer are out for track, and Phikeia Elam is out for track manager. Brother Tom Hirsch and Phikeias Beckman and Calhoun are out for basketball. Brother Meyer has been recently pledged to T B II, honorary engineering fraternity; Brother Edelen also is a member. Brother Meyer also is vice president of the American Insti-

tute of Electrical Engineers at Washington. Brother Braswell is a member of the Engineers' Council. Brothers Hutchinson, Kirkpatrick, and Lips are members of A K Psi, honorary commerce fraternity. Brothers Kirkpatrick, Corbett, and Dickey, and Phikeia Sensenney are on the *Dirge* staff. Brother Kirkpatrick is president of the men's dormitories, and recently was elected vice president of the junior commerce class; he also is chairman of the floor committee for the Junior Prom. Phikeia Hyndman is a new member of the varsity quartet. Brother Hadley is a member of Amphion, a new organization which is to present a musical comedy next March. Brother Hamilton is on the dormitory council.

Social Activities: The annual alumni smoker was held at the Washington Hotel on Friday, November 20. The freshmen entertained with a short vaudeville sketch. In the very near future the phikeias are giving a dance for the active chapter.

CARLETON S. HADLEY



Montana Alpha, University of Montana

Phikeias: Thomas Davis, Butte; Thomas McCarthy, Anaconda; Franol Rainey, Wheaton, Illinois.

Campus Activities: With the close of football Brothers Illman (captain), Dahlberg, Axtell, Sugrue, Martinson, Whitcomb, and Brittenham were awarded letters. Phikeias Olsen (captain), Lewis, Davis, and S. Smith received frosh football numerals. Brother Heman Stark is this year's basketball manager with Brother Illman as captain and Haugland, S. Larsen, and Brittenham turning out regularly. Brother Carney is expected to turn out after Christmas when he returns to school. Frosh basketball is claiming the attention of Phikeias Lewis (captain), Sullivan, Olsen, and S. Smith. Brother Haugland was initiated into Phi Delta Phi recently. The Masquers' production of *Captain Apple-jack* was a huge success with Brother Shull carrying the lead supported by Brother Fritz. Brothers Ring and Allen were on the managerial staff of the production. Brother Allen was pledged to the Masquer's Club, dramatic honorary. Brother H. Larson was pledged to Phi Sigma, biology honorary.

Social Activities: Two firesides have been given lately and the phikeias are honoring the Phis with a dance on December 11 at the Elk's Temple. On the evening of December 2, the chapter gave a smoker, at which time the alumni acquainted the Phikeias with our chapter's history.

Chapter Visitors: During Homecoming, which was November 26-29, we were visited by the following brothers: T. Ramsey, '23; F. Fryer, '24; C. McCracke, ex-'24; W. Dawe, '20; R. Deeney, '23; J. Harris, '22; G. Dahlberg, '25; H. Welton, '25; M. Burke, '25; M. Good, Minnesota; K. Niles, '28; H. Rivernes, '28, and G. Robbin, Chicago. Since then we also have been visited by Brother Hugh Drennan, Utah.

HOWARD BODINE



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Chapter House Improvements: Arrangements are being made with a Boston decorator to furnish the rooms on the first floor with new draperies and hangings. This includes the windows in the music, card, and billiard rooms, and portieres for the entrance hall.

Campus Activities: Brother McClintock, manager of track, recently was elected president of Palaeopitus, senior governing body of the college. Brother Darling was one of the four cheer leaders at all the football games this fall, accompanying the team on most of its trips. Brother Welty is busy with his duties as manager of basketball. The season opens December 8. Brothers Brown, Hackett, and Pollock have parts in *The Dancing Princess*, this year's carnival show that will make its initial appearance during the early part of February.

Social Activities: The house gave a house party with the Sigma Nus over the week-end of the Cornell game. Several of the dances were held in the drawing room of their new home. A number of the brothers had girls up for the affair. The Barry Coast Jazz Band, an orchestra made up of Dartmouth undergraduates, that is well-known in all the colleges in the East, furnished the music.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hank Bjorkman, captain of last year's football team, was in Hanover for the important games this fall. He aided the coaching staff,



and got into uniform several times to help in training the squad for the big contests.

Brother "Shorty" Davis has made us many welcome visits this fall. He recently gave \$100,000 to the Athletic Council for the construction of a field house.

J. BRADFIELD HARRISON



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Campus Activities: Brother Foster has been elected to T B II, national honorary engineering society.

Brother Bowdry has been appointed as a member of the senior class day committee.

Brother Betten is a member of the sophomore rush committee.

The fraternity has entered the Interfraternity Basketball League.

Social Activities: All arrangements have been completed for the annual Christmas party, which will take place Friday evening, December 11.

Professor Browne of the Chemistry Department favored us with a short talk, Friday evening, December 4.

Dean Betten of the Agricultural College spoke to the freshman class at the house on Friday, November 20.

Chapter Visitors: Henry Deutsch, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Brothers Morgan and Quinn, *Ohio Gamma*; Brother Page, *Indiana Alpha*; Brother Weir, *Pennsylvania*, and Brother Berean, *New York Alpha*.

Alumni Personals: New York Alpha wishes to announce the marriage of Dorothy Sebree of Pasadena to Brother Scott Casill, '18.

At a recent chapter meeting, it was decided that initiation should take place during the second term.

SAMUEL P. MASON



New York Beta, Union College

Initiate: December 15, 1925: Francis P. McGowan, Schenectady, New York.

Campus Activities: Brothers Brigham and Davis, and Brother Sarr as manager, won their football letters. Brother Brigham played fullback, and Brother Davis played left guard. Brother Winters won his A-V-A as second award. Brother McMillen is preparing for the coming indoor track season. Brother Davis is out for varsity basketball, and Brother

McLaughlin is on the swimming squad. Brother Lewis has been playing leading parts in the Mountebank plays of the year. Brother Poorman and Phikeias Pitt and Meyers recently were initiated into O.A.N., the freshman honorary society. Brother Hartnett is out for assistant manager of track.

Social Activities: On the Tuesday evening preceding the Thanksgiving recess, the Thanksgiving dinner was held. On December 17 the Christmas dinner, followed by the freshman play, was enjoyed.

Chapter Visitors: Brother George Morrison, '17; Brother Dan Loomis, '25; Brother Prior Prey, and Phikeia Denesha, *Colgate*; Brother J. L. Moon.

Alumni Personals: Several members of the chapter and Brother Dan Loomis recently enjoyed a visit at the home of Brother Ralph Leilzell.

PAUL D. DAVIS



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Initiates: November 16, 1925: Robert Healey, 48 West Eighty-second Street, New York City; John Payne, Setauket, Long Island, and Fred A. Staedeli, 170 Lake Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New York.

Campus Activities: The interfraternity sports now are in full swing. Under the supervision of Brother Crumb, the house is being well represented in every line. Among the activities in which we are participating are indoor track, swimming, and basketball.

Our prospects for managements look very bright this year. Brother Munro's season now is practically completed in cross-country work and we feel confident of his election. Brother Savidge is working hard at swimming, while Brother Davies is keeping up his end in lacrosse. Brother Rhoades has started scrubbing for basketball, and his position looks very promising.

Social Activities: November 19, we entertained *Gamma Phi Beta* at the house. Dancing was enjoyed and light refreshments were served.

Preparations are now being made for the annual Christmas dance, which will be held this year, December 17, just before the Christmas recess. This dance usually is one of the best of the year, and to make this year no exception, the music will be furnished by "Wes" Thomas of Cornell.

Alumni Personals: Among those of the alumni that were back for the Colgate week-end were Bill Nichols, '94; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Munro, '99; Frank Simpson, '99; Herb Faus, '10; Love Allen, '13; Stu Saks '15; "Babe" White, '16; Bill Emerson, '16; George Yourdon, '17; Walt Peters, '19; Mr. and Mrs. "Red" Proper, '19; Mr. and Mrs. Mac Mackenzie, '20; Cliff Stranburg, '22; Ross Guernsey, '22; "Kid" Corey, '23; Mr. and Mrs. Abe Folsom, '23; "Budge" Morris, '23; "Hap" King, '23; Holiday McKee, '24; Mr. and Mrs. Scott Dunlop, '24; Eddie Boylan, '24; Mr. and Mrs. Banks Henward, '24; "Doc" Foss, '24; Mr. and Mrs. Payne Bigelow, '21; Casper Balten-sperger, '24; Louis Lighton, '25; Bob Dunlop, '25; Mr. and Mrs. Larry Warren, '25; Art Schweinberger, '25; Cy Franz, '26; Fred Bauer, '26, and Ned Shepard, '27.

On the Friday night preceding the game, the usual alumni meeting was held in the house. About thirty of the alumni attended the meeting, which was presided over by Brother Tom Munro. Many important subjects were discussed, such as the life membership question. Brother Naumer reported for the house, and was congratulated upon the wonderful condition of the chapter, both financially and in appearances.

On the evening of the sixth, an informal stag party was given in honor of Brother Bob Dunlop, '25, who is leaving Syracuse to take a position with the Morris International Advertising Company of New York City.

J. H. CARR



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Campus Activities: Football: Brothers Beuthel and O'Connor have made their letters on the varsity squad and Phikeia Denesha made his freshman numerals on the freshman squad. *Basketball:* Brothers Kennedy, Clark, McAmmond, Elderd, and Richardson have survived the last cut and now are definitely on the squad. *A X Σ (honorary chemical fraternity):* Brother Vande Weghe has just been initiated. *Π Δ E (honorary journalistic fraternity):* Brother Goode has just been initiated. *Y.M.C.A. Cabinet:* Lloyd Beuthel is president. *Junior Prom Committee:* Brother Merchant is representing New York Zeta. *Winter Carnival Committee:* Brother McAmmond. *Scrubs:*

two hundred seventy-one]

Brother Taggart is scrubbing varsity cheer leader. Brother Higgs is scrubbing the editorial staff of the *Maroon* board. *Track:* Phikeia Guthmuller has made his freshman numerals. *Freshman Basketball:* Phikeias Copeland, Guthmuller, Cook, and Drews are out for the team. The chapter's basketball team recently trimmed the K A Ps, 32-8. Brother Taggart recently won the Kingsford Declamation Contest for his class.

Social Activities: Fall house party, held at the chapter house on Saturday, November 7, was a very successful event and one of the best parties that the chapter has ever held. The walls of the rooms were covered with humorous cartoons drawn by the two artists of the house, Brother Tillotson and Phikeia Denesha, and afforded a most novel type of decorations. New York Zeta now is looking forward with pleasure to the winter carnival party which will be held at the house between semesters.

Chapter Visitors: John B. Dunn, '17; C. G. Hetherington, '16; William B. Matthews, '16; Lawrence C. Hanna, '24; Mike Douglas, '22; Mrs. H. P. Beuthel; Edward M. Socha, '25; Howard G. Harris, Jr., '26; Lyman Wescott Barber, '27; Charles V. Day, Jr., '24; Norman T. Beardsley, '24, and Robert M. Ernest, '23.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT



North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Initiate: R. J. Southerland, Mount Olive.

Affiliate: Brother Graham McKinnon, '28, Virginia Zeta.

Chapter House Improvements: There was a general house cleaning before the Carolina-Virginia game. The downstairs floors were repainted and waxed and the upstairs has been renovated.

Campus Activities: Brother W. B. Hooks has accepted a bid to the Gorgon's Head, a junior social order. Brother Robert Evans has received a bid to A K Ψ, commerce fraternity. Brother Thomas Greasham is out for varsity basketball. Brother Harry Briggs took in the musical comedy, *Yes, by Gosh*, a Wig and Masque production. Phikeias Wilson, Ruffin, Elmore, and King are out for freshman basketball. Brother Jim Williams was a contestant in the Mary D. Wright debating contest. Brother

Briggs and Phikeia King were on the Musical Club tour.

Social Activities: The chapter was host to the faculty members and Dean Bradshaw at a get-together meeting, Wednesday evening, December 9. Refreshments were served, informal talks were made and both guests and chapter enjoyed a most pleasant evening.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Wallace Chamblee, W. O. Spencer, Harrison Yelverton, Judson Blount, M. K. Blount, L. L. Graverly, R. B. Crawford, Marcus Wilkerson, George Wilkerson, P. Boney, W. Y. Collie, C. F. Toms, William Wright, W. E. White, George Ragsdale, Ertyle Carlyle, Chess Woodall, Vance Robinson, Haywood Duke, C. D. Egerton, A. G. Mangum, T. W. Ruffin, John McCauley, Allen Wright, Roy G. Whitney, all of *North Carolina Beta*, visited the chapter recently. Brothers from other chapters who visited the chapter were Jim Brooke and Ben Southerland from *Washington and Lee* and T. B. Williams from *Colorado Alpha* and J. F. Bauer from *Indiana Alpha*.

H. H. BRIGGS, JR.



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Initiate: Jack Blain, Grand Forks.

Social Activities: The actives were guests of the pledges at an informal dance at the chapter house, November 28. It was the best party of the year.

Campus Activities: At the close of the football season, Brothers Drew, Samuelson, Wittkopf, and Boe were awarded sweaters. Owing to the failure of Brother Smith, captain-elect, to return to school, the Nodaks were without a regular captain during the playing season. At the close of this season, Brother Boe was chosen captain of the 1926 football team.

Brothers Don Thompson, Wild, Loughin, Boe, and Drew are on the varsity basketball squad and are all demanding recognition by their efforts.

Brother Marty Drew, athlete and scholar *par excellence*, recently added more honors to his name by being chosen as one of the four candidates for the Rhodes Scholarship for 1926. North Dakota Alpha is justly proud of Brother Drew's remarkable versatility.

Brothers Paul Loughin and Paul Kemper were pledged to ΣT , honorary national engineering fraternity.

Brothers Serumgard, Kennedy, and Tree were pledged to $\Sigma \Delta \Pi$, national commerce fraternity.

Phikeias Nierling and Farmer are members of the freshman basketball squad.

North Dakota Alpha's three candidates for offices in the class elections were successful. Phikeia Vic Corbett was elected freshman representative to the Men's Conference, the University student government body; Brother Loughin, treasurer of the senior class; Brother Boe, Junior Prom manager.

Chapter Visitors: Brother O. B. Burtness, congressman from North Dakota, and Brother J. F. T. O'Connor, law partner of William J. McAdoo, Los Angeles, were visitors at the chapter house. Brother Joe Shelver, '23, took time enough from his profession of selling insurance to spend a couple of days with us.

Alumni Personals: Brother Bus Patten recently accepted a position with the National Cash Register Company of Dayton.

EDMUND W. BOE



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Campus Activities: Brothers G. Wilson, Struke, and Oswald made letters in football this year. Brother "Red" Wilson made a remarkable record this fall, playing every minute of the game throughout the year. As a reward for his fine playing, he was elected captain of the football team next year. Red played right half on the team, and was always good for a gain. Brother Struke played center on the team, and was a very valuable man. Brother Oswald played left guard on the varsity, and, as he is a sophomore this year, he still has two years to gain more fame for himself.

The freshman class is showing up fine in athletics. Phikeias Kennedy, Eller, and Ferguson made numerals in football, and, no doubt, will be quite an asset to the varsity next fall. Phikeias Philians, Kennedy, Eller, Ferguson, Simmons, and Jones are showing up fine on the freshman basketball squad.

Brothers Ewbanks and Woods are on the varsity basketball squad, and are working hard for places on the first five.

Phi Delta Theta is well represented on the wrestling squad with Buckingham, letter-man of last year, G. Wilson, J. Wilson, and Carey. All of these boys

are expected to come through with letters this winter.

Brother Biggs and Phikeia Damon were elected to $\Gamma\Delta N$, honorary business fraternity. Brother Struke was appointed chairman of the Junior Prom committee. Brother Oswald was appointed on the Sophomore Hop committee.

Brother Bardes has returned to school, after a serious spell of sickness.

Brother Jacobs, '25, track captain of last year, recently was married to Nelle Cox of Cincinnati. A reception was held at the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house immediately following the wedding.

Social Activities: The fall formal was given at the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house, November 28.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Captain Lowry, Davis, Robbins, W. Woods, and McFall.



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Campus Activities: The close of an unusually successful football season brought signal honors to Ohio Beta. Brother Hugh MacCracken for his third successive year held his post at center in remarkable fashion. In addition to winning his letter, Brother MacCracken was awarded the Bun Trophy cup by his teammates, having been elected the most valuable man on the Ohio Wesleyan team. He has been placed on the first all-Ohio team of every newspaper of the state. This makes the eighth year that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has held the center position.

Brother Orville Wright also was awarded his W at the annual football banquet and was placed on the honor list of several all-Ohio team selections for his work at end. Brother Welty, '28, won his numerals for having played on the team that defeated the yearling eleven in its annual tussle. It was Brother Welty who scored the twelve points by which the sophomores won.

Phikeia Meckstroth was the only freshman to be awarded his numerals for the past season for his work at guard and tackle.

Brothers Pyke and Peters are among the five debaters from which a team is to be chosen to represent Ohio Wesleyan on a western trip at the beginning of the year.

Brother Pyke was made a member of $\Pi\Delta E$, national honorary journalistic fraternity, making the fourth brother in the organization of eleven active members.

Phikeias Dunham, McConnaughey, and Vail made places for themselves on the freshman debating squad at the try-outs recently held.

Brother Peters was initiated into Owl and Skull, honorary junior society.

Social Activities: Preparations are being made for the annual Christmas party, which is to be in the form of a formal dinner dance, Friday, December 18.

Alumni Personals: Brother C. P. Hargraves, '08, and Brother R. W. Sockman, '11, were the guests of the chapter during the meeting of the Methodist Foreign Missions Board at the University, the latter part of November.

HAROLD A. BRUCE



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter and the Athens Alumni Club have purchased a new steel filing cabinet in order to better preserve the records of the chapter.

Campus Activities: Brothers Ray C. Donnells and Richard A. Clark have been initiated into Square and Compass, Masonic fraternity.

Brothers Harry B. Abbott and Kenneth Wilcox have been pledged to $\Phi M A$, honorary musical fraternity.

The coveted varsity O has been awarded to Brothers John Longley and Jack Sweeney. Numerals were awarded to Brothers Murray, Shirley, Ludwig, and Phikeias Messenger and Beckley. Ohio University had a very successful season in football, finishing second in the Big Six, winning six games and losing two.

Brothers George Shirley, John Longley, Bill Davis, Herb Murray, and Paul Ludwig are out for the Varsity basketball team. Phikeias Russell Peters, Glen Ettinger, and Harry Kelley are out for the freshman squad.

In the Intramural Indoor Baseball League the A and B teams are leading their respective leagues. We have entered a team in the Intramural Debate League. The team is composed of Brothers Carl Brooks, Captain, Frank Gavett, Abbott Wilcox, and Dwight Rutherford.

Brothers Kenneth Wilcox, Ray Donnells, and Harry Abbott are in the University Chorus.

Chapter Visitors: Clyde "Banty" Bowers, '22; Edward "Dutch" Jennings, '25.

Alumni Personals: Maynard L. Graft, '25, is sales representative for the McBee Binder Company, with headquarters in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Walter Shapter, '21, is a builder with offices at 82½ North High Street, Columbus, Ohio.

William V. Walsh, '23, is in charge of the real estate department of The United Banking and Trust Company, of Cleveland, Ohio.

M. M. Young, '22, is with the State of Ohio, Civilian Rehabilitation Service.

Gerald E. Finney is director of an orchestra in Detroit, Michigan.

John Emde, '20, is located in Akron, Ohio. His address is 846 Storer Avenue.

Wilbur "Mutt" Myers is with the First Trust and Savings Bank of Akron, Ohio.

Fletcher Benton is with the Chapman Coal and Clay Company, of Jackson, Ohio.

Orion Flesher, '13, is teaching in the high school at Huntington, West Virginia.

R. J. Nutting, '13, is a physician in Oakland, California.

H. C. Fischer, '13, is a lieutenant commander at the U. S. Naval Station at Guam, Mariana Islands. He is connected with the Civil Engineering Corps.

Carr V. Van Anda is the managing editor of the *New York Times*.

James L. Fri is professor of retailing in the New York University School of Commerce.

Admiral Louis De Steiguer is commander of the Boston Navy Yard.

John P. Grethen, '17, recently has been elected mayor of the city of Hialeah, Florida. Brother Grethen also is judge of the municipal court and chairman in his district of the memorial committee of the Southern Stone Mountain Campaign. His business offices are located in Miami, Florida, and he is president of the ΦΔΘ Alumni Club of Miami.

Jeff Grether also is located at Hialeah, Florida, which is one of the sport centers of the world during the winter months.

SETH W. LEWIS



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Campus Activities: Brother Kemble has been chosen sophomore basketball manager and will be manager his senior

year. Brother Cain has been pledged to Alpha Chi Sigma, professional chemical fraternity.

Brother Frease attended the national convention of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in New York City. He represented the Case student branch of this organization.

The football season closed a short time ago and varsity letters have been awarded to Brothers Frease, Byrns, and Freschcorn. Class numerals were awarded to Brothers Buschman and Kemble, and to Phikeias McDowell and Slabaugh.

Basketball practice has been called and Brothers Kemble and Freschcorn are out. Both should make the squad and Brother Freschcorn should win his letter.

The fraternity basketball team, which opened its season on the fifth of December, is strengthened by the addition of several freshmen and seems to be doing nicely. Several practice tilts have been waged with out-of-school teams in which the team, though not expected to win, held its own in a satisfactory manner.

Social Activities: The last house dance was destined to be the last until after the holidays. It was held on November 7 and the house was filled to overflowing. School affairs fill every possible date until Christmas recess. We are planning a large size father and son smoker for December 5. The alumni Christmas party will occur on the twentieth.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Bush, University of Minnesota, Brother Baker of Akron University, and Brother Gibson of Dennison are living together in Cleveland and are frequent callers at the house. Brother Hill was in town for the Reserve game and always makes us a visit when he can get away from business.

DAVID J. CAIN



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Initiates: December 14, 1925: Ray A. Bradford, Cincinnati; Wilson D. Griffith, Frederick, Maryland.

Campus Activities: Brothers Bradford, Martin, and Schwarm won letters in football for the past season and Brother Friendship won his manager's letter for being football manager.

Brothers Stone and Bradford are out for varsity basketball.

Brother George Dunlop is a member of the varsity swimming team and Brother Doherty and Phikeia Charles Dun-

lop are out practicing daily and have very good chances of winning a berth on the varsity team.

In intramural bowling we are represented by Brothers Schmalhorst, Johnson, Angert, Schwarm, Kinslow, Hauck, and Phikeia Temple. At present our standing is third with only two games separating us from first place.

Following the game with Miami, Thanksgiving Day, we held an informal dance at the house to entertain the visiting brothers from Ohio Alpha.

A stag Christmas tree party will be held at the chapter house, Friday, December 18, as a farewell to all the members who will be away for the holidays.

Chapter Visitors: On Thanksgiving Day, nearly the entire Miami chapter was with us. We were very glad to have them visit us and hope that the pleasure will be repeated in the near future.

Alumni Personals: G. W. Breiel, '21, and wife report the arrival of a prospective phikeia.

V. M. SCHWARM



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Phikeias: Loren Armstrong, Akron; Richard Freed, Tom Folsum, and John Garwood, Dayton; Charles Butz, Gallipolis; George Heaton, Louisville, Kentucky; Clifton Potter and George Oxley, Newark, and John Nice, Lima.

Initiates: November 14, 1925: Fred Craig, Jr., Canton; Fred Aischinger, Columbus, and Addison Fischer, London.

Chapter House Improvements: Final plans announced to the chapter by the alumni for the erection on Fraternity Row of a new \$55,000 chapter house, to be completed by September 1, 1926.

Campus Activities: Athletics, football: Curtis Mitchell, captain and guard (all-Ohio); Harold Prosser, mention as all-Ohio end; Earle Russell, varsity fullback; Gilbert Barth, varsity squad halfback; Paul Swanson, varsity squad quarterback; Charles Stoaks, varsity squad end. Basketball: Clifford Carey, varsity forward; Harold Prosser, varsity forward; Paul Swanson, varsity guard; Earle Russell, varsity guard; Gilbert Barth, varsity guard. Freshman Football: Richard Freed, frosh numerals; George Oxley, frosh numerals; Tom Folsum, frosh numerals; Charles Butz, frosh squad; John Garwood, frosh squad. Freshman Basketball: Richard Freed,

Tom Folsum, John Garwood, George Oxley, John Nice, Charles Butz, freshman treasurer. Curt Mitchell, Board of Athletic Control. Clifford Carey, associate editor, *Denisonian*. Don Minor, associate editor, *Denisonian*; Hunter Haines, assistant circulation manager; Harlan Yoakum, assistant circulation manager; Fred Craig, dramatic editor, *Denisonian*; George McDonald, editorial staff; John Nice, editorial staff; Cliff Carey, editor, *Adyatum*; George McDonald, art editor, *Adyatum*; Fred Aischinger, staff, *Adyatum*; Carmi Yoakum, staff, *Adyatum*; George McDonald, art editor, *Flamingo*; Fred Aischinger, staff, *Flamingo*; Don Minor, Φ M A, honorary musical; Paul Stull, Φ M A; Hunter Haynes, Don Minor, Paul Stull, Stanton Smith, Tom Folsum, John Nice, Glee Club; Don Minor, George McDonald, Cliff Carey, Fourth Estate, honorary journalistic; Clarence Stockdale, Charles Stoaks, Carmi Yoakum, Harold Prosser, Earle Russell, Curt Mitchell, Varsity D Association; Fred Craig varsity cheer leader.

Chapter Visitors: V. C. Stiers, *Ohio Gamma*, '22; Representatives McSweeney and Overturf; Brother Charles Miller, *Ohio Beta*; Williams, Gnagey, Stahl, Breeze, Sedgewick, Cranor, Krebs, Cliff, Irvin Swanson, Kalbfus, *Ohio Beta*; Bostwick, Sperry, Edwards, Clark, Sharer, Odebrecht, Huffman, Tannehill, Ferris, Dean Shiller, Treharne, Knapp, Moore, Swartsel Evans, Ransbottom, Ransom, Gibson, Pirsch, Smoot, Chandler, Burdick, Miller, Cammett, Trescott, Austin, Chamberlin, Emswiler, Flory, Goodell, Kunick, *Kansas Alpha*; Keefe and Meridith.

CHARLES E. STOAKS



Oklahoma Alpha University of Oklahoma

Affiliates: June Hansel, *Colorado Alpha*; Parker S. Pumphrey, *Texas Gamma*, and Thomas Harris, *New Hampshire Alpha*.

Campus Activities: As a result of the try-outs held recently, Brother Leonard Savage made the varsity debate team.

Brother Dick Penelton has been elected basketball manager for this season. Brother Ernest Sharpe was given a prominent rôle in the annual Stunt Night, student production.

Brother Frank Potts, playing his first year of varsity football, not only made

his numeral in this sport, but was placed on the second all-Missouri Valley team, chosen by football coaches of the Missouri Valley Conference.

Social Activities: The month of December is one that is always looked forward to and long remembered on the social calendar of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, as this is the month of the annual Miami Triad dance. The Triad—this will be the third one held—generally is considered the biggest and best party of the school year. This year the date of this dance will be December 11.

The Miami Triad smoker will be held December 9, at the $B\Theta\Pi$ house.

DAN WITHERS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Initiate: November 30, 1925: Harry Ebbs, Peterboro, Ontario.

Chapter House Improvements: Three of the rooms have been redecorated and some new furniture secured.

Campus Activities: Brother Smale was captain of the varsity juniors, intercollegiate champions. Brother Harris was manager of the same team. Brothers McLean, Lewis, and Raeburn are out for basketball. Brother Master is managing the intermediate team. Brothers Weber and Rochester are opponents in an important debate concerning professional coaching at the University. Brother Werer is in charge of the annual athletic dance. Brother Master has been granted his letter in football. Brother Warren Snyder has been elected captain of the varsity for the second time.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Purdom, Breithaupt, Thornton, Smith, and Dugan made short visits to the chapter lately.

Alumni Personals: Brother Blackwell was coach of the junior intercollegiate football champions.

K. O. Roos



Oregon Beta, Oregon Agricultural College

Initiates: October 17, 1925: Harlan Stiffe, '28; Arthur Cox, '28; Alfred Thulean, '28; Frank Patterson, '28; Blaine Hodgens, '28.

Campus Activities: The football season has just closed and has been a very busy and profitable season for this chapter. Our school won the Pacific Northwest Conference and tied for third place in

the Coast Conference. Oregon Beta had five men on the first team. The entire first string backfield was from the house. Brother Snider played his third year at fullback with Phikeia Avrit replacing him enough to win his letter also. Brother Schulmerich played halfback, along with Brother Denman at the other half, and Brother Edwards ran the team at quarter. These last three men still have one more year of competition, this being their second year. Brother Ward played regular at left end, and Brother Plumb worked in the line enough to win his varsity letter. They also have another year apiece. Brother Schulmerich was picked on the second all-Pacific coast team, and Brother Ward was awarded choice on the third team. Schulmerich was considered as one of the six best backfield men on the coast. Five of the phikeias won numerals on the rook football team, which went through an undefeated season. Phikeias Forbes and Goodin are working on the rook debate team, and Brother Lacy is busy with varsity forensic work.

Social Activities: The chapter has given two informal dances this term—on October 10 and December 5. The latter was an Apache dance, and certainly fitted its name. Brother Frank Patterson, '28, announced his engagement to Marion Hoskins, $\Delta\Delta\Delta$, on November 21. Open season seems to be on and several of the other brothers are being watched closely for any indications that might bring forth the "seegars."

Alumni Personals: Many old grads—and young grads—were back for Homecoming, the week-end of October 31. They were a peppy bunch and certainly added life to the week-end. We would like to see more of them, more often.

I. F. ROBERTS



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Chapter House Improvements: The painting of the outside of the house recently has been completed. A new wiring system has been installed in the greater part of the upstairs. The house has received a much appreciated and useful gift from Brother and Mrs. Newton R. Turner, in the form of a large, handsome buffet for the dining room. Brother and Mrs. C. M. Richards also kindly presented us with a cover and a pair of candlesticks for the buffet.

Campus Activities: Brother Kirkleski has been elected to the K P T, the honorary upper classman society. He is the fifth of the active chapter members to receive this honor, Pershing, Millman, Moore, and Proctor also being members. In the football game with Lehigh on November 21, Pershing, Millman, and Moore all played their last game for the Maroon. The house football team, the Orioles, with Jones as captain, defeated the Kappa Sigs by the score of 14-7. Phikeia Pursell is coming along well in soccer, having played in a number of games, and scoring one of Lafayette's two goals against Lehigh. Phikeia Ruppersburg received much praise for his work in a play given by the freshman dramatic organization. The recent "Judge" issue of *The Lyre*, the college comic, edited by Brother O'Donoghue, has received favorable comment from all sources. Phikeia Snyder is out for the staff of the college newspaper, *The Lafayette*, of which Brother Seiber is a member. Basketball practice has started, with Blackfan, Kirkleski, and Smith competing for the varsity team. Captain Millman and Moore, who both received letters last year, have not as yet been out, due to its conflict with football practice. In the college interclass swimming meet, which was won by the freshmen, twenty-three of their forty points were won by Phikeias Bew, Yates, and Biles. Bew and Yates also swam in the relay race, which the freshmen won.

Social Activities: The phikeias gave their annual play for the benefit of the brothers, a few days before Thanksgiving vacation. Smokes and eats were handed out by the entertainers.

Chapter Visitors: Quite a number of alumni were back at the house the weekend of the Lehigh game. Among them were Coe Smith, George Orr, Barney Aldinger, "Toots" Reid, Frank Millman, "Doc" Edwards, Tommy Allen, Jack Harper, Dan Lyons, Albert Tracy, and Charley Berry.

M. NELSON McGEARY



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Campus Activities: Sophomore football numeral men: Brothers Dodson, Musselman, Rost, and Crownshield; freshman football numeral men: Phikeias Challenger and Zimmerman; varsity football letter-men: Brother Tuckey

two hundred seventy-seven]

and Phikeia Stumpff; other varsity men are: Brother Zinn, considered best punter on squad by Stony McLinn, and Phikeia Love.

Brother Minnich was elected to the "Blue Crockodiles." Brother Kase represented the Interfraternity Council at the New York Convention.

Brothers Sperry, Hoffman, and Kase participated in the Intercollegiate Play Contest held at Penn State. Brother Sperry played the leading male rôle. Brother Hoffman is manager of the Dramatic Club. Brother Kase was an understudy. Gettysburg College won first prize in the contest.

Brothers Kase and Smith will play in *The Third Degree* to be given on December 12.

In debating, Brothers Kase and Smith will retain their former berths on the varsity, while Brothers Bonbrake and Neikirk will represent the College on the junior debating squad.

Social Activities: The annual formal Christmas dance will be held on December 18, at the Eagle Hotel.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Snell, Dickinson; Brother Weaver, '25; Brother Myers, '23; Brother Lower, '25; Brother Greenland, *Penn State*; Brother Bush, '24.

Alumni Personals: Brother C. C. Englehart, '24, was married to Betty Hill, Tarentum, Pennsylvania, on November 7.

STEWART H. SMITH



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson

Chapter House Improvements: A great amount of time has been put on the general improvement of the chapter house, in preparation for the celebration of our fiftieth anniversary. The interior of the house was entirely gone over and the hardwood floors rescraped and varnished. The house was put in the best condition possible. With the help of the freshmen, the outside appearance and the grounds were put in excellent shape. New fraternity banners and college banners were purchased. Several pieces of furniture have been bought lately for the downstairs, including dining room chairs and a rug. Negotiations are under way for a new baby grand piano and we hope to have it in the near future.

Campus Activities: Two men of the chapter, Cleve Cook and Donald Lyle, played on the varsity football team and

Herb Leigh was a substitute. These men played in the major part of the games and played a large part in the winning of our games. Clark and Austin recently were initiated into Friars and Warden is pledged Druids, both sophomore honorary fraternities. DeLong was initiated into Skull and Dagger, senior fraternity. Lyle was elected vice president of the senior class. Smith is on the glee club. Lyle and Cook are out for varsity basketball. Feely is on the President's Council. Gordon, Wilson, and Francis were initiated into $\Phi K M$, pep organization. Banks was taken into $\Phi \Sigma$, biological fraternity. Varner is on the cotillion committee. J. McIlvaine is an assistant football manager.

Social Activities: The chapter, on December 4, 5, and 6, celebrated its golden anniversary. A banquet was held in the George Washington Hotel on the fourth, which was very well attended by the alumni. About sixty of the old grads were back and enjoyed themselves meeting their old friends. Speeches were made by Dr. Helm, one of the founders, Dr. Elliott, province president, H. K. Urion of the General Council, and Dr. Weyer, dean of Washington and Jefferson.

Chapter Visitors: Louis Croushore, ex-'27; R. Wilson, ex-'27; Harwood Fogel, '24; Roy W. Lindsay, '02; H. K. Shaner, '77; P. L. Shrum, '20; J. S. Helm, '78; W. A. Ralston, '02; P. Rule, '04; C. W. Eicher, '96; J. L. Hines, '82; H. A. Taylor, '10; W. F. McGrady, '10; S. S. Baker, '92; A. Eicher, '99; J. Murdoch, '09; W. Treadway, '86; C. E. Johnson, '16; Cham Duff, '01; J. A. Langfitt, Jr., '11; F. E. Van Kirk, ex-'17; S. Terret, '95; W. E. Wrenshall, '15; R. L. Stuart, '05.

JAMES B. WARDEN



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Phikeias: John Wesley Ekey, Greenville; Burdell Sankey, New Castle.

Initiate: November 9, 1925: Arthur Wessel, Jr.

Chapter House Improvements: New drapes and curtains have been ordered for all the downstairs rooms.

Campus Activities: Brother Helmstadter has been elected football manager. Brother Corbett won the Wakefield Oratorical Contest, which makes him the outstanding man in forensic

activities on the campus. Brother Bartlett has been chosen chairman of the senior play committee, and business manager. Brother Christner has gone out for basketball management.

Brother Schruers succeeded Brother Bartlett as president of the Fraternity for the second term; Brother Hartzell succeeded Brother Allen as chorister, and Brother Corbett succeeded Brother Slocum as warden.

Social Activities: The parents of Brother Graf gave a banquet to the members of the Fraternity on the occasion of Brother Graf attaining his twenty-first birthday.

A party was held at the house on December 7, for the members of the combined glee clubs of Allegheny and Penn State.

The most outstanding event of our social year took place on the evening of December 17, when our annual fall party was held. The house was most appropriately decorated. It was a formal dance, and about sixty couples were present. Graf's Orchestra from Punxsatawney furnished the music.

Alumni Personals: Brother Hazen, '18, announces the arrival of a prospective Phi.

EDMUND A. SMITH



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phikeias: S. Laverne Siggins, Warren; Calvin Boal, Palmyra, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter purchased a new runner for the upstairs hallway and a new rag rug for the bathroom. The entire house was given a thorough cleaning in preparation for rushing season.

Campus Activities: Brothers Keller, Roth, Lashley, Snell, and Manager Lawrence have been awarded the varsity D at a recent meeting of the athletic association. Phikeias Barger and Boal were awarded the football numerals.

We are now in the midst of rushing season and things look very favorable for us this year. The freshmen will be pledged at 6:00 p.m., Saturday, December 12.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning to hold the pledge dance, Friday, January 8. This is one of the biggest dances of the year and is always looked forward to with a great deal of anticip-

pation on the part of the active chapter and the alumni.

The annual Phikeia Smoker was held on Saturday, December 12. The smoker started at 12 P.M. and ran into the somewhat larger hours of the morning.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Paul Negley, ex-'24; Assistant Province President, Dean Hoffman; Hap Franks, *State College*, '25.

December 8 a number of the brothers from Gettysburg visited us and a number of the men who are talented in the musical line gave us some very much appreciated entertainment.

PARK H. LOOSE



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Campus Activities: Brothers Andrew Thompson and Joe Laird have come through this year's football season very successfully and we have great hopes for both of them next year. The end of the season also brings to a close Brother Arthur Thompson's managership, which was well handled, both last year as assistant manager and this year as manager.

During the fall term every sophomore has been carrying one or more campus activities. Brother Mead is on the fencing squad and also is out for *Red and Blue*. Brother Grafmueller, who has *Red and Blue* and *Pennsylvanian* publications to his credit, is out for baseball manager and the tennis team. Brother Strawinski also is out for tennis and is in the lacrosse managerial competition. Brother McKinley has been out for crew this fall and now is working hard for manager of the rifle team. Brother Martin is out for track and Brother Owen is working for the *Red and Blue* board. Brother Stevens is covering the soccer managerial competition and Punch Bowl. Brother Hill also is out for Punch Bowl and Brother Pross is working for crew manager, which is one of the hardest competitions.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter was glad to see Brother Smith, '24, when he stopped in for a few days on his way to New York.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Initiate: November 17, 1925: Henry G. A. Hayward, Bridgeport, Connecticut.
two hundred seventy-nine]

Chapter House Improvements: A new water system was recently installed in the house.

Campus Activities: Brother Loomis is making a strong bid for the center position on the varsity basketball team. Brother Hayward is competing for the managership of the basketball team. Brother Nutting is manager of freshman swimming and Brother Straub has entered the managerial competition. Phikeias Matheson and Campion both are sure of positions on the freshman swimming team. Phikeia Crewe is on the freshman basketball squad while Phikeia Blackmer is out for freshman wrestling.

Chapter Visitors: Many alumni were with us over the week-end of the annual Lehigh-Lafayette game on November 21. Among these were Brothers W. G. Thompson, '23; W. S. Davis, Jr., '23; P. B. Straub, '97; R. L. Davis, '25; S. P. Light, Jr., '23; J. D. Light, ex-'26; S. Croft, ex-'24; G. C. Beck, '05, and Brother Saltzman, '23.

Alumni Personal: Brother Samuel Croft who recently was married to Jean Pendleton is manager of the Bethlehem branch of the Croft Candy Company.

WILLIAM M. ORTLIP



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeia: Bruce Graham, Allentown.

Campus Activities: Brother Harold Hastings received his varsity letter in football this fall. He played guard and tackle and missed only a few minutes of play during the entire season. Brother Harvey Stewart was awarded his letter once again in cross-country. At the Intercollegiates at Van Courtland Park, New York City, he was a member of our team which finished fifth. Brothers Ward Nichols and Bradley Todd have made the chorus of *The Kid Himself*, the Thespian Club production under the direction of Ned Wayburn. Brothers W. C. Rowland and D. F. Bullock are members of the Thespian Club and they are publicity manager and member of the Thespian Orchestra, respectively. Brother F. H. Onyx has a part in the show. Brother Neff is a first assistant stage manager, while Brother Dunsmore is an electrician and Brother Stewart is scenic artist. Phikeia Cash-dollar is out for a managership. Brother Earl Hewitt is out for the 145-pound division on the boxing team. He got a lot of experience on the house boxing

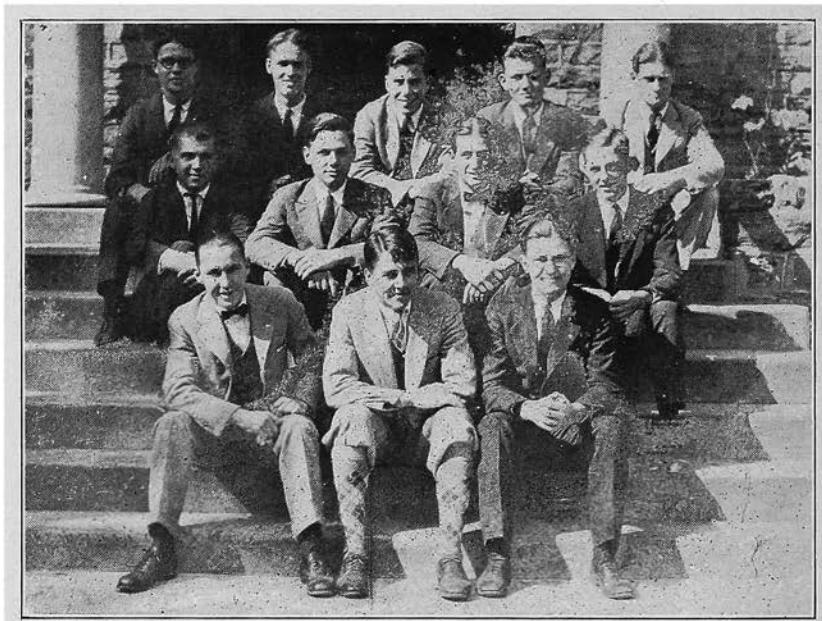
team last winter. Brother Harry Lentz is a second assistant boxing manager. Brothers Barr and Francis are on the varsity basketball squad and Brother Stillwagon is a second assistant manager in this sport. Brother Fred Holmes is a first assistant wrestling manager and Bob Quigley is a second assistant manager in this sport. Phikeia Kurtz is out for the 160-pound division on the freshman wrestling team. Brother Stewart is class editor of the 1927 *La Vie*. Phikeias Reinhold and Cashdollar are on the freshman basketball squad. Phikeia Lockwood was

Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeia: Martin of Grafton.

Campus Activities: Brother Adam Fetterman was initiated into the track fraternity, Spiked Shoe. Brother Hayman was initiated into K A Φ and Brother Freas was pledged to the same fraternity. The freshmen are out for some activity and promise to be of some influence on the campus in their turn.

Social Activities: The Thanksgiving supper dance was held at the Field Club of Pittsburgh and it was considered by most present to be the best dance as yet



PHIKEIAS OF PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

1 - 1144

on the freshman cross-country team which finished second at the Intercollegiates. Phikeias Murphy and Kurtz are freshman business staff candidates for *The Froth*. Phikeia Herman is on the freshman editorial staff of *The Collegian*.

Alumni Personals: Almost one hundred alumni returned for the Alumni Homecoming game with Notre Dame. Many of the old timers who had not been back since they had left college returned this year.

W. WARD NICHOLS

given on Thanksgiving. Everything was a success, music, food, and so forth. The freshmen are giving a dance to the brothers on December 11. The Mothers' Club held a meeting at the home of Brother Nevins' mother. Dean Amos, dean of women, was the guest of honor and informed the mothers of some of the conditions on the campus.

Chapter Visitors: Fogal, *Pennsylvania Gamma*; Bowser, Stein, Berwald, and Downs, *Pennsylvania Iota*; also Brother Rudgar Bulton who has just returned from an expedition in Africa.

F. K. HAYMAN

[two hundred eighty]

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Phikeias: Charles A. Spangler, '27; Avery T. Blake, '28; William Simmonds, '28; William W. DeLaney.

Initiates: November 25, 1925: John A. Bullard, Horace F. Darlington, George H. Kain, Jr., Allison McMillin, James Michener, Ralph S. Selover, Victor R. Selover, Harold Snyder, and Donovan B. Spangler. December 9, 1925: Charles Spangler, Avery Blake, and William Simmonds.

Chapter House Improvements: Some necessary repairs and two coats of paint on the outside of the house makes us feel quite spick and span. The floors of the second story have been revarnished by some of the brothers during the Thanksgiving vacation. Various classes are chipping in to buy suitable Christmas presents for the house.

Campus Activities: Brothers Howard, Winde, and Seymour were awarded their football letters at the close of the recent season while Brother Ogden received his S through managing the Garnet eleven. In the final game of the season against Haverford, Brother Seymour distinguished himself by kicking eight successive drop kicks for the extra point after touchdowns out of eight tries and earned two more through forward passes. The final score was 70-13.

Brothers Baum, Winde, and Seymour are on the varsity basketball team while Brothers Michener, Snyder, Don Spangler, and Wasser are on the squad, and Brother Branen is seeking the assistant management position.

The list of Phi Delt mermen includes Brothers Hay, Kain, Lindahl, and Simmonds.

Social Activities: The chapter plans a hike on the Sunday before the Christmas holidays. Brother Fink is making plans for the annual banquet to be held early in February.

Chapter Visitors: Brother George Kain, Pennsylvania Beta, '97; Brothers Hoot, Landis, and Huber.

Alumni Personals: Brother Way Elsbree's address is 9 Montgomery Avenue, Narbeth, Pennsylvania. Brothers Limburger and Henderson, '24, are with the Dennison Manufacturing Company at Framingham, Massachusetts.

EDWARD C. JENKINS

two hundred eighty-one]

Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Campus Activities: Brother Mickles and Brother Paul Smith are practically certain to make the senior hockey team.

Brother Gorrie has been elected producer of the annual McGill Red and White Revue. Brother Archibald also has been elected a member of the revue committee.

Social Activities: The annual dance was held on December 4 at the Mount Royal Hotel and was thoroughly enjoyed by every one. Nineteen of our alumni were present at the dance.

A father and son banquet is being held on December 15, which we all intend to make a great success.

F. M. HUTCHINS



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter Improvements: Several of the rooms have been repapered and refinished.

Campus Activities: At the completion of the football season, Brother Jones, varsity fullback, Brother Getz, varsity center, and Brother Vollbracht, varsity tackle, were awarded their major letters. Brother Duncan, manager of freshman football, also was awarded a letter.

With the opening of the winter sport season a number of the brothers are competing for the indoor teams. Brother Barnes should be one of the mainstays of the Brown swimming team in the breast stroke, while Brother Cheeseman is working hard to earn a place in the sprints. On the basketball team, Brother Brown, captain of last year's junior varsity, and Brother Tyson, captain of last year's freshman team, should easily win places. Brother Farrow, a veteran from last year, and Brother Roe, who made his numerals in his freshman year, are out for winter track. Brother Ray is working out with the wrestling squad.

Alumni Personals: A chapter-alumni smoker was held at the chapter house on Monday, November 24. Plans were made for the drive which is soon to be launched to clear the house of the current indebtedness. After the business session Brother George C. Johnson, '25, who recently returned from a visit to his home in the Dutch West Indies, gave an interesting account of his trip.

FREEMAN T. PUTNEY

South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeia: Noel Hoblit, '29, Gregory.

Campus Activities: Brothers F. Bar-ton, John Funston, P. March, and Lee Early were pledged to $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, honorary commercial fraternity. Brothers F. Whiting and H. Zellohoefer were pledged to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Brother Polley recently was initiated into $\Pi \Sigma \Pi$, engineering fraternity. Brothers R. Maloney and M. Leonard were pledged to $\Sigma \Delta X$, journalistic fraternity. Brother H. Gunder-son is one of the committee of three to pick the sophomore play. Four of the boys made their letter on the varsity squad. Brothers Funston, Sturgeon, Dunkak, and Zellohoefer and four Phikeias made their numerals on the freshman team, Whalen, Hinds, Hoblit, and Lane. Brother Funston was selected as the all-conference quarterback this year. Brother B. Chaussee has been one of the five yell leaders for the year and has plenty yet to do in this respect. Brother Long was elected as chairman of the Junior Prom, which will be held January 15, 1926. Phikeias Kadlec and C. Whiting made the intercollegiate debate squad.

Chapter Visitors: Jay Manning, '20, Platte, South Dakota; Bob Wolfenden, Syracuse, New York.

Alumni Personals: Max Graber was elected president of the juniors of the dental school at Northwestern. Brother M. D. Stevens now is engaged in the practice of medicine in Los Angeles, California.

AVERY P. LONG, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeia: Lloyd Browne, Abeliene, Texas.

Campus Activities: Now that the football season is over, the following brothers have received their letters for this year: Gibbons, Johnson, Kimbrough, Guitar, and Young. We also had four men who received their numerals from the freshman squad: Brothers Newman and Cautrell, and Phikeias Schoolfield and Cain. Brothers Davis, Knox, and Kennedy also are on the *Mountain Goat* staff. Brother West is out for basketball.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Harris, '23, Brother Frank Fite, '19, and Brother

LeGrand Guerry, '18, visited the Mountain during Thanksgiving.

Alumni Personal: Brother Clay John-son is now working in the oil fields in Texas.

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Campus Activities: Brother Elkins has been elected to Skull and Bones, honorary society. Brother Scurry has just closed a successful season as busi-ness manager of the Curtain Club. Bro-ther Thomas is busy with his duties as assistant basketball manager. Brother Webb has returned from an extended trip to Beaumont and is devot-ing a great part of his time to the stadium drive and to preparations for the annual law banquet. Brother McLynn sold his auto-mobile interests at a nice profit. Matt Newell made all-Southwestern end and is planning to make his last year in bas-ketball his best one. We will be well represented in basketball with Phikeias Williamson and Webb bidding fair to land regular berths. Brother McLynn steered the law football team to the champion-ship, his clever toe work prov-ing the deciding factor in several contests. In recognition of his good work he was chosen all-intramural quar-terback. Phikeias White, Hughes, and Ford won their numerals in freshman football. Phikeia M. Hargroves made a creditable showing in intramural boxing.

Social Activities: February 5 has been selected as the date for our winter term dance.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Lamkin of Missouri, ex-P.G.C., was the guest of the chapter for a short while this month.

Brother Ainsley Woods of Dallas paid us an overnight visit.

Brother Goodheart, Illinois, visited the chapter for several days.

GORDON ROBERTSON



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Initiates: November 3, 1925: Carl Reynolds, '26, and Grady Reynolds, '26, of Del Rio. November 20, 1925; Edwin R. Walker, '27, Rockwall.

Campus Activities: Brothers Walter L. Bell, George F. Mood, and Bruce Palmer are members of the newly organized Blue Key Society, with Brother Bell as

chairman of the organization. This society will be to the University what a Rotary or Kiwanas Club is to a town. Only fifteen out of twenty-five members have been selected to this date. Brother Edwin R. Walker is director of the University Band and Phikeias Compton, Guggolz, and Alvis are members. Brothers Wilson Fox and Edwin Walker have been chosen on the debating team this year. Brothers Howard Fox, Walter Fox, and Carroll Traylor have won places on the Glee Club. Brother Carl Reynolds has been selected on the all-T.I.A.A. and the all-Texas football first teams, being the only man to secure an unanimous vote from the coaches and sports writers of Texas. Brother Tom Q. Williams was chosen as secretary of Pi Gamma Mu, national social science honor society.

Social Activities: Brother Edwin Walker will be married on December 28 to Pherba Thomas at Corsicana, Texas. Brother Walker and his wife expect to return to Southwestern and finish their work.

Phikeia Charlie Morgan will be married on December 27 to Callie Stevenson at Groveton, Texas. Phikeia and Mrs. Morgan will continue their studies in the University.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Joe Mitchell, *Texas Delta*, stayed with us during Thanksgiving. Brother Billie Magee, now in Beaumont, came down to see the Thanksgiving game.

Alumni Personals: Brother Edmund Williams, '22, was married to Miss Edwin Duer in Dallas the first of last month. Brother Williams now is editor of the *Weslaco (Texas) News*.

It is noted by the newspapers that Brother R. B. Creagor, '98, national Republican committeeman for Texas, recently has received a franchise to construct a bridge across the Rio Grande River at Brownsville, his home. Brother Creagor, who is a lawyer, maintains one office at Brownsville and one in Mexico City, Mexico.

T. Q. WILLIAMS



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: William Lawrence and Steve Walton, Salt Lake City; Blaine Winters, Garland.

Initiates: Karl Hardy, Paul Cecil, Rolland Pollock, William Hodge, Fred Merrill, and Harold Haymond.

two hundred eighty-three]

Campus Activities: Utah Alpha is entered in the *Utonian* drive contest and again promises to repeat its past performances and be up among the leaders in the annual yearbook drive. Brother Rolland Pollock was appointed assistant business manager of the *Utonian* and also pledged to $\Pi \Delta E$, national honorary journalistic fraternity. Brother Joseph Jones was elected junior class president and Brother Fred Merrill, treasurer of the sophomore class; both have been elected to the Utah Fights Club.

Utah Alpha enjoyed one of its best years in history in football having eight men on the varsity squad of which at least seven will make letters. Brothers Cal Boberg, Theron Jones, Thornton Morris, Paul Caffey, Adolph Wullstein, Oscar Moyle, and Karl Hardy, and Phikeia Bill Lawrence represented the chapter on the gridiron.

Social Activities: An informal party was given at the home of Brother Theroon Covey on November 20. The entire active chapter attended as well as a number of alumni.

Our annual formal dinner dance has been planned for the first part of January. It is to be held at the Hotel Utah. Brother Covey is chairman of the committee for the affair.

Chapter Visitors: Several members of Colorado Alpha were entertained at a banquet preceding the annual Utah-Colorado football game on October 23. Brother Justin Vorse of Illinois Beta has been a frequent visitor at the house.

THORNTON D. MORRIS



Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Initiates: November 14, 1925: Otis Preston Dobie, Emporia; Charles F. Koonce, Littleton, North Carolina; William J. McCreery, Beckley, West Virginia; William W. Humphries, West Plains, Missouri; Maurice Hunt, Rocky Mount. November 24, 1925: Brum Stephens, Lynchburg.

Campus Activities: Brothers Kent, Arnold, and Lewis were awarded letters in football. Brothers Horner, Arnold, and Lewis, basketball letter-men of last season, together with Brothers Hill, Koonce, Humphries, and Sheffey have reported for basketball practice. Brothers Koonce has shown up exceptionally well in preseason freshman games.

Brother Lewis was taken into the B.L.A.K.I., ribbon society, while Brother Johnson made the Eleven's, a similar organization.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Maitland Bustard, '20, and Dice Anderson, '25, were with us for the initiation on November 14. Brother Coke Stuart, '24, visited the chapter during the Thanksgiving dances on November 27 and 28.

COKE S. SHEFFY



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Campus Activities: Brother Elmer Tesreau led as captain the University of Washington football team to the coast conference victory. He was one of the strongest assets that helped to make the Washington team one of the recognized elevens in the country. He has been mentioned on several all-American teams. Brother Louis Tesreau, in his first year of varsity football, shows all the promise of becoming one of the leading back-field men of the West. His running, passing, and kicking have been of excellent caliber. With this he is one of the best drop-kickers the coast has seen since the days of Dink Templeton being able to drop-kick with uncanny accuracy any place within the forty-yard line. Brother Dick Stockwell is busy completing the duties that were his as football manager. He has successfully carried out his job during one of the most strenuous football seasons that Washington has ever known.

Brothers Ed Peltret and Bob Dykes are out for varsity basketball, and Phi-keias Bill Difffenbacher and Charles Carroll are fighting for a place on the freshman five.

In recognition of his valuable service to Washington, Brother John Richards has been elected Oval Club, upper classmen's honorary. Among his many other activities he will be baseball manager for the coming season.

Brother Ed Peltret carried the male lead in the first all-university play of the season.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter has been especially fortunate in having a number of visitors in the last month. Brother C. A. Issacs, president of the Kappa Province, was here for a two-day visit. Others who have been here

are Brother Fred Mathias, '09; Ed Hogg, '20; Buzz Goodwin, '20; Bill Urquhart, '18; Scott Cassill, '19; Clair McCabe, '22.

Alumni Personals: The twenty-fifth anniversary of the granting of Washington Alpha's charter which was to have been held December 4 and 5, was postponed due to unforeseen circumstance and will be had at some date around the middle of March. Everything is going ahead for one of the biggest get-togethers that Phi has ever held.

Dads' and Mothers' Club: The Dads' Club had its monthly dinner, December 9. A big turnout was had and the peppiest dinner of the year held. Dr. Horsfall presided, and Dr. Stuht, Mr. Bolstead, Mr. Archey, Mr. Miller, and Mr. Thompson gave short talks. After the dinner the Dads' Club held a short meeting in the sun room.

The Mothers' Club held the last meeting of the year at the fraternity house, Friday afternoon, December 11.

MORT FRAYN



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Campus Activities: Brother Jack Timmons will be awarded his two-stripe sweater at the first student body meeting which will be held in January after the team returns from Hawaii.

The basketball season finds Washington Gamma represented by Brothers Morgan and Edes on the varsity squad and by Brother Cragin on the frosh five. Brother Meyers placed fifth in the Pacific Coast cross-country race held this fall, in which the college was awarded the championship.

Brother Henneberg was pledged to Φ M A, national honorary musical fraternity; Brother Hoon was elected recently to A Ψ, national veterinary honorary fraternity, and Brother Bageant was initiated into Δ Σ Ψ, local honorary business administration fraternity. Phi-keia McCown was named representative to the Intercollegiate Knights.

The *Cougar's Paw*, college humorous publication, came off the press last week, and Brother Leeart, editor, had several cartoons in it, besides having designed the cover.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Milt Newhouse, '11.

KENNETH BAGEANT

Alumni Clubs

Chicago, Illinois

We have found our new quarters for weekly luncheons in a private dining room of the Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club to be ideal. Food and service are excellent. The location is central and is easily accessible, being out of the loop jams; we have a piano and Brother Harold Fair, *Northwestern*, '24, of radio fame to entertain us. Brother Bill Goodheart, *Illinois*, '25, will be on hand regularly after the first of the year to assist Brother Fair in rendering any piano selection requested.

Our attendance has jumped from an average of about a half dozen to very close to thirty within the past four weeks and we're just starting to grow.

Two weeks ago Brother Henry K. Urion, Treasurer of the Grand Council and one of our steady customers, gave us a very interesting and enlightening bit of gossip in which he pictured the present set-up of our national organization. Most of us were surprised and highly pleased at the scope of the work being undertaken by headquarters and within the provinces, and at the results already accomplished, which Brother Urion pointed out to us in detail.

Last Thursday Brother John T. Boddie, *Vanderbilt*, '87, one of the three SCROLL Endowment Trustees, dropped in to tell us about Tennessee Alpha's fiftieth anniversary gathering. He had just returned from Nashville.

Brother Charles E. Brown, *Chicago*, '13, is leaving our city to locate in Los Angeles. That city, made famous through Brother Dick (R.H.L.) Little's "Line" in the *Chicago Tribune*, is to be congratulated on winning Charley away from us. He has been one of the most enthusiastic of our members for years and in the service in our alumni club interests, his batting average is 1,000. We

wish him well out "where life is better."

More news later.

LES BRANCH,
Northwestern, '22

Los Angeles, California

WASN'T THIS A DIRTY TRICK

After Brother James S. Lawshe, *Franklin* and *Michigan*, recently conducted ten Phis of the Los Angeles Alumni Club on a junket of several days to his summer home on Santa Catalina Island,

Had opened his home especially for the brothers' enjoyment,

Had permitted the brethren to charge him \$50 for the use of his own red, white, and blue chips,

Had herded 'em into the banquet room of the St. Catherine's Hotel and told the head waiter "Never mind the menu; bring us the works,"

Had showed the landsmen how to manipulate a yacht,

Had caused the color blind to see the beauties of nature from glass bottom boats,

Had all the boys learn the motions of gaffing fighting swordfish,

And had plied them with some of life's best food and drink,

Then

When Brother Jim got the boys together and said confidentially, "Boys, I want you to do me a favor. I want you to let me resign as president of the Los Angeles Alumni Club after these several years—"

Don't you think it was a *dirty trick* for these ten unregenerate Phis to rise scoffingly, and laugh in Brother Jim Lawshe's face, and say to him,

"Resign, Hell!?"

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

January, 1926

For the benefit of those who sympathize with Brother Lawshe, the names and chapters of these unregenerate Phis are appended:

Carroll Stilson, *California*
Cloyd P. Lott, *Ohio State*
Marion P. Betty, *Idaho*
Bob Variel, *California*
Willard Black, *Cincinnati*
Ray Hails, *Stanford*
"Hully" Hultgren, *Washington and Jefferson*
George K. Shaffer, *Chicago*

G. K. S.



Portland, Oregon

When visiting in Portland, we want you to join us Friday noons in the Chamber of Commerce rooms for lunch-

eon and hear the snappy entertainment and absorb the feeling of good fellowship among the Portland Alumni of Φ Δ Θ.

Paul Krausse in his inimitable impersonations of stage celebrities; Dolph Thomas with his songs; Joe Ingram on the banjo; or even the heated arguments on the football situation are all worth while.

We are always anxious to have visiting Phis meet "our gang," both because of our own desire for broader acquaintance and the hope that we may make their stay in our city one that each will remember with enjoyment and the desire to return.

MARTIN W. PARELIUS, JR.,
Oregon Alpha

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada
December 28-30, 1926

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 112 Hartford Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.
William R. Bayes, New York City.
John B. Ballou, New York City

PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.
President, Dr. George M. Sabin, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, I. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City, District of Columbia.

President—Rev. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.
President, Frank P. Christian, Jr., Lynchburg, Va.

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President,

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President—Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President—Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Sheldon White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,
 Calif.
 California Beta (1891), Evert H. Young
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.
 California Gamma (1924), Alfred B. Person
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los
 Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder,
 Colo.
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1319 N. Nevada, Colorado
 Springs, Colo.
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha (1924), Walter F. Emmons
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha (1871), F. H. Gilbert
 Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport
 Φ Δ Θ House, Emory University, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Taylor
 Φ Δ Θ House, 124 Appleton Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta (1908), Will Griffin
 Φ Δ Θ House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Moscow, Idaho.
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett
 Φ Δ Θ House, Univ. Campus, Evanston, Ill.
 Illinois Beta (1865), Deemer Lee
 Φ Δ Θ House, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,
 Ill.
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good
 Φ Δ Θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Zeta (1879), Clem R. Smythe
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Eta (1897), H. A. McEdwards
 Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,
 Ill.
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy
 Φ Δ Θ House, East 10th St., Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Indiana Beta (1850), Frederick Schuller
 Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh Enyart
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,
 Ind.
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell
 Φ Δ Θ House, Hanover, Ind.
 Indiana Zeta (1869), James F. Bailey
 Φ Δ Θ House, 212 S. College Ave., Green-
 castle, Ind.
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong
 Φ Δ Θ House, Box 71, West Lafayette, Ind.
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Warren W. Lundgren
 Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,
 Ia
 Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 729 Dubuque St., Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Iowa Gamma (1913), Herbert K. Woodland
 Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Robert Sohlberg, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,
 Kan.
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas
 Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,
 Kan.
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener
 Φ Δ Θ House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-
 ville, Ky.
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), L. Y. McCarty
 Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,
 Ky.
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,
 La.
 Maine Alpha (1884), R. P. Staunton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Watererville, Maine.
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Williamstown, Mass.
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. M. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,
 Mass.
 Michigan Alpha (1864), E. D. Rich, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann
 Arbor, Mich.
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave., Minne-
 apolis, Minn.
 Missouri Alpha (1870), Jack English
 Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,
 Mo.
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern
 Φ Δ Θ House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.
 Missouri Gamma (1891), Carleton S. Hadley
 6061 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine
 Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,
 Mont.
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Edward Morrow
 Φ Δ Θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield
 Harrison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,
 N.H.
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason
 Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis
 Φ Δ Θ House, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Delta (1884), Sidney J. Ward
 Φ Δ Θ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
 N.Y.
 New York Epsilon (1887), J. Harold Carr
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,
 N.Y.
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant
 Φ Δ Θ House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Boe
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, N.D.
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Lynne E. Baker
 Φ Δ Θ House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce
 Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-
 ware, Ohio.

- Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis
 Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Curtis J. Harwick
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), V. M. Schwarm
 Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), Stanton E. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Dan Withers
 Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos
 Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,
 Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), Paul Sletton
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,
 Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts
 Φ Δ Θ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,
 Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGahey
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold
 Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden
 Φ Δ Θ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Park H. Loose
 Φ Δ Θ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), W. Ward Nichols
 Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Firman Hayman
 Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins
 Φ Δ Θ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins
 Φ Δ Θ House, 811 University St., Montreal,
 Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney
 Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,
 S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,
 Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham
 Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson
 Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Tom Q. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, 520 University Ave., Georgetown, Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Colbey E. Smith, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,
 Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1377 S. E. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Robt. Costine, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St., Burlington,
 Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), J. G. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, University Circle, University,
 Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey
 Φ Δ Θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), Edward H. Miller
 Box 134, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle,
 Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard
 Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Kenneth Bageant
 Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman,
 Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis
 Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison,
 Wis.



Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha
- California Alpha
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California,
 Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford University, Calif.
- California Gamma
 Dr. Chas. E. Martin, 855 N. Vermont St.,
 Los Angeles, Calif.
- Colorado Alpha
 C. J. Kelly, 1st Nat'l Bank, Boulder, Colo.
- Colorado Beta
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Colorado Gamma
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha
 Dowse Bradwell, 315 Southern Mutual Bldg., Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- Georgia Delta
 Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., Atlanta, Ga.
- Idaho Alpha
 Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

January, 1926

- Illinois Alpha
Lincoln Nelson, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago,
Ill.
- Illinois Beta
Charles E. Brown, 1121 Insurance Exchange
Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Delta
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg,
Ill.
- Illinois Zeta
James E. Webster, 960 Cherry St., Gales-
burg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois,
Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 7 Mills Place, Craw-
fordsville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma
Fred W. Witherspoon, 2402 N. Alabama,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 601 E. Seminary St.,
Greencastle, Ind.
- Indiana Theta
Carl Nessler, 202 Union Station, Indianapo-
lis, Ind.
- Iowa Alpha
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta
Prof. Earl L. Waterman, Fairview Ave., Iowa
City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames,
Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Law-
rence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave.,
Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta
Jas. Mahan, St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central
Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville,
Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College,
Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,
Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court,
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Missouri Alpha
Geo. A. Bond, Dumas Apts., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma
Herbert Strain, 6013 Cates Ave., St. Louis,
Mo.
- Montana Alpha
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave.,
Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,
N. Y.
- New York Beta
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenec-
tady, N. Y.
- New York Delta
Lourey Weed, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
N. Y.
- New York Epsilon
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha
Karl Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta
Prof. Gordon Armstrong, P. O. Box 246,
Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington
St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus,
Ohio.
- Ohio Eta
Horace J. Allen, 2861 Lee Road, Shaker
Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
- Ohio Iota
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg.,
Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha
Dr. Louis N. Turley, 753 Asp Ave., Norman,
Okla.
- Ontario Alpha
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto,
Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene,
Ore.
- Oregon Beta
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha
John T. Baker, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave.,
Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Car-
lisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta
Charles Goodin, Hotel Adelphia, Philadel-
phia, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta	Texas Delta
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.	Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Pennsylvania Theta	Utah Alpha
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.	Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pennsylvania Iota	Vermont Alpha
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
Pennsylvania Kappa	Virginia Beta
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.	Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.
Quebec Alpha	Virginia Gamma
Dr. R. E. Powell, 202 Cote St., Antoine Road, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.	Maitland Bustard, Box 1808, Law Dept. of So. R. R., Washington, D.C.
Rhode Island Alpha	Virginia Zeta
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.	Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.
South Dakota Alpha	Washington Alpha
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.	W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
Tennessee Alpha	Washington Beta
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.	Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Tennessee Beta	Washington Gamma
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.	Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Texas Beta	Wisconsin Alpha
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.	Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Texas Gamma	
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.	

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave. Thursday noon, Eisinger's	B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co. 1st and 3rd Friday Noon Cleveland Athletic Club
Atlanta, Ga.	Columbus, Ind.
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg. Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.	Edwin Bowlen Tuesday Noon Tea Room
Baltimore, Md.	Dallas, Tex.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg. Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel	Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel
Bartlesville, Okla.	Dayton, Ohio
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A. Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel	R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.
Birmingham, Ala.	Denver, Colo.
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348 Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.	Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St. Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel
Boston, Mass.	Des Moines, Iowa
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St. Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.	Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust Saturday Noon Grant Club
Buffalo, N. Y.	Detroit, Mich.
E. A. McCreery, 174 Morgan Bldg. Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club	E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg. Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club
Burlington, Vt.	Elmira, N. Y.
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House	Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
Canton, Ohio	Enid, Okla.
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.	Nathan Scarritt
Charleston, W. Va.	Erie, Pa.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.	Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.	Evanston, Ill.
Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St. Mandel Bros., Friday 12:30 p.m.	B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
Cincinnati, Ohio	Fargo, N. D.
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St. Bernard, Ohio	J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
Monday Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race	Fox River Valley George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
two hundred ninety-one]]	Franklin, Ind.
	Raymond H. Sellers

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

January, 1926

- Fulton, Mo.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
Galesburg, Ill.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
Grand Rapids, Mich.
John W Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox
Lumber Co.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
Hagerstown, Md.
D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
Hanover-Madison, Indiana
Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.
Harvard University
Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall
Honolulu, Hawaii
John F. Stone, Governor's Office
3rd Thursday each month Noon University
Club
Indianapolis, Ind.
Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.
Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce
Jacksonville, Fla.
Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional
Bldg.
Johnstown, Pa.
W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the
Dempsey Lumber Co.
Kansas City, Kans.
George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank
Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo.
Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.
Tuesday Noon University Club
LaGrande, Ore.
Earl C. Reynolds
Lansing, Mich.
R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.
Monday Noon Hotel Downey
Louisville, Ky.
Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
Los Angeles, Calif.
James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.
Wednesday Noon. Pig's Whistle
Lynchburg, Va.
A. B. Percy, Jr.
3rd Wednesday each month, Piedmont Club,
1 P.M.
Macon, Ga.
Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Company
Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
Manhattan, Kan.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
Manilla, P. I.
F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.
Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,
Mass.
Miami, Fla.
F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.
Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
Milwaukee, Wis.
Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
Minneapolis, Minn.
H. C. Knuepfer, Sec'y, 2220 Irving Ave. S.,
1st and 3rd
Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radis-
son Hotel, Spanish Room
Montreal, Quebec
Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel!
Wednesday 1:00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176
St. Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.
Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut
1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New
Kirby Hotel
Nashville, Tenn.
R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.
Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
Natchez, Miss.
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
Newark, Ohio
H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
New Haven, Conn.
Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
New York, N. Y.
J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.
Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
Omaha, Neb.
Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life
Bldg.
Thursday 12:15 University Club
Orlando, Fla.
James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel
Philadelphia, Pa.
C. M. Marriott, Sec'y., 1015 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel
Adelphia
Pittsburgh, Pa.
R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.
Friday 12:15 P.M. McCreery's
Portland, Ore.
Frank Michener, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday 12:30 Washington St., Hazelwood
Providence, R. I.
Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.
Pueblo, Colo.
Chas. T. Crockett, P. O Box 576
Roanoke, Va.
J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
Salt Lake City, Utah
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
San Diego, Cal.
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th
St.
San Francisco, Cal.
Lloyd C. Stevens, 433 California St.
Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
St. Joseph, Mo.
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
St. Louis, Mo.
Clyde H. Smith, 1008 Chemical Bldg.
Thursday Noon, St. Louis Lunch Room
Schenectady, N. Y.
A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M.
Seattle, Wash.
Marston Turner, 1903 Second Ave., W.
Friday 12:15 P.M. Pig'n Whistle
Spokane, Wash.
Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove
Friday Noon University Club
Syracuse, N. Y.
W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-
lyn, N. Y.
Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga
Southern, Pa.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
Tampa, Fla.
J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.
Toledo, Ohio
D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place
2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

Topeka, Kan.
Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University Club
Toronto, Ont.
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
Tucson, Ariz.
Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club

Tulsa, Okla.
F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn
Washington, D. C.
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,
16th and 1 sts.



Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, SENIORS, ATHLETES—

Do You Know "HOW TO STUDY"?

The Student's Hand-Book of Practical Hints on the
Technique of Effective Study

by

WILLIAM ALLAN BROOKS

A GUIDE containing hundreds of practical hints and short cuts in the economy of learning, to assist students in securing MAXIMUM SCHOLASTIC RESULTS at a minimum cost of time, energy, and fatigue.

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED for overworked students and athletes engaged in extra curriculum activities and for average and honor students who are working for high scholastic achievement.

Some of the topics covered:

Scientific Shortcuts in Effective Study.
Preparing for Examinations.
Writing Good Examinations.
Brain and Digestion in Relation to Study.
How to Take Lecture and Reading Notes.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Cramming.
The Athlete and His Studies.

Diet During Athletic Training.
How to Study Modern Languages.
How to Study Science, Literature, etc.
Why Go to College?
After College, What?
Developing Concentration and Efficiency.
etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc.

CLIP
AND MAIL
TODAY

AMERICAN STUDENT PUBLISHERS,
22 West 43rd St., New York.

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of "How to Study" for which I enclose \$1.00 cash; \$1.10 check.

Name _____

Address _____

SCHEINMAN &
BALCH

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Members American Institute
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.

*Member
American Institute
of
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK - - - NEW YORK
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
School and College Buildings
Fraternity Houses and Residences
1607 Architects Building
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK - - - NEW YORK
WALTER C. SANDERS,
(Georgia Gamma)
CONSULTING ENGINEER
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)
STATE OF NEW YORK
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.
Legal Testimony.
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN
AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA - - - - SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - - - IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE,
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES
for
THE SCROLL
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE
1216 Book Bldg.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

The Hoover & Smith Co.

616 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA



DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler

"We make the pin with the proper curve to the badge, and the crown setting entirely hand made, insuring strength and durability."



SPECIALISTS IN
MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid
Order from Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through
the chapter.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)
Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from
Central Office.

PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)
Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid
Should be ordered from Central Office.

PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from
Central Office.

PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

PHI DELT RECORDS

Should be ordered from: Fraternity Record
Co., Plymouth, Indiana

PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.
Prices furnished on application to
Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELTA THETA CLUB

of New York City



The Phi Delta Theta Club of New York is located in the Fraternity Clubs Building at Madison Avenue and 38th Street.

Any Phi, wherever located, is eligible to non-resident membership. Rooms are available for non-resident members at all times. The Club provides ample restaurant facilities, reasonable prices prevailing for both sleeping rooms and restaurant service.

Membership in the Club is solicited and non-resident members will be made welcome.

APPLICATION FOR NON-RESIDENT MEMBERSHIP *in the* PHI DELTA THETA CLUB OF NEW YORK

Date.....

I, the undersigned, a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, hereby apply for admission to the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York, as a non-resident member and agree to pay annual dues of \$10.00, payable annually in advance.

Full Name

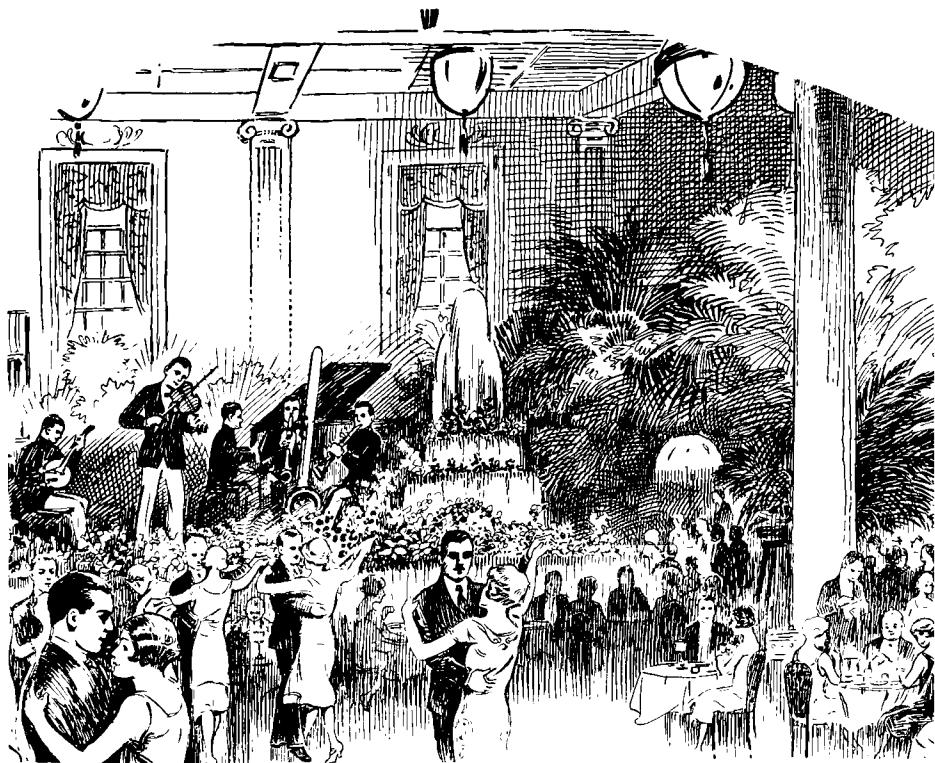
Mail Address

Occupation

College Class

Mail to J. B BALLOU,

200 Fifth Avenue, New York City Signature.....



The Windsor Hotel

ON DOMINION SQUARE

Montreal



The Center of Activity in Montreal is
The Windsor Hotel



Phi Delta Theta
Convention Headquarters



December 28-29-30, 1926

THE TIME—*December 28-29-30, 1926*

THE PLACE—*Montreal, Canada*

THE HOTEL—*The Windsor*

THE EVENT—*Phi Delta Theta Convention*



Nowhere in North America can be found such charm, such romance, such a strange mixture of the old and the new—as in Montreal.

Dating from 1536—the earliest days of its history, embracing the expedition of Jacques Cartier up the St. Lawrence, which resulted in the establishment of the Town of Hochelaga (now part of Montreal) and the naming of the mountain as Mount Royal from which the name of Montreal is derived; the landing on the 18th of May, 1642, of Maisonneuve and his little band of religious enthusiasts upon the spot where the Montreal Customs House was afterwards erected, and planted in the words of the saintly Dumont: “A grain of mustard seed destined to overshadow the land,” through to the days in 1672 when streets were first regularly laid; withstanding the early terrors and alarms with the Indians; the Seven Years War which after a long and trying struggle resulted in the Treaty of Paris and the definite placing of the Colony in 1763 under the flag of Great Britain, is the fabric from which Montreal’s history is woven.

And so the thousands who yearly travel from far distances to this City of incomparable attractions find themselves well repaid for taking time in advance to brush up on Canada’s interesting history.

The Phi Delta Theta Convention is going to be one of the biggest and most successful gatherings ever. Make your hotel reservations early—preference in rooms at The Windsor will be given to early bookings.

Make a note of it.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS

10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR.

Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY
CRAWFORD WHEELER
GEORGE K. SHAFER
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.

Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.
Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

VOL. L

FEBRUARY, 1926

No. 5

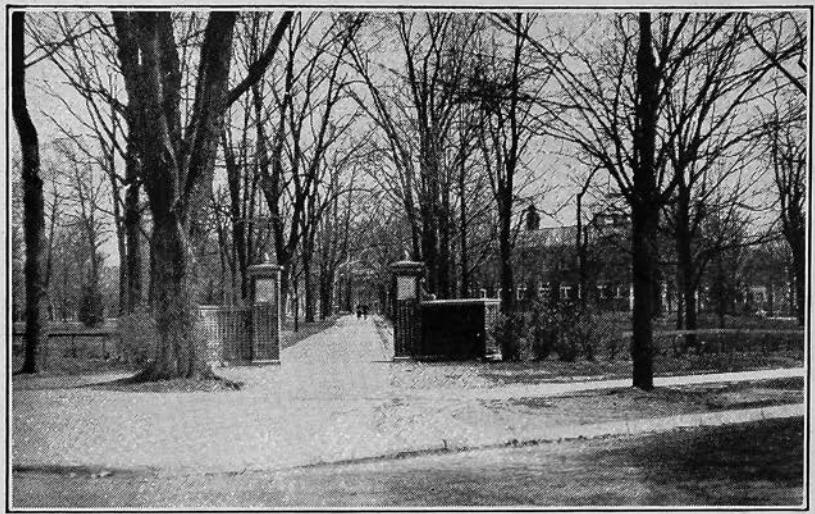
Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street
Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

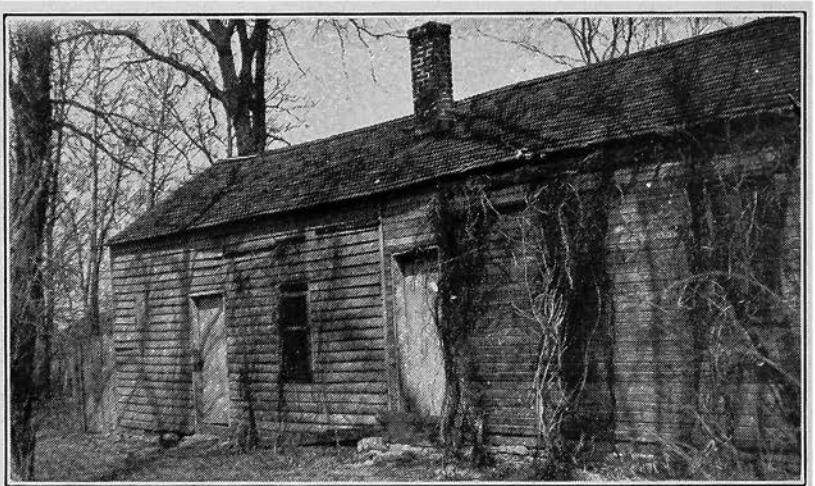
WHOLE NUMBER 279

	PAGE
Scenes at Old Miami	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	301
Colorado Phis Organize Association	303
New Catalogue is in Work	303
Pennsylvania Zeta's New Chapter House	305
New Assistant Executive Secretary	309
Has Been Active Phi for Fifty Years	310
Phi Federal Judge of Ninth District	313
Heads Missouri State Teachers	314
Champion Weight Lifter is a Phi	316
An Invitation to Phi Advertisers	317
Charter Members of Pennsylvania Gamma	318
Dow—Rhodes Scholar for Ontario	320
Alumni	321
Chapter Grand	325
Chapter News	332
Alumni Clubs	356
Directory	359

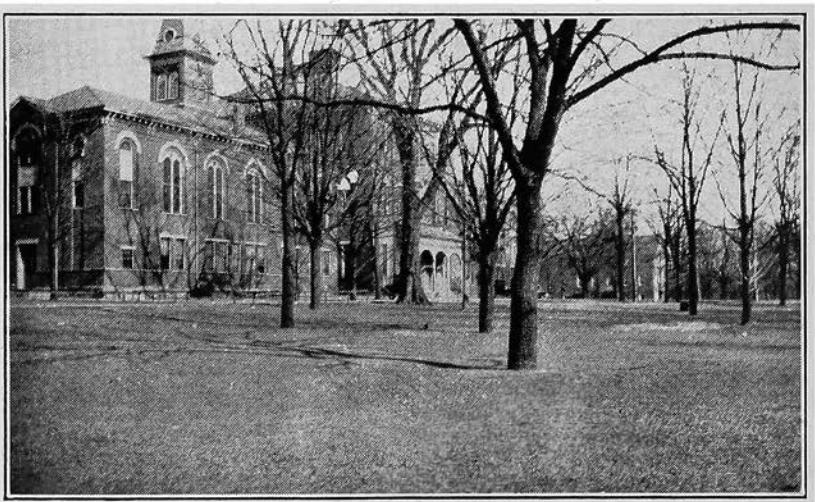
Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,
authorized, July 5, 1918



Entrance Gate



Where the Betas Met in 1850



Campus Scene—South Dormitory in the background, Main Building in the foreground

SCENES AT OLD MIAMI, Courtesy of the Beta Theta Pi.



Editorial

The Colorado Phis, in organizing a state association, have done a mighty fine piece of work. We feel certain, that, as the organization grows and develops, there will be found many ways in which it can be of service to the fraternity in Colorado and on the whole continent.

The chief reason for its conception grew out of the geographical location of Colorado and its comparative remoteness from the general fraternity's organization. Zeta Province, of which Colorado is a part, became so unwieldy that it was divided into two sections some years ago. It has always been our contention that this division did not go far enough; that Zeta as well as some other provinces in the fraternity ought to be broken up into workable groups so that province officers could maintain proper contact with the chapters and the annual gatherings could be of more value to all concerned. The action of the Colorado Phis seems to bear out the soundness of that contention.

Now that many of the branches of the fraternity's structure have been reorganized, the biggest job remaining is that of securing and retaining the proper contact with the active chapters. Beta Theta Pi successfully uses the province system which it calls districts by keeping the units compact enough to make them workable and by training its district officers in a manner which makes for efficiency. It has been suggested that we hold a convention of province officers on alternate years with the general conventions and we believe that this would go a long way in improving our situation.

But to return to Colorado, one of the things discussed by the first state convention was the possibility of securing a general convention for the state. Wouldn't it be fine to go to Colorado, with its mountains and national park for a summer convention when Phis from all over the continent could arrange their vacations to be there? Summer rates would more than make up for the fact that Colorado is not centrally located.



The subject for discussion on Founders' Day, March 15, this year is not very romantic or soul inspiring but it represents one of the direst needs of the fraternity and we hope that it will be given the thought and discussion that it deserves.

"How Can the Record of Addresses for Alumni Members Be Kept Up To Date?" That is the subject and the need is brought out at this [three hundred one]

time because of the difficulty which the Central Office is having in the compilation of the catalogue now in work. It is evident that many of the chapters make no pretense of any organized effort to keep their records properly. It is hoped that this discussion will start agitation which will result in some very definite recommendations at the next general convention.



Two more chapters have brought honor to Phi Delta Theta by their scholarship achievements. California Beta at Stanford was first last year among all of the fraternities at that institution and Missouri Beta has taken the cup for the second consecutive year at Westminster.

There are no greater laurels to be won in the collegiate world than these. Say what you will the first duty of every college student is to study. We like to have other honors accompany scholastic ones but they should be supplementary. It happens though, that most chapters high in scholarship will also be found to be among the leaders in all other activities.



The officers of Alpha North Province have announced the next convention of that group to be held March 18, 19, and 20 at the chapter house of Rhode Island Alpha, 62 College Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

The plans call for business sessions in the daytime and a formal dance on one evening with a formal banquet on the other evening. The banquet will combine the annual initiation banquet for the new brothers of Rhode Island Alpha.

Alumni are particularly urged to be present and any who contemplate doing so are asked to get in touch with Robert C. Knox, Chairman of the Convention Committee, 62 College Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

COLORADO PHIS ORGANIZE ASSOCIATION

By FRED G. COLDREN, Colorado College, '18

FORMATION of the Phi Delta Theta Association of Colorado was accomplished at a gathering of Colorado active Phis and alumni, at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, on December 19.

Organization of such an association had been in the minds of Denver Phis for months. A complete investigation was made before the calling of the convention. Delegations from the Denver Alumni Club, who sponsored the idea, visited the three active chapters in Colorado and the alumni clubs, pointing out the advantages of an organization in promoting the interests of the fraternity, and sounding out the idea of seeking a national convention for Colorado in the very near future.

The result was that the members attending the convention came together with practically unanimous sentiment in favor of forming a state association which, as its first step should thoroughly investigate the advisability of seeking a general $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ convention.

The morning session was given over to addresses of welcome and talks by various members on chapter activities. A committee was early appointed to draft a constitution and by-laws and report back in the early afternoon. Their report was unanimously adopted by the assembled body

and the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Association of Colorado was thus launched into active service.

The balance of the afternoon was spent in discussion and consideration of the general convention idea, and the Association went on record as being in favor of it as far as presented, instructing the newly-elected officers to make a most complete investigation and leaving final decision in their hands.

Officers elected to guide the Association for its first year are Fred G. Coldren, *Colorado Collcge*, '18, president; J. Herschel White, *Colorado*, vice president; Percy Richards, *Colorado*, secretary-treasurer.

In addition, a board of directors was elected as provided by the newly-adopted constitution, the various sections of the state being well represented on this board.

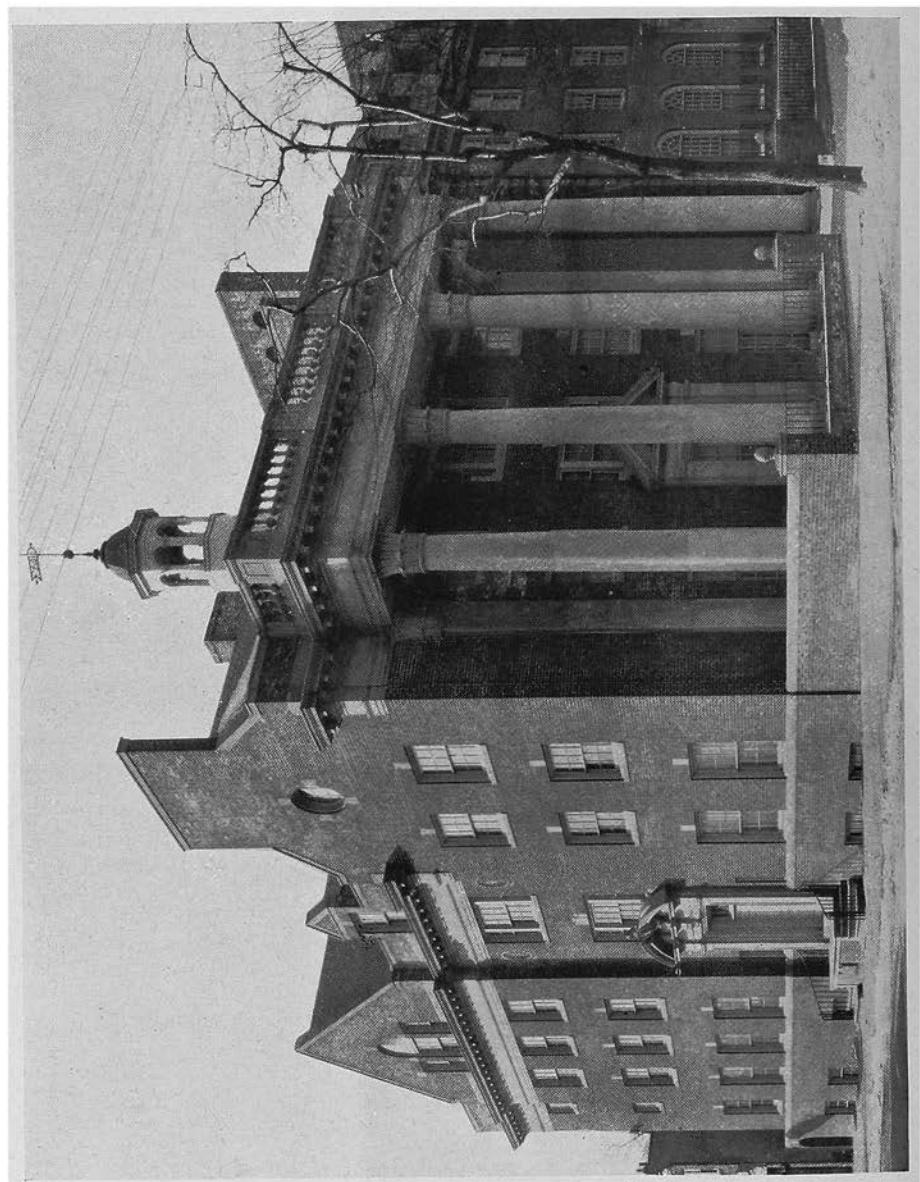
A dinner dance held in the evening attracted more than one hundred Phis and their ladies, and formed a fitting climax to a very successful day of business.

Telegrams were received by the convention from several absent Phis, and the interest of national headquarters was indicated by a telegram from Brother Priest's office, expressing the good wishes of the fraternity, and regretting the impossibility of having a national representative present.



NEW CATALOGUE IS IN WORK

The Central Office of the fraternity is engaged at the present time in bending all its energies toward the early completion of the new catalogue. The work is tremendous and the help and close cooperation of all Phis is earnestly requested in order to bring out the best possible book. A very handsome volume of a compact, handy nature is in prospect.



1-1148

【three hundred four

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

By WILLIAM T. REID, Reporter

FOR twenty-four years the home of Pennsylvania Zeta had been at 3400 Walnut Street but owing to its long service and the desire for a more modern chapter house a new

architecture used by so many of the American colleges, the unusual has been accomplished and the broad inviting square-paned windows, which so generously light the interiors, also



MAIN HALL, PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S NEW HOME

1-1147

building was constructed at 3700 Locust Street.

The building is of Georgian colonial style and the alumni, when considering the general aspect, felt that not only Philadelphia's background but also the traditions of the University presented an opportunity too rich to be neglected. So stepping from the beaten path of the now generally accepted English Tudor

three hundred five]

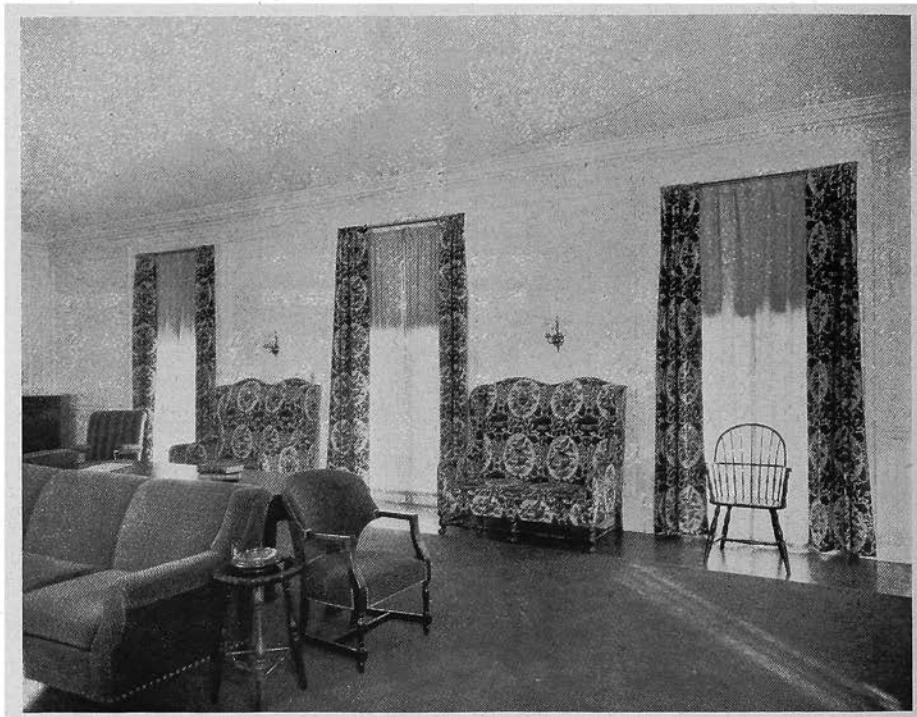
seem to give the welcoming hand to the passerby. Four limestone columns running through the three stories form an imposing portico on the Locust Street facade and the flagstone terrace, walled in brick, topped by delicate wrought iron rails, forms enough of a garden to relieve the general coldness of our city houses. A distinctly Georgian note is struck in the cupola which crowns the main

ridge. Its gilded weather vane with the three Greek letters $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in profile, tells in a quiet way who lives within. The main entrance to the house is on the Thirty-Seventh Street side and passing through a pedimented door over which our crest is carved on a leaning cartouche we enter the main hall.

A wide and gentle sloping stair with banisters and mahogany hand-

panelled wainscote, high French windows, leading to the terrace, a large and restful fireplace and the far end lined with books from wainscote to ceiling. These all combine to make a room of most dignified but pleasant proportions.

To the left of the hall is the dining room. The wainscote continues in this as in the other two rooms. Three windows run along one side while



A CORNER OF THE LIVING ROOM, PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S NEW HOME 1-1150

rail, leads the eye to the first landing running across the entire width of the hall. Two large windows above and below the landing give a beautiful finish to the hall and stairs. The painted wood wainscote and half mahogany rail on the walls carrying up through the four flights give the stair-well when viewed from below, very graceful lines. Through a broad door to the right one enters the living room. Here again is found the

the other is balanced by a stone fireplace. The room is large enough to easily contain five round tables, and the size together with its quiet finish makes it ideal. Beyond the dining room is the butler's pantry and a large store room. These relieve the congestion of the kitchen, which is in the basement, and greatly assist in table service.

The second and third floors contain nothing but bedrooms, studies,

and baths. To the left of the stairs going up, is a small hall running parallel with it. On this open two suites of separate bedrooms and studies, with a large single room between. At the head of the stairs is a similar room and turning down the hall to the right are two more single rooms opposite a very comfortable suite of a study and two bedrooms. Next to this suite is the

trunk room and on down the hall a spacious room which has been completely furnished by the Philadelphia Alumni Club for the use of visiting brothers and alumni. Across the hall from this is a suite of three rooms, a living room, bedroom, and bath for Charles and Mrs. Johnson who have faithfully served us during the past twenty years.

In planning the house a large



DINING ROOM, PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S NEW HOME

lavatory finished in white tile with a special feature of two built-in showers. Each room or suite of rooms is planned for two men so that fourteen men can be accommodated on each floor.

On the fourth floor to the left of the stairs is the chapter room which extends entirely across the front of the house and is planned to fulfil in every way the requirements of this room. At the head of the stairs is a

three hundred seven]

lounge and billiard room has been placed in the basement which is entered from the stairway through a small card room. These rooms are finished in rough plaster with a floor of red tile. Although very comfortable they are furnished in a way to withstand wear. The remainder of the basement contains a boiler room and a kitchen which has been equipped with a large range and all modern kitchen appointments.



REUBEN C. BALL, Colorado, '21 1 - 1152

[three hundred eight]

The great dignity and character of the house and the careful way in which it has been furnished to carry out the style of architecture make it

a home of which we are justly proud and is, we feel, a valuable addition to the fraternity's enviable list of chapter houses.



NEW ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

By BYRON L. AKERS, Colorado, '21

SINCE the first days of the post-war period Reuben C. Ball has served Colorado Alpha faithfully and ably, guided always by a sincere desire to further the welfare of the chapter. He now steps into a field of broader service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the capacity of Assistant Executive Secretary.

We of Colorado Alpha are firmly convinced Brother Ball will fulfill his new duties as capably and loyally as he did those devolving upon him in his active years in the chapter and since his graduation in 1923.

Exceptional qualities of leadership and personality, combined with an enthusiastic devotion to the cause of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, make him particularly well adapted for the position he now holds with the fraternity.

Brother Ball—he answers better to the name of “Rube”—comes from Meeker, a small town in the White River country on the western slope of the Colorado Rockies. He was born February 14, 1899, and received his preparatory education at the same place. His brother, Wright, was a Phi before him; so it was natural “Rube” should follow in his footsteps.

The early fall of 1918 marked his first appearance on the University of Colorado campus in the rôle of private in the S.A.T.C. It was an unpropitious time to embark on a college career. Thoughts of and preparations for war submerged all normal campus activities, studies were secondary consideration at best and the flu soon added to the disruption. Fraternities existed for the time being in name **three hundred nine**

only. Their houses were turned into barracks. The few remaining active members were widely scattered among the various army units.

The Armistice lightened restrictions imposed by military regulations. Fraternal ties were revived, the depleted ranks of Colorado Alpha made preparations to carry on, and the arduous period of reconstruction began. It was then that Brother Ball became a Phikeia. On February 23, 1919, he was initiated.

As a freshman he quickly became imbued with the Phi spirit and manifested a growing interest and participation in chapter affairs that culminated, as an upper classman, in the presidency of Colorado Alpha. This responsibility he discharged with credit to himself and many contributions to the chapter's best interests.

In 1920 he was chosen Colorado Alpha's representative to the national convention in Atlanta, Georgia. There he mingled with Phis from all parts of the country and gained through them a broader understanding and deeper appreciation of the fraternity's scope and ideals. His viewpoint, in other words, became general, in a sense, where before it was local. And with it mounted his enthusiasm for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Graduated in 1923 with degrees of bachelor of arts and bachelor of commerce, his association with and interest in the chapter remained as close as in undergraduate years. As an active member and later as an alumnus he was among those instrumental in realizing Colorado Alpha's long cherished

dream of erecting a suitable chapter house.

Rube's undergraduate activities extended to many phases of student life. The same qualities that brought him leadership in the chapter contributed to his prominence in the University.

Perhaps his most noteworthy accomplishments were in connection with the Boosters' Club, a student organization devoted to promoting the welfare of the institution, particularly in its relations with preparatory school seniors in Colorado and adjoining states.

To this organization were allotted such activities as conducting the all-western interscholastic track meet, the state basketball tournament, the annual operetta, and an entertainment for Denver High School students.

Whenever an especially difficult task confronted the club, the responsibility for its success usually was assigned to Brother Ball. He served as manager of the all-western meet one year

and before being graduated was chosen president of the club, one of the most influential positions in student ranks.

Election to membership in Torch and Shield, and Heart and Dagger, honorary fraternities of the sophomore and senior classes respectively, indicated his popularity on the campus.

The most signal honor conferred on him was that of senior marshal, who carries a cane during commencement week. This distinction is awarded by vote of the class to the most popular and representative senior.

Following graduation Brother Ball was engaged in business at Denver for a short time, and then managed a hotel at Meeker. He left the latter position to become assistant secretary to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on December 1.

Colorado Alpha is proud to give to the fraternity for this wider service one whom we all love and one in whose judgment and ability we place explicit confidence.



HAS BEEN ACTIVE PHI FOR FIFTY YEARS

By EMIL H. STROBECK, *Idaho, '26*

HOW many readers of THE SCROLL can look back fifty-two years and remember the Silver Jubilee Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, held at Athens, Ohio, in 1873? How many are there living who were present at that memorable convention? What changes have taken place in the history of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$? What was fraternity life like then? What spirit moved men in those days to work for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and see it grow until today it is the largest and richest Greek-letter fraternity? These and many other questions promptly came into the mind of the writer as he stood around the group of men who were being entertained by David V. Dowd, *Ohio, '74*, at the chapter house of Idaho Alpha one night last month.

Brother Dowd was graduated from Ohio University in 1874, after taking an active part in the life of his col-

lege. Shortly after graduation he came West. He spent "seventeen years camping in Kansas" before coming to Idaho where he has been since then. For more than thirty years he has taken an active interest in the social and political life of his community and state. Among the various things he has done can be enumerated only a few, for Brother Dowd is not the kind of a man to boast of his achievements. He has been school teacher, banker, probate judge, politician, and business man. He was a member of the Idaho Republican Central Committee that nominated Burton L. French, *Idaho, '01*, as representative to Congress in 1912. These men have been great friends since the late nineties when they taught school together in neighboring communities.

Times have changed since Brother Dowd was in college. Customs, nature and life of the fraternity have undergone remarkable outward changes since then. But not the ideals of the fraternity. The same high ideals that inspired the founders of the fraternity stand today as a living monument for all time to come. This was made plain in the conversation with Brother Dowd.

How conditions have changed since Brother Dowd was in college! There were no chapter houses in those days for members to live in. There was no SCROLL then, no fraternity flag, no fraternity cheer or whistle; pledges were not called Phikeias. The nature and government of the fraternity has undergone many changes. The badge then was a large flat one, not the small jeweled pin that we wear today.

The first time that Brother Dowd was ever in a fraternity house was on the night of November 7, when he took dinner with Idaho Alpha. There were few chapters west of the Mississippi when he crossed the plains. The first Phis he met in Idaho were those who had come to this new country to seek their fortune as he had done. He stated that he met a few in Kansas, when, as he so aptly put it, "I camped seventeen years in Kansas, on my way out." There, for five of these seventeen years, he was editor of a newspaper. An experience he had then still brings a chuckle when he relates it. He was sued for libel, defended by a Phi lawyer, and tried before a Phi judge, was convicted, appealed to the Kansas State Supreme Court, and the decision reversed.

Brother Dowd was still in college when the Silver Jubilee Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held in Athens, Ohio. He had the honor of attending this convention and remembers it well.

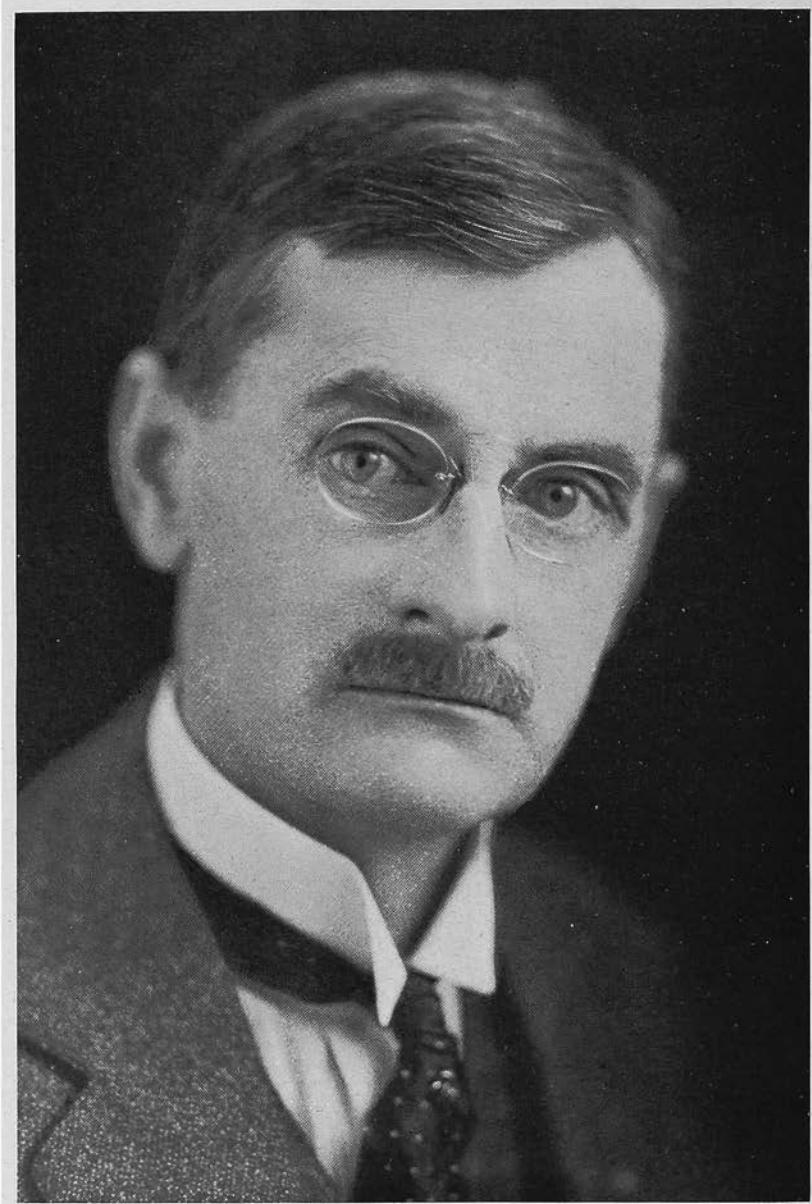
To those of us who are but recently graduated or still in college, and know fraternity life as we see it in the present state, the contrast drawn *three hundred eleven*]

by Brother Dowd between his college days and those of today, might be interesting. There were no chapter houses for fraternities then. They met in the rooms of the various brothers. The literary side was emphasized more than than it is now. Orations and debates were given in meetings. The members were encouraged to take part in these activities in college and were coached and drilled by the older and more experienced brothers. Scholarship was stressed. Athletics did not play as an important part in the extra-curricular life as it does today. In fact Brother Dowd said he did not remember any inter-collegiate contests. Football was not played. Politics were as keenly participated in as today evidently, for he stated that they tried to grab off the offices in the various literary societies and classes. Their greatest rivals were $\Delta T \Delta$ and $B \Theta II$. They tried to have men in all activities and were successful a great deal of the time.

There were no Phikeias in those days. That is, pledges were not known then by this name, for it has only been since 1906 that pledges have had this honor conferred upon them. They had no SCROLL to read and keep posted on the activities of the other chapters. The fraternity was small, because this was immediately after the war and many chapters had been discontinued because of it. The local chapter at Ohio University had few men, according to the recollections of Brother Dowd.

The ideals of the fraternity and the character of the men evidently strongly impressed Brother Dowd. He had had a Beta brother who introduced him to some of the members of this group. He didn't like them, and when the invitation came to join the Ohio Gamma, he accepted.

Brother Dowd is now seventy-three years old, but looks twenty years younger. He resides at Nez Perce, Idaho, living a retired and restful life after more than fifty years of activity.



JUDGE WALLACE McCAMANT, *Lafayette*, '88

1-1153

[three hundred twelve]

PHI FEDERAL JUDGE OF NINTH DISTRICT

By E. C. MORGAN, *Vermont, '87, and H. BORDEN WOOD,
Oregon, '22*

THIRTY-FIVE years ago a young man came out from Pennsylvania to Oregon to practice law. He was fresh from college and had been newly admitted to the Pennsylvania Bar. He was seeking admission to the Bar of Oregon and a favorable opening for the practice of his chosen profession in the far western state. He found employment in the law office of an eminent attorney in Portland, W. B. Gilbert, and Mr. Gilbert became at once his employer and his instructor in the Oregon law. Today the former instructor and pupil sit side by side as judges on a high Federal bench, second in importance and authority only to the United States Supreme Court.

This young man was Brother Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette, '88*, who, on May 25, 1925, received a recess appointment from President Coolidge to the bench of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, to succeed Judge Erskine M. Ross, resigned. Judge W. B. Gilbert for fourteen years has been a member of that court, which includes in its circuit Hawaii, Alaska, the United States court for China, and the states of Oregon, Washington, California, Montana, Idaho, Arizona, and Nevada. On June 1, 1925, Judge McCamant retired from the law firm of McCamant and Thompson and from thirty-five years of practically uninterrupted private practice of the law to enter upon his new duties on the Federal bench.

At the time this life appointment was made Judge McCamant was no stranger to President Coolidge. He had nominated Mr. Coolidge for vice president of the United States at the Republican National Convention at Chicago in 1920 and the suggestion of this name for that office had taken the convention by storm; he had been a

three hundred thirteen]

guest at the White House on several occasions and had been host to Mr. and Mrs. Coolidge and to Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Stearns, the President's close friends, at his Portland home. The appointment met with great favor in Oregon and had been widely recommended by the bench and bar of the state. Since this was a recess appointment, the President's choice must be confirmed by the United States Senate in executive session. Judge McCamant's friends are confidently expecting the news of his confirmation at any time.

Although Brother McCamant's life has largely been spent in the private practice of the law, it nevertheless has been singularly dedicated to public service. He was a delegate to the Republican State Convention of Oregon in the years 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, and 1900. He was a delegate to the Republican National Convention of 1896, 1900, and 1920. He was active as a public speaker in the late World War. Probably his most strenuous public activity was the gold standard fight, which Judge McCamant regards as the greatest political menace occurring in his lifetime, since it involved the national honor and the question of the repudiation of all debts. Judge McCamant was very active in the sixteen-to-one campaign. He served as master in chancery for the United States District Court for Oregon for twenty-three years. All of this time he was engaged in private practice. He served as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon from January, 1917, to June, 1918. His opinions handed down while a member of that court are characterized by scholarly and careful reasoning, and give evidence of a rare gift of discrimination in their author. They are char-

acterized by accuracy, and a facility of expression.

Although numbering among his clientele some of the wealthiest clients in the United States, Judge McCamant always found time to give his services without remuneration to those in need of them. A widow seeking her pension from the Government—an ex-soldier involved in difficulties—and generally any deserving person in trouble could find a sympathetic listener and active champion in Judge McCamant.

Brother McCamant always has been a loyal Phi and has given generously of his time and money to the two Oregon chapters and to the Portland Alumni Association. The Portland Alumni Association is planning a pretentious banquet in his honor, to be held some time in the month of January.

Judge McCamant for fifteen terms was president of the Oregon Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. In his fifteenth term he resigned to accept the office of president general of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. In connection with his association with this organization he has reviewed and written able criticisms of objection-

able and unpatriotic histories used in some of the public schools of the United States. Largely through his efforts, made effective through the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, many of these objectionable histories have been eliminated from the public schools.

Judge McCamant is a polished and scholarly public speaker. He is a member of the Arlington Club and a charter member of the University Club, both of Portland. He is a member of the Oregon and American Bar Associations. He wears a Φ B K key and has been a thirty-third degree Mason since January, 1912. He is fifty-eight years old, married, and the father of two grown sons. His talents, capacity, industry, and knowledge of and loyalty to the law has given him high rank in his profession and in his life in general. His many friends in the United States, and particularly his Φ Δ Θ brothers in Oregon sincerely hope that the present appointment is but a step to greater honors, and that Judge McCamant will some day sit upon the bench of the United States Supreme Court with that other distinguished Φ Δ Θ brother, James C. McReynolds, *Vanderbilt*, '83.

HEADS MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS

By RUSSELL A. SHARP,* Indiana, '11

DR. ELDON L. HENDRICKS, *Franklin*, '94, was recently elected President of the Missouri State Teachers' Association.

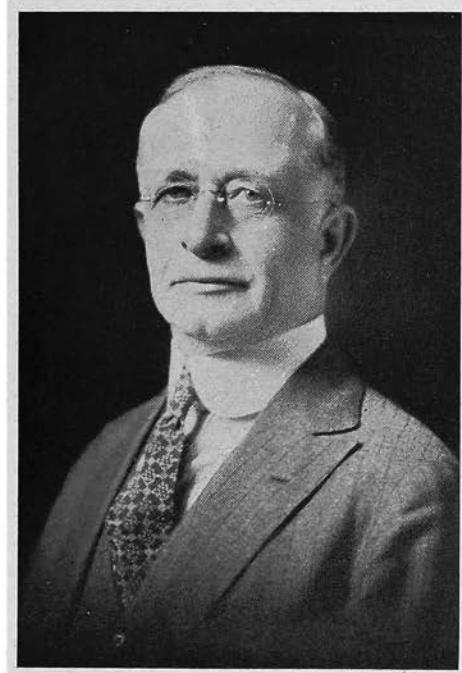
Dr. Hendricks was graduated from Franklin College in 1894, and was a classmate of Dr. O. W. Caldwell,

* Brother Sharp, of the English Department of the Northeast High School, Kansas City, Missouri, is himself chairman of the executive committee of the Missouri State Teachers' Association, one of the largest organizations of its kind in the country. He learned that Brother Hendricks was a Phi by seeing his Phi Delt watch charm while in attendance at the annual convention of the Association.

Director of Lincoln School, Columbia University. Other distinguished educators in college at that time, and who set a pace for Dr. Hendricks in scholarship, were Alva Neal, '92, Charles Curry, '91, Paul Monroe, Cotton Noe, '87, and Charles Goodell, '88.

Dr. Hendricks played left halfback during four years of football and he is proud of his drop kicks. Indiana Delta was a stimulus in his college work and sports. Following graduation, Dr. Hendricks served four

years as Superintendent of Schools in the county in which the college is located. In 1899 he secured a master's degree for work in residence in Indiana University. On leaving the University, he served as Superintendent of the Mitchell Schools two years, and then he went to Delphi on the Wabash for a period of seven years. While here he developed a superior system of schools, including the largest group of school gardens in



DR. E. L. HENDRICKS, Franklin, 94

Indiana. His work attracted Superintendent Kendell of the Indianapolis Schools, who invited him to become supervisor in the capital city.

At that time Dr. Hendricks wrote a volume on the "History and Civil Government of Indiana," which proved popular as a text in the high schools of the state. He left Indiana to become a Senior Fellow in the University of Chicago. After two years in the University, he accepted a position as head of the department of

three hundred fifteen]

history in the State Teachers' College at Warrensburg, Missouri.

This position he held until a crisis arose in that institution through the loss of its buildings by fire. Immediately following the disaster, Dr. Hendricks was asked to serve as president during the reconstruction of the plant. He is now serving his eleventh year as president. During this time, five new, modern, fireproof, stone buildings have been erected. The last is a beautiful auditorium, equipped with pipe organ, chimes, scenery and seats for 2,000 auditors. He has doubled the size of the demonstration farm, and on it two barns have been erected within the year.

During his presidency, the school has become a teachers' college, fully accredited throughout the United States. Over 4,000 students were served by the college last year, and more students were graduated than from any other state teachers' college in America.

Dr. Hendricks is the author of *A Study in Reading*, *The Teacher in Politics*, *The Work to be Done by the Teachers' College*, and numerous booklets and addresses. He wrote the constitution of the American Association of Teachers' Colleges, and was joint-author of the constitution of the educational fraternity, Φ Δ K.

He wears the honor key which shall "symbolize actual accomplishment in the solution of educational problems."

The highest official expression of appreciation came from his board of regents when they gave him a year's leave of absence on salary because of his solution of educational problems. This was in 1924. He spent the year in study and travel, visiting all the Mediterranean countries and England. His date book shows that he gave fifty addresses on his trip abroad, yet he says the subject is ever new.

Every Phi would appreciate the surprise to Dr. Hendricks when he was informed that he had been elected President of the Missouri State

Teachers' Association, for he had not solicited nor anticipated the honor. On being presented to the 20,000 teachers of the state, he declared that the watchword of his administration would be, "The Interpretation of Education to the People of Missouri." He said in part:

The people of Missouri are interested in agriculture; they profit by their fields, and mines, and factories. Just now the state is setting an example to every other state in the Union in economic and efficient road building. The people of Missouri are interested in politics and religion and social life. But I speak advisedly when I say that the thing of most interest to the people of Missouri is the welfare of their children. With Cornelia, mother of the Gracchi, Missouri points with love and pride to the character of her children, and exclaims: "These are my jewels." We are particularly fortunate, therefore, as teachers, in that every citizen of our commonwealth approves of education for all the children of all the people.

But it is our business to interpret education to the people, I used the word "interpret" rather than "sell" because to sell an article implies a profit to ourselves. If the education we dispense is worth while and is understood by the public it will be supported. Tax payers will not object nor legislators hesitate to support our public schools if they know that this thing we call education is for the welfare of their children. The first objective gained, therefore, by the interpretation of education, will be a heartier support—a consummation devoutly to be wished.

The interpretation of education to the people of Missouri will reach a second objective no less valuable than the first. For, in our analysis of the very interpretation we would make, may be found needed changes. Who among us is cock-sure that our curriculum is the best that can be devised? Who would dare proclaim our freedom from the traditions of the past? And who would question democracy's right to learn what education is of most value? Let us determine to interpret, in an intelligent way, our education to the people of our state.



CHAMPION WEIGHT LIFTER IS A PHI

By GEORGE K. SHAFFER, Chicago, '16

THIS Phi was thirty years old, and thought his athletic record, in sprints and the football backfield was all behind him. Then one day in September of 1923, Marion P. Betty, *Idaho*, '16, first picked up one of the iron packages used in weight lifting competition, and was interested to see how far he could hoist it.

Today, at thirty-two, Brother Betty is the best weight lifter of his weight—middleweight—in America, and he holds eight American records which testify to his prowess.

Brother Betty, last summer, shattered all records in his present line of athletics, at the national weight lifting championships held at the Los Angeles Athletic Club.

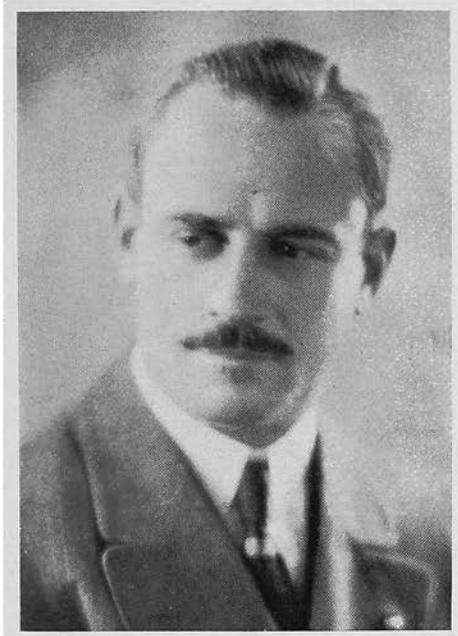
Maybe some of the boys who run the 100 in ten flat and who have won their varsity letter playing halfback, think that this stunt of weight lifting is sort of a joke form of athletics. But Brother Betty used to run the 100 in just ten flat for University of Idaho, and he also was varsity halfback for two seasons on the Vandal eleven, and he doesn't regard the weights as other than interesting and healthy with a capital "H."

He ought to know, if he speaks of the delights of jerking 400 pounds of iron onto straining shoulder muscles. There are not many 10-second halfbacks who can challenge his comparison of the various sports, anyway.

Brother Betty is a member of the

¶three hundred sixteen

Los Angeles Athletic Club teams. He was born at Crestline, Kansas, in 1893; attended Rupert, Idaho, High



MARION P. BETTY, Idaho, '16

School, and was graduated from the University of Idaho with his LL.B. degree in 1916, after two years as

varsity halfback, sprinter, broad jumper, and javelin thrower.

After leaving Idaho, Brother Betty attended University of California, at Berkeley, and then entered law practice in Los Angeles, where at 32 he today is one of the youngest of law school instructors, teaching two classes of students in Southwestern University.

What time Marion doesn't devote to the legal profession and to his duties in the Los Angeles Athletic Club gymnasium goes to Mrs. Betty, who used to be Margaret Conway of Glen Falls, Idaho, and to a seven-year-old future brother in the bond, and the latter's six-year-old sister.

Among Brother Betty's American records of strength, are: right hand snatch—148½ pounds; left hand snatch—150 pounds; right hand clean and bent press—189 pounds; right hand dead lift—392 pounds; left hand dead lift—333 pounds; two hand dead lift—482 pounds; right hand clean and jerk—183½ pounds; two hand snatch—161½ pounds.

Brother Betty is thirty-two, weighs 168 pounds, stands 5 feet 9½ inches in height, and does it all on a diet which runs strongly to milk and crackers.

An Invitation to Phis Who Plan to Attend the International Advertising Convention in Philadelphia Next June

The International Advertising Convention of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World will be held in Philadelphia from June 19 to June 24, 1926. This convention will be under the auspices of the Poor Richard Club of Philadelphia.

All Phis who attend the convention are invited to make their home, while in the city, at the new Pennsylvania Zeta Chapter House, at 3700-2 Locust Street. This will be very convenient for them as all of the convention meetings will be held in the University buildings on the campus of the University of Pennsylvania.

Brother Henry Lewis Appleton, *Pennsylvania*, '06, is Chairman of the Committee in charge of Auditoriums and Accommodations for General and Departmental Sessions. All registrations will be handled by him, so when registering indicate to Brother Appleton that you are a Phi and he will be glad to assign you to the Chapter House. Address of Brother Appleton is Twelfth and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia.

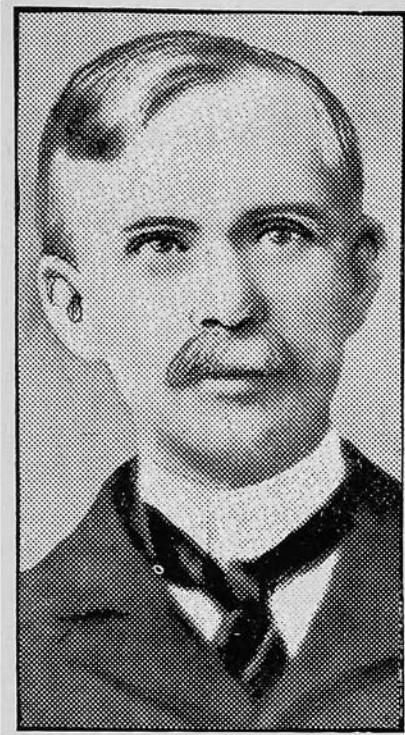
CHARTER MEMBERS OF PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA



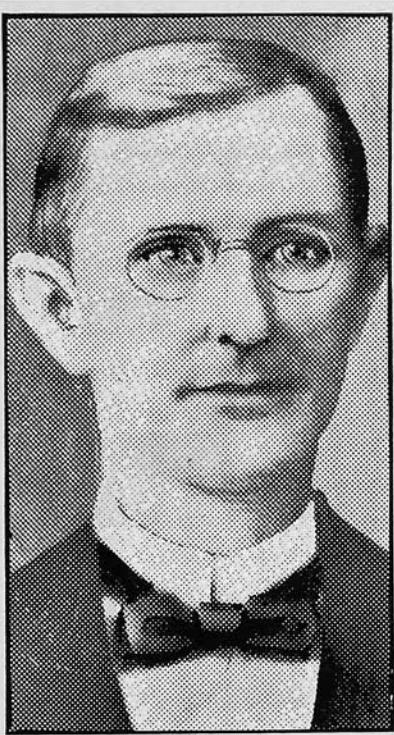
JOSEPH A. LANGFELT, W. & J., '79

(The pictures which appear on these two pages were published at the time of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Pennsylvania Gamma at Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania. They arrived too late to be included with the article in the January SCROLL.)

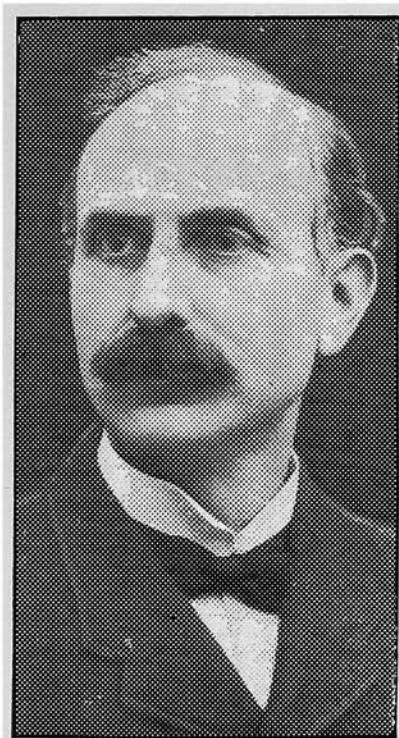
〔three hundred eighteen〕



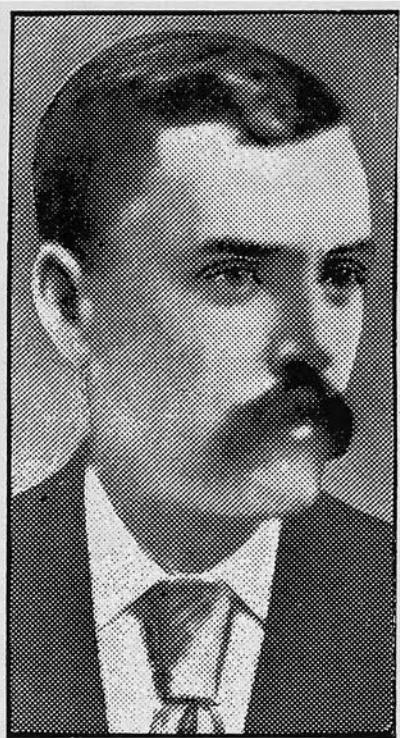
DR. JOHN STEWART HELM, W. & J., '77



DR. JOHN C. MCCLENATHAN, W. & J., '78



JUDGE W. H. S. THOMSON, W. & J.



FRANK McCULLOUGH, W. & J., '78

DOW—RHODES SCHOLAR FOR ONTARIO

By K. O. Roos, Reporter, Ontario Alpha

ONE of the two Rhodes Scholarships presented to Ontario has been won by Douglas Willard Dow, Toronto, '26.

This award is perhaps the most coveted honor sought after by uni-

Brother Dow comes from Enderby, British Columbia, and was initiated by Ontario Alpha in December of 1923. He began as a student in chemistry in the School of Applied Science of the University of Toronto. Later he changed to Metallurgy at which he is at present studying. His success is all the more commendable when we consider that he is only the second student in science to ever win the scholarship, and is the first fraternity man to win it for six years.

Brother Dow's right to receive the award is unquestioned. His academic standing has always been of the best, winning first class honors in his three years at college. He is prominent in basketball and football, playing senior football for two years. Ill health unfortunately kept him out of the game this past season. As an example of his popularity and executive ability he was last year elected president of the engineering society, the highest student office in the school of science. Previous to this he had been vice president of his class in 1922 and president in 1923.

Above all, Brother Dow is a real man respected and admired by all who know him, in other words a true Phi.

We wish Doug all kinds of good luck and success, knowing that his future achievements must certainly bring honor to himself, to his University and to his fraternity.

versity students, and it is with a great deal of pride that we look on this great achievement by a member of Ontario Alpha.



ALPHA NORTH PROVINCE CONVENTION MARCH 18, 19 AND 20, 1926

Rhode Island Alpha Chapter House
62 College Street, Providence, Rhode Island



Alumni

Science Meeting Honors Phis

Phi Delta Theta took a most prominent part in the annual convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Science held in Kansas City holiday week. Although not present in person, Dr. Liberty Hyde Bailey, *Lansing*, '82, was elected president to assume office at the beginning of the next convention in Philadelphia in December, 1926. The election of Brother Bailey was by the association council, acting in a representative capacity for the entire association membership of nearly fifteen thousand. Dr. Otis W. Caldwell, *Franklin*, '94, head of the Lincoln School in New York City, and Vernon Kellogg, *Kansas*, '89, were on the program. The latter, who is secretary of the National Research Council, was made a member of the important grants or awards committee.

Brother Bailey is an author, editor, nature study expert, and former dean of the school of agriculture at Cornell. He has long been interested in the sociological and agricultural sciences and in the promotion of rural life in America. He was born March 15, 1858, at South Haven, Michigan. A farmer boy, he received his higher education in the Michigan Agricultural College, which awarded him the degree of bachelor of science in 1882 and master of science in 1886. He also holds the degrees of doctor of laws, awarded by the University of Wisconsin in 1907 and Alfred University in 1908, and doctor of literature by the University of Vermont, 1919.

three hundred twenty-one]

Brother Bailey has given particular attention to botanical and horticultural subjects, to rural problems and education. He was assistant to Dr. Asa Gray at Harvard University, 1882-83; professor of horticulture and landscape gardening, Michigan Agricultural College, 1885-88, and professor of horticulture there, 1888-1903. He was director of the college of agriculture at Cornell University, 1903-13.

Election to the high office in the Association was in recognition of Brother Bailey's years of service in biological science, particularly agriculture and botany. He retired recently as director of the college of agriculture at Cornell to engage in research in botanical problems, a field in which he is an acknowledged leader. In addition to his pure research and educational work, Brother Bailey has published and edited many of the standard works on agriculture. As president he represents the agricultural and botanical sciences sections of the Association, for the Advancement of Science.

Among the works Brother Bailey has edited are: *Cyclopedia of American Horticulture*, *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture*, *Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture*, *Rural Science* series and open country series. Brother Bailey has retained his residence at Ithaca, New York.

The Veitchian medal was awarded Brother Bailey for his research work in 1898. In 1908 he was chairman of the commission appointed by President Roosevelt to study country life. He is a fellow of the American Acad-

emy of Arts and Sciences, the American Philosophical Society, an honorary member of the Royal Horticultural Society of London, of the Horticultural Society of Norway, of the Japanese Agricultural Society, the Horticultural Society of Japan, the American Society of Landscape Architects, and of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island horticultural societies.



How Judge Steffen Coaches

The following interesting story about an interesting Phi is clipped from the famous column in the Chicago *Tribune* "The Wake of the News." The Wake, as all know, is Harvey T. Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99.

Judge Walter P. Steffen of the Superior Court, all-American back and captain of the University of Chicago championship eleven of 1908, often is referred to as coach of the football eleven of Carnegie Institute at Pittsburg. Officially, Judge Steffen is advisory coach, although he maps out the Carnegie offense and defense and the team is under his direction during its scheduled games.

How can one man combine judicial and athletic duties without slighting one or the other? Judge Steffen has solved it. We will explain what we know and then let him tell the rest.

"Wally" Steffen began coaching at Carnegie in 1914. He was a success. Although having smaller enrollment, Carnegie, under his tutoring, recorded frequent victories against Pittsburg, its principal rival. Steffen had become a coaching fixture when he was elected to the bench in Chicago.

Carnegie was in a dilemma. Alumni asked him to name his own figure to remain, offering to outbid his salary as judge and suggesting he practice law in Pittsburg, thereby adding more to his income. But Steffen valued his new honors and realized law was his profession. He declined.

Then Carnegie asked him to try his luck as advisory coach with what time he could give. He accepted with mis-

givings. But Carnegie beat Pittsburg in 1923 and 1924, and beat Washington and Jefferson, another formidable rival in 1919, 1922, and tied in 1923.

That's the part "The Wake" knows. But how he did it, we couldn't quite grasp so we wandered over to the county building one day at the noon recess and asked him. Removing his judicial robe, Judge Steffen replied:

"I take my vacation the latter part of August and until court resumes sessions about September 20. I go to Pittsburg and become acquainted with my material. We practice and build the foundation of our game, both offense and defense. Thus I have several weeks with the team. When court convenes in Chicago, I return to the bench and no longer am Carnegie coach but simply advisory coach. Meantime I have left behind with my assistant diagrams of more complicated plays to be learned.

"We have no court on Saturday. So on Friday night, I take a train and am on the scene the next morning. We go over the tactics for the day. I sit on the bench. Observing what happens, I make suggestions for the following week's practice and our next opponents, perhaps giving new plays or variations of those we have. That night I take the train home and am with my family on Sunday morning with day of rest before returning to court on Monday.

"I enjoy football so much that I get from my day in Pittsburg the relaxation which other judges obtain from their golf or motoring or weekend in the country."

So that's how a man can be a judge and an advisory coach at the same time.



New West Point Commandant is a Phi

Announcement has recently been made of the appointment of Major John George Quekemeyer, Mississippi, '05, as commandant at the West

Point Military Academy. He is to succeed Colonel M. B. Stewart, who, in turn to be advanced to the position of superintendent of the academy.

Brother Quekemeyer has had a brilliant record in the army and his rise has been steady.

At the opening of the World War he had the rank of captain in the regular army. Before the United States declared war against Germany Brother Quekemeyer (then captain) was sent as a special representative of the government to London to study European war methods, and after almost a year on this highly confidential and important military mission he returned to Washington and made report to the President.

When war was declared he was assigned to General Pershing as a member of his staff, and was with General Pershing during the entire war period and was twice wounded. It was during the World War that Brother Quekemeyer was promoted to the rank of major, which is his present rank.

When General Pershing was recently sent to Arica, Chile, as the head of the plebiscite commission by President Coolidge, Brother Quekemeyer was again chosen by General Pershing as his chief aide, and Brother Quekemeyer has been in Chile until recently.

THE SCROLL hopes to present an article concerning Brother Quekemeyer from the pen of Major G. W. Ervell, Kentucky, '01, in an early number.



Dallas Phi Renders Greatest Service

The treatment of more than 3000 crippled children without pay in the last five years has brought public recognition to Dr. William B. Carrell, *Southwestern*, '05. He was presented with a silver loving cup by civic and patriotic organizations for having rendered the greatest service of any citizen of Dallas in the year 1925. The award was announced on the last three hundred twenty-three]

day of the year by the committee which made the selection.

Hardly a community in Texas has not been touched by the work of Brother Carrell for he has treated children from all over the state. Many of his operations for correction of deformity are said to be among the most delicate ever attempted.

Brother Carrell's work has been made possible by the Masons, who first supplied him with a clinic and then appointed him chief surgeon of Scottish Rite Masonic Hospital, when the latter was opened. He declined to accept any salary for his work, and is now treating about 500 children yearly without pay.

As a major in the army, Brother Carrell worked in the orthopedic branch of the medical corps during the World War. While operating an orthopedic clinic in Dallas after the war, he became interested in deformed children and in the distressing condition of many children whose parents were unable to bear the expense of operations. He is devoting practically all his life to the free treatment of such cases.



Kemper Heads Trust Company

James Madison Kemper, Missouri, '16, was elected in December to the presidency of the Commerce Trust Company, of Kansas City. He has been associated with this company since 1917, with the exception of eighteen months when he was engaged in investment banking with the National City Company in California. He has been successively assistant treasurer, treasurer, and vice president of the bank, having been elected to the latter office in 1922. Brother Kemper is thirty-two years of age, and the son of W. T. Kemper, of Kansas City. The Commerce Trust Company ranks among the fifty largest banks in the United States and Brother Kemper is one of the youngest men in the country holding the

presidency of a large bank. He is the brother of R. Crosby Kemper, *Missouri*, '14, president, City Bank of Kansas City, and William T. Kemper, Jr., *Missouri*, '25, commercial agent, Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railroad, Kansas City. Brother Kemper married Gladys Woods Grissom in 1917. They have two sons.



Dr. Kolbe Leaves Akron

Akron University and Ohio Epsilon has said farewell to Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, *Akron*, who has gone to Brooklyn, New York where he will serve as president of Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute.

Brother Kolbe leaves behind him an enviable record. When he became president of Buchtel College, twelve years ago, it was a struggling little institution little known outside the confines of Akron and its immediate vicinity. During that time it has become the University of Akron, a municipally supported university respected among educators the nation over. Many prominent college officials have come to Akron during Brother Kolbe's régime to study his efficient methods for he has put Akron University on a sound, substantial basis.

Brother Kolbe was honor guest at a number of social functions before his departure and the citizens of the community showed genuine regret at his leaving.

CURTIS J. HARWICK, *Akron*



One On Brother Tigert

Newspapers recently told an amusing story about Dr. John J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04, United States Commissioner of Education and member of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It seems that he was one year ahead of time with an address which he gave in Portland, Oregon, December 31.

He walked into the Oregon State Teachers' Association convention

ready to deliver a paper and then found he was invited to speak at the 1926 instead of the 1925 session. The teachers were, of course, glad to hear him anyway.



Cleveland Reserve Bank Chairman

George De Camp, *Ohio*, '94, in December was named chairman of the board of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank.

Brother De Camp is a well known figure in midwestern banking circles. He opened the Pittsburg branch of the Cleveland Reserve Bank in 1918. Prior to that he had been a national bank examiner in Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Cleveland, and Chicago districts. He entered the banking business as a clerk at Athens, Ohio, his home state in 1902.



County Judge in Texas

William H. Thompson, *Texas*, '98, was named county judge of Hays County, Texas to fill an unexpired term caused by a death. The county seat is San Marcos, Brother Thompson's home.

He graduated from both the academic and law departments of the University of Texas. At present he is chairman in his county of the Democratic executive committee and a member of the county board of trustees.



Capital Police Court Judge

Isaac R. Hitt, *Northwestern*, '88, was last spring made a Police Court Judge of the City of Washington, D. C. Brother Hitt is a prominent alumnus of Northwestern and has always taken a great interest in the fraternity. He was one of the reorganizers of Illinois Alpha, a delegate to general conventions and Treasurer of the General Council from 1891-94.

Chapter Grand

Bolling Arthur Johnson, Monmouth, '85

The following obituary of Bolling Arthur Johnson, *Monmouth, '85*, with its accompanying illustration is taken intact from the *American Lumberman* and is reproduced by courtesy of that publication.

On Thursday evening, December 17, at six o'clock, Mrs. Rose Shumate Johnson, wife of Bolling Arthur Johnson, publisher of the *Lumber World Review*, of Chicago, died in a taxicab on the way to St. Luke's Hospital in this city. Mrs. Johnson had been ill during the day and had visited a physician who had asked her to return in the evening. It was while going to this appointment that she passed away, the cab driver finding her in an unconscious condition when he opened the door. She was taken at once to the hospital but died on the way. A niece who is a member of the hospital nursing staff recognized her and notified friends and relatives. Mr. Johnson was in the South and efforts to reach him by telegram failed until he reached New Orleans on Friday morning from Jacksonville. There he was notified and started at once for Chicago. Friends met him at the station and accompanied him to his home, 4630 Kenmore Avenue. At the side of his wife's bier, overcome by his grief Bolling Arthur Johnson collapsed and a few hours later followed his wife in death.

Thus in a sad but beautiful passing ended the life history of two prominent figures in the lumber world. Mrs. Johnson was perhaps as well known among lumbermen as was her husband and all who knew her greatly admired her. She was a woman of rare culture, possessing a graciousness that made it always a pleasure to meet her. She was a welcome member of any group, tender hearted, quick of perception, always ready and anxious to serve her friends. Hers was, as her pastor said in her funeral service, a beautiful life of ministry.

three hundred twenty-five]

Mrs. Johnson was the daughter of Major Thomas Shumate, of Staunton, Virginia, and was married to Mr. Johnson in Chicago on August 30, 1905. Since her marriage she had been his business associate, a real partner in all the affairs of life.

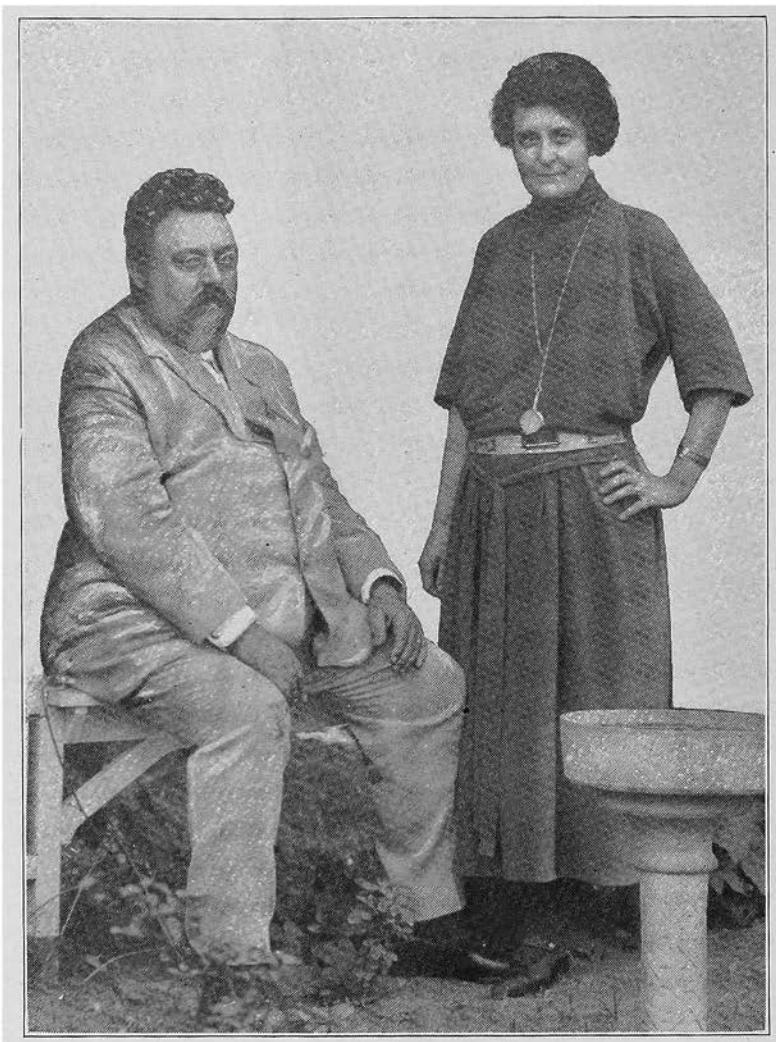
Bolling Arthur Johnson was born August 5, 1862, in Fayette County, Ohio, the son of Cyrus F. and Clarinda Adams Johnson. He was graduated from Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, in 1885. He shortly afterwards met J. E. Defebaugh, publisher of the *Timberman*, and in the late eighties joined that organization as staff contributor and later as advertising solicitor. When the *Timberman* was combined with the *Northwestern Lumberman* in 1889 and became the *American Lumberman*, Mr. Johnson was made general staff representative, traveling in the interest of this publication. During that period Mr. Johnson gained a very large personal acquaintanceship in the industry. His traveling was not confined to any section of the country, but he particularly liked to travel in the Southland. He loved companionship, was a splendid entertainer, a good story teller, always looking for the funny side of an argument and very witty. It gave him great pleasure to amuse and entertain. Those qualities endeared him to the acquaintances he made in the trade and they soon became his friends. These friends enjoyed having him visit their homes and in this way he also became acquainted with the families of a great many lumbermen.

Mr. Johnson continued in the service of the *American Lumberman* until 1900 when he resigned and made a trip to Europe, going among other places, to Oberammergau. He was always greatly interested in taking pictures, constantly carrying a camera. He could see the beautiful in nature and took thousands of photographs during his travels. While at Oberammergau he secured a number of

pictures of the Passion Play and upon returning to this country he organized the American Lecture Association and was on the platform lecturing on the Passion Play for about two years. This did not fully satisfy him, although he

during the banquet and gave a very tender and beautiful talk on the subject.

After severing his connection with the American Lecture Association, he again joined the *American Lumberman* as general staff representative traveling large-



BOLLING ARTHUR JOHNSON, Monmouth, '85 AND MRS. JOHNSON

never lost his interest in the pictures of the Passion Play. Indeed, only a week before his death, while at Jacksonville, Florida, in attendance at the directors' meeting of the National Lumber Manufacturers' Association he was called upon

ly through the southern territory until 1910. In that year he purchased the *Lumber World Review* from B. F. Cobb, becoming its publisher and editor. This gave him ample opportunity to talk to his friends through his well-known depart-

ment "Through Our Wide East Windows." Twice a month he gave, through these columns, a picture in print of what he was himself. His fund of general knowledge and his interest in other things besides lumber always made his writings entertaining and interesting. He was original in his form of expression, giving many a fact an added importance by the quaint and unusual twist in his manner of stating it. He loved the spectacular; he liked to magnify the odd things, yet he also appreciated the simple things.

Bolling Arthur Johnson is probably best known in the lumber world as founder of the Concatenated Order of Hoo-Hoo and was highly honored by that organization as Seer of the House of An-cients.

He was a Mason, a member of the Lumbermen's Association of Chicago, the White Paper Club, the Chicago Press Club, and the National Press Club.

His married life was one of the very tender and thoughtful solicitude for her who was his wife. She was more than a wife in the ordinary sense—she was his friend, his counselor, playmate, partner. An exceptional woman, who knew her husband thoroughly and who loved the things he loved—music, books, radio. His friends were her friends and while he was away on trips for his publication she was at the office and managed the business. Hers was a practical partnership in that she knew all details of the business and truly it was their business. Upon his return from his long trips, it was she who comforted and rested him. She was his inspiration and his joy. To those who traveled with him it is not news to say that hardly a day passed but that there were messages of business and love passing between them, and Dr. McMichael knew this fact when, in the funeral service, he referred to that beautiful story: "In death they were not divided." The lumber trade will miss Bolling Arthur Johnson, and it will miss Rose Shumate Johnson.

Funeral services were held on Monday afternoon at the Sheridan Road Methodist Episcopal Church, Chicago, and were conducted by Dr. Preston Bradley, of the Peoples Church, and Dr. T. H. McMichael, president of Monmouth College. The services were simple but very impressive. Dr. McMichael was a personal friend of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, and had often visited in their home [three hundred twenty-seven]

as they had visited in his. It was he who had performed their marriage ceremony. The doctor and Bolling Arthur Johnson were friends at college and all through the years since college days their friendship had continued. It was eminently fitting that this beloved friend should speak before the friends gathered at the church for this last service.

The flowers sent from friends all over the United States, mute tokens of the high regard in which these two devoted lovers had been held by an exceedingly wide circle of acquaintances, formed a veritable conservatory. An affecting touch at the close of the services was a somewhat unusual one, the singing of the tender and singularly appropriate *I Love You Truly*.

Dr. Bradley read the poem, *A Comrade Rides Ahead*, written by Douglas Malloch, who with many other prominent figures in the lumber world, was present. The couple, faithful unto death, were buried side by side in Rosehill Cemetery.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Gordon Nelson Armstrong, Ohio Wesleyan, '97

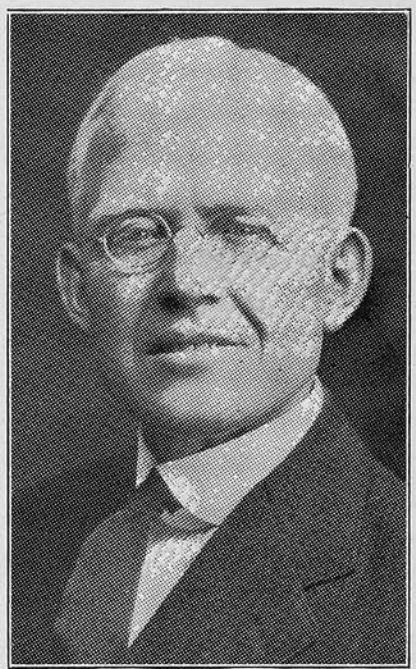
Dr. Gordon Nelson Armstrong, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '97, died early Saturday morning, January 9, at Delaware following an illness of but little more than twenty-four hours. Professor Armstrong was taken ill the previous Thursday afternoon with an attack of grippe and was removed that evening to the hospital where his death took place.

For many years Brother Armstrong has been connected with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ having served as faculty adviser for Ohio Beta and having taken an active part in chapter and fraternity affairs since he has been with the Ohio Wesleyan University. It was Brother Armstrong who started the unique plan of awarding the members of the chapter for scholarship, the money being used for the purchase of the present chapter house.

Professor Armstrong was but fifty years of age having been born at Adelphi, Ohio, February 14, 1875. He was graduated from Logan High School and entered Ohio Wesleyan University from which he was grad-

uated in 1897. He received his master of arts degree from Harvard in 1903 and received the doctor of technical science degree at Munich in 1913. He also had done graduate work at the University of Chicago and had spent three summers in European travel.

Before his graduation from college, he had served as deputy auditor of Hocking County and immediately following his graduation became



DR. GORDON ARMSTRONG, Ohio Wesleyan, '97

teacher of mathematics and physics at East Liverpool High School.

From 1905 to 1907 he was instructor in mathematics at Oberlin College. He came to Ohio Wesleyan as associate professor of mathematics in 1907 and was made professor of mathematics in 1910. Professor Armstrong was made secretary of the Ohio Wesleyan faculty for many years and had done a great deal of work on the various committees of the university faculty. He was in

charge of the faculty direction of the university lecture and concert series and also has been identified with the faculty committee on honorary degrees.

Until forced to give up the office due to ill health, Brother Armstrong had been for many years secretary of the Ohio division of the American Mathematical Society. He was also a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of the Mathematical Association of America and a Φ B K.

Memorial services were held for Brother Armstrong in the university chapel where the active chapter acted as ushers, bodyguard, and pall bearers. Six of the senior class accompanied the body to Laurelvile as pall bearers where the final services were held and the body buried.

HAROLD A. BRUSE

★ ★ ★

Jacob Weaver Parker, Illinois, '13

A shocking accident took the life of Jacob Weaver Parker, Illinois, '13. He was drowned in the Mississippi River one mile west of Mozier, while on a duck hunting expedition in Calhoun County, Illinois. The accident occurred the middle of December.

Brother Parker was born in the town of Kane, Illinois, July 13, 1890. He attended the Carrollton, Illinois, High School and graduated from the University of Illinois where in addition to his membership in Illinois Eta he was a member of Φ Δ Φ .

Since leaving college Brother Parker had engaged in farming. He was married but had no children. He is a brother of George F. Parker, Illinois, '17.

Brother Parker was a Mason, an Elk and a member of the Missouri Athletic Association of St. Louis. He was buried in his home town, Carrollton, Illinois.

★ ★ ★

Fred Leslie Alderman, Ohio, '05

Fred Leslie Alderman, Ohio, '05, cashier of the Athens National Bank,

[three hundred twenty-eight]

and vice president of the Security Savings Bank, both of Athens, Ohio, died at the home of his parents in Athens, Friday, October 23, 1925.

He took special work at the School of Commerce of Ohio University and then attended the graduate school of business administration at Harvard University. Upon his return from Harvard he organized the Athens National Bank. The bank grew steadily under Brother Alderman's leadership, and became one of the

former president of the Athens Chamber of Commerce and was the vice president of the Athens Country Club.

While attending Ohio he was twice elected president of his chapter and delegate to the national convention. He has been our financial adviser and through his influence we were able to finance our house.

Funeral services were held at the home of his parents Monday, October 26, 1925. Interment was made in the Union Street Cemetery.

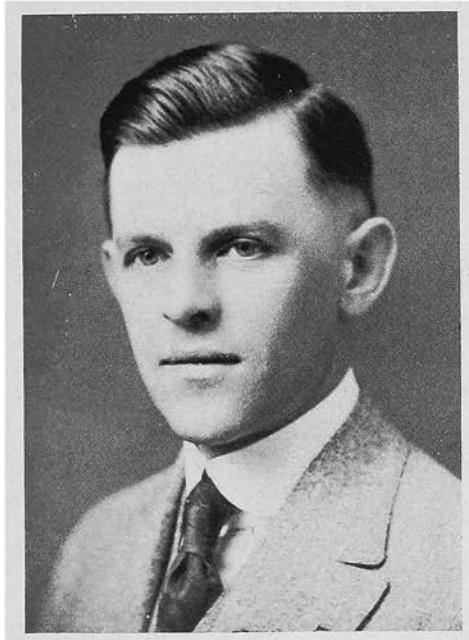
★ ★ ★

Frank L. Moore, Vermont, '90

Frank L. Moore, *Vermont, '90*, died in a hotel in New York City, January 5, 1926. He had taken a room in the Belmont and when he did not appear for a scheduled business conference, hotel employees entered his room and found his dead body.

Brother Moore was born in Shoreham, Vermont, fifty-eight years ago. He spent his boyhood days in that state which gave him his education and a first-hand knowledge of forestry which made him of much value in the paper-making industry which he was to follow in later years.

After his graduation from the University of Vermont in 1890, Brother Moore went to Carthage, New York, where he spent a short time in a clerical capacity for a machinery manufacturer. In 1891 he went to Ticonderoga, working for three years for the Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Company, and then spent eight years with the Remington mill in Watertown, New York, which in 1899 became a part of the International Paper Company. Brother Moore spent the rest of his life in various paper mill enterprises of his own and at the time of his death he was owner and executive head of the Westfall Paper Company of Russell, Massachusetts. He is best known, however, as the president and general manager of the old Newton Falls Paper Company, with which he was connected for thirteen years.



FRED L. ALDERMAN, Ohio, '05

strongest financial institutions in this district having resources over \$2,000,000.

Besides his connections with the two Athens banks, he was receiver for the Hocking-Sunday Creek Traction Company, receiver for the Canaan Coal Company, and a director of the Hocking Power Company. Brother Alderman also served as chairman of the Liberty Loan drives during the war, was a Rotarian, a member of the Masonic lodge, and a member of Ohio Gamma Chapter of ΦΔΘ. He was a

Brother Moore's reputation for efficiency in the operation of paper mills brought him considerable prominence in the industry. He was president of the Empire State Forest Products Association and served two terms as president of the American Paper and Pulp Association, the highest honor in the paper trade. He also was chairman of its forestry committee and it was at his suggestion that the association was organized into groups. Brother Moore was frequently consulted by state and federal authorities on matters pertaining to forestry, pulp, and paper.

He was a Mason, a member of the Jefferson County Golf Club, the alumni council of the University of Vermont, the Colony Club of Springfield, and a director of the Jefferson County National Bank of Watertown and Pine Waste Products Company of New York.

Funeral services and burial took place in Springfield, Massachusetts.

★ ★ *

John Cropper Ayres, Virginia, '26

Two Old Dominion institutions, Virginia Military Institute and the University of Virginia, are grievously mourning the loss of a mutual son, whose death occurred on January 4, 1926, at Trudeau, New York. John Cropper Ayres was one of the most popular men who ever attended either school.

Cropper was born on the eastern shore of Virginia at Accomac, December 30, 1899. After leaving the High School there, he entered Virginia Military Institute, where he made a record of great achievement, and graduated in June, 1922, with the bachelor of science degree.

His mind was set on a medical career, and, to equip himself for that profession, Cropper came to the University of Virginia in the fall of 1922 and entered the Department of Medicine, class of '26. He proved to be a tireless worker, and though overtaken by ill health after the comple-

tion of only two years of his college course, nothing could prevail upon him to relinquish his pursuit of medicine until sickness forced him to remain away from the University after Christmas, 1924. Since, even then his friends looked upon his absence as merely temporary, their disappointment when he did not return in the following September was keen.

His immense popularity is clearly evidenced in a list of his college honors. In 1922 he was initiated into Φ Δ Θ at Virginia Beta. He ably filled many minor offices in the chapter until, in his last term at the University, he became its very efficient president. Cropper also joined two medical fraternities, Phi Rho Sigma and Alpha Omega Alpha. Among the social honors conferred upon him were membership in the P. K. Club, a dance organization, and T. I. L. K. A., a ribbon society.

Douglas D. HALL,
Historian, Virginia Beta

★ ★ *

Samuel Harlen Kelley, Missouri, '81

Samuel Harlen Kelley, *Missouri, '81*, died suddenly at his winter home in St. Petersburg, Florida, December 17. He had gone to St. Petersburg with Mrs. Kelley in November from Lansing, Michigan where he had lived for twenty-five years.

Brother Kelley was born in Marion, Indiana, March 27, 1861, from whence he moved to Missouri at an early age. He became a Phi at the University of Missouri, graduating in 1881 and going immediately to Columbian University, Washington, D. C. where he received an LL.B. degree in 1884.

While in Washington he was Adjudicator of Claims of the United States Treasury 1882-85; chief clerk, U. S. Land Office, Wakeeney, Kansas, 1885-86; Editor and Publisher *Scott County (Kansas) News*, 1887-88. He was admitted to the bar in Kansas, Missouri and Michigan.

After moving to Michigan Brother Kelley was a supervisor in Benton Harbor, 1903; Member of the Michigan House of Representatives, 1905-08; secretary Michigan Railroad Commission, 1909-11; secretary-treasurer, vice president and president Michigan State League of Republican Clubs, 1907-10. In late years he has served the New York Central Lines as attorney and tax agent.

Brother Kelley always maintained a lively interest in the fraternity and his death means a great loss to the Phis of his community. He was buried December 23 at Berrien Springs, Michigan.

★ ★ *

*Rev. Charles Curtis Edwards, Franklin,
'76*

The Reverend Charles C. Edwards, *Franklin, '76*, a Methodist minister, died in Franklin, January 2, at the age of seventy-three. His death ended a valiant fight he had made for a month against a weakened heart and

when pneumonia developed he was unable to rally.

Brother Edwards was born May 11, 1852, near Du Pont in Jennings County, Indiana. His father was the Reverend A. C. Edwards, a Baptist minister, and Brother Edwards himself spent forty-five consecutive years in the pulpit. Three of his four sons are Methodist ministers. So it can be seen that his whole life was bound up in the ministry.

Concerning his college and fraternity life, the *Indianapolis Star* said:

As a young man, the Reverend Mr. Edwards came to Franklin College to gain an education for the ministry, and spent three years here. He was a member of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity here and through the remainder of his life maintained an active interest in college men and women and the affairs of his fraternity. Since living in Franklin, the Reverend Mr. Edwards attended many Phi Delta Theta fraternity meetings and dinners. He completed his college training at Moore's Hill College. He was married to Annabelle McClain, January 2, 1876.

★ ★ *

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ *

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Chapter House Improvements: The members of the chapter were the recipients of a floor lamp and a wall mirror from the Phikeias as a Christmas gift. The presents arrived just in time to use during the annual reception just before the holidays, and rendered the occasion quite a bit of color. The house was festooned in holly wreaths and mistletoe for the reception. The fireplace, which was destroyed by fire a few weeks ago, has been entirely rebuilt much to our own gratification.

Campus Activities: Brother Gibson has been busy for the past few months on the coming mid-term dances. The dances, under Brother Gibson's supervision, bid fair to outshine all the previous entertainments chaperoned by the Cotillion Club.

Brother Robertson, Alabama Alpha's delegate to the Alabama-Washington game in Pasadena, has just returned to give us the details at first hand.

Brother Hare also enjoyed a unique Christmas vacation, attending the Φ X medical fraternity convention in Montreal. Many are the tales of the wild Canadian life.

CHAMP LYONS

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeia: Mitchell Swick, Miami.

Campus Activities: Brother Crouch was elected captain of the 1926 football team. Brother Austin and Phikeias Davis and Swick also made their varsity letters. Brother Walker is the newly elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Brother Smith has been elected to II Δ E. Brother Austin was given the signal honor of election to the Bobcats, senior honor society. Brother Pattee made Φ K Φ, and is a member and manager of the debating team which is to tour the East and will visit Porto

Rico. Brothers Crouch, Snowday, Medigovich, Pryce, and Phikeias Swick, Yarborough, Dalgleish are out for basketball; Crouch and Snowday are fairly sure of making letters. Brothers Power, Coveer, White, and Phikeia Johnson are out for the cross-country run.

Social Activities: Chapter gave two house dances and one banquet.

SHELDON WHITE



California Alpha, University of California

Phikeias: William R. Hearst, Jr., Frank Pareells, James Coop, and Harold Naylor.

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas holidays the phone booths were refinished on both the first and second floors, which adds to their appearance.

Campus Activities: The chapter house opened Thursday, January 8, for the spring semester. Brother Tom Stow, '27, and Jack Mulghardt, '29, returned to college after a six months' absence. Brother George Emde transferred to Davis for six months to fulfill his requirements in the College of Agriculture.

Social Activities: Plans are now under way for the spring formal, to be held about the middle of February.

Alumni Personals: Brother George Hearst, '25, paid the house a visit on opening day. He is leaving shortly for a business trip to Seattle.



California Beta, Leland Stanford Junior University

Campus Activities: Brother David was elected to Skull and Snakes, honor society. Brothers McGuire and Clark are members of Scalpers, a sophomore honor society. Brother Franklin is quite popular as captain of the soccer team. Brothers Clark, David, and Bry-

ant are on the first basketball squad. Brothers West and McGuire are on the track squad, and Brothers Oviatt, Garibaldi, and Reynolds are playing baseball. The swimming team is expected to invade the East soon led by its two stars, Brothers O'Connor and Stevenson. Brother Shoup is a reporter on the daily paper and is trying out for the editorship of the yearbook.

Social Activities: Just before the winter vacation, the annual Christmas party afforded the brothers a pleasant Sunday afternoon. The spirit of the occasion was fairly well maintained, and though the gifts were necessarily of a small cost, they carried a significance of cheer and good fellowship.

Alumni Personals: Brother Orlo Hayes, '22, was married in Salem, Oregon, on New Year's Day. Brother Sam Dunmire, '24, now is manager of the Sacramento, California, office of the Commercial Credit Company.

EVERT HALE YOUNG



California Gamma, University of California
Southern Branch

Initiates: Harry Russel, Los Angeles; Raymond Kenison, Hollywood; Paul Pendarvis, Santa Monica; Edward Cox, Santa Ana; Rodman Houser, Alhambra, and Robert Schirmer, Los Angeles.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club donated and made curtains and drapes for the whole house and made a decided improvement in the looks of the interior.

Campus Activities: Five Phis finished the season on the varsity football team which was nosed out of a tie for the championship by half a game. Brothers Scribner Birlenbach, quarter; Jack Frost, half; Earle Gardner, captain and tackle; John Jackson, half, and Walter Treanor, half. The first three won their letters.

Working out on the varsity basketball team, we have Brothers Willard Goertz, Walter Treanor, and Scribner Birlenbach. Brother Robert Robinson is junior manager of the team. Brother Rodman Houser is practicing every day as a member of the freshman tennis team. Brother Raymond Kenison, a Pacific Coast interscholastic champion swimmer, is on the freshman swimming team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with a house dance on December three hundred thirty-three.]

4. The active members and a large number of alumni attended and spent a very enjoyable evening. The house gave a reception for the parents of the men, December 16.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Leslie R. Fraser, president of Iota Province, visited the chapter house recently. The brothers are always glad to see Brother Fraser as he brings first hand news of the other chapters in the Province.

Alumni Personals: Brother Silas Gibbs, '23, is coaching the freshman basketball team with the assistance of Brother Norris Woodard, '25. It is hoped that Brother Gibbs will repeat last year's championship. Brother Wilber Johns, '25, captain of last year's championship team, is assistant coach of the present varsity basketball team.

EARLE GARDNER



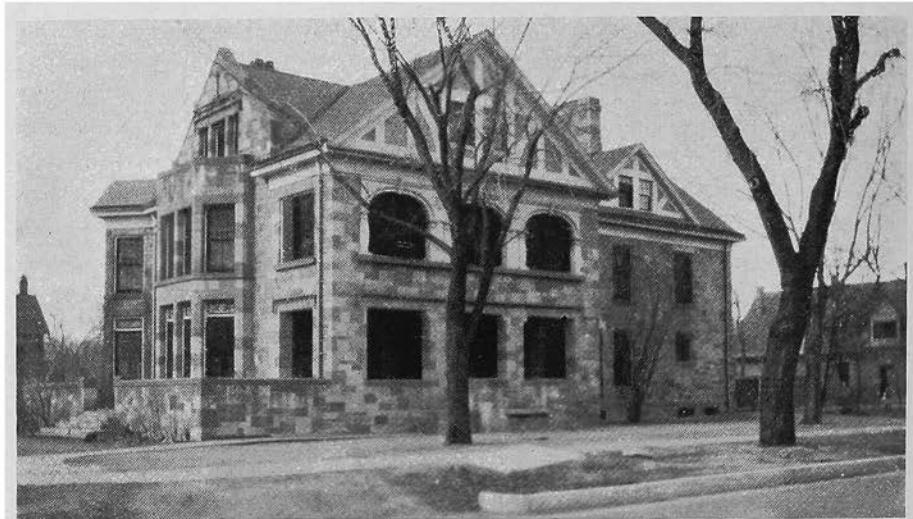
Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Campus Activities: Brother Wood was elected president of the C Club. Brother Davis has been appointed manager of the 1926 football team. Brothers Captain Wood, ex-Captain Broyles and E. Simpson have earned berths on the basketball team, Phikeias G. Simpson, Wade, and Fitzgerald being among the first ten on the squad. Brother Bowes has been made official trainer of the basketball team.

Social Activities: Two informal dances were given during the holidays at the house, the various fraternity men being guests. Twenty-five active men attended the state convention in Denver on December 19.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Earl Davies, '20; Max Hardy, '21; Floyd Smith, '20; Al Thompson, '20; Don MacDougall, '21; H. Briggs, '25; Hartsel Pace, '24; Stuart Armit, '22; Carl Brumfield, '24.

Alumni Personals: Brother George Keif, '24, now is the proud father of a son, born a few days before Christmas. Brother "Doc" Hunter, '25, now is attending the University of Washington. Brother Bradley Kidder, '24, is attending the University of Pennsylvania. Brother F. MacDougall, '25, now is located at Kansas City, Missouri. Brother Wasmund, '28, is enrolled at Nebraska University. Brother Max Hardy, '21, has been made business manager of *The Evening Courier* at Lincoln, Illinois.



COLORADO BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE 1-1164

Brother Earl Davies, '20, has been made a branch manager of the Standard Oil Company at Los Angeles. Brother Sullivan, '26, was married to Billie Allen of Denver on October 10.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Chapter House Improvements: The three downstairs rooms have been newly papered and the woodwork now is being painted.

Social Activities: An informal house dance was given the week before vacation. The four men, Sam Clammer, Earl Tinsman, James Hubbs, and Benton Clammer have returned from their Hawaiian trip and have many wild tales to tell.

Many brothers enjoyed the state convention held in Denver and reported a fine time at the dinner dance.

Chapter Visitors: A number of alumni are expected for the initiation to be held in about three weeks.

Alumni Personals: The alumni luncheons are being given and it is planned on continuing them more intensively during next semester.

HERBERT C. REEDER



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Initiates: Earl E. Jones, Sanford; Kenneth B. Hait, Wauchula; Reuben M. Mason, Sanford; Harold Stansfield,

Tampa; Herbert A. Williams, Jacksonville, and Charlie Morgan, Miami.

Chapter House Improvements: Florida Alpha's bond campaign is progressing nicely and it is hoped to begin the building of a new chapter house within a few months. The Bradenton Alumni chapter gave a banquet in honor of several of the brothers during the week-end of the Florida-Mississippi Aggie football game in Tampa, and the south Florida Phis promised to help in the campaign for Florida Alpha's new home. The Tampa Phis not only added to a fund they already have raised but promised further support.

Campus Activities: Brothers "Boots" Davis and Glen Whitaker were presented with handsome new sweaters with eight-inch varsity football F's emblazoned on the chests as a symbol of the 1925 grid campaign. It was Brother Davis' second year on the Gator varsity eleven. Phikeia George Trogdon was one of the eighteen Gator rats given football numerals.

Brothers Wilburn Robinson and Thomas Kirk represented Florida Alpha in the interfraternity horseshoe tournament reaching the semi-finals where they were eliminated by the A T Omega barnyard tossers, winners of the championship.

Brother "Red" Newton is among the fifteen varsity candidates for basketball chosen as the season's regular hoop

aggregation. Phikeia Sam Byrd has been promoted to military editor of the Florida *Alligator*, our weekly paper. Brother T. J. Edwards has been pledged to Blue Key Society, national collegiate rotary club.

Brother Wilburn Cleveland returned to the university December 1 and now is connected with the Gator athletic office. He plans to resume his studies the second semester.

Florida Alpha placed fourth in the scholastic records of the twelve national fraternities on the Florida campus last year. $\Sigma\Phi E$, ΣX , and ΣN finished in the order named above $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Brother Virgil M. Newton, Jr., has been made sporting editor of the *Gainesville Sun*, local newspaper. Several of the brothers left the university a week before the holidays to take positions in the Christmas railway mail service.

Social Activities: Florida Alpha was host at an informal smoker to the members of the Florida Alpha Chapter of $\Sigma\Phi E$ on Friday evening, December 11. The twelve national fraternities in the Panhellenic Council on the Gator campus have begun a series of smokers for the promotion of a closer friendship between the Greek-letter organizations. During the first semester six of the chapters will entertain the other six and the last semester this will be reversed. Florida Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is among the six fraternities to entertain during the first semester.

The members of Florida Alpha from Bradenton, Manatee, Palmetto, and Sarasota are giving an informal dance at the Palmetto Golf and Country Club on the evening of December 29, and all brothers have been urged to be present.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Arthur R. Priest paid Florida Alpha a short visit December 16 and 17, on his way to St. Petersburg. Brothers McKie Salley, '25, Stanley Norton, '28, David E. Booth, '25, *Florida Alpha*; Brother Joe Landis, *Tennessee Alpha*; Brother "Sub" Smith, *Georgia Beta*; Brother Clyde H. Martin, *Illinois Delta*; Brothers William R. Perkins, Jr., and John Griffin Walker, *Virginia Beta*.

Alumni Personals: Brother William M. Pepper, Jr., recently was married to Kathryn Tucker, X Ω . Brother Pepper is one of the leading young newspaper men in the state, being editor of the *Gainesville Sun*. Brother Earl E. Jones [three hundred thirty-five]

is managing editor of the *Sanford Herald*. Brother Kenneth B. Hait is principal of the Wauchula High School. Brother Charlie Morgan, '23, is city chemist for Miami. Brother Herbert A. Williams, '24, is an enterprising young lawyer in Jacksonville.

VIRGIL M. NEWTON, JR.



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Initiates: January 13, 1926: Van Fletcher Jackson; W. C. Skelton, Hartwell; C. E. Reid, Montezuma; W. R. Johnston, Tampa, Florida; Wm. Legwen and T. J. Hamilton, Jr., Augusta; John A. Wooten, Eastman, and A. H. Reppard, Orlando, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: Mrs. Jule Felton of Montezuma, presented us recently with beautiful new draperies for the second floor study hall.

Social Activities: Georgia Alpha entertained a large bevy of young ladies, beautiful and otherwise, from all parts of the Southland for the magnificent balls which were given by the University during the Tech-Georgia week-end. Needless to state the young ladies were the center of attraction for masculine hordes, who gathered from all points accessible by train or motor, and on their departure left in their wake a path of broken hearts. The Senate and Pelican Clubs honored the guests of the various house parties by a dance and a banquet respectively. The chapter is well represented on both of these clubs which are recognized as among the best in the University.

F. H. GILBERT



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeia: Robert Humble, Somerset, Kentucky.

Initiates: Eight of the nine Phikeias made the average scholastic standing that is required by the Interfraternity Council and the initiation will take place the latter part of January.

Campus Activities: Brothers Crawford, Mathews, Fowler, Wilkinson, McCord, and Peterson are out for class basketball. Phikeias Bradley and Humble are on the freshman squad. Georgia Beta won the annual interfraternity tournament last year and the prospect for a repetition of last year's achievement are encouraging. Phikeia Dan Jenkins is do-

ing some splendid work in artistic lines for the college publications.

Social Activities: Georgia Beta's annual dance will be given at Druid Hills Golf Club on February 5. A large number of visiting brothers and out of town alumni are expected to be present.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Lourey Weed, chapter adviser of New York Delta, was a visitor on the campus recently. Brother J. L. Lyons, '24, was in town for the holidays. Brother Freeman Deese, '24, who now is teaching in Jackson, Tennessee, paid the chapter a visit on the way to his home in Dublin where he spent the holidays. Brother Francis Speers, '18, was a recent visitor.

LOWREY DAVENPORT



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Campus Activities: Brothers Carson, and Bate had a successful season on the varsity football team. Both being seniors have played their last game of college football. Brother Carson was captain this past season. Brother Walker, captain of the 1926 track team, will begin work soon. Brother Upshaw is manager of the 1926 baseball team, and also is secretary and treasurer of the golf club.

We are especially interested in the Dramatic Club as we have eight representatives on the cast of the first play. We also have several members on the Spanish Club of which Brother Cork is president. Phikeia Walker has been admitted to this club.

Brothers Jordan, Gunnels, Walker, and Moncrief were chosen for the second try-out for the intercollegiate debating team.

Social Activities: The Phikeias are to be welcomed back for the winter term by a luncheon to be given by the chapter. We are looking forward to the Eta Province convention to be held here in March.

Chapter Visitors: We were pleased to have with us for a short visit just before the holidays Brother Arthur R. Priest, our Executive Secretary.

J. F. CAYLOR



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Initiates: November 22, 1925: J. Arnold Calvert, Lewiston.

Campus Activities: Brothers Ray Stephens and Leonard Beal made the trip east with the football squad to play

Creighton University on Thanksgiving Day. This was Brother Stephens' last college football game and his loss to the Vandal team will be keenly felt. Ray received honorable mention for a center position on the all-American, and was given a berth on the second Pacific Coast team. Brother Beal barely missed making his letter but is almost certain of a position on next year's eleven. Phikeias John Armatage, Titus Cornell, and Oliver Hall showed up well on the frosh squad, all making their numerals. Phikeia Hall also is a strong contender for a frosh basketball position. Brothers Nedros and Fields are regulars with the varsity basketball quintet. They will leave in a few days to make the barn-storming tour during Christmas vacation. Brother Arthur Peavey, Jr., was elected president of the Association of Prelegal students.

Social Activities: The chapter gave a house dance in honor of the pledges on December 5. It was carried out in the form of a Christmas dance.

JOHN B. HAMILTON



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeias: Loyd O. Goudy, '27, Muncie, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The low-backed maple chairs for the dining room arrived last week which greatly adds to the required effect. The chapter cordially invites the alumni and all other Phis to give them a trial. Brother F. R. Griffith, '09, of Muncie, Indiana, presented the chapter with six fine new smoking stands.

Campus Activities: Brother Howard recently was successful in winning the all-university tennis tournament from the largest field that ever played in the fall event. Phikeia Marsh Sherrill was runner-up. The house basketball team has defeated the two strongest teams in the league and is well on the way to the championship. Our versatile "Tiny" Lewis, and the veteran, Don Heppes, have showed well for the Phis. Phikeia MaCaw is among the tryouts for basketball manager. Phikeias MacKay and Wyss have survived the final frosh basketball cut.

Social Activities: The annual hard time party was held January 16.

Chapter Visitors: W. D. Hohmann, Northwestern, '25; Fred Schmitz, *Lom-*
[three hundred thirty-six]

bard, '28; James F. Martin, Michigan, '27; F. R. Griffith, Northwestern, '09.

ROBERT B. BENNETT



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Campus Activities: Intramurals are well under way and the basketball schedule has started. Illinois Delta with Brothers E. Dicus, R. Dicus, Furrer, Hittle, and Phikeia Hurburgh won the first game from the T K E's by a large score and the next game will be with the Σ K Φ's who are strong contenders for the cup. In varsity basketball we are well represented with Brothers Trevor, Reohm, Bogue, Topping, and Putnam as members of the travelling squad of eleven.

Theta Alpha Phi, honorary dramatic fraternity, will give its annual production in the near future with Brothers Gabrielson and Rae in leading rôles. The play will be *You and I*.

Social Activities: Our first informal of the year was held January 8 with Brother Casey Jones' orchestra furnishing the music. The decorations were of the Egyptian type and caused much comment. Many of the alumni and guests of the brothers were in attendance. The social commission is working on plans for the formal which is to be held March 12.

Chapter Visitors: The following alumni visited our chapter during the holidays. Bob Chipperfield, Canton; Murray Smith, Dale Fisher, Chicago; Gale Wallace, North Dakota; Claude Chipperfield, Syracuse University; Phil Ekman, Eldorado, Kansas; Roy Hoyt, and Nels Wetting, Evanston.

Alumni Personals: Brother Gene Shaw is reported as having landed a position with a real estate company in Miami, Florida.

EVERETT GOOD



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Campus Activities: Phikeia William Sheplar was selected as one of the men to represent Indiana on the debating team to meet Purdue University and Ohio State in a triangular meet March 4.

Our intramural teams in volley ball, hand ball, and basketball have won their games in the first part of the various leagues and seem to have a good chance to annex some cups for our chapter.

three hundred thirty-seven]

Election of officers for the ensuing semester was held January 4. The following brothers were elected to offices: Brother Glenn Miller, president; Brother Meyers Deems, warden; Brother Edward Massman, chaplain, and Brother James Honan, chorister.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad, held December 19 was proclaimed by all as one of the best dances held at Indiana University in recent years. The chapter gave a dinner party for the boys and their "dates" the following Sunday.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Burnett M. Short, '73, of Kansas City, Missouri, visited the chapter January 7. He had been attending the funeral of his brother, Luther Short, at Franklin, Indiana.

Alumni Personals: Brother Joe P. Stratton, retiring president of the chapter, will complete his university career January 16, and will leave for New York immediately, from which city he embarks January 20 on an extended trip around the world. Brother Stratton has been a leading factor in the success of Indiana Alpha for the past few years and his leaving will be deeply regretted by the brothers who wish him all the success in the world and a most enjoyable trip.

JOHN MALOY



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Campus Activities: We have working on the news bureau, which gathers up news of the college and distributes it to the leading newspapers of the country. Brothers Kemper and Veazey and Phikeias Sidall, Ryan, Miller, and Harley. The Wabash Botanical Society claims the Indiana Beta men, Brothers McMillan Gerard, and Phikeia Urschell. Brothers Thompson and Yerger were instrumental in organizing the Psychology Club and are charter members of the club. Brothers McMillan, Thompson, and Sherman helped organize the Economics Club and are charter members. Brother Sherman is vice president of the club.

Brother Dan Sherman, captain of the 1925 football team, was host to the entire football squad at a banquet at the chapter house on Thursday, December 3, 1925. Speeches were made by the coaches, trainer, and Brother Sherman, and Clayton Weber, Φ Γ Δ, was elected to lead the 1926 team. A very successful evening was enjoyed by all those who attended.

Chapter Visitors: The town alumni were the guests of the chapter at the

February, 1926

Christmas banquet and pig roast held at the chapter house on Thursday, December 17. Presents were given to all by Santa, and a large Christmas tree and other Christmas decorations adorned the house. The party ended with the annual freshman play, which was very enjoyable.

Alumni Personals: Brother William Bowmen Guthrie, '25, was married to Laura Drake, ΔΔΔ of Franklin College, on December 31, 1925. They will make their home at Turkey Run State Park, where Brother Guthrie is manager of the hotel.

FREDERICK SCHULLER



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Phikeias: Don King and Harold Meeker of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter received a beautiful radio set, the gift of Colonel Reynolds, *Columbia*, '11. This appropriate Christmas gift adds attractively to our living room.

Campus Activities: Brother Robert Bull has been pledged to ΣΔX. Brothers Konold and Woolgar are regulars on the basketball team. On the interclass basketball teams Brother Carl Cecil is manager of the seniors, Brother Courtney is manager of the juniors, while Brother George Cecil has the management of the sophomores. Brother Collyer and Phikeias King and Freedenger are playing for the sophomores and Brothers Harmeson, Leichty, Canfield are playing for the juniors. Brother R. Davis is president of the Commerce Club. Brothers T. Davis, R. Davis, Seigmund, Enyart and Phikeias Pitts, McKittrich, Herdrich are active in the Chemistry Club.

Social Activities: Brother Konold, '26, announces his engagement to Julia Brown, '26, K A Θ. Brother Robert Webb announces his engagement to Ann Long of Tipton, Indiana. As the semester nears the end the brothers are putting in much time to their studies endeavoring to raise their averages. Brother Dale has been elected as our delegate to formulate plans for the state dance to be held in March.

Chapter Visitors: Brother John Fitzgerald, Miami, '27, Harold S. Daily, Butler, '23.

HUGH M. ENYART

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeia: Sidney Strothman, Hastings, Minnesota.

Initiates: James Davis Duncan, December 16, 1925.

Chapter House Improvements: A new and larger table has been added to the dining room.

Chapter Activities: Brother Bumen is business manager of the *Triangle* and Brother Scott is advertising manager. Phikeia Tollman is president of the freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Brothers Hough, Beer, Gregory, Furnish, Hetherington, Hodson, and Phikeias Crane and Alexander are on the basketball squad.

Social Activities: The Phikeias entertained the freshmen of B Θ Π and Φ Γ Δ with a dinner and theater party January 18, 1926.

FRANK W. CAMPBELL



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Campus Activities: Brother John D. Lemon has been placed in charge of all publicity of the Little Theater Players and will aid in the production of their new play *The Whole Town is Talking*. Brother Joe Talbott recently issued the new student directory of which he was the editor. In class elections held last month Brother Louis R. Lowe was made president of the sophomore class. Brother Harold J. Harmon was elected a member of the 1927 Junior Prom committee in a closely contested battle. Brothers Harmeson and Jolly are on the first-string varsity basketball team as forward and back guard respectively. In scholastic results announced for last semester, Brother Walter Maxson was placed on the honor roll.

Social Activities: A Christmas party was held last month for active members and local alumni.

Alumni Personals: Brother Joyce J. Fenstermaker, '27, was married on January 1 to Ethyl Kinder of Marion, Indiana.

Brother Howard E. Sproull was married to Dorothea Sodeman January 1 at Los Angeles, California.

JOHN R. ARMSTRONG



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Campus Activities: With the successful conclusion of the year 1925 the

[three hundred thirty-eight]

brothers of Iowa Alpha are preparing for an even greater year. Although the chapter, as most of the others has faced many trying problems, yet they have been overcome and the same high morale of the brothers has been maintained. Now for activities.

Brother Harper and Phikeia Paul Beck still have berths on the basketball squad, despite the fact that over twenty-five men have been removed from the squad. Brother Hall and Phikeias Herbert Hamm, Harold Hamm, and Ware are competing with many others for places upon the Wesleyan wrestling team. The two Hamm brothers are showing up very well.

Brother Hall is making a strong bid for a position on one of the debate teams.

Social Activities: Our annual Christmas party held on December 22 was attended by seventy Phis, Phikeias and their guests. The entertainment, house decorations, favors, and general good time was up to the Iowa Alpha standard, and the party was one of the best ever staged.

While there are no plans for parties in the near future, the brothers will probably give several smokers during the spring.

Chapter Visitors: Frederick Grau, '22, and Leon Gardner, '25, of Chicago; Herbert Scott, '27, and Harold Miller, '25, of Iowa City; Gilbert I. Garetson, '23, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Hoyt Curran, '27, Morning Sun, and Jason Randall, '99, of New London.

Alumni Personals: Brother Frederick Grau who has been working in the Chicago offices of the Standard Oil Company, was called home to Mount Pleasant, by the sudden death of his father. The chapter extends its heartfelt sympathy to Brother Grau.

Brother William Baldridge has announced his engagement to Marie Schrader, Φ B II.

WARREN W. LUNDGREN



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeias: Alan Wheeler, Oberlin, Ohio; Robert Fero, Sioux City; William Lumery, Waterloo, and John Wingert, Ames.

Campus Activities: Brother Elliot at forward and Brother Miller at guard are starring on Iowa State's basketball team. In the recent game with the strong Drake team Elliot scored fourteen of the eight-three hundred thirty-nine.]

teen points which Ames made. Brother Ainsworth is singing tenor in the Glee Club. Brother Cownie has one of the leads in the play being produced by the National Collegiate Players.

Social Activities: Iowa Gamma is looking forward to the formal dinner-dance of January 16, at the hotel as the biggest social event of the year. The social committee, headed by Brother Ellis have a lot of big ideas and the prospects for a wonderful dance look bright.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Stan Bragdon, Ames, '17, and wife.

Alumni Personals: Brother T. B. Russell and Azella Fink, Δ Δ Δ, were married in Clinton on December 31.

Brother Ted Russell has taken a position in Cedar Rapids.

HERBERT K. WOODLAND



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Campus Activities: In the recent elections the following chapter officers were chosen for next semester: president, Robert Sohlberg; representative, Charles Haines; warden, Palmer Stephens; secretary, Robert Campbell; historian, Myron Voigts; chorist, Ivan Roberts; chaplain, Robert Mize; treasurer, Chester Walbridge; house manager, Cedric Smith; steward, Harold Hicks.

Brother Jocelyn is a member of the varsity swimming team. Brothers Anderson, Coffin, and Roberts are members of the varsity indoor track squad.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas party was held in the chapter house December 18. The house was decorated to fit the holiday season, special emphasis being given to mistletoe. Plans are in process of formulation for the "Mess," the annual formal dinner which will be held sometime in February.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Whitlow, president of Zeta South Province, spent a day with the chapter recently.

Alumni Personals: Wendell Smith, '23, announces the birth of a daughter, Gwendolyn, December 23.

ROBERT SOHLBERG, JR.



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Campus Activities: Phikeia Noll was elected to membership to the Dramatic Club. Brother L. Lowe has returned to school and greatly strengthens the basketball squad of this year. Phikeia Hope

was elected to membership in the local chapter of the Quill Club. Brother Miller, manager of the Glee Club, has been successful in outlining the first trip for the club in three years. Brother Bohanna has been awarded his football letter for the season just passed. Brothers Peterson and Brewster are showing well in preliminary practice for the basketball season.

Social Activities: The chapter held its second party at the Elks Club on Saturday night, January 9.

Chapter Visitors: Brother John Long visited the house recently and discussed house improvements. Brother Robert Bell was a visitor at the house.

M. C. SMITH



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Chapter Officers: The officers for the second semester are Leving McCarty, president; W. A. Bennett, reporter and steward; J. J. Richardson, Jr., secretary; Joe Taylor, treasurer; William Smith, warden; Weldon Simpson, chaplain; William Brock, historian; C. Robert Kay, house manager and chorister, and William Richards, Panhellenic representative.

Campus Activities: W. A. Bennett has been elected sophomore representative on the Men's Student Council, William Richards has been elected treasurer of the junior class, and Weldon Simpson has been initiated into Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Phikeyas Tapscott and Hardwick have won places on the freshman basketball squad and Phikeyia Yeaman is a reporter on the *Kentucky Kernel*.

Social Activities: On the evening of November 28, the chapter entertained with a house dance in honor of the pledges. The University Panhellenic dance was given on the evening of December 22, and the chapter entertained with a dinner before the dance, and gave its annual Panhellenic breakfast party after the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Brother J. T. Pride, '02, and his wife and daughter have been guests at the chapter house for dinner. Brothers "Hump" Tanner and "Bull" Durham of Kentucky Alpha-Delta have visited us. Brother John S. Berry, '15, has returned to Lexington and is living at the chapter house. Several Kentucky Epsilon alumni and members of Kentucky Alpha-Delta were present at our

house dance and the two Panhellenic parties.

Alumni Personals: Brother Augustus Gay, '21, and Elizabeth Simms were married Saturday afternoon, January 16, at Airdrie, the home of the bride's parents.

W. A. BENNETT



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Initiates: Louisiana Alpha heartily welcomes Brother Hu B. Myers, '27, who was affiliated into the local chapter from Tennessee Alpha.

Campus Activities: Tulane opened again after two weeks holiday for the Christmas season on January 4. The whole chapter returned at this time, and earnest preparations have been begun for the final first term examinations which are the last two weeks in January.

Brother Fred Lamprecht, now that football is over, has turned again to golf, and will have a highly successful season, as usual.

Phikeia George Lilly has joined the Audubon Golf Club, and hopes to make the Tulane golf team of which Brother Lamprecht is manager.

Social Activities: The last party with Louisiana Alpha as host was a thé dansant given at the chapter house on December 13, which was quite a good one. Another thé dansant will be given on January 17.

After the first term examinations are over the first of February, the local chapter will entertain at several night dances.

Chapter Visitors: Brother C. B. Kugler from Cornell University is staying at the chapter house at the present time, and has a responsible position with the United Fruit Company in New Orleans.

Alumni Personals: Brother Lyall N. Crissman, Pennsylvania Beta, left the first of the year for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where he was transferred from New Orleans by the Exide Battery Company.

Louisiana Alpha was glad to receive so many Christmas cards, and is appreciative of all of them.

One card was noted to be from Brother Stuart Gay Berryman, '25, and Mrs. Berryman, of Versailles, Kentucky.

Another card noted was from Brother Frederick Pantall, who now has a responsible position with the Illinois Central Railroad, Chicago.

Another card noted was from Brother William Dudley, and Mrs. Dudley. One was from Brother Nathaniel R. Clark, of Birmingham, and many others.

ROBERT BURNETT WHITE



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Chapter House Improvements: Before the Christmas recess plans were made for the furnishing of the living room with a new suite of leather furniture. Shortly after our return, the committee carried out the plan, so that we now have three large, comfortable chairs and a spacious davenport.

Campus Activities: Our return from the Christmas vacation was accompanied by a continued but more aroused interest in basketball. We have at the present time two shields which signify first places in the Interfraternity basketball league won in 1923 and 1925. The graduation of Brother Shoemaker last June is the big loss which we will have to sustain during the coming season. Brothers Bowerhan, Fiedler, Marr, and McCroary are the veterans from last year. In our freshman delegation we expect to find a number of capable men, and if it is the will of the great god "Sport," $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will again capture a first-place basketball shield.

RICHARD P. STAUNTON



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Initiates: November 6, 1925: Robert Birdsall, Brooklyn, New York; Edward M. Clarke, Westerly, Rhode Island; Franklin W. Feitsch, Oak Park, Illinois; William L. Goudy, East Orange, New Jersey; Nathaniel E. Harris, Jr., New Haven, Connecticut; Hugh M. Harten, Roselle, New Jersey; Robert J. Hill, West Roxbury; Newell C. Loomis, Amherst; John Warner, III, Clinton, Illinois. Massachusetts Beta takes pride to announce that in the past three years it has had but one Phikeia who was not initiated on time.

Campus Activities: Brothers Shankwiler, Graves, and Boyd received letters in football this fall. Shankwiler at left tackle played in every game, until he received a serious injury in the Springfield game, and he was considered as one of the most valuable men on the squad. Graves at right end played in every game of Amherst's most successful season in recent years. Brother Anthony is manager of

three hundred forty-one]

hockey and also plays on the team. Brothers Miller and Patch are on the *Olio* board, the latter being circulation manager. Brothers Wynne, Loomis, Clarke, Feitsch, and Chase are on the swimming squad. Chase holds the college record for the breast-stroke and now plans to annex the record for the back-stroke during the coming winter. In the interclass swimming meet held on December 10, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ took second place in the number of points scored, thus increasing our lead in the interfraternity sports all-year contest. Massachusetts Beta has placed in all of the sports so far this year taking first in golf, second in swimming, third in tennis, and fourth in cross-country.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Everitt paid a short visit on November 15. Brother Trevoy has been a frequent caller all through the term.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ted Tarr, '25, is studying law at Harvard. Brother Donald Lawson, '25, now is working in New York for Douglas Elliman Company, real estate brokers and operators. Brother Crosby Allison, '25, also is engaged in real estate in New York City.

W. M. WHITE



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Initiates: Reid Knight, St. Joseph and Benjamin Robertson of Clemson, South Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is buying new rugs for the hall and living room, all new chinaware, and new chapter room paraphernalia.

Campus Activities: Brothers Stafford, Hicks, and Howze have all been honored with several football banquets and been awarded their letters. Brothers Knight and Laughlin are playing on the varsity basketball team. Brother Morton is ranking first among the sophomore assistants on the *Savitar*, the college annual, with Brother Allee a close second.

Social Activities: The date of the formal has been set for February 19, and a prominent St. Louis orchestra has been contracted for. Many alumni are planning to attend.

Chapter Visitors: Brother F. H. Gilbert, *Georgia Alpha*, visited us for a short time before the holidays. He is returning after sustaining a small operation at the Mayo Brothers for injuries received in baseball practice last summer in California.

Alumni Personals: Brother James Moore, '25, and wife are visiting in Columbia on their way to Oklahoma. Brother Kenneth Hageman, '22, and wife are here on their way to St. Louis. Brother Al. Egan, '20, visited us on his way to Kansas City. Brother Ethan Young, '24, was married to Dorothea Dean of Kansas City during the holidays.

JACK ENGLISH



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Campus Activities: The try-outs for the debating squad for this year were held Tuesday night, January 12 in the chapel. Missouri Beta placed five brothers and one Phikeia. They are, in the order in which they placed, Brothers Lineberry, Sweazey, Phikeia Lamkin, Brothers Haley, Bowman, and Cunningham. Brother Lineberry was a member of the team which defeated Oxford University of England last year. This is another promising year for Westminster College in debate.

We have received the report that Missouri Beta won the scholarship cup last year. This cup is awarded to the fraternity in Westminster which makes the highest scholastic average for any one year. This is the second consecutive year that we have won this cup. If we win it again this year, we are entitled to keep it permanently. Our average for last year was 84.53 per cent. B Θ II was second with 82 per cent. The brothers are now looking forward with great expectation to the banquet, which the town alumni promised them in event that they won the cup.

Social Activities: We have set the date of our annual formal dance for February 27 this year. The quadrangle orchestra from the University of Missouri will play for the dance.

J. A. SOUTHERN



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Chapter House Improvements: The house situation of Missouri Gamma has finally been settled. The required amount of money has been raised and plans are being drawn up. We expect construction to be started by March 1, 1926 and to have it occupied by November 1.

Campus Activities: Brother McDonald has been initiated into Thurtene, the junior honorary society.

The chapter has submitted a two-act musical comedy, written by three of the brothers, to Pralma for presentation in the Men's Vodvil.

Brother Carl Revelle has been made copy editor of *Student Life*.

Social Activities: The Phikeias of Missouri Gamma entertained the chapter with a Christmas dance, December 19, at the home of Phikeia Billy Lund. The party was a great success. Brother Ledbettor was champion "Charlestoner."

Chapter Officers: The following officers were installed January 4, 1926: president, Carleton S. Hadley; reporter, Wm. A. Hirsch, Jr.; secretary, Ben O. Kirkpatrick; warden, Dyke Meyer; treasurer, Robert Napier; historian, John M. Thompson; chaplain, Ray Braswell, and chorister, Lionel Hencken.

W.M. A. HIRSCH, JR.



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Phikeias: Melvin Allison, Seneca, Kansas; Gerald Bower and Frank Seever, Norton, Kansas; Ervin Colwell, Pawnee City; Stewart Campbell, Waterloo; William Kearns, John Lavelle and Richard Sinclair, Omaha; Paul Jeffers, William Hahn and Gilbert Struble, Fremont; Robert Dickey and Lawrence Elder, North Platte; Fred Zimmer, Sidney; Bruce Nimmo and William Mentzer, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Carl Weber, Wahoo; Keith Rosenberg and Jack Evans, Lexington; Douglas Cornell, Falls City, and Don Harding, Lincoln.

Initiates: May 31, 1925: John Condon and John Nilsson, Omaha; Paul Wilson, Sioux City, Iowa; I. E. Welsh, Kearney; Charles Dunker, Ravenna; Clyde Allen, Valley, and Lyle Fiss, Aurora.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has undergone considerable repair and is in first-class condition.

Campus Activities: Brothers Boyer and Dunker were out for the varsity football team, while Phikeias Mentzer and Nimmo played on the freshman squad. Phikeias Campbell, Nimmo, and Zimmer are out for freshman basketball. Brother Morrow is editor of the *Daily Nebraskan* and Brother Van Arsdale is circulation manager of the same publication. In the band we have Brother Hustead and Phikeia Elder. Phikeia Weber is a member of the Green Goblins, honorary freshman society.

Social Activities: The chapter has held three parties to date. The first was held in October and the second, the Phikeia party, in November. A dinner dance was held at the house December 19, and took the form of a Christmas party. More than fifty couples attended the party, which after dinner, consisted in dancing and entertainment. Many clever skits were put on by members of the chapter with other members and their lady friends bearing the brunt of the jokes. This party was the finest of the year and many alumni were in attendance.

Chapter Officers: The officers elected for this semester are: Wayne Stoehr, president; Herbert Cameron, house steward; Edward Morrow, reporter; John Boyer, secretary; Lyle Fiss, chaplain, and Nieland Van Arsdale, warden.

Brothers Melvin Hoffman and Albert Schmidt, *Colorado Gamma*, and Brother James Wasserman, *Colorado Beta*, are attending school at the University of Nebraska and are taking their meals at the house.

EDWARD T. MORROW



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Chapter House Improvements: A new Victor orthaphonic phonograph has been ordered for the house.

Campus Activities: Brother Bowdry, manager of basketball, spent a great part of Christmas vacation traveling with the varsity team which played five games during the holiday recess. Interfraternity basketball is well under way at this date; twelve of the brothers have been reporting regularly for practice. We won our first game by defeating ΣX .

Social Activities: Preparations for a successful Junior Week have been completed. A large number of girls will be guests at the house, and all indications point to a successful party.

The chapter is glad to announce the marriage of two of its active members. On December 28, Brother Hugh Fifield, '26, was married to Barbara Steel of Denver, Colorado. On January 4, Brother Delos Hibner, '26, was married to Helen Louise Landis of DuBois, Pennsylvania.

SAMUEL P. MASON



New York Beta, Union College

Campus Activities: Brother Slattery is back at his old position on defense on three hundred forty-three]

the hockey team. Brother McMillan is preparing for the coming indoor track season. Brothers McLaughlin and Poorman are also working out daily with the track team. Phikeia Dillingham is showing up well on the freshman hockey team. The chapter basketball and wrestling team have annexed victories in the Interfraternity games. Brother Lewis, as delegate, and Brother Sarr, as alternate, will represent New York Beta at the Alpha North Province Convention.

Chapter Visitors: Brother R. E. Failings, *University of Virginia*.

PAUL D. DAVIS



New York Delta, Columbia University

Phikeias: Linley Smith, New York City; Felix B. Zollicoffer, New York City; P. LeRoy Griffith, New York City; Gibson La Foy, Chatham, New Jersey; John Morley, Larchmont, New York, and Frank Clark, New York City.

Campus Activities: With the varsity show now in rehearsals, Brother Lavers, manager and Brother Darnell, assistant manager are both very busy. Brothers Rankins and Braisted are trying for parts in the cast. Phikeia Smith is a candidate for business manager of the show.

Social Activities: During the rushing season two formal dances were given, which were thoroughly enjoyable and were well attended by alumni and rushees. Two smokers also were held, one through the kindness of the New York Phi Delta Theta Club at the club rooms in the Fraternity Building. Entertainment was given by Brother Roger Bird, *Dartmouth*, '21, assisted by Brother E. W. "Jim" McWilliams, *Ohio Gamma* '10. Both smokers were very successful.

Alumni Personals: Brother Barrett Herrick, *Washington Alpha*, '11, has been appointed chapter adviser to succeed Brother Laurey Weed, *New York Delta*, '12, who was unfortunately forced to resign, owing to pressure of business. Brother Herrick was, until about a year ago, Chapter Adviser at Syracuse.

SIDNEY J. WARD



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Campus Activities: Brother Thomas Munro, Jr., recently was elected assistant manager of cross-country.

Social Activities: On the night of December 17, the chapter held its annual

Christmas dance, which was a wonderful success. This dance differed from the usual run of dances in that it was given with the idea of portraying "Christmas on the Bowery." The combination of costumes along with the decorations carried the portrayal to perfection. Very few of the famous night clubs in "The Village" could rival the scene of gayety that was to be found in Sibley Lodge on this night. A number of brothers from Colgate and Cornell were the guests of the chapter.

The annual senior ball is to be held this season on the night of December 29. The ball is prophesied to be a brilliant success in that the music is to be furnished by none other than Vincent Lopez himself. No expense is being spared by the committee in charge to have this dance even better than the former ones.

A formal dance will be given in the chapter house on the following evening, December 30.

Alumni Personals: The weekly luncheons of the alumni club are now being held Monday noons at twelve o'clock in the Chamber of Commerce rooms. All Phis are cordially invited to attend these luncheons.

Brother Ralph Kaiser now is employed in the personnel department of the Long Island Railway. Brother Art Schweinberger now is leaving for Lynn, Massachusetts, where he will continue in the employ of the General Electric Company. Brother Louis Lighton has returned to Syracuse from Hartford, Connecticut, where he has been studying insurance. He is planning on continuing his studies along this line. Brother Russel Foss will be in New York with the Solvay Process Company after January 15. He is planning to room with Brother Leland Vincent and Bob Dunlop. Brother Ralph Seitz of this city announces the birth of a daughter, Barbara. Brother Fred Bauer of Wilkes-Barre announces the birth of a son. Brother Edward Hunt of Syracuse announces the birth of a son.

J. H. CARR



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Campus Activities: Brothers Dillingham and Beers and Phikeia Heinrich were members of the Little Symphony, and Brother Higgs of the Glee Club which gave their annual Christmas concert in the college chapel on the evening of December 20. Brother Richardson

recently was pledged to the Order of the Scarab, the Political Science Club, and the Biological Society. Brother McAmmond is a member of the Students' Advisory Board. Brothers Kennedy, Clark, Richardson, McAmmond, and Elderd are all on the varsity basketball squad. Brother Stanton is out for the varsity boxing team. Brother Pray is scrubbing manager of boxing. Brother McAmmond is training for track preparatory to running at the Millrose games in Madison Square Garden February 4. The chapter's basketball team composed of Brothers McAmmond (captain), Beuthel, Williams, VandeWeghe, Martin, and Richardson, regulars, and Brothers O'Conor, Higgs and Kern, substitutes, recently met and defeated the Sigma Nu 40-15, Phi Gamma Delta 42-6, and the Theological Seminary 60-9. Brother Barbee is manager of the team.

Social Activities: The chapter, the evening of December 18, enjoyed a wonderful Christmas dinner and an entertaining program planned by a committee which did its work nobly. The freshmen put on a play for the benefit of the brothers and then gifts were distributed from the Christmas tree which graced the front parlors. There was plenty to eat and drink and a very pleasurable and memorable evening was had by all.

Chapter Visitors: Brother N. Pierson Mason, '23; Brother "Squirrelly" Davidson, '23; Brother Robert Ernest, '23, and Mr. Beers.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas holidays, several of the rooms of the chapter house were redecorated and the fireplaces repaired putting the house into first-class condition.

Campus Activities: Brother Pyke has been chosen as one of the three debaters to represent the university on the trip they will start the latter part of January to debate with a number of western schools such as the University of California, Southern Branch, University of Washington, University of Denver, and several others. Brothers Kofod, Smith, and Fritz are taking part in the groups of plays that are being presented at the university. Brother Gray was initiated

three hundred forty-four

into $\Gamma\Phi$, honorary gymnastic fraternity. Brother Ellis has reported for track practice and will continue in his position in the hurdles and the high jump.

To date the chapter has been successful in winning all of its games in the intramural competition which is drawing to the finals. Brother Skinner has assumed a position on the sports staff of the *Transcript*.

The chapter had an active part in the funeral services of the late Dr. Gordon Armstrong.

Brothers Pyke and Peters will be on the debating teams which meet Western Reserve and Wooster in a triangular affair debated on neutral ground.

The chapter is preparing for its informal dance to be held in conjunction with the ΣX and $\Phi K\Psi$ fraternities.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Charles Lewis, lieutenant governor of Ohio, and Brother William L. Robinson of Mount Vernon were chapter visitors for the funeral of Brother Armstrong. Brother Allan Cole, '25, made a recent visit to Delaware.

HAROLD A. BRUCE



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Campus Activities: Brother Hubert T. Huddle was elected president of the junior class at the elections held recently.

Brother Aubrey W. Stoutenberg was initiated into $\Phi M A$, honorary musical fraternity, December 13.

Brother Paul R. Ludwig and Phikeia Ted Brownlee are out for the swimming team.

In the intramural indoor baseball leagues the B team was the winner in the American league and the A team was the runner-up in the national league. Phikeias Robert Clark and Ted Brownlee are out for the wrestling team.

Brothers Richard Clark, Grant Mason, Dwight Rutherford, William Rochester, Wilbert Miller, and Frank Cavett have been elected to membership in the sophomore honorary society. These men are all juniors and seniors who are acting as sponsors for the society.

Brothers Walter Barker, Gail Gordon, Frank Cavett, and Phikeias Ted Wood, and Bob Gardner are all members of the orchestra directed and managed by Brother "Pinky" Cavett. This dance unit has been supplying music for a number of social functions here and at other universities. They are leaving in three hundred forty-five]

a few weeks for a tour on Keith's circuit.

Social Activities: The annual winter dance was held Friday, December 18, 1925. Among the features at the dance was continuous music by two orchestras and a number of professional entertainers from Cleveland. Many alumni returned for the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Wilbur Myers, Akron, Ohio; Phoebe Benton, Jackson; Wilbur "Shorty" McReynolds, Akron; Guy Fiber, Huntington, West Virginia, and George Watson, Logan.

SETH W. LEWIS



Ohio Epsilon, Municipal University of Akron

Phikeias: Jack Tidymon and Charles Hunsche of Akron.

Initiates: December 13, 1925: Earl Weary, '12, of Cincinnati; Joseph Thomas, '14, of Akron.

Chapter House Improvements: During the holidays, the floors in the living room and music room were refinished. In a few days new rugs will help beautify these rooms. A beautiful stand lamp has been placed in the house by the mothers' association. The piano will be repaired and tuned. A permanent filing cabinet will be secured for the fraternity records.

Campus Activities: Those receiving football letters are Brothers Smith, Cunningham, Heinzerling, and Leonard. Smith and Cunningham were given gold footballs for three years service. Brother Mahoney also was given a football letter for his very efficient work as manager of the team. Phikeias Jenkins, Mahoney, and Traul were regulars of the freshman team. Brother Shaffer, a football letter man from last year, after starting the season this year in a very promising way, broke his hand and had to give up football for the season. Brother William Sullivan was leading point winner on the cross-country team. In the interclass basketball games, Phikeia Edward Klipstein, captain, and his peppy freshmen emerged the victors. Regulars on the varsity basketball team are Brothers Shaffer, Smith and Deming. Others out for the team are Brothers Dean Leonard, Don Leonard, Heinzerling, and Kregenow. Brother Cahill is student manager. Brother Bordner and Phikeia Jenkins are his assistants. Phikeia Freddie Cole has received an appointment to West Point.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

February, 1926

He has decided, however, to stay at Akron University for the present. Brother Perry Deming was elected to membership in Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military fraternity.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held on the evening of November 14, at the University Club.

The Phikeias entertained the pledges of the other fraternities on the campus at the chapter house on the evening of December 18.

The annual alumni Love Feast, held on December 26, was attended by one hundred alumni and actives. Brother Parke R. Kolbe, former president of Akron University, at present head of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, was present.

A masque ball is being arranged for sometime in February.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Pete Bush, Minnesota, Brother Russell Baker, ex-'26, Akron, and Brother Gibson Denison have been frequent visitors at the house. Brother Charles R. Stewart, Pittsburgh, has recently returned to Akron. Brother Edward McCormick, '24, Akron, now a successful real estate dealer, returned home from Lakeland, Florida, over the holidays.

Alumni Personals: Brother Jimmy Oates, ex-'26, is in the real estate business at Daytona Beach, Florida. Brother Hazen Kniffin will be at the same location shortly as Oates' partner.

Brother Curtis Harwick has dropped out of school to accept a good position in the chemical research laboratories of the Goodrich Rubber Company. He is now living at the University Club.

PARKE WEHR



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Chapter House Improvements: Under the direction of the house committee, the freshman rooms on the third floor of the house are being remodeled and refurnished. Some of the first floor rooms also are being put in better shape.

Campus Activities: Brother Milligan has been appointed office manager of the *Makio*, the Ohio State yearbook, by Brother Turnbull, this year's business manager.

Brother Mackey has been appointed junior representative to the senior memorial committee.

Brothers Bell, Gorrell, Mackey, and Rowan were awarded football letters for

their work with this year's team. Brother Griswold was given an O.A.A. Brother Milligan was appointed to the position of junior football manager.

Phikeia Eby, captain of the freshman football team, received his numerals.

Brothers Heil and Ritter made the chorus of *Scarlet Mask*, men's musical comedy show. Brothers Ganger, Dush, Musgrave, Zint, and Fulmer are also in the show.

Brother Brown is out for track. Brown was a star pole vaulter of last year's freshman team, and should easily be one of the high point scorers during the coming season.

Brother Bell is playing a regular forward position with the basketball team, Western Conference champions of last year. Brother Mackey could not go out for basketball on account of the broken leg which he received during the football season.

Brothers Bell, Greene, and Milligan are members of the sophomore dance committee.

Social Activities: The annual formal dance of Ohio Zeta was held January 15 at the Neil House.

WILLIAM H. FRY



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: A new fire screen has been purchased to insure the safety of the rug. A table lamp is a welcome addition to our living room. A Brunswick console phonograph was the gift to the chapter from the parents of one of our Phikeias. It was especially appreciated as it came at a time when the old one was out of condition. The house committee has seen to the installation of new glass in our front door and the providing of a door check.

Campus Activities: Brother Freshcorn has survived the final cut of the varsity basketball squad and has a very good chance of making his letter. Three Phikeias are on the freshman squad. They are Marshall, Slabaugh, and Hogan. The fraternity team has been going well after its defeat in the first game. Since then it has overcome three other teams with lop-sided scores, but one field goal being scored against our guards in the two last games.

Brothers Byrns and Cain are out for track. Brother Byrns is conference champion and record holder in the high jump besides putting the shot. He is

almost certain to make a letter. Brother Byrns has also been pledged Θ T, professional engineering fraternity.

Social Activities: The Christmas party and smoker for the alumni was a great success. It took place December 22 and was well attended. The Phikeias presented some very entertaining numbers, for the benefit of the guests.

Our next house dance will take place on January 8.

Alumni Personals: Brother Rowley, Akron University, '25, who is living with us while attending law school at Western Reserve University has been initiated into Φ Δ Φ, professional legal fraternity.

DAVID J. CAIN



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeia: A. Wilmer Highlands, Cincinnati.

Chapter House Improvements: The overstuffed davenport and chairs have been recovered through the help of the Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: Brothers Schwarm, Friendship, Stone, McGauhey, and Phikeias Wallace, Meyers, and Clemons defeated the Triangles in our first interfraternity basketball game.

Brother Brown successfully tried out for the Mummers, while Phikeias Botley and Hummel are planning some songs for the musical comedy.

Brother Chatfield is serving on the junior prom committee.

Social Activities: January 29 has been chosen as the date for our mid-winter formal.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Chambers, Denison, is staying at the house for several weeks.

Alumni Personals: After a successful concert in Cincinnati, Brother R. S. Whitacre is playing the piano with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra in New York.

H. F. JOHNSON



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Phikeia: Winston Wycliff, '28, of Chillicothe, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: The furniture in the upstairs sitting room has been reupholstered and a new gas grate has been installed. Under the direction of freshman captain Bonds, the lawn has been worked over and improved.

three hundred forty-seven]

Campus Activities: Brother Dave Price is playing regular center on the varsity basketball team. Brother Frank Potts, all-American track man, is showing up well in the indoor track practice. Phikeia Glenn Clark is out for freshman track. Phikeia Otis Flint is playing freshman basketball. Brother Ernest Sharpe has been pledged to Φ M A, national musical fraternity.

The chapter basketball team went to the semi-finals in the interfraternity basketball race, being eliminated by a one point margin by the champions of last year.

Social Activities: Phi Delta Theta will entertain with a formal dance at the chapter house on January 16.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Maurice Harrison, Ohio Theta, and Brother Carlson, Nebraska Alpha.

DAN WITHERS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Chapter House Improvements: The house was given a thorough cleaning during the holidays.

Campus Activities: Brother Rochester is president of the University Rowing Club. We are greatly honored by the success of Brother Doug Dow in winning one of the two Rhodes Scholarships for Ontario. Brother Coles is manager of the Victoria College indoor baseball team. Brother Mack Master has been elected president of the University of Toronto Rugby Club.

Social Activities: Our annual dance will be held at the King Edward Hotel on February 17 and the initiation will be held at the same place on March 13.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Tanton, Littlefield, Seaborn, Notman, Shurly, Breithaupt.

K. O. Roos



Oregon Beta, Oregon Agricultural College

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas holidays, Brother Zobel, house manager, who spent his vacation here, supervised the construction of a gravel covered driveway and open air garage in the rear of the house. This will greatly relieve the traffic congestion which has in the past menaced the appearances of the house and grounds. Upon completion, there will be a lattice work, which will hide from the street, the view of the many "back-yard eights" parked therein.

February, 1926

Campus Activities: With the opening of the winter term, basketball becomes the chief topic of conversation. The varsity team, of which Brother Loris Baker is captain, and Brother Diwoky a regular, has just completed a pre-season barnstorming trip through California. The team was quite successful, winning seven of the nine games on their schedule. This is the second year for both of these men. Brother Harry Baker, track captain elect for this year, has returned to school after an absence of one term.

Social Activities: Several live parties are planned for this coming term, but as yet the definite dates have not been scheduled.

I. F. ROBERTS



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Phikeias: Richard C. Bew, Atlantic City; George J. Biles, Philadelphia; Robert S. Dudgeon, Brooklyn; Joseph W. Hoagland, Ashbury, New Jersey; Charles M. Pursel, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania; Anthony J. Ruppersburg, Columbus, Ohio; Albert W. Sanders, Philadelphia; J. Paul Snyder, Dormont, Pennsylvania; Richard B. Williams, Garden City, New York, and T. Gordon Yates, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: A few new furnishings have been added to the downstairs. The pool table was recently recovered and new balls were bought.

Campus Activities: Brother Kirkleski has been elected captain of football for next year. He has played on the team for three years, and also has received his letter in baseball. Brother Millman, captain of basketball, is not out for the team this season, due to trouble he has been having with his legs. Moore, who was also a regular last year, is likewise not out this season because of injuries received during the past football season. Blackfan, however, is still out, and has been in nearly every game. Phikeia Pursel was the only freshman to win his letter in soccer. Phikeias Bew, Biles, and Yates are all members of the varsity swimming team which won its first meet on December 14. Phikeia Sanders is the pianist on the college instrumental club. The house basketball team started off the interfraternity basketball league schedule with a bang, winning their first game 45-3.

Social Activities: Our formal dance for this year is to be held on March 12. It is planned to have one or two other dances before this time.

Alumni Personals: Brother Edwards, '25, was back to see us the week before Christmas vacation.

Brother Berry, '25, was in Florida playing football during the holidays.

M. NELSON McGEEARY



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has purchased one of the new orthophonic Victrolas, which will adorn the lounge in a few days. Several of the brothers have renovated the fourth floor so as to make suitable sleeping quarters.

Campus Activities: Brother Rost, '28, has been added to Coach Leathers' varsity cage team, making a total of three Phis on the varsity squad of eight men.

Work has commenced on the new science hall and gymnasium. The total cost of each is estimated at \$150,000.

Gettysburg College won the inter-collegiate championship of class B football teams.

The college Dramatic Club won first prize in the intercollegiate play contest held at Pennsylvania State College recently.

Social Activities: The Christmas dance held on December 18 was the most successful in Pennsylvania Beta's history. Besides a large number of alumni in attendance, there were six brothers present from Pennsylvania Epsilon. On the following Saturday evening the chapter held a dance in conjunction with the local chapter of $\Phi K \Psi$.

Chapter Visitors: Brother "Bill" Buedinger, '22, visited the chapter recently. Other visitors were Brother B. Shipley, ex-'27; Brother Gentzler, '25; Brother Crist, '25; Brother Weaver, '25; Brother Gladfelter, '25; Brother Barshinger, *Pennsylvania Zeta*; Brother Potter, *Pennsylvania Eta*, and Brothers John and Samuel Meisenhelde.

STEWART H. SMITH



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson College

Phikeia: Richard Stevens, Homer City.

Chapter House Improvements: The plumbing system of the house is being

[three hundred forty-eight]



PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, ACTIVE CHAPTER

repaired and the heating system is being put in better order. Over the holidays a general cleanup was affected and the house put in much better appearance.

Campus Activities: Cleveland Cook and Donald Lyle were awarded varsity letters at the conclusion of a very successful season. In the bowling league, the team composed of Kessler, Leigh, and Cook stand very near the top. The basketball team has won a majority of its games and are expected to come out on top.

Chapter Visitors: Matt Shields, '23. Mr. C. L. Cook was guest at dinner the other evening.

Alumni Personals: Brother S. S. Baker, president of Washington and Jefferson, will start out in February on a campaign for funds for the erection of a stadium and gymnasium for Washington and Jefferson.

JAMES B. WARDEN



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phiikeias: Philip K. Warnke, Scranton; Charles F. Hoban, Harrisburg; Earl A. Gunter, Scranton; Elmer O. Goodwin, Linden, N.J.; William A. Fry, Shamokin; J. Paul Gourlay, Harrisburg; James W. Reynolds, Harrisburg; R. Wallace White, Dunmore; Carl C. Chambers, Lansdown; Clarence E. Cook, New Cumberland, and C. Perry Cleaver, Mount Carmel.

Initiates: January 11, 1926: John E. Barger, Calvin Boal, S. Laverne Siggins.

Chapter House Improvements: Brother Edgar Lawrence, '26, brought a beautiful Scotch Collie dog back with him when he returned from the Christmas vacation and presented it to the chapter. During the Christmas holidays the house was given a thorough cleaning and had the heating system cleaned of extraneous matter.

Campus Activities: Brother Keller as president of the tribunal has been inflicting some rather severe penalties for infringements of the freshman customs. Brother Loose has been chosen a member of the Junior Prom committee.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held on Friday, January 8 with about forty couples present. Marlin Burd and his Cadets of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, furnished the music for the occasion. The general concensus of opinion seemed to indicate that it was the best dance held for some time.

Chapter Visitors: Brother and Mrs. Dean Hoffman of Harrisburg attended the pledge dance.

Brother Vance Detwiler, ex-'25, was also present at the dance.

Brother William Stephens, ex-'26, who is attending the Mount Alto School of Forestry, paid the chapter a visit during the holidays.

Alumni Personals: Brother C. Norris Rabold, '25, of Altoona, is teaching biology in the high school at Hollidaysburg.

The chapter regrets that it is to lose one of its most active men, W. Fowler Bucke, Jr., who is soon to be married to Cecilia Duff. He and his fiance have the chapter's best wishes.

PARK H. LOOSE



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: We have moved into our new house at 3700 Locust Street, and are living there permanently.

Campus Activities: Basketball is now in full swing and we are represented on the varsity squad by Brother Andy Thompson. He has been doing good work in the games already played. We also have the manager of this year's team, Brother Gilmartin.

In the recent all-university wrestling tournament Brother McDonald won first place in the 135-pound class and Brother Hill second place in the 175-pound class. Brother Hill also recently was elected to the *Punch Bowl*.

Social Activities: On December 12 we had a most successful football game between the brothers of the east and west. In spite of a shortage of men during part of the game it was very close and the West only won, 6-0, after a hard fight.

Chapter Visitors: During the past month we have been visited by Brothers Paul Summers, '23; Carr Pross, '24; Edward Altemus, '24; Harry Clarke, '25; Claude Stroupe, '24; Warren Wright, '24; Ted Campbell, '24; Jo Frazier, '22; Kenneth Kurtz, '22; Kenneth Zahn, '20; T. Hyatt, '23; Burks Summers, '22; Charles Grafmueller, '25, and Ernest Kistler, '23.

Alumni Personals: We have received the announcement of Brother Ted Wood's marriage last December.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.

[three hundred fifty]

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Initiate: December 9, 1925: William W. De Laney, '28.

Chapter House Improvements: The annual Christmas present to the house from the brothers this year was a handsome set of gray velour furniture for the living room. Brother Fink rearranged the entire first floor besides presenting the brothers with new cretonne curtains in all the first-floor rooms. Under his direction the bathroom was repainted and new fixtures installed, during the Christmas holidays.

Campus Activities: Brothers Lundy, '26, Lindahl, '27, and Winde, '27, recently were elected to membership in ΣT , national honorary engineering society.

Brothers Chapman, '27, Hay, '28, and Snyder, '29, are members of this year's Glee Club and will make the trips this year to New York, Atlantic City, Baltimore, and Washington. Brother Fink, '26, is librarian while Brother Snyder, '29, is seeking the position of assistant librarian.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ lost the Interfraternity basketball series to $K \Sigma$. The past four years' record shows that Phi Delt has won once and placed second three times.

Lindahl, '27, won the breast-stroke event in the opening swimming meet with the Germantown Club. Lindahl is assistant business manager of the sport this year.

Brother Perdew, '26, is president of Y.M.C.A. and Brother Lindahl is a member of the cabinet. Brother Winde is the chapter's representative of the Men's Student Government Association.

Social Activities: The annual banquet will be held February 20. The place has not been decided upon.

Alumni Personals: Brother Blaisdell, '21, is an instructor of economics at Swarthmore and also is working for his Ph.D. at the University of Pennsylvania. Brother Stevenson, '24, is taking the medical course at the University.

Brother Barnes, '25, now is editor of the *Commercial America* and may be addressed care of the Commercial Museum, Philadelphia.

Brother Dick Miller, '24, is engaged to Alice Leibach of Reading, Pennsylvania.

EDWARD C. JENKINS

three hundred fifty-one]]

Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Phikeia: Robert Vaughan, Montreal.

Chapter House Improvements: Several much needed repairs have been made to the front door, and the cheerfulness of the dining room is to be increased in the near future by the addition of new curtains.

Campus Activities: Brother Gordon Hughes, who for the past three years has been an outstanding member of the senior football team, has been elected captain of the team for the coming year. Brother Hughes also recently has been elected a member of the Student Council.

The hockey season is now well under way. Brother Jack Mickles is again playing center on the senior team for the third consecutive season. Brother Paul Smith and Brother Dion are also members of the senior team.

With Brother Jerry Reid, who for the past two years has played on the senior team as coach, and Brother Stuart Wood as manager the junior team is gradually rounding into shape, while Brother Adams and Brother Allan are out to make the team.

Brother Reid has been elected a member of the recently organized Scarlet Key society.

Social Activities: Brother Johnson recently gave a piano recital in the Student's Union, which was greatly appreciated by all present. Brother Gordon Nairn as Leader of the Opposition in the McGill Mock Parliament has made a reputation as an orator.

Chapter Activities: For the first time on December 15, the chapter held a father and son banquet, when we were honored by having fifteen of our fathers present with us. The banquet was declared a great success by all, and it has been decided to make it an annual event.

Alumni Personals: The engagement of Dr. Cyril Flanagan to Elizabeth Buile has recently been announced.

F. M. HUTCHINS



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Phikeias: Jerome B. Drew, Montclair, New Jersey; Walter G. Ensign, Providence; Thomas R. Gardner, Providence; Francis L. Higgins, Brooklyn, New York; Carter F. Halloran, Rochester, New York; Frank S. Perkins, Providence; Russell G. Plitt, College Point,

Long Island; Byron G. Romero, New York City, and Paul Stannard, Cleveland, Ohio.

Campus Activities: At the close of the annual rushing season Rhode Island Alpha pledged a delegation which seems excellently represented in college activities to date. Phikeia Gardner is playing on the jazz orchestra and also is out for the freshman swimming team. Phikeia Higgins was awarded his class numerals for his excellent play at center on the football team. Phikeia Plitt is on the circulation staff of the *Brown Jug*, while Phikeia Romero is out for wrestling. Brother Stannard is on the musical clubs and is working with the freshman swimming team. In Phikeia Perkins the chapter has its long sought pianist.

With the awarding of the Rhodes Scholarship to Gordon K. Chalmers, '24, the chapter has the honor of having two Rhodes Scholars in four years. Robert L. Guthrie, '22, was elected as Rhodes Scholar from Texas after his graduation from Brown.

Alumni Personals: Brother George C. Johnson, '25, is with the Chase National Bank in New York City.

FREEMAN T. PUTNEY

AVERY P. LONG, JR.



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Campus Activities: There was very little activity on the campus during the preceding month most of it being taken up with examinations and the Christmas holidays. The brothers have now returned and are ready to do great things for the chapter during the rest of the year. We are very proud of the wonderful scholastic record made by the chapter during the first term; especially the Phikeias, twenty of the twenty-one pledges passed their work and will be initiated next week.

Brother Stuart, one of the centers of last year's basketball team, has taken full control of that position this year.

Phikeias Sims and West are on the freshman basketball squad and are making good. The fraternity basketball team is working hard and we expect to come through with flying colors in the inter-fraternity basketball league.

Brother Armstrong has been elected president of the Southern Association of College Comics.

Brother Crutcher and Bell are pledges of the $\Phi\ X$ Fraternity, and Brother Colum is a pledge of the $A\ K\ K$ fraternity.

Brother L. Smith is secretary of the Honor Committee.

Phikeia Sims is president of the freshman man class.

Social Activities: Our annual dance was held Christmas night. The house was prettily decorated and the brothers and a large number of alumni had a grand time.

FRANK PROVOST

❖

Texas Beta, University of Texas

Campus Activities: Brother Life has been extremely busy attending to his duties as advertising manager of *The Cactus*. Brothers Hawkins, Robertson, and Phikeia Webb are showing up well in

[three hundred fifty-two]

pre-season baseball training, and bid fair to land berths on the Longhorn infield. Phikeia Williamson, all-conference outfield selection and leading hitter in this loop, has been too engrossed with his duties as editor of *The Texas Ranger* to report for practice yet, but is expected to don his spikes by the middle of January. Brother Thomas has been selected as assistant basketball manager, while Brother Smith has applied for an assistancy in baseball management.

Since Brother Newell has been rendered ineligible for basketball, he has redoubled his efforts in track in an endeavor to make his third letter. Brother Griffin has returned from the employ of the Westinghouse Company to do advanced work in electrical engineering. Phikeias Ford and Hughes are doing good work on the freshman basketball squad.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Tom Harris, '23, of Dallas, has been our guest during the past week-end.

GORDON ROBERTSON



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Campus Activities: Brother Carl Reynolds was elected to the Blue Key Society, an honorary organization. Brothers Carl Reynolds and Grady Reynolds won letters in football, and the former was elected captain of football for next year. He also was elected captain of basketball for this year, and together with Brothers Grady Reynolds and Walter Fox, is showing up well in basketball. In the election of class officers for the term, Brother Carl Reynolds was elected president of the senior class; Brother Walter L. Bell, president of the junior class; and Phikeia Ayres Compton, president of the freshman class.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Billie Maggee, '23, of Beaumont; C. M. Foster, '25, of Granger; Parker Sturgis Humphrey, now of *Oklahoma Alpha*, Nelson Odell Pope, '23, of Elgin; Shelly Mullins, '23, Lester Wright, '27, Gordon Robertson now of *Texas Beta*, and Bond B. Chrietzberg stayed with us during Christmas.

BRUCE PALMER



Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Phikeias: J. K. Aldredge, Plano; Jack Bowman, Plano; Lamar Turner Brownwood.

three hundred fifty-three]

Chapter House Improvements: No improvements were made on the house during the summer, as it is the intention of Texas Delta to have a new chapter house under construction as soon as the university sets aside another plot of ground for fraternity houses. The new house is to be three stories in height and will cost close to \$25,000. It is to be brick and hollow tile, with a slate roof. All floors downstairs will be hardwood.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Key made his letter on the varsity football team this year, as did Phikeia Craig. Key brought special glory on the chapter and himself by being unanimously chosen as all-Southwestern end. He was a sensation in every game. Key has two more years to play with the varsity. Craig was a regular half, and a sensational end-runner and defensive man. Craig also has two more years with the varsity. Brother Germany also was out for the varsity. Phikeia Bowman lettered with the freshman team.

Social Activities: The chapter recently gave a theater party which was followed by a dinner party. The party was given for several rushees. Last week the chapter gave a buffet dinner in honor of the rushees.

Chapter Visitors: Several brothers and Phikeias were visitors to the chapter recently, when they accompanied the University of Oklahoma football team to Dallas.

COLBY E. SMITH, JR.



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Chapter House Improvements: The addition of two new rugs in the front living room, donated by the Mothers' Club, has added greatly to the appearance of the house.

We all woke up on Christmas morning and were surprised to find Santa Claus had left us a big mahogany Victrola, the Santa Claus in question being none other than Phikeia Dave Moffet.

Campus Activities: At a recent meeting of the letter men in football the past year Brother Thornton Morris was elected captain of the varsity team for 1926. A similar honor also was conferred on Brother Cal Boberg who was chosen this year's basketball leader. We might add also that Cal was unanimously selected all-Conference quarterback on this year's honor team in football.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

February, 1926

Social Activities: Our annual formal dinner dance was held on December 8 in the dining room of the Elks' new home. From all standpoints it was pronounced as the best party ever held by the fraternity. Brother Covey was chairman of arrangements.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Stowbridge, *Oregon Alpha*, has registered in the medical school for the coming year. Brother Strahan, *Oregon Alpha*, also paid us a short visit.

THORNTON D. MORRIS



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeias: B. C. DeWolfe, H. E. Noon, Smith Towne, Herman Kropper, Ralph Smith, Milford Smith, Gerald Van Name, George Butterfield, Floyd Turner, Leslie Pouch, Norman Howe, Carlton Orton, Gene Knapp, C. B. Foster, Edward Thorne, Perry Fitch, R. S. Estabrook, Reginald Hamilton, and William Shaw.

Campus Activities: Brothers Lockwood, '27, and Costine, '27, had important parts in two recent college plays. Phikeias Kropper, Thorne, Foster, Van Name, Shaw, R. Smith and Milford Smith had regular positions on the freshman football squad. Phikeia Thorne is president of the freshman class. Brother Flagg, '27, is pianist for the college Green and Gold orchestra. Brother Hill, '26, is president of Boulder, the senior honorary society.

Social Activities: The Christmas formal dance was held at the chapter house on December 18, 1925. It was a decided success.

Brother "Oney" Hill, '27, was acting captain of football this past season. Phikeias Estabrook, Pouch, and Fitch are playing freshman basketball. Brother Stevens, '28, is chairman of the sophomore hop committee. Brothers Lockwood, '27, Hill, '26, Hewes, '28, and Phikeia Thorne are members of the student senate. Brother R. S. Gates, '26, is president of the Interfraternity Council and manager of the varsity Glee Club.

Alumni Personals: Brothers O'Dell, '25, and Newton, '24, are engaged in the real estate business at Deland, Florida; Brother Curtis Mower, '23, and Robert Patrick, '25, are studying law and business respectively at the Harvard Graduate School. Brother John Patrick, '23, and Elizabeth Hunt Booth of Burlington

were married October 17, 1925. Brother Howard Morse, '25, has accepted a position with the Cleveland, Ohio, division of the Western Electric Company. The monthly alumni dinner was held at the chapter house January 7, 1925.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Thomas Cheney, '91, of Manisville visited the chapter on November 14, 1925. Brother Chauncey Hayden, '83, visited the chapter on January 7, 1925.

ROBERT COSTINE, JR.



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Initiates: November 2, 1925: William Bryson, Boydton; Stuart Carter, Buchanan; Dan Griffith, Owensborough, Kentucky; Kenneth Hazard, Des Moines, Iowa; Robert Martin, Glen Allan, Mississippi; Ray Pons, Norwood, Ohio; Dean Quarles, Charlottesville, Virginia; John Taylor, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Richard Taylor, Mobile, Alabama, and Jack Hyde, Jacksonville, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: The living room, card room, and halls are to be done over and the yard placed in better condition.

Campus Activities: Brother Bryson is on the Glee Club and Brothers Booth, Orr, and Hyde are competing for positions. Brother Gunn is chairman of the program committee for the Jefferson Literary Society. Brother Dew is a member of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Eli Banana, German Club and vice president of P. K. Brother Quarles is a member of $\Lambda\ K\ \Psi$, P.K., Raven Society, president of Jefferson Literary Society, president of the C.H.S. Club, and a member of the Madison Hall Cabinet and assistant in political science; also, he received intermediate honors for the year 1924. Brothers Perkins and Walker are out for basketball management. Brother Gunn recently won the medal offered for the best disclaimer in Jefferson Society. Brother Hap Hazard is out for the art staff of the *Virginia Reel*.

Alumni Personals: Brother Van Arnam was married to Mary Louise Edson on December 11. They are living in West Palm Beach, Florida where Brother Van Arnam is practicing law.

JOHN GRIFFIN WALKER

Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

Chapter House Improvements: During the holidays the downstairs floors of our house were redone and several minor improvements were made in the line of decorations and furniture.

Campus Activities: Brother Bear, who is president of the senior commerce class, recently was elected by the class to lead the senior ball in June. Brother Durham has been elected to O Δ K, the national fraternity for the recognition of campus leadership. Brothers Clark and Cayce

have been elected to membership in the Cotillion Club, and Brothers Kidd and Miller have been initiated into White Friars and Π A N respectively, two campus ribbon societies. Brother Durham is a member of the boxing team again, having been awarded a monogram in that sport last year, and he was also a member of the varsity football squad throughout the season.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Tanner, Centre, paid us a visit recently.

EDWARD H. MILLER

Alumni Clubs

Buffalo, New York

The Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Buffalo, New York, held its annual meeting December 28, 1925, at the University Club, Buffalo, New York. A short business session was held in which the reports of the officers for 1925 were given and the following officers elected for 1926: Charles F. Blair, *Vermont*, '99, president; Roswell P. Rosengren, *Colgate*, '24, vice president; Herbert Feuchter, *Colgate*, '25, secretary and treasurer.

Following the business Brother McCreery, *Nebraska*, turned over the meeting to Reverend Bruce S. Wright, who in his usual gracious manner acted as toastmaster. Brother Day L. Anderson, *Stanford*, Chas. F. Blair, *Vermont*, Frank A. Abbott, *Cornell*, Harold Adams, *Vermont*, Milton Cedarquist, *Lafayette*, George Merry, *Syracuse*, Chas. Ostertay, *Syracuse*, responded to the toast, "Their personal experience with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and what $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had done for them."

Letters were read from Brothers Robert P. Brewer, Macauley, and Priest expressing their regret at not being able to be present.

The Regular Phi Luncheon will be held every Friday noon at 12:30, Buffalo Athletic Club.

Since our last annual meeting, we have lost two loyal brothers—Albert Jackson, *Amherst*, '88, and Deforest Porter, *Michigan*, '00.

E. A. McCREERY



Denver, Colorado

Although it has been some time since the Denver Alumni Club has been represented in these columns do not think for a minute that we have just recently returned to life—the fact of the matter is we have never been so full of life as during the past year.

Under the able and aggressive leadership of Dr. W. J. Robb our organization has enjoyed a thoroughly successful year, gaining new members, retaining the old ones, helping the active chapters in the state whenever possible and enjoying the fellowship of our own members as only true Phis can.

Among our activities of the past year was a golf tournament, held during the summer, which was more or less successful, and certainly enjoyed by those who participated.

Recently we conceived the idea of a state-wide convention of all the active and alumni members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to supplant, in a way, the abandoned Province Convention. Committees were sent to each of the active chapters and their views entertained regarding the possibilities of such an assembly. Each chapter was unanimously in favor of our suggestion and we then proceeded with plans for the first annual meeting.

This meeting was held on December 19—consisting of a morning session, comprised mainly of active men, a luncheon at noon, and a business meeting in the afternoon. These meetings were very well attended. At the business meeting those present adopted as the name of the organization "The Phi Delta Theta Association of Colorado" the purpose of which is merely to hold such a meeting each year, thus retaining a connection with all the Phis in the state. Brother F. G. Golden was elected as president for the following year.

The finale of the convention was a dinner dance held at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel—and we are not stretching the point a bit when we say it was a social success. The older men and women joined right in to the spirit of the thing and soon the party resembled one which might have taken place in any $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter house in the country. Needless to say, the dance lasted far into the night, much to

the delight of all concerned, and we all went home feeling as though we would like to have another the following evening.

We hold a weekly luncheon each Thursday noon at the Albany Hotel, Denver, and extend a sincere welcome to each and every Phi who may be visiting in our city—we would consider it a favor if you would drop in and have lunch with us.

D. S. MAC DOUGALL,
Colorado, '21



Johnstown, Pennsylvania

The following report is taken from the *Johnstown Daily Democrat* for Thursday, December 31:

The second annual banquet of the Johnstown Alumni Club of the Φ Δ Θ Fraternity was held last evening in the Fort Stanwix Hotel with thirty-seven members from various parts of Cambria and Somerset counties in attendance. Harry (Coach) Cramer served as toastmaster and also as chairman of the committee in charge of the arrangements. He was assisted by W. W. Dempsey, Jr., and John C. Cosgrove in planning for the event.

The event last evening was the first affair held by the local Phi Dels since the picnic last summer and was marked by the largest turnout of Phis since the local organization was formed a year ago. The event was replete with stories by alumni and undergraduates of present and old college days, together with performances by several professional entertainers.

Arrangements were made to hold another dinner March 15 when the members of the Penn State Chapter will be invited to join the local Phis in celebrating the founding of the fraternity at Miami University in 1848. Since then the organization has grown to be one of the largest Greek-letter fraternities in the country, having chapters at more than ninety colleges and universities in the United States and Canada. The Penn State Chapter last year celebrated Founders' Day at Harrisburg by attending a dinner sponsored by the Harrisburg Alumni Club. An effort will be made to have several of the national and district officers of the fraternity attend the event here next spring and invitations will be extended to members of the fraternity residing in Altoona and Greensburg, together with three hundred fifty-seven.]

fifty members residing in Cambria and Somerset counties.

The principal address at the dinner last evening was made by John C. Cosgrove, an alumnus of Penn State College, who gave an interesting account of the incidents surrounding the founding of the organization by six men and the development until the present day when the fraternity is represented by about 40,000 members in the United States.

Alumni and undergraduates representing Williams, Dartmouth, Dickinson, Washington and Jefferson, Penn State, Lehigh, Lafayette and Allegheny Colleges, the University of Pennsylvania, and the University of Pittsburgh attended the event last evening. Among the out-of-town members who attended were: Attorney W. Lloyd Hibbs of Cresson, Donald F. Lyle of Cresson, a senior at Washington and Jefferson College; James Dunsmore of Dunlo, a student at Penn State College, and Earl Hewitt, Jr., of Indiana, a son of Earl Hewitt, Sr., one of the most famous athletes who ever attended Penn State College.

H. E. Trout was re-elected president of the local alumni club and W. W. Dempsey, Jr., was re-elected secretary-treasurer for the ensuing year.



New York, N. Y.

Phi Delta Theta has been a "Dusting Barney" during the past month in New York City. Early in December a most unusual and enjoyable smoker was held at which there were over three hundred Phis. At that, many failed to receive the notices and the preparations, which were made in short order, resulted in a long-to-be-remembered festivity.

The regular Friday luncheons held at the clubroom in the Fraternity Clubs Building at 12:30 P.M. have been fairly well attended but there are many Phis in and about town who do not make these weekly pilgrimages. On the last Friday of each month the entertainment committee provides a speaker who gives a short talk on a matter of general interest.

There are plans under way to remodel the first floor of the clubhouse and provide a large lounging room, library, card and billiard room, and to provide rooms on the second floor for the fraternities. Come what may, the regular Friday

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

February, 1926

luncheons will always be held in our rooms and a hearty welcome always is extended to all Phis, visiting or local.

Be sure to plan to visit us if you should happen to be in town on any Friday.

GRANVILLE M. BRUMBAUGH,
Lehigh, '22



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Interest in our weekly luncheon gatherings continues. Hardly a week passes that we do not have the pleasure of extending a Phi welcome to a new brother who recently has come to our city. Among the new Philadelphia Phis are Samuel Noyes Kirkland, *Columbia, '20*, manager of the Philadelphia Branch of Theodore Prince and Company, members of the New York Stock Exchange with offices at 815 Packard Building; J. Harold Wilson, *Brown, '25*, with the Pennsylvania Indemnity Exchange in the Lincoln Building; H. M. Van Gelder, *Brown, '97*, electrical engineer with the Department of City Transit, 1211 Chestnut Street, and Rev. Edward S. Barkdull, *Ohio Wesleyan, '86*, 3905 Spruce Street.

One of our alumni members was honored by his company on January 1. Howell Van Blarcom, *Missouri, '96*, was made manager of Prime Mover Sales Department of the South Philadelphia Works of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. Brother Van Blarcom has been an enthusiastic supporter of our alumni club since coming to Philadelphia some time ago. His home is at 17 Albemarle Avenue, Lansdown, Pennsylvania.

With the opening of the new home of Pennsylvania Zeta at the university our alumni club has taken a special interest in the house arrangements. A special room has been furnished by our club and will be reserved for the use of the

alumni. Whenever any Phi from any chapter is in our city he may have the use of this room by arranging with the house manager.

Our directory committee is working on the revised directory of Phis in Philadelphia. We hope to have this out in the early spring and want it to be complete in every respect. Active chapters and other alumni clubs can help us in this work by advising us of any Phis who have recently come to our city.

Weekly luncheons every Wednesday at 12:30 P.M. at The Adelphia.

C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse, '01*



St. Joseph, Missouri

The year 1925 was a very good one for this club and was finished up brilliantly by our sixth annual formal holiday dinner and dance, which took place during holiday week at the Robidoux Hotel. It was very successful and the guests included members of other fraternities living in St. Joseph. Other outstanding events in 1925 were Founders' Day banquet in March; rushing parties in June and September and a golf tournament in July. We entertained several out-of-town brothers on all of these occasions, as well as many times at our weekly luncheons. We extend a cordial invitation to all Phis visiting our city to have luncheon with us Thursday noon at Robidoux Hotel.

Already we are preparing for several events in 1926, the first of these being a Smoker in February and a bigger and better Founders' Day banquet in March. Also plans are under way for better co-operation with other alumni clubs and active chapters nearby, especially the Kansas City-Missouri Club.

M. L. CARDER,
Reporter

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada
December 28-30, 1926

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 112 Hartford Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.
William R. Bayes, New York City.
John B. Ballou, New York City

PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.
President, Dr. George M. Sabine, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, J. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City, District of Columbia.

President—Rev. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.

President, _____

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President, _____

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, _____

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President, Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President, Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Sheldon White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,
 Calif.
 California Beta (1891), Evert H. Young
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.
 California Gamma (1924), Leigh Crosby
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los
 Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder,
 Colo.
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado
 Springs, Colo.
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha (1924), Walter F. Emmons
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha (1871), F. H. Gilbert
 Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport
 Φ Δ Θ House, Emory University, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Caylor
 Φ Δ Θ House, 124 Appleton Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta (1908), Will Griffin
 Φ Δ Θ House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Moscow, Idaho.
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett
 Φ Δ Θ House, Univ. Campus, Evanston, Ill.
 Illinois Beta (1865), Deemer Lee
 Φ Δ Θ House, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,
 Ill.
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good
 Φ Δ Θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Zeta (1879), Clem R. Smythe
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Eta (1897), H. A. McEdwards
 Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,
 Ill.
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy
 Φ Δ Θ House, East 10th St., Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Indiana Beta (1850), Frederick Schuller
 Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh Enyart
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,
 Ind.
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell
 Φ Δ Θ House, Hanover, Ind.
 Indiana Zeta (1869), James F. Bailey
 Φ Δ Θ House, 212 S. College Ave., Green-
 castle, Ind.
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong
 Φ Δ Θ House, Box 71, West Lafayette, Ind.
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Warren W. Lundgren
 Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,
 Ia
- Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 729 Dubuque St., Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Iowa Gamma (1913), Herbert K. Woodland
 Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Robert Sohlberg, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,
 Kan.
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas
 Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,
 Kan.
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener
 Φ Δ Θ House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-
 ville, Ky.
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), L. Y. McCarty
 Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,
 Ky.
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,
 La.
 Maine Alpha (1884), R. P. Staunton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Waterville, Maine.
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Williamstown, Mass.
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. M. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,
 Mass.
 Michigan Alpha (1864), E. D. Rich, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann
 Arbor, Mich.
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave., Minne-
 apolis, Minn.
 Missouri Alpha (1870), Jack English
 Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,
 Mo.
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern
 Φ Δ Θ House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.
 Missouri Gamma (1891) Wm. A. Hirsch, Jr.,
 6236 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine
 Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,
 Mont.
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Edward Morrow
 Φ Δ Θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield
 Harrison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,
 N.H.
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason
 Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis
 Φ Δ Θ House, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Delta (1884), Sidney J. Ward
 Φ Δ Θ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
 N.Y.
 New York Epsilon (1887), J. Harold Carr
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,
 N.Y.
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant
 Φ Δ Θ House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Boe
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, N.D.
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Lynne E. Baker
 Φ Δ Θ House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce
 Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-
 ware, Ohio.

- Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis
 Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Curtis J. Harwick
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), V. M. Schwarm
 Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), Stanton E. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Dan Withers
 Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos
 Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,
 Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), Paul Sletton
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,
 Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts
 Φ Δ Θ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,
 Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGahey
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold
 Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden
 Φ Δ Θ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Park H. Loose
 Φ Δ Θ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), W. Ward Nichols
 Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Firman Hayman
 Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins
 Φ Δ Θ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins
 Φ Δ Θ House, 811 University St., Montreal,
 Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney
 Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,
 S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,
 Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham
 Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson
 Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Bruce Palmer
 Φ Δ Θ House, 520 University Ave., Georgetown, Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Colbey E. Smith, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,
 Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1377 S. E. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Robt. Costine, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), J. G. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, University Circle, University, Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey
 Φ Δ Θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), Edward H. Miller
 Box 134, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard
 Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Kenneth Bageant
 Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis
 Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.

Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha
- California Alpha
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford University, Calif.
- California Gamma
 Prof. L. A. Maverick, Recorder, U. of C. (So. Branch)
- Colorado Alpha
 C. J. Kelly, 1st Nat'l Bank, Boulder, Colo.
- Colorado Beta
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Colorado Gamma
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha
 Dowse Bradwell, 315 Southern Mutual Bldg., Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- Georgia Delta
 Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., Atlanta, Ga.
- Idaho Alpha
 Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.

- Illinois Alpha
Lincoln Nelson, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago,
Ill.
- Illinois Beta
Charles E. Brown, 1121 Insurance Exchange
Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Delta
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg,
Ill.
- Illinois Zeta
James E. Webster, 960 Cherry St., Gales-
burg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois,
Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 7 Mills Place, Craw-
fordville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma
Fred W. Witherspoon, 2402 N. Alabama,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 601 E. Seminary St.,
Greencastle, Ind.
- Indiana Theta
Carl Nessler, 202 Union Station, Indianapo-
lis, Ind.
- Iowa Alpha
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta
Prof. Earl L. Waterman, Fairview Ave., Iowa
City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames,
Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Law-
rence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave.,
Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta
Jas. Mahan, St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central
Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville,
Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College,
Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,
Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court,
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Missouri Alpha
Geo. A. Bond, Dumas Apts., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma
Victor Weir, 121 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.
- Montana Alpha
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave.,
Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,
N. Y.
- New York Beta
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenec-
tady, N. Y.
- New York Delta
Barrett Herrick, Apt. 83, 23rd St., Jackson
Heights, Long Island, N. Y.
- New York Epsilon
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha
Karl Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta
Prof. Gordon Armstrong, P. O. Box 246,
Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington
St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus,
Ohio.
- Ohio Eta
Horace J. Allen, 2861 Lee Road, Shaker
Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
- Ohio Iota
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg.,
Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha
Dr. Louis N. Turley, 753 Asp Ave., Norman,
Okla.
- Ontario Alpha
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto,
Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene,
Ore.
- Oregon Beta
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha
John T. Baker, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave.,
Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Car-
lisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta
Charles Goodin, Hotel Adelphia, Philadel-
phia, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta	Texas Delta
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.	Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Pennsylvania Theta	Utah Alpha
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.	Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pennsylvania Iota	Vermont Alpha
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
Pennsylvania Kappa	Virginia Beta
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.	Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.
Quebec Alpha	Virginia Gamma
Hugh Arthur Crombie, 96 The Boulevard, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.	Maitland Bustard, Box 1808, Law Dept. of So. R. R., Washington, D.C.
Rhode Island Alpha	Virginia Zeta
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.	Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.
South Dakota Alpha	Washington Alpha
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.	W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
Tennessee Alpha	Washington Beta
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.	Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Tennessee Beta	Washington Gamma
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.	Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Texas Beta	Wisconsin Alpha
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.	Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Texas Gamma	
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.	

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave.	B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co.
Thursday noon, Eisinger's	Friday noon, Hotel Winton, Parlors H & I
Atlanta, Ga.	Columbus, Ind.
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg.	Edwin Bowlen
Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.	Tuesday Noon Tea Room
Baltimore, Md.	Dallas, Tex.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.	Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel
Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel	Dayton, Ohio
Bartlesville, Okla.	R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A.	Denver, Colo.
Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel	Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St.
Birmingham, Ala.	Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348	Des Moines, Iowa
Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.	Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust
Boston, Mass.	Saturday Noon Grant Club
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St.	Detroit, Mich.
Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.	E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club
E. A. McCreery, 174 Morgan Bldg.	Elmira, N. Y.
Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club	Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
Burlington, Vt.	Enid, Okla.
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House	Nathan Scarritt
Canton, Ohio	Erie, Pa.
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.	Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.
Charleston, W. Va.	Evanston, Ill.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.	B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
Chicago, Ill.	Fargo, N. D.
Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St.	J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway
Thursday noon, H-Y-P Club.	Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
Cincinnati, Ohio	Fox River Valley
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St.	George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Bernard, Ohio	Franklin, Ind.
Monday Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race	Raymond H. Sellers

- Fulton, Mo.
 T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
 Galesburg, Ill.
 Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox
 Lumber Co.
 First Friday of every month, University Club
 Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
 Hagerstown, Md.
 D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
 Hanover-Madison, Indiana
 Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.
 Harvard University
 Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 John F. Stone, Governor's Office
 3rd Thursday each month Noon University
 Club
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce
 Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional
 Bldg.
 Johnstown, Pa.
 W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the
 Dempsey Lumber Co.
 Kansas City, Kans.
 George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank
 Bldg.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon University Club
 LaGrande, Ore.
 Earl C. Reynolds
 Lansing, Mich.
 R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.
 Monday Noon Hotel Downey
 Louisville, Ky.
 Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
 Los Angeles, Calif.
 James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon, Pig's Whistle
 Lynchburg, Va.
 A. B. Percy, Jr.
 3rd Wednesday each month, Piedmont Club,
 1 P.M.
 Macon, Ga.
 Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee
 Auto Company
 Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
 Manhattan, Kan.
 C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
 Manilla, P. I.
 F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.
 Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,
 Mass.
 Miami, Fla.
 F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.
 Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 H. C. Knuepfer, Sec'y, 2220 Irving Ave. S.,
 1st and 3rd
 Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radis-
 son Hotel, Spanish Room
 Montreal, Quebec
 Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel
 Wednesday 1:00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176
 St., Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.
 Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut
 1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New
 Kirby Hotel
 Nashville, Tenn.
 R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.
 Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
 Natchez, Miss.
 W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
 Newark, Ohio
 H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
 New Haven, Conn.
 Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
 New York, N. Y.
 J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.
 Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
 38th and Madison
 Omaha, Neb.
 Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life
 Bldg.
 Thursday 12:15 University Club
 Orlando, Fla.
 James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 C. M. Marriott, Sec'y., 1015 Chestnut St.,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel
 Adelphia
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. McCreery's
 Portland, Ore.
 Frank Michener, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
 Friday 12:00 Chamber of Commerce
 Providence, R. I.
 Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.
 Pueblo, Colo.
 Chas. T. Crockett, P. O. Box 576
 Roanoke, Va.
 J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
 Salt Lake City, Utah
 LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
 San Diego, Cal.
 Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels
 Bldg.
 Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th
 St.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Reuben Hill, 175 Fremont St.
 Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial
 Club
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
 Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Harry A. Vaughn, 108 N. Fourth St.
 Thursday Noon, Room 803, Chamber of
 Commerce Bldg., Broadway and Locust
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.
 Tuesday 12:15 P.M.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Marston Turner, 1903 Second Ave., W.
 Friday 12:15 P.M. Pig'n Whistle
 Spokane, Wash.
 Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove
 Friday Noon University Club
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-
 lyn, N. Y.
 Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga
 Southern, Pa.
 Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
 Tampa, Fla.
 J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.

Toledo, Ohio

D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place
2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

Topeka, Kan.

Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University Club

Toronto, Ont.

John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.

Tucson, Ariz.

Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club

Tulsa, Okla.

F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn

Washington, D. C.

Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,
16th and 1 sts.



Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass.

For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada,

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

SCHEINMAN &
BALCH

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Members American Institute
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.

*Member
American Institute
of
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK NEW YORK
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
School and College Buildings
Fraternity Houses and Residences
1607 Architects Building
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK NEW YORK
WALTER C. SANDERS,
(Georgia Gamma)
CONSULTING ENGINEER
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)
STATE OF NEW YORK
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.
Legal Testimony.
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN
AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - - - IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE,
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES
for
THE SCROLL
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE
1216 Book Bldg.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

The Hoover & Smith Co.

616 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA



DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler

"We make the pin with the proper curve to the badge, and the crown setting entirely hand made, insuring strength and durability."



SPECIALISTS IN

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid
Order from Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)

Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through
the chapter.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)

Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from
Central Office.

PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)

Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid
Should be ordered from Central Office.

PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)

Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from
Central Office.

PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

PHI DELT RECORDS

Your favorite songs on a big, double-faced
phonograph record, \$1.75. Order from:
Fraternity Record Co., Inc., Plymouth, Ind.

PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.

Prices furnished on application to

Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELTA THETA CLUB

of New York City



The Phi Delta Theta Club of New York is located in the Fraternity Clubs Building at Madison Avenue and 38th Street.

Any Phi, wherever located, is eligible to non-resident membership. Rooms are available for non-resident members at all times. The Club provides ample restaurant facilities, reasonable prices prevailing for both sleeping rooms and restaurant service.

Membership in the Club is solicited and non-resident members will be made welcome.

APPLICATION FOR NON-RESIDENT MEMBERSHIP
in the
PHI DELTA THETA CLUB OF NEW YORK

Date.....

I, the undersigned, a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, hereby apply for admission to the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York, as a non-resident member and agree to pay annual dues of \$10.00, payable annually in advance.

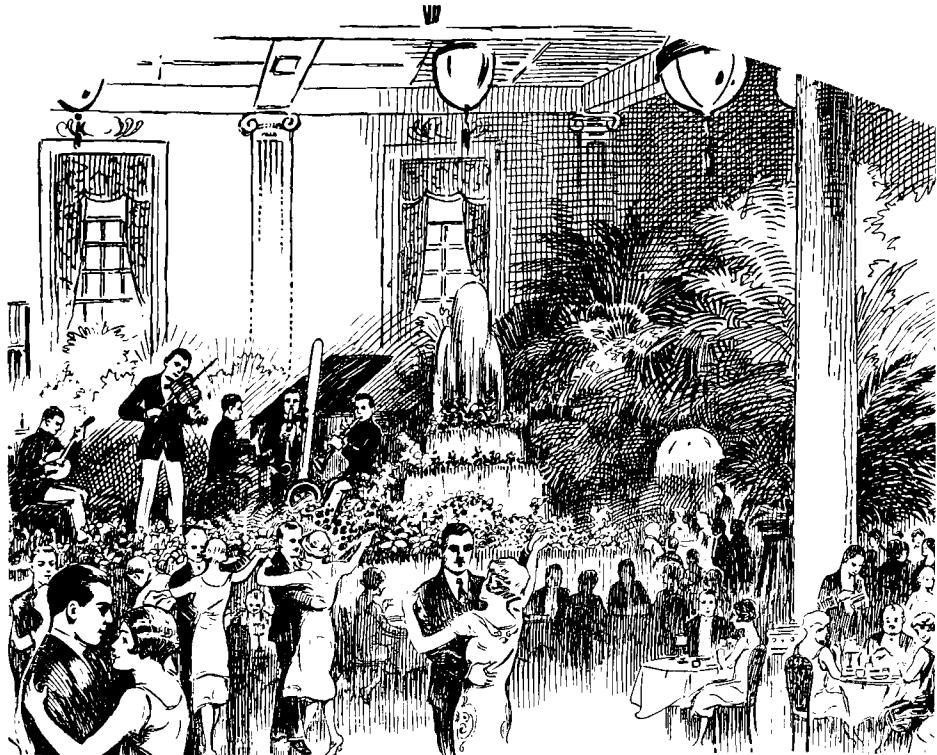
Full Name

Mail Address

Occupation

College Class

Mail to J. B. BALLOU, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City Signature



The Windsor Hotel
ON DOMINION SQUARE
MONTRÉAL

~~
The Center of Activity in Montreal is
The Windsor Hotel
~~

Phi Delta Theta
Convention Headquarters

~~
December 28-29-30, 1926

THE TIME—*December 28-29-30, 1926*

THE PLACE—*Montreal, Canada*

THE HOTEL—*The Windsor*

THE EVENT—*Phi Delta Theta Convention*



Nowhere in North America can be found such charm, such romance, such a strange mixture of the old and the new—as in Montreal.

Dating from 1536—the earliest days of its history, embracing the expedition of Jacques Cartier up the St. Lawrence, which resulted in the establishment of the Town of Hochelaga (now part of Montreal) and the naming of the mountain as Mount Royal from which the name of Montreal is derived; the landing on the 18th of May, 1642, of Maisonneuve and his little band of religious enthusiasts upon the spot where the Montreal Customs House was afterwards erected, and planted in the words of the saintly Dumont: “A grain of mustard seed destined to overshadow the land,” through to the days in 1672 when streets were first regularly laid; withstanding the early terrors and alarms with the Indians; the Seven Years War which after a long and trying struggle resulted in the Treaty of Paris and the definite placing of the Colony in 1763 under the flag of Great Britain, is the fabric from which Montreal’s history is woven.

And so the thousands who yearly travel from far distances to this City of incomparable attractions find themselves well repaid for taking time in advance to brush up on Canada’s interesting history.

The Phi Delta Theta Convention is going to be one of the biggest and most successful gatherings ever. Make your hotel reservations early—preference in rooms at The Windsor will be given to early bookings.

Make a note of it.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
CRAWFORD WHEELER c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.
GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



VOL. L

MARCH, 1926

No. 6



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street
Menasha, Wisconsin



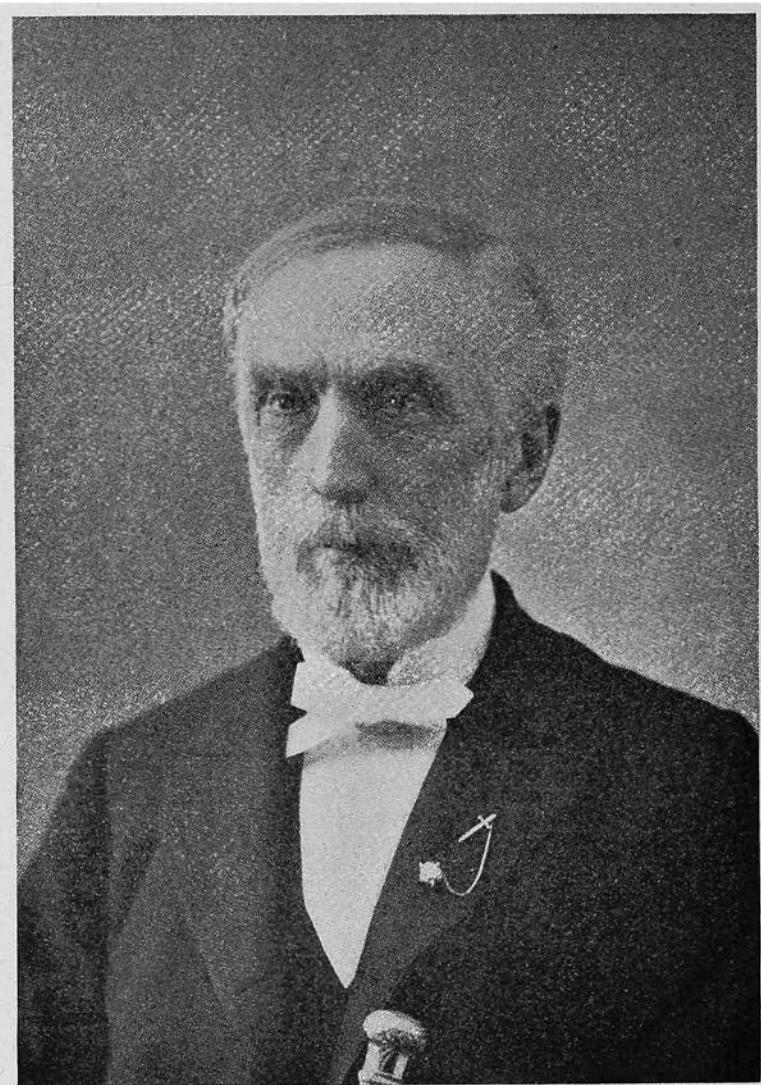
CONTENTS

WHOLE NUMBER 280

	PAGE
Robert Morrison	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	373
Indiana Zeta's New Chapter House	377
William Lewis Moody, Jr., V. M. I '86	381
Phi is Rising Movie Star	383
Lights Miniature Village by Radio	385
National Committeeman from Texas	386
Phi Delta Theta at Williams	389
Famous Coach Turned Ranchman	391
Phi Prominent in Mitchell Trial	392
Alumni	394
Chapter Grand	397
Chapter News	399
Phis at Annapolis	429
Alumni Clubs	430
Directory	432



Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,
authorized, July 5, 1918



1-1166

Robert T. Morrison

From the History of Phi Delta Theta, Photograph taken in Columbus, Ohio, during the Semi-Centennial Convention, November, 1898.



Editorial

March is the month in which occurs Founders' Day; a day to be celebrated throughout Phi Delta Theta's broad dominion by appropriate ceremonies.

It is appropriate that we shall address ourselves in this editorial to making a plea for the proper kind of a celebration of this day, March 15, which is sacred to the memory of Robert Morrison. It was on this date one hundred and four years ago that our revered founder was born, and because it is an attribute of time to cause us to forget original purposes we are calling special attention to them.

Robert Morrison conceived Phi Delta Theta in his twenty-seventh year, when a junior at Miami. He and J. McM. Wilson, a classmate, selected its name and he selected the secret Greek motto. They were joint authors of the Bond of Phi Delta Theta, and together they designed the badge, Morrison suggesting the shield shape and the eye, and Wilson the scroll. Wilson was in his twenty-fourth year and the other founders were as old or older. Walter B. Palmer's *History of Phi Delta Theta* says, "They were of advanced age for students; their characters to a great extent had already been formed. They were old enough to recognize what should be the objects of an ideal brotherhood, and to formulate well considered plans for its government. They organized a Society with serious purposes in view; then, not as youthful enthusiasts, but as men of maturity, they began the work of its development."

So Phi Delta Theta was not a passing whim for the temporary pleasure of its members. When two of its early initiates considered it as such, Ohio Alpha with David Swing as president and Benjamin Harrison as secretary met the challenge after due trial and deliberation by dropping the two offenders from the rolls. They construed their duty toward the Society and the Bond they had accepted and signed as meaning that violations could not under any circumstances be permitted although their action shook the youthful organization to its very foundations.

Who has granted us, of the present day, authority to do less? What right have we to take the thing that Robert Morrison conceived and shape it to suit our whims? Let us pause on his birthday and give thought to the fundamentals and to the obligations which we solemnly assumed. Let us take the question to ourselves and consider what we can do as individuals to make the fraternity stronger and better. In this connection we are reminded of an extract from Robert Morrison's autobiographical *three hundred seventy-three*]

sketch which expresses his guiding principle: "*To do what ought to be done, but what would not be done unless I did it, I thought to be my duty.*"

After his death, J. W. Roberts, *Amherst*, '04, wrote the following tribute to him, which appeared in THE SCROLL for December, 1902:

FATHER MORRISON—IN MEMORIAM

Sons of Phi Delta Theta, rise and weep;
In silence bare your heads; reverently pour
Your homage at his feet, who, long of yore,
Planted the mellow harvest that ye reap;
For now he lies prone in the last long sleep,
Who first did labor in the field which ye
Also do labor in. His loyalty
And upright perseverance do you keep
Ever before you. Evermore maintain
Inviolate the sacred charge which he,
Your greatest benefactor, has reposed
Upon you. Let him not have lived in vain,
But emulating his nobility,
Be stronger, nobler, for the life just closed.



Just as this issue of THE SCROLL goes to press the very welcome news comes by wire that the legislature of Mississippi has passed the bill permitting the return of the fraternities to the state educational institutions of that commonwealth. The governor is expected to sign it, so at this writing there is a strong possibility that next fall will see the fraternities active again on the campuses of the university and Mississippi A. and M., after being barred for ten or twelve years.

We of Phi Delta Theta will benefit by the return of our Mississippi Alpha chapter at the state university. Its charter has been held in trust by a committee of alumni, this wise provision being made by the general council at the time of the official eviction. With the background which we have in Mississippi and in the entire south we should not experience any great difficulty in reestablishing ourselves on a firm basis in a relatively short time.

Mississippi Alpha will, however, need the support of the whole fraternity and especially those brothers who live in or adjacent to the state. The neighboring chapters should rally around and give such aid as is necessary to get the chapter started in the right manner.

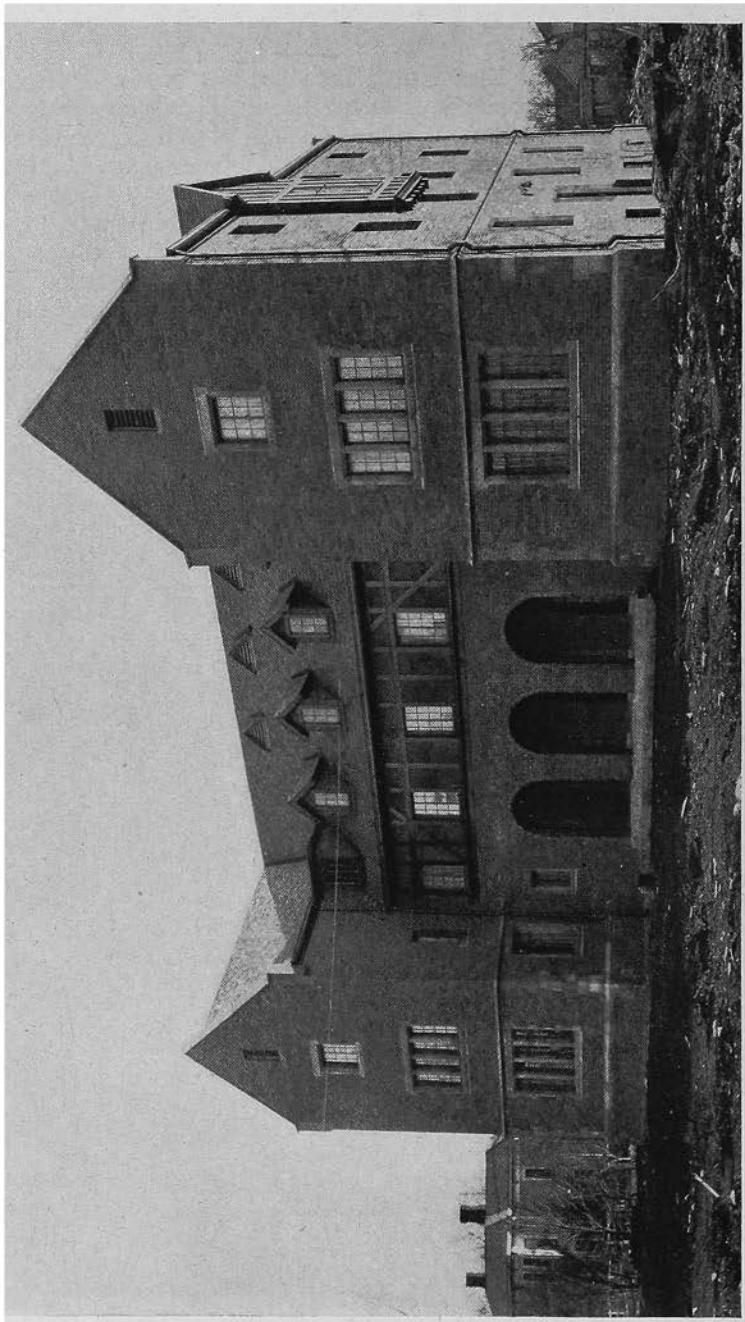
If fraternities are to return to Mississippi they must consider themselves as very much on trial. No ammunition in the way of low scholarship or evidence of fraternity misdeeds should be given the opposition who must not be expected to curl up and quit at this defeat.

The fraternity bill in the legislature of South Carolina fared not so well, the senate defeating it by a margin of eight votes. Some day, we suppose, South Carolina will fall into line and restore the right of her college students to enjoy the advantages of their brothers and sisters in other states.

This in the vicinity of Chicago are all set for a big roundup on March 12 and 13.

First the convention of Zeta North Province has been called by President Bryan S. Reid for those days at the beautiful new chapter house of Illinois Alpha at Northwestern. Friday evening, March 12, the convention will be entertained by Illinois Beta at her new house on the south side in Chicago. Saturday evening, March 13, will occur the big dinner at the New Palmer House in Chicago which will be a combination Convention banquet, Founders' Day banquet of the Chicago Alumni Club and initiation banquet of the Northwestern and Chicago Chapters. Brother Richard Henry Little will be toastmaster and we are promised the best of everything.

Needless to say a very large attendance is in prospect and you will be making a mistake if you are in the vicinity and pass it up.



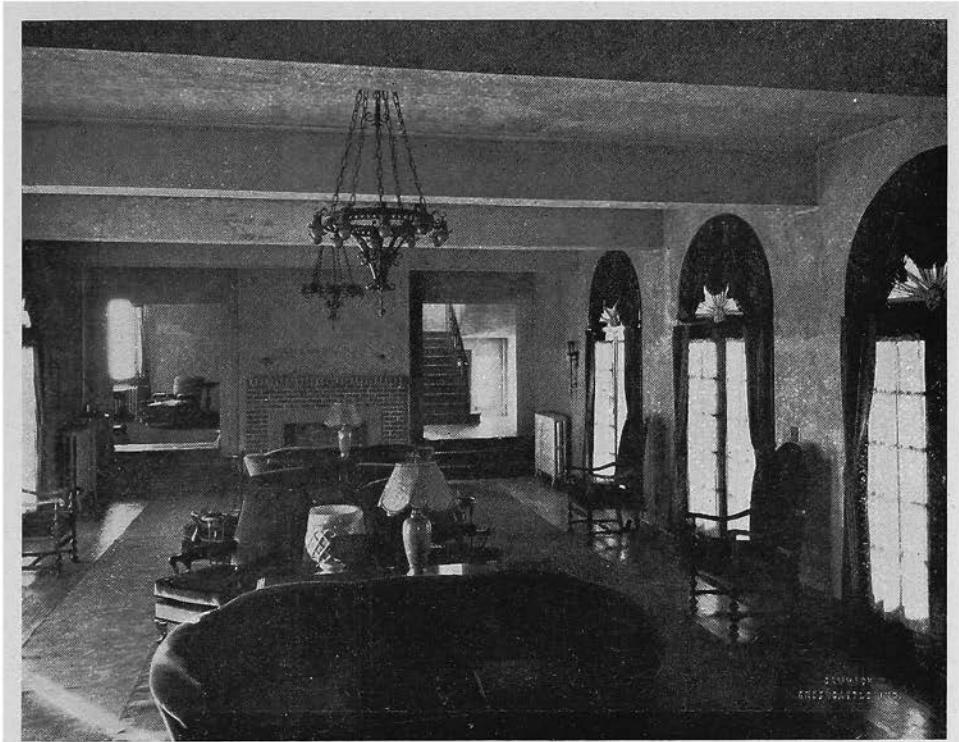
INDIANA ZETA's NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

INDIANA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

By JAMES F. BAILEY, *Reporter*

INDIANA Zeta's new chapter house, which has been the dream of DePauw Phis for years past is a dream no longer, but has been reduced to a matter of brick, mortar, stone, and other materials which go to make

being hard to describe. It is light brown with a pinkish tinge. The building is three stories in height, and is covered with a slate roof. Its dimensions are eighty by fifty-four feet, and the shape is that of a letter



LIVING ROOM, INDIANA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

1-1168

up an actual building. On February 4 the chapter moved into its new home on East Anderson Street, attaining the ideal cherished by the alumni and the active chapter for years.

The house stands on the south side of Anderson Street, about two blocks from the campus. It is of brick construction trimmed in stone, the color

H. The main entrance faces Anderson Street and is composed of three French doors.

On the first floor are found the living room, dining room, kitchen, library, guest room, cloak hall, and a small telephone booth. The living room is some 40 by 20 feet. One end of it is taken up by a fireplace and the other end opens into the dining

room, which occupies most of the east wing. In back of the dining room is the kitchen, completely equipped and the pride of "Mother" Rucker, our cook.

The west wing on the first floor is given over to the guest room, in the front of the house, and the library, with the stairs and the cloak room between the two. The guest room is furnished with twin beds, a dresser,

Besides the suites there are ten study rooms on the second floor, each one equipped with two desks, two chairs, and a chiffonier. Two closets are also present in each room, providing ample room for clothing. The second floor also has a bathroom, a telephone booth and several storage closets.

A large dormitory takes up most of the space on the third floor. Ample



DINING ROOM, INDIANA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

chest of drawers, and has a private bath. The library is one of the best furnished rooms in the house, containing, among other things, a radio set which will help to while away the dull hours.

The second floor contains most of the study rooms. In three corners of the second floor are suites, consisting of a study and a bed room. Six men are accommodated in the suites.

Sleeping accommodations are present in the dorm for all the chapter and whatever guests we may have. There are also six more study rooms on the third floor, four of these being large enough for study and sleeping rooms combined. They are equipped the same as the rest of the study rooms.

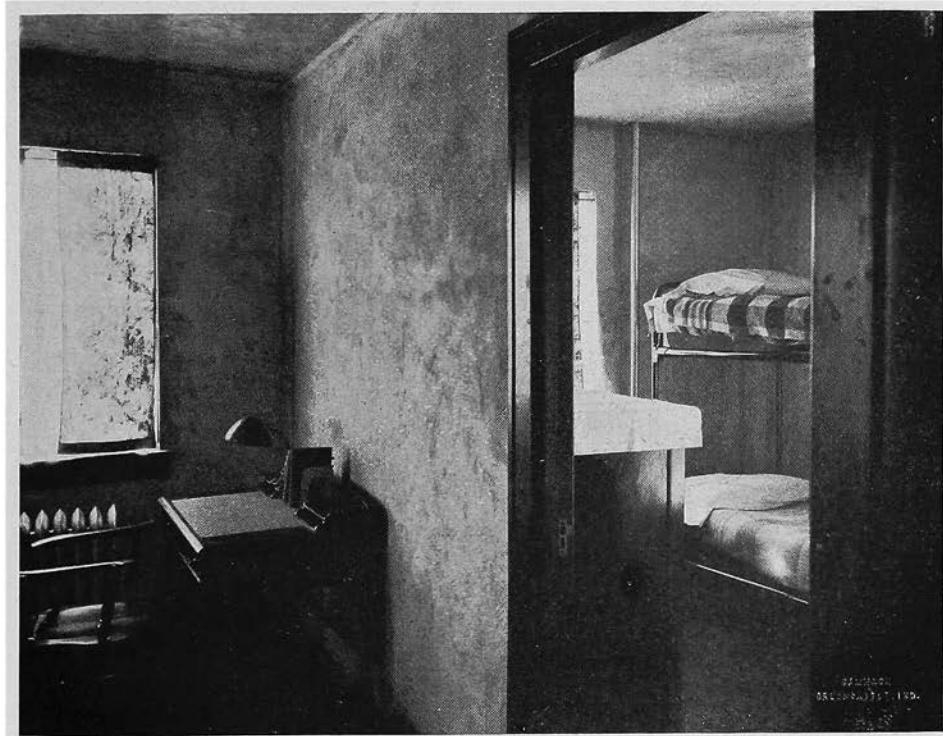
Due to the construction of the floors, which are concrete reinforced with steel, the house is fireproof. The

finished floors are of several varieties. The floors of the living room, dining room, and library are hardwood. The stairs, downstairs hall, and the loggia opening off of the living room are terrazzo construction, while the rest of the floors, including those in the study rooms, dormitory, and kitchen are of a brown magnacite composition, done in two shades of brown.

large fireplace, our old piano, a number of easy chairs, and so forth. Storage space for food and other supplies is also provided in the basement.

An idea of the furnishings may be obtained from the accompanying cuts. The furniture was supplied by an interior decorating firm of Chicago, the furnishings complete amounting to about \$11,000.

The Elmer C. Dunlap Company of



STUDY AND BED ROOM, INDIANA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

1-1170

In the basement are the chapter room, a den, or "bum" room, and the furnace and coal rooms. The den is an ideal loafing place, containing a

Indianapolis were the architects, while the contract was handled by Oswald K. Yeager, of Danville, Illinois, an alumnus of Indiana Zeta.

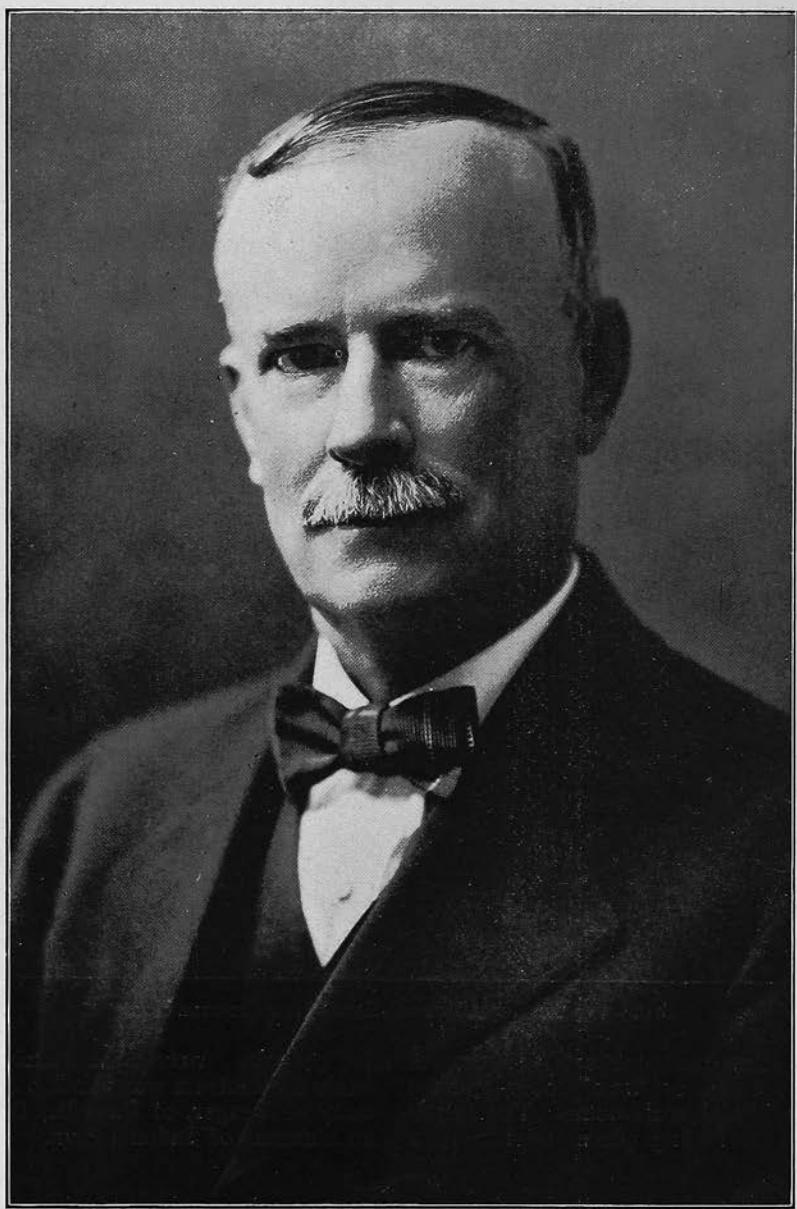


ASSISTANT TO THE SURGEON GENERAL

Colonel James M. Kennedy, *South Carolina*, '84, Colonel, Medical Department, U. S. Army has just been made assistant to the Surgeon General

three hundred seventy-nine]

eral of the Army with the rank of Brigadier General. His headquarters are in Washington, where he has been assigned for some time.



WILLIAM L. MOODY, JR., V. M. I. '86

WILLIAM LEWIS MOODY, JR., V. M. I. '86

HUNTER and fisherman of remarkable ability, quiet spoken and quiet looking, so unassuming that he is frequently mistaken, to his own delight, for one of the clerks in his numerous financial institutions, is William Lewis Moody, Jr., *V.M.I.*, '86, of Galveston, Texas.

He was born in Fairfield, Free-stone County, Texas, then one of the outposts of the early settlers, on January 25, 1865. His father was Colonel W. L. Moody of Virginia, a Civil War Veteran and a powerful figure in early Texas politics.

The family moved to Galveston when Brother Moody was an infant, and has remained there ever since.

In the early 80's Brother Moody went to the Virginia Military Institute, where he joined $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. This chapter was afterwards disbanded and its members were transferred to Virginia Zeta at Washington and Lee. After graduation and a period of travel abroad, he entered the University of Texas and studied law, and then returned to Galveston to join with his father in the firm of W. L. Moody and Company, cotton factors. Here, his genius for financial organization first began to assert itself, and under his guidance the little cotton business branched into banking and grew to be the largest of its kind in the country.

In 1905 Brother Moody founded the American National Insurance Company, which was destined to become the leader of all southern life companies. Starting with a capital of \$10,000.00 and a tiny industrial business, and fighting every obstacle from adverse paternal criticism to adverse legislation, the company has steadily

grown until now it shows insurance in force of over three hundred millions and assets near the thirty million mark.

Not content with cotton and insurance, Brother Moody founded the City National Bank, and has been instrumental in the affairs of the community through a department store, a trust company, a wholesale dry goods business, and finally, the newspaper business. He owns and directs the *Galveston News*, the oldest paper in Texas, which he bought three years ago.

Not long ago, a reporter asked him what he considered his greatest public service, and he replied that he was "only a private in the ranks," that his life did not seem to him particularly eventful or unusual, and that he had been "only a humble plodder and a reasonably steady worker." To his boys he recommends as a formula for success only a great quantity of hard work mixed with enough hunting and fishing to keep the body sound. The last part of this formula he practices religiously himself. Every Saturday morning finds him aboard his high powered cruiser en route to one of his several game preserves where he spends the next thirty-six hours in a vigorous bout with red fish, tarpon or wild ducks. His close friends say that he is really prouder of his exceptional hunting ability than of his financial genius.

Brother Moody is spending these present prime years of his life in the midst of an ideal home life, surrounded by Mrs. Moody, his two sons and two daughters and his grandchildren, all of whom are living close to him in Galveston.

ZETA NORTH PROVINCE CONVENTION

Evanston, Illinois, March 12 and 13



CARROLL NYE, California (So. Branch), '24.

1-1172

PHI IS RISING MOVIE STAR

By GEORGE K. SCHAFER, Chicago, '16

OUT in Hollywood, Carroll Nye, *California (Southern Branch)*, '23, is helping make the movies what the Thetas, Kappas and Delta Gammas are making you fellows take them to see.

Brother Nye is 24, with a past record in football, basketball and track to mingle with his grease paint.

If you imagine a movie leading man must always be built on the ritz, spats and cream puff line, forget it about Brother Nye.

He gets grease off the old ford, and fumbles a tea cup as awkwardly as the next of us.

The writer knows. We have done it together.

There ain't any rice powder on that part of Brother Nye's facial contour where the rest of us 40,000 Phis take our Gillettes for a daily stroll.

Nye had gone only two years to college at Southern Branch, University of California, when some theatrical man thought he was a stage "find," and flashed a theatrical contract attractive enough to end our subject's career as a dramatic amateur, and introduce him as a professional.

A couple years stage work followed, marked by Brother Nye's participation in a thirteen months run of the Los Angeles company playing "White Collars." He had a leading rôle.

Then "pictures" discovered Carroll and he took another jump: this time off the stage onto the celluloid.

The writer has frequent occasion to go behind the locked gates of moviedom. He finds that the standard by which an actor or an actress goes ahead in the profession is box office pulling power, and the business offices seem to think Brother Nye has potentially so much of this as to stamp him as one of the young comers of the movie center. The Thetas and Kappas all over the country are helping make this certain.

Carroll was halfback, basketball forward and 220 yard dash man at Covina, (California) high school when he graduated in 1920. He entered Southern Branch of the State University, in Los Angeles, in 1921. He was a squad man on the college football team, but made his biggest impression on the campus in dramatics and forensics.

In the last seven months, Carroll has had important parts in the casts of the following movie productions.

In "Classified," with Corinne Griffith.

In "Three Wise Crooks," with Evelyn Brent.

In "Cupid a la Carte," a picturized O. Henry story, as leading man opposite Florence Gilbert.

In "The Earth Woman" as the son (one of two principal characters) of Mary Alden (the other principal.)

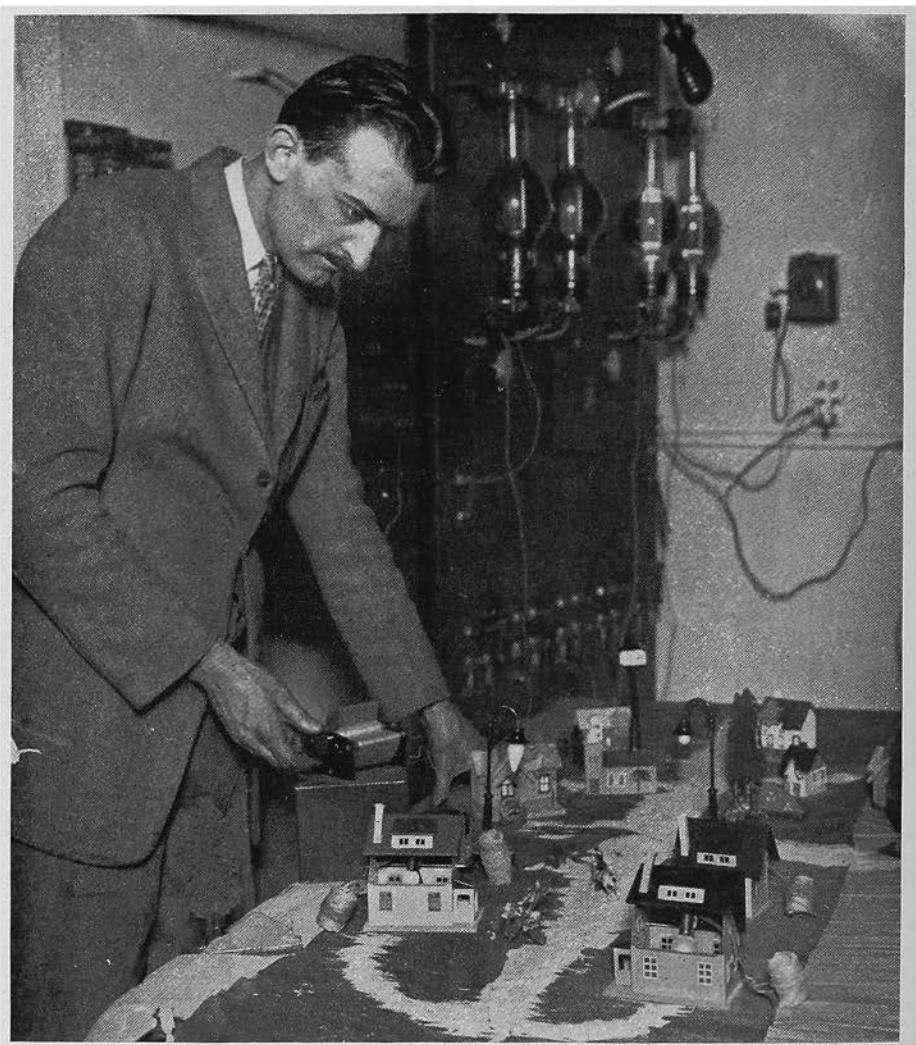
The mother of Brother Nye is Mrs. Myra Nye, club editor of the Los Angeles *Times*. The writer heard her worst Rupert Hughes, the novelist, on the platform once, so you can figure where Carroll gets it.

EUGENE FIELD'S BODY TO BE RE-INTERRED

The body of Eugene Field, *Knox*, '72, will be reinterred in the Church of the Holy Comforter at Kenilworth

three hundred eighty-three]

Sunday, March 7. Special ceremonies will be held at the time and Φ Δ Θ will be represented.



JOHN M. HIGH, Columbia, '24, and a Section of His Radio Village which is provided with light and heat by radio. Brother High is shown tuning in some of the small lights by turning the knob of a condenser by which the radio energy is controlled.

LIGHTS MINIATURE VILLAGE BY RADIO

CITIES that are lighted, heated and furnished with electrical power by radio, is the dream of John High, Jr., *Columbia*, '24. Not that the thought originated with him—in fact, it has been going on for several years and has been the subject for much discussion and experimentation by many radio experts. It has long been a dream of science to light and heat cities by radio, at least those small towns which are too far away to conveniently run high-power wires to and still not large enough to warrant the erection of a separate power plant of their own.

However, Brother High is one of the most interesting of the various scientists who have experimented with this phase of radio because he has actually constructed a working model of a small village which is lighted and heated by power transmitted without the aid of wires. His miniature village consists of a number of small houses laid out with streets and alleys in a real reproduction of a small town with street lamps, and so forth.

Each of the lights in the little houses is equipped with a coil, the number of turns of wire on it being calculated to tune it to its best efficiency at a certain frequency. Thus by using varied frequencies the little lights may be "tuned" out and in at will from the transmitting station. The lights on the miniature street lamps are also equipped with small coils of wire and they work in the same manner. These coils in the instance of the street lamps are fastened in some cases, as seen in the accompanying photograph, to the back of the supporting pole of the light. However, they will work just as efficiently when wound about the base of the pole and buried in the ground, and this would probably be the method of coil winding used in

three hundred eighty-five]

the event that lighting a city by radio becomes a reality.

Brother High uses his regular transmitter with which he sends out amateur messages on the air, for transmitting power to his little village. The power used is 500 watts, the same as that employed by the majority of the big broadcasting stations. Transmitting is done at three different frequencies in order to concentrate the power. These are: 50,000 cycles, 60,000 cycles and 80,000 cycles.

The transmitting is done from a distance of about twelve to twenty feet from the lights and it has been possible to light as many as six 14-volt bulbs at one time. Eight-volt lights are generally used throughout the village although they should be three volts in order to get the best results according to Brother High.

The young inventor believes that it is quite easy to increase the sending distance of the present apparatus up to about two or three hundred feet with a little time and care.

Brother High was formerly connected with the research laboratories of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, N. Y. and often co-operated with the late Charles Steinmetz, the electrical wizard, in his many experiments. Brother High says that while in the laboratory at Schenectady he tried some experiments in transmitting radio power and succeeded in running small aluminum frame motors with it.

It is Brother High's belief that if the transmission of radio power becomes practical, artificial lightning, which is receiving a great deal of attention from the leading electrical experimenters of the day, will be the source of power. The apparatus at the present time which is used for broadcasting and commercial transmission is not powerful enough or anywhere near the power that would

be necessary to transmit light and heat to an entire community.

To prove that there is nothing faked in lighting his little village, Brother High invites visitors to pick up one of the little street lamps and examine it. Then he turns on the power and starts transmitting and the lights come on. He again asks the visitor to pick up one of the little lamps and move away from the table. The light continues to burn brightly until it is several feet away from the table when it goes out. This is repeated several times with several lights but always with the same result.

In addition to his radio village experiments Brother High is an ardent

radio enthusiast and a great booster for the super-heterodyne receiver. He has built many of these complicated sets which he sells after completing them. Brother High although only twenty-four years old is one of the pioneers of the radio industry and he assisted some of the first experiments which were really successful in broadcasting.

He is the possessor of the Amateur Call 2-GR and a member of the American Radio Relay League. He operates one of the most powerful amateur stations in the country, using as before mentioned, the same power as the big broadcasters.



NATIONAL COMMITTEEMAN FROM TEXAS

By LEONARD WITHTHINGTON

THE "hero" of the following article is Rentfro B. Creager, *Southwestern*, '98. It was published in *Forbes Magazine*, February 1, 1926.

I am a professional politician. That which I have excoriated in a thousand editorials and commented upon caustically in ten thousand slurring remarks, I am, myself, now—and I am proud of it.

The reason for my pride is the political plan and system with which I feel it an honor to be connected, and in that plan and system there is a story that is significant and that I believe will be interesting to business men.

We hear a great deal about putting more business in government—generally with a whispered prayer that there may be less government in business.

We hear even more about taking politics out of government—and out of business for that matter.

How about putting more business into politics and letting this improved politics perform its normal function

of managing—and being—the people's government?

It is impossible to substitute business for politics in public affairs, because government is not wholly a business function, as we define business. Politics is a normal and necessary thing. The thing to do is to improve it, since we cannot abolish it.

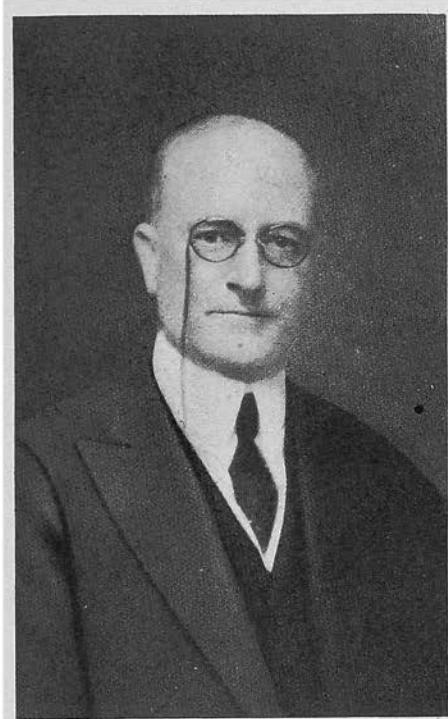
Down in Texas, where Democratic majorities have for years matched the general bigness of other things in the state, the Republican party is engaged in an undertaking that may well be used as a political laboratory experiment for other states.

There, the now lusty minority is engaged in a carefully planned, definitely ordered and business-like campaign to become a real major party. And here is the point of interest to business men.

The program is not solely for the benefit of the Republican party, but has been undertaken because far-sighted citizens have come to the conclusion that the two-party system is an absolute necessity to efficiency and

economy in state affairs, improvement of the quality of public service, and the influence of the state in national circles.

In other words, men and women of vision are deliberately building a second party, against great odds, because they think it is good business for the state, for its people, and for its business to have competition in Lone Star politics.



1-11761

RENTFRO B. CREAGER, *Southwestern*, '98

Contrasting with the condition that has increasingly obtained in Texas and other states, the men who are responsible for the "new idea" in Texas Republicanism, have been willing to give time, effort and money to a definite political program in which they, themselves, have an active part.

These men are not content to leave the business of governing the state to those who can find no other occupation. With the myriad contracts

three hundred eighty-seven]

of modern government with business, professional and private life, with the multiplication of taxes and restrictive legislation, a group of Texans have concluded that it is as important for the man of responsibility, be he farmer or corporation executive, to take his part in government as for him to contribute to associations and organizations formed to combat and improve, or change, conditions after they have become a fact.

Tersely put, the theory is that the normal way for a man of affairs to influence government is to take his part in it, rather than to try to guide or modify it in an indirect or undercover manner.

To Rentfro B. Creager, National Committeeman from the Lone Star State, tall, sandy-haired native Texan, striking figure in a commonwealth of striking men, son of a confederate veteran, is due the chief credit for the "new idea" in Texas Republicanism.

Creager, courtly gentleman, scholar and man of affairs, prefers to live in Brownsville, Texas, on the Mexican border, though he has had many offers of metropolitan connections. He has twice proved that he had rather carry out his idea as Republican chief of Texas than be ambassador to Mexico.

Creager, for all his brilliant legal ability, his business acumen and practical grasp of affairs, is an idealist in politics. One might say "a practical idealist," for he visions an ideal and sets about to attain it by methods that stand the practical test of human life and experience.

He calls himself a progressive-conservative and there is no hint of weakness or compromise in that position. Creager does not want to be moored to the dock. But he wants a seaworthy craft under him and a proved compass before he sets sail.

After two generations of typical Southern Republican organization, held close in a little group for patronage purposes only, Creager, through

sheer ability and a close friendship for the late President Harding, secured the Texas G. O. P. leadership in 1920. He became state chairman, but the late H. F. MacGregor, then national committeeman, was ill and the complete leadership rapidly devolved upon the Brownsville man.

When Craeger announced that he proposed to build a real party, to nominate tickets, to elect candidates, to make patronage distribution secondary to the redemption of Texas from an uncontrolled one-party regime, many of the old leaders had attacks closely resembling apoplexy. They didn't want any real organization—most of them. They wanted the machine small and personally controlled so that the pie might remain close at home. A few saw the light.

Smashing all precedents, Creager got the state committee to create a smaller headquarters committee of responsible, high-type men. To this committee he unfolded a plan of organization which involved a trained "sales executive," a well-equipped office in Dallas, complete committees in every district and county, and a regular fiscal plan that would allow Republicans of all grades of financial strength to help on the cost of the idea. In this work he has had the active support of State Chairman Eugene Nolte, leading banker, and the whole state committee.

One of the biggest factors in the success of the plan was the first "director of organization," Col. W. E. Talbot, motor transport officer of the famous Forty-second (Rainbow) Division, automotive sales manager, and experienced political leader.

Four years ago Talbot started a one-room office with a list of eighty-seven alleged county chairmen, of whom more than half proved nonexistent. On resigning to enter business again, he bequeathed to his successor a sales office of Republicanism, with files, cards, graphs, and maps that picture every phase of political activity in Texas, an organization of

more than 4,000 party officials and a record of gains in vote unprecedented in Texas.

Now the Republicans have legal, functioning county organizations in 240 of the 254 Texas counties. The remaining units are sparsely settled or without county government.

Between 4,000 and 5,000 precinct, county, district, and state committeemen and party officials are on the regular mailing lists.

In half the counties of the state, the Republicans have half the election officials.

No sales manager for a commercial concern has closer records of organization, local conditions, political movements, poll taxes than are in the neatly-arranged Republican headquarters files. The most complete political clipping file in existence, files of newspapers and magazines, biographies, pictures, files of platform material and of names, supplement the more technical records.

Even more interesting is the financing plan. Several thousand Texans have become so much interested that they have signed installment notes, each covering a two-year period with quarterly installments and no interest, to support the organization. The most rigid audits and financing system assure every contributor that every cent goes where it will be most useful and the state that every cent is used for legitimate, above-board purposes.

In fact, the Texas Republican program is based upon the sales system of business. The money goes for the same sort of activities that any sales executive has in his budget. It is the job of the director of organization to build and maintain a high grade, but volunteer, sales force and to "sell" Republicanism and the two-party idea to Texas.

In that phrase, "two-party idea," lies the chief interest of the American business man in the Texas Republican experiment. National Committeeman Creager has made it

clear that, although the organization is thoroughly Republican, co-operating with the National party, its first big objective is the bringing to Texas of the characteristically and fundamentally American two-party system, the fundamental course of the structure of checks and balances that is our republic.

In Texas, a group of men and women have come to the conclusion that "letting politics alone," "keeping out of the dirty mess," "leaving party affairs to those who have nothing better to do" is not only poor citizenship but bad business.

They have decided that a one-party legislature that needs the repair activities of the courts to patch up its hastily drawn and carelessly passed acts and that continually does what it did not intend or fails to do what it did intend, is a pretty expensive thing for business as well as for individuals.

They have concluded that a state which has had, because of its political complexion, a voice with the national administration but one year in four since the Civil War is not getting the attention to which it is entitled.

They know that Texans are a patriotic, intelligent, and able as any

Americans and they feel that they are entitled to a better deal.

So they are working a business like campaign to bring about the desired end. They are doing their pay in political life; they are hiring executives of training to handle the campaign.

Prior to 1920 Republican candidates for governor polled from 11,000 to 26,000 votes in off years and perhaps 50,000 in a presidential year. In 1922, an off year, the candidate received 80,000 votes. In 1924 he received nearly 300,000. In that year the whole state ticket received votes ranging from 187,000 to just under 100,000, proving huge gains aside from the governorship.

That the people of Texas are increasingly appreciating the idea and the effort is shown by their actions at the polls and by the kindly comments of the press and many Democratic leaders.

Texas is making good government a matter of good politics and keen political competition. It is making political leadership and effort a worthy task for any citizen.

That is why I am proud to be a professional politician in Texas.

PHI DELTA THETA AT WILLIAMS

By EDGAR PRESTON RICHARDSON

[Reprinted from The Williams Alumni Review]

PHI DELTA THETA was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, in 1848. Its first development was naturally confined to states west of the Alleghanies. Not until 1873, twenty-five years later, did it enter the East with a chapter at Lafayette; its first chapter in New England, at the University of Vermont, was not founded until 1879. The fact that there were at this time twenty-seven other chapters, all but two of which were in the south or west, when the first New England college chapter

three hundred eighty-nine]

was installed, explains the character of the fraternity. The bulk of its membership has always been south of the Mason and Dixon line, and west of Pennsylvania.

It was, moreover, the first fraternity of distinctly western origin entering Williams College to continue its existence without interruption until the present day. In 1885-86, when the Williams chapter was formed, there were eight other fraternities in the college of 250 men: Kappa Alpha, Sigma Phi, Delta Upsilon, Chi Psi,

Zeta Psi, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Psi, and Delta Kappa Epsilon. All were strongly eastern in character; all owned houses, of a rather unpretentious sort as compared with the modern structures. Delta Upsilon had been reestablished in 1883, but the others were well established institutions, the youngest of them being thirty years old. Under such circumstances it was obvious to the organizers of a new house that they must encounter many difficulties.

Such was, in fact, the case; the story of the founding illustrates a state of feeling between fraternities which seems decidedly strange to the undergraduate of today. The project of introducing a chapter of Phi Delta Theta was first undertaken by W. S. Ferris, '85, in the spring of 1883. Ferris's interest was due originally to the efforts of Mr. A. A. Stearns, a general officer of the fraternity, who visited Williams at that time in the hope of organizing a chapter. Throughout the remainder of his college course Ferris attempted to carry out the project, but was at the last moment disappointed of success. The cause of his failure he has himself explained in a letter to a fellow member of the chapter:

"The nearest I came to organizing the chapter during my college days was in the spring of 1885. We had gathered in my room during senior year, Number 19 East College; the petition for charter was signed, but the signers agreed to withhold it a few days, in hope of obtaining an additional name. In the rear of my room lived a member of the — Society. He knocked the plaster off the partition between his and my coal closet, overheard what we said at the meeting, and the next morning, on the chapel bulletin board, published to the world the fact that Phi Delta Theta was about to organize a chapter at Williams. Objecting to this premature announcement of our plans, it was decided to postpone any further action until fall."

However, during the next winter, and after nearly three years of effort, the organization was at last completed. The charter, dated February 1, 1886, bears the names of fifteen charter members. This time the college had no intimation of the new fraternity until the members appeared wearing Phi Delta Theta pins. The chapter was first publicly recognized in March of that year, when the death in Williamstown of a charter member, G. R. Herrick, brought resolutions of sympathy from the other fraternities.

In April, 1886, the chapter rented two rooms in the building on Spring Street, which now is Neyland and Madden's grocery. Subsequently, the old Sigma Phi house, where Walden's Theatre now stands, was rented and occupied until September, 1887. The chapter then moved to a house on Glen Road, number 34, where it remained until in June, 1901, the present property was purchased. The building which then stood on the site was remodelled to suit the needs of the fraternity, and served its purposes for four years. In 1905 it was moved back about 300 feet and turned to face westward upon Stetson Court; it is now occupied by the Haller Inn. The present house was completed in 1908.

Aside from these changes, the story of the chapter has been one of uneventful growth. The single interruption was the War, which left at one time only seven men in the chapter, and brought the death of three active members. Massachusetts Alpha had in all 108 men in the service, of whom five lost their lives.

Such, in brief, is the history of Massachusetts Alpha of Phi Delta Theta. Like the story of the other fraternities, older and younger, upon the Williams campus, it is one not of striking events but of the quiet friendships of a long generation of Williams men—a story which cannot be written, but whose real meaning needs no explanation and is its own praise.

FAMOUS COACH TURNED RANCHMAN

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash, '14

AT THE time of the Nebraska-Notre Dame football game last fall, newspaper correspondents announced that Jesse C. Harper, Chicago, '07, had come up to Lincoln from his ranch in Kansas and that it

Dame dancing shift; who was the first to see the value of a puzzling, running forward pass attack and who taught Knute Rockne himself the football he knows had dropped out of the college world in which he once made



JESSE C. HARPER, Chicago, '07, and KNUTE ROCKNE, Past and Present Notre Dame Coaches

was the first game he had seen since leaving Notre Dame.

This was followed somewhat later by the publication of the accompanying photograph of Brother Harper and Knute Rockne on the occasion of the visit of the latter at Brother Harper's home in Wichita, Kansas.

All of which reminded me that the man who made Notre Dame teams famous; who developed the Notre

three hundred ninety-one]

athletic history. I was curious to know what had become of Brother Harper, and as I had roomed across the hall from him when he was coaching at Wabash I wrote him for particulars.

His story is interesting. Although he makes his home and headquarters in Wichita, he has a ranch in Clark County, Kansas which is 165 miles southwest of Wichita and sixty miles

southeast of Dodge City. In January he had 4,500 cattle on hand at this ranch, half calves and half yearlings which were bought in Texas as last fall. These will be kept until next fall and then shipped to feeders in Illinois, Iowa, Indiana and Missouri who will finish them for market. He buys and sells each fall between September and November about nine or ten thousand head of cattle and in addition farms two thousand acres of wheat and feed. To use his own words, he is "kept fairly busy!"

Brother Harper was in the Illinois Beta Chapter in the days of Jimmie Sheldon, Mark Catlin and Fred Speik. He was always a good student, was catcher and captain of the Chicago baseball team and played substitute quarterback to the great Walter Eckersal on the football team.

After graduation he took the coaching job at Alma College, Alma, Michigan and after remaining there for a couple of years went to Wabash

where he added fame to the "Little Giants" and made such a record that the authorities at Notre Dame signed him to take charge of all athletics at the South Bend institution.

Under Brother Harper, Notre Dame first scheduled its intersectional games and forged to the front rank in the college athletic world. He amazed eastern critics by taking his team to West Point and decisively defeating the Army with a style of game they had never seen. The forward passing combination of "Dorias to Rockne" is still considered the equal of any that ever played football.

After graduation, Rockne was made Brother Harper's assistant and when the latter retired of his own accord to his ranch in 1921, Rockne succeeded him.

Brother Harper is a brother of Floyd E. Harper, *Chicago*, '03 who is now engaged in public utility work in New York.



PHI PROMINENT IN MITCHELL TRIAL

By R. WILSON OSTER, *Centre*, '27

DURING the late trial of Colonel William Mitchell the Army was represented by an able member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —Major Allen W. Gullion. Major Gullion conducted the cross examination of the accused and made the principal arguments for the prosecution. His skill in cross examination, together with his masterly argument which emphasized every point in the evidence, it is admitted, contributed largely to the verdict. The argument in full was printed by a number of metropolitan dailies.

Major Gullion since he entered the law department of the Army has filled many important offices. In 1918 while a lieutenant colonel, Judge Advocate General's department of the Army,

he received a Distinguished Service Medal for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in the national administration of the Selective Service Law from May 4, 1917, to March 26, 1918. As chief of publicity and information under the Provost Marshal General he successfully conducted the campaign to popularize selective service. Later, as acting executive officer to the Provost Marshal General, he solved many intricate problems with firmness, promptness, and common sense. Finally, as the first chief of the Mobilization Division of the Provost General's Office, he supervised all matters relating to the making and filling of calls and the accomplishment of individual inductions.

To each of his varied and important duties he brought a high order of ability and remarkable powers of application. His services were of great value in raising our National Army."

Brother Gullion was born in Carrollton, Kentucky, in 1880. After completing his public school education there he entered Centre College in 1897, where he was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by the old Kentucky Alpha, then independent of Kentucky Delta, located at the Central University at Richmond, Kentucky. He graduated from Centre in 1901 with the degree of bachelor of arts, and he was valedictorian of his class and was prominent in one of the oldest literary societies of this part of the country. From Centre he immediately entered the United States Military Academy at West Point, where he graduated in 1905. He later served with distinction in the Philippines, Hawaii, Mexico, and many parts of the United States. While commandant at the University of Kentucky, he received the degree of Bachelor of Law in 1914. He was Judge Advocate of the Third Corps in the World War in France and Germany, and was Judge Advocate of the Eastern Department and the Second Corps Area; at this time he was stationed at Governors Island, New York, and he was at this

place from 1919 to 1924. Since that time he has been connected with the Office of the Judge Advocate General.

Brother Gullion married Miss Ruth Matthews of New Castle, Kentucky,



MAJ. ALLEN W. GULLION, Central, '01

in 1905 and he is now the father of six most interesting and attractive children, three of whom we hope will be future Phikeias.



LIEUTENANT VIDAL LEAVES ARMY

His resignation from the army and athletics in general has been announced by Lieut. Eugene Vidal, *South Dakota*, '16. He has taken a position in Tampa, Florida, and plans to make his future home there.

Brother Vidal starred in four sports at West Point, football, track, baseball and basketball. In 1920 he was a

member of the American Rugby team in the Olympic Games. Two years ago he coached the all-around men at the Paris Olympics and he has been a member of the coaching staff at West Point. Previous to his entrance into the army he carried the colors of the University of South Dakota.

Alumni

President Kolbe Installed

On Wednesday evening in the Opera House of the Academy of Music of Brooklyn, Dr. Parke Rexford Kolbe, *Akron*, '02, was formally inaugurated as President of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

Speaking editorially of the occasion the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle* says:

Cultural Brooklyn, deep rooted in the past, strong in trunk and limb, with a wide spread of dewy leaves greeting the dawn of a new day, offers the best figure for the impressive inauguration of a new president by the Polytechnic. Some two hundred representatives of institutions of higher education, from Maine to California and from the Great Lakes to the Gulf, were there—such a gathering as Brooklyn had never seen. But the visitors were here for a day. The permanent promise of new growth and new strength for the Polytechnic was in the massed alumni, standing, as their fathers and grandfathers had stood before them, for the highest integrity and the highest idealism of Brooklyn.

Dr. Parke Rexford Kolbe, introduced by Chairman Edwin Potts of the board of trustees and by Dr. William Henry Nichols, vice chairman; greeted in the spirit of fraternalism by Dr. Charles A. Richmond, president of Union College; welcomed by spokesmen for the faculty and for the students, took from Mr. Potts the keys and the great seal of the historic Institute. And his responding address measured up to the highest standards of educational progress in America.

The new president believes strongly in selectivity. He does not think that all boys who seek to matriculate are capable of receiving or profiting by intensive training, yet he would give all boys the sort of education they need. "It is more

futile to slow down the progress of a really good mind to the class level of mediocrity than it is to condemn the great athlete to play ping-pong." Also, "a single standard of attainment is impossible."

Touching on the Brooklyn University issue, Dr. Kolbe noted that "no other American community of even approximately comparable size is educating so small a proportion of its students in higher institutions within its own borders as Brooklyn." But he noted that a set of corresponding conditions in Cleveland had led to a survey which had resulted in the conclusion that a fund of at least \$40,000,000 would be needed there for a real university. And without a great fund he thought it folly to assume that a great private university could be built up here. "We dare not lose sight of the fact that a mere formal combination of already existing institutions would have little value."

High standards, not large numbers, will be the chief aim of the Polytechnic under President Kolbe. And in this there will be only a continuance of past policies. But even in numbers the Institute is sure to grow as its opportunities are increased by fuller financial provision for its needs. It is sure to range itself among those institutions which prefer to devote themselves chiefly to the development of the finer and more receptive minds and each year to waste less and less of energy on the nonreceptive minds. That is its manifest destiny.

Visitors at the Cleveland Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will recall the impressive initiation given Dr. Kolbe, then President of the University of Akron, when as the first of the alumni of the revived Ohio Epsilon he was given the honor of a model initiation into the Fraternity before the assembled

Convention. This everywhere confidently expect President Kolbe to make a brilliant record at the Polytechnic.



Hoosier Political Pot Boils Up This

There is always open season for politics in Indiana but the clipping copied below from a recent issue of the Indianapolis *Star* reveals how intimately $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is involved in the political situation in that state.

The Phis mentioned are Senator Arthur Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, Claris Adams, *Butler*, '11, Oswald Ryan, *Butler*, '11, and Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00. Will G. Irwin, ΣX , is an uncle of Mrs. Hugh Th. Miller, whose husband is *Butler*, '88. Postmaster General New is a ΣX and Senator Watson a $\Phi K \Psi$.

The question of whether there will be a primary battle for the Republican nominations for United States senator will be decided before the end of the week, it was declared yesterday by leaders in the movement to bring out opposition to Senators Watson and Robinson.

The desired lineup of the antiorganization group calls for the entrance of Claris Adams, former prosecutor of Marion county, for the long-term nomination to oppose Senator Watson and Oswald Ryan of Anderson to contest with Senator Robinson for the short term.

It was declared definitely by those active in the movement, that Governor Ed Jackson, who has been urged to oppose Senator Watson, will not enter the primary contest. It is understood the Governor took the position that he has a large part of his economic program in the state administration to carry to fulfillment. For this reason, if no other, he could not give attention to such a political contest, it is declared.

Friends of Mr. Adams feel confident he will get into the race. It is known that he is giving the question serious consideration and has promised to make a decision within the next few days.

Should Mr. Adams get into the contest it is believed that Mr. Ryan will see his way clear to get into the short term race. Republicans who attended the tridistrict G. O. P. meeting at Fort Wayne Mon-

[three hundred ninety-five]

day were given to understand that A. G. Graham, South Bend attorney, had decided not to be a candidate against Senator Robinson. Mr. Graham has not made a public announcement of this kind.

The entrance of Mr. Adams into the contest, it is believed, will develop into a lining up of the old-time factions in Indiana politics. Adams supporters would hail largely from the ranks of Hays-New group in the party. Candidates opposing Senators Watson and Robinson would have the moral support, at least, of Harry S. New, postmaster general, and the close associates of Will H. Hays. It is also understood that Will G. Irwin, Columbus capitalist, has agreed to back the Adams candidacy.

Mr. Irwin, as well as Frank C. Ball, Muncie philanthropist, have been among the Republicans of prominence whose names have figured in the senatorial question.



Promotes New Atlantic City Hotel

Atlantic City's newest and most unique hotel is the child of a Dickinson Phi's brain. The president of the President apartment hotel at Albany Avenue and Boardwalk is Walter G. Souders, *Dickinson*, '98, of New York. The structure is to cost \$5,000,000 and is already underway.

Next-door neighbors of the President are the Ritz-Carlton and the Ambassador. The hotel will be six-stories high and two-thirds of the 506 rooms will be family apartments, each with a kitchen and furnished. The other rooms will be for transients. Brother Souders will reside in a two-story bungalow erected on the hotel roof.

Construction will be of Indiana limestone and red brick. Its equipment will include incinerator chutes on all floors, servidores for all rooms and modern appointments in the apartments.

Atlantic City newspapers commenting on the prominence of the head of the hotel company emphasized the fact that he was born in Salem, New Jersey, that he is a graduate and trustee of Dickinson, a member of Phi

March, 1926

Delta Theta fraternity and a prominent financier of Chicago and New York. In 1898, Brother Souders was in the "Y" work of the Spanish-American War. Brother Souders' New York Offices are at 31 Nassau street. He resides at 290 Park Avenue.

Following his graduation from Dickinson, Brother Souders was married to Martha Jane Zeitler of Punxsutawney and entered the Congregationalist ministry, being assigned to a church at Blue Island, Illinois. After four years in the pulpit, he gratified his business instinct by becoming head of the bond department of the Milwaukee Trust Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Three years later he became a member of the firm of Devitt, Tremble & Co., Chicago, investment bankers. Three years later he established his own investment banking business with a \$500,000 organization, which in a year jumped to \$1,000,000 and in 1921 reached \$2,000,000.

Brother Souders has been very active in financing large building operations. In June, 1923, he completed the Marlboro Apartments in Chicago, a half-million dollar project, involving 105 apartments and 405 rooms.

Brother Souders has a son who is a Phi from the Dickinson chapter.



Dr. Edward L. Stevenson Decorated

While on a recent trip abroad, Dr. Edward Luther Stevenson, *Franklin*, '81, formerly professor of history at Rutgers, and since 1910 secretary, and director of the Hispanic Society of America, received a royal decoration of the grand office of the Order of the Nile, conferred by the Lord High Chamberlain of the King of Egypt. This is the highest honor that can be bestowed on one not a member of the nobility. He had visited Egypt at the invitation of the King to attend a meeting of the International Geographic Congress in Cairo, which held joint sessions with the Royal Geo-

graphic Association of Egypt. Brother Stevenson spoke in the Royal Opera House before over three hundred delegates on the development of geographic knowledge from early times. In 1913 he was decorated as a Knight of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic, in recognition of his important publications in the field of Spanish history of the age of exploration and discovery. During his recent trip he secured a number of important documents relating to this interesting period of Spanish history.

Brother Stevenson is an Honorary member of the Rutgers Chapter of Φ B K.



Tireless Tigert

In Washington John James Tigert, U. S. Commissioner of Education, has a commodious office, a magnificent desk, a most comfortable desk chair. Some idea of how much enjoyment he gets out of these furnishings was gained last week from his published annual report. This showed that, during 1925, he had traveled 48,444 miles, spent 137 days "in the field" (including Sundays), conducted four national education conferences, addressed 25 national associations, three regional associations, 12 state associations; officially visited three state education departments; visited and addressed 15 colleges and universities, six summer schools, three high schools; made five commencement addresses, two dedicatory addresses; represented the Government at one inaugural; addressed 13 branches of the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, Kiwanis, and other clubs—a total of 157 addresses before 87,410 citizens.

—*Time*, February 8, 1926



Students Pray for Hugh Jennings

Five hundred students of St. Bonaventure College near Olean, N.Y., offered up prayer during the week of March 1 for the recovery of Hugh Jennings, *Cornell*, '04, who is seriously ill at Asheville, N.C. Brother Jennings was a student at St. Bonaventure before going to Cornell. He is now coach and assistant manager of the New York Giants.

Chapter Grand

*Major John George Quekemeyer,
Mississippi, '05*

Just as THE SCROLL goes to press word comes of the death of Major John G. Quekemeyer, *Mississippi, '05*, which occurred in the hospital of the United States Military Academy at West Point, on February 28. He had been ill but five days and the sudden end was caused by pneumonia.

Brother Quekemeyer had gone to West Point on a visit to look over the situation preparatory to taking charge of the cadets at the academy as commandant on April 1. He had landed in this country only a short time ago from South America, where he accompanied General Pershing as a member of his staff in handling the Tacna-Arica boundary dispute between Chili and Peru.

Brother Quekemeyer was only forty-one years old and had a brilliant future before him in his profession to add to his already brilliant career.

Grief stricken over the death of her son, Mrs. Anna Quekemeyer, the mother of this gallant Phi, died March 1 at her home in Yazoo City, Mississippi.

Burial of Brother Quekemeyer and his mother took place in Yazoo City.

★ ★ ★

James Wirt Marshall, W. & L., '01

James Wirt Marshall, *W. & L., '01*, died at Emergency Hospital, Washington, D.C., January 27, following an operation.

Brother Marshall, who was forty-five years old, was one of the chief executives of the National War Labor

three hundred ninety-seven]

Board during the World War and was a well known economist. After the signing of the Armistice, Brother Marshall was associated as an economist with W. Jett Lauck and took part in many important cases where economic principles were involved, especially arbitrations involving railway employes and mine workers. During the last two years he had been engaged in the real estate business.

Brother Marshall was a member of an old Virginia family, being a direct descendant of Chief Justice John Marshall and Patrick Henry. Virginia Zeta made him a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Washington and Lee University, from whence he graduated in 1901.

Burial took place in Washington, and Brother Marshall is survived by his widow, two daughters, one sister, and a brother, Thomas E. Marshall, a Washington and Lee Phi of the class of 1898.

★ ★ ★

William M. Allison, Williams, '26

Massachusetts Alpha mourns the loss of William M. Allison, *Williams, '26*, who died suddenly on January 17, 1926, at Bay Shore, Long Island. Brother Allison entered Williams in 1922, but resigned during his sophomore year because of a nervous breakdown. It was while recovering from his illness that death came to him suddenly. He is survived by his father and mother, his two sisters, and his brother, Crosby Allison, *Amherst, '25*. Respected by all who came in contact with his splendid life, beloved by all who were privileged to share his generous friendship, Brother Allison

March, 1926

leaves with us the cherished memory of a strong mind, loving heart, and a noble and inspiring soul. But he takes with him the knowledge that our hearts go out in loving sympathy to his family; for though his loss to us who loved him as a brother is great, we know fully the greater loss that comes to them at his death.

WILBUR K. MCANENY

★ ★ *

*Dr. Wilfred Ellsworth Rounseville,
Amherst, '05*

Death, due to cerebral hemorrhage, came very suddenly November 21, 1925, to Dr. Wilfred Ellsworth Rounseville, *Amherst, '05*, at his home in Attleboro, Massachusetts. He was forty-three years old.

Brother Rounseville was very active when at Amherst, being a member of Scarab and the Cotillion Club, played class baseball and basketball, varsity basketball and was manager of varsity football. He was also one of the Junior Prom Committee.

Brother Rounseville took his B.S. degree from Amherst in 1905 and then

graduated from the Harvard Medical School in 1909.

As a practicing physician he was on the staff of Sturdy Memorial Hospital and Secretary of the Doctors' Club of Attleboro. He was a member of the Masonic order, the Elks, and Odd Fellows.

★ ★ *

Henry Frederick Russell, Syracuse, '06

Henry Frederick Russell, *Syracuse, '06*, died recently at his home in Baltimore, Maryland. He was an engineer for the Underwriters Bureau of the Middle and Southern states.

Brother Russell is survived by his wife, Fanny Grant Russell, and his son, Robert Grant Russell.

Respected and loved by all who knew him, he was a shining example of the spirit of Φ Δ Θ.

★ ★ *

CLYDE E. CULP, Penn State, '06

★ ★ *

*WALTER L. BRENHOLTZ, Iowa
Wesleyan '92*

★ ★ *

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ *

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Social Activities: The mid-term dances over, Alabama Alpha still sits up at night to talk over again the house party at that time. There were twenty girls on the house party and each one of them received a solid silver bracelet bearing the coat-of-arms of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The last night of the dances, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ received at a buffet supper, the music being furnished at that time by Weidermeyer's Orchestra. Friends and alumni of the fraternity attended from all parts of the state and country, and the scene was made to serve quite exceptionally as a Phi Delt reunion.

Campus Activities: Brother Jennings, Phikeias Hess and Reynolds are leaving with the Glee Club for an extended tour of the northeastern part of the state. Brothers McLester and Lyons were initiated into $\Gamma\Sigma E$, honorary chemical fraternity. Brother McLester has recently attained a Fellowship in Quantitative Analysis and several other advanced courses.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Johnson, Feagin, Plank, Stewart, McLester, Todd, five members of the Vanderbilt chapter, and many other alumni visited us during the past month, the majority of them arriving for the mid-term dances.

CHAMP LYONS

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: Hugh Stanley, Oklahoma; Aaron Carnell, Arizona; Lawson Baxter, Michigan.

Campus Activities: Brother Bliss is student manager of the basketball team, and was also recently initiated into $Z\chi A$, honorary commerce fraternity. Brother Crouch is making the trips with the varsity basketball team, while Brother Medigovich is on the first squad, and Phikeias Swick and Baxter are on the freshman team. Brother Pattee is soon three hundred ninety-nine.]

to leave on one of the longest debating trips ever taken by a college team; the schedule includes Porto Rico. Brother Austin is in charge of the contest to find a real Arizona Alma Mater song, one of the biggest events of the year. Brothers Power, White, Greer, and Flood, and Phikeias Bechtold and Riggins are out for the track team. The chapter baseball team lost its first game to $K\Sigma$.

Social Activities: The chapter gave a house dance on Friday, February 12. On Sunday, February 14, a dinner was given in honor of the sisters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ living in Tucson.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Hart, Washington, '17; Brother Carlson, Chicago, '23; Brother Tripp, Nebraska.

California Alpha, University of California

Initiates: January 31, 1926: William Randolph Hearst, Jr., New York; James Merwin McDonnell, Sacramento, California; William Kent Curtiss, Berkeley, California.

Campus Activities: Brothers Jack Nauman, '27, and Clarence Burr, '26, are out for varsity baseball again this year and look good. Raymond Dustin, '26, is on the varsity basketball team. Benning Cook, '29, is out for freshman baseball. James Rolph returned to college and was appointed men's editor of the 1926 *Blue and Gold*. Last year he held the position of editor of the 1925 publication.

Social Activities: Plans are now under way for the spring formal to be held March 26 which promises to be the best held in years.

Alumni Personals: Louis Cole, '24, was recently appointed Pacific Coast credit manager of the Commercial Credit Company.

Audrey Kincaid, '24, guard on the varsity basketball team and all Pacific Coast selections for three years is

captaining the L.A.A.C. team this season.

Horace Brown, '24, gave up the mortgage and insurance game and is now established in the printing business in San Francisco.

D. J. POTTER



California Beta, Leland Stanford Junior University

Chapter House Improvements: The house will be painted on the outside and many necessary repairs made on the interior within the next month or so, in order that it will be in the best of shape when our annual rushing season starts.

Campus Activities: With the series against California in full swing, basketball takes its place in the limelight. Brother Clark was the star of the first game, scoring 11 of our teams 17 points. Brother David has been out of his regular place at the other forward position on account of illness and injuries, but he played part of the game against California. Brother Bryant is also on the first squad and is due to play soon. Our track team is starting practice, having among its members Brother West, who is sure of places in the hurdles; Brother McGuire, who looks good in the quarter mile, and Brother Bryant whose high jumping has been around six feet. In baseball Brothers Oviatt, Reynolds, Snyde, and Garibaldi are on the first string, and as soon as basketball is over Brothers David and Clark will join them on the diamond. Stanford plans to send a swimming team to the National Inter-collegiate Championships in the east. There will be three of the brothers on that team. Brothers O'Connor and Stevenson will fight it out back there for the 440 title. Brother Brooks will swim on the relay and play water polo.

Chapter Visitors: William Wallace Behlow, '07, paid us a visit a short while ago, and left a substantial gift to go toward house improvements which is sincerely appreciated by the members of California Beta.

Alumni Personals: Brother Arch Logan, '25, is progressing rapidly in the banking business back in Iowa.



EVERT HALE YOUNG

California Gamma, University of California,
Southern Branch

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club of California Gamma is

becoming an active factor in the life of the chapter. Mrs. Rhoades, Brother Jack Rhoades' mother, is president. Two meetings were held during January and February, both being for the purpose of making the chapter house more habitable. The freshmen are most grateful to Judge and Mrs. Houser for their gift, among those of all the other parents, of a new vacuum sweeper.

Campus Activities: The Grizzly basketball varsity went undefeated this year until the Stanford game of February 5, losing that by three points. Teams defeated prior to that game included all the Southern Conference teams played to that date, the Oregon Aggies, and Stanford at Stanford. The final big games in February were with California, and with Whittier for the Southern California Conference Championship. On the squad California Gamma has Brothers Bill Goertz, Jack Ketchum, Scribner Burlenbach, and Walter Traenor. Brother Ketchum has been high point man in several games.

Social Activities: The chapter has installed a system of notices and letters to its own alumni and all members of the Los Angeles Alumni Club. The notices are of all social events at the chapter house, and the letters are monthly résumés of the activities and affairs of the chapter.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Will Hays was a guest of California Gamma at a house luncheon during January. Other guests were Brother Dickson, regent of the University, and a group of the chapters alumni members. Brother Hays expressed a deep regard for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and commended it as a part of the educational process preparatory to a part in the affairs of life.

Alumni Personals: Si Gibbs, '23, has been coach of the Freshman basketball squad for two years under Head Coach Pierce Works, and has this year maintained the record of Grizzly Freshman teams of never having been defeated in a conference game.

Carroll Nye, '24, continues to progress in the movies. His best success has been with Corinne Griffith in "Classified," and since that he has played with Evalyn Brent, and worked in a number of short pictures.

Seniors: California Gamma has this year a senior class of six: Brother Fred Houser is president of the Student Body,

Brother Joe Guion is assistant to the Graduate Manager, Brother Earle Gardner was Varsity Captain of football, and is a member of the Student Body Council, Brother Simon Amestoy was Baseball Captain last year, Brother Bill Goertz is a forward on the first string basketball team, and Brother Leigh Crosby is Publicity Director of the University.

LEIGH CROSBY



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Affiliates: James Cline and Jess Smoot of Colorado Gamma.

Initiates: January 24, 1926: Seerley Reid, Herbert Stoll, Jack Lindrooth, Denver; Lawrence Armstrong, Rawlins, Wyoming; Wesley Davis, Ft. Worth, Texas; Don Griffin, Hartford, Connecticut; Richard Plummer, Beaumont, Texas; Karl Portman, Longmont, Colorado; Clarence Sandvig, Canton, South Dakota.

Campus Activities: Brothers Portman and Griffin have leading parts in the Annual Booster's Club Operetta. Brother McNary is chairman of the interfraternity athletic committee and the rushing rules committee. Brother Welsh is in the chorus of the Operetta and is also fencing coach in the new Fencing club. Brother Johnson was elected to the Booster's Club. Brother Sandvig was pledged to $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, National Commerce fraternity and is also in the University Orchestra. Brothers McNary and Mead received varsity football letters and Brother Portman and Phikeia Ridgway received freshman football numerals. Brother H. Lindrooth was initiated into ΣT , National Engineering fraternity. Brother Marsh was on the Junior Prom committee.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained elaborately at a dinner preceding the Junior Prom, Friday, January 29. About eighteen guests were present and they all seemed delighted with the charm of the evening. The annual formal dance of the chapter will be held Saturday evening, February 20, at the chapter house. Extensive plans are being made to make this the biggest social event of the year.

HAROLD A. LINDROOTH



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeias: Roy Duran, Dennis Phillips, Melvin Adamson, and Carroll Conner, [four hundred one]

Denver; Edward Covey, Baxter Springs, Kansas.

Campus Activities: Brother Miller has been elected manager of the Junior play. Brother Graham is chairman of the all College Picnic to be held on February 22. Brother Cronk is an assistant on the *Nugget* staff. Brother Graham has a leading part in the Junior play. Phikeia Ray is on the Freshman Party Committee.

Social Activities: January 23 the freshmen put on a feed and show in honor of the active chapter and a few honored business men. During the dinner talks were delivered by such prominent business men as E. C. Van Diest and Charles Shorb.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers, Larsen, '18, D. MacDougall, '21, Herbert Sinton, '12, Allen Thompson, '23, John Carter, '20, E. A. Crockett, '22, Collins, '22, Lawrie, '23, John Burdick and R. E. Law, *Colorado Aggies*, R. T. Smith, *Colorado*, Robert Grant, *Colorado*, De Bernardi and Rody, *Kansas*, Bradford, *Colorado*.

Alumni Personals: Howard N. Tucker, '25, was married to Miss Bessie McKeldin of Washington, D.C., January 26. Miss McKeldin is a social leader in Washington while Brother Tucker was very popular during his college career. Glenn D. Lawrie, '23, and Alice May Bumstead were married the latter part of January. They will make their home in Colorado Springs. Brother Taft, '25, is now attending Princeton.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

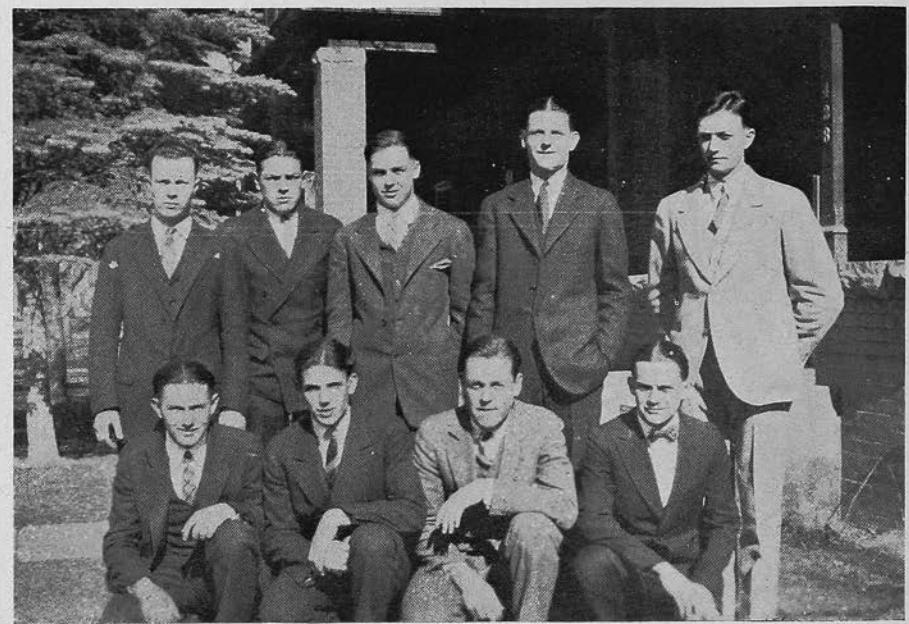
Phikeias: Leonard B. McGlothlin, C. Harold Branscomb, Manzanola, Colorado; James A. Grady, Pueblo, Colorado; Alvin G. Jones, Eaton, Colorado.

Initiates: February 7, 1926: Duasa Sickenerger, Donald Wells, James Lyon, Marian Johnson, Elwood White, Donald Carlberg, Carl Tinsman, Jack McIntyre, Heinie Schmid.

Chapter House Improvements: Some new furniture has been purchased for the dining room. The dishes have been replenished.

Campus Activities: Olin Clammer has been elected the 1927 football captain.

Heinie Schmid has gained a place on the basketball squad.



COLORADO GAMMA INITIATES, FEB. 7, 1926

Top row, left to right: Johnson, McIntyre, Tinsman, Carlberg, Schmidt.
Bottom row, left to right: Sickenberger, White, Lyon, Wells

James Lyon and James Stubbs were taken into the Dramatic Club.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for an initiation dance and for the Founders' Day Banquet.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Coldren was a visitor on fraternity business.

Brother Moses of Kansas Gamma is a frequent visitor.

Alumni Personals: Arthur Sheely, Arthur Pettibone, Dr. Cross, "Cherry" Wolfer, Conrad Eichles, "Pat" Barry, and "Pat" Hemphill attended the recent initiation.

HERBERT C. REEDER



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Campus Activities: Following the mid-year exams the whole University has taken a new lease on life, and the campus is humming with activity. Brother Red Newton is playing on the varsity basketball team. Brother Clyde Davis is out for spring football, and is also one of the leading contenders for the heavyweight boxing championship. Brother Frank Wright is proving the Tex

Rickard of the campus, as the manager of the boxing team which will soon take a long trip through Georgia and Virginia.

Brother Ben Wade is proving the ace of the Gator golf team and will no doubt be elected captain in the near future.

Brother Robert Burritt was recently elected President of the Wisconsin club. Brother Burritt is also serving efficiently on the stag of the weekly publication, the *Alligator*, and the annual, in the sports department.

Phikeia George Trogdon has practically cinched the center assignment on the freshman basketball team. Trogdon was also end on the rat football team.

Brother Tom Slade and Brother Wilburn Cleveland are regulars on the varsity tennis team. Brother Slade is captain of the Gator racqueteers.

Brother Tom Kirk and Phikeia McClung reported for spring football practice.

Phikeias Nick Baden and Sam Byrd are strong candidates for infield positions on the rat baseball team.

Brother Edwards will report for baseball as soon as he returns from a business trip down the state.

Brother Pete Norton is feature editor of the *Alligator*, the weekly publication of the University.

Phikeia Sam Byrd was recently appointed military editor of the *Alligator* in recognition of the good work he did during the three months before Christmas as assistant editor.

The interfraternity basketball tournament will get under way next week and Phi Delta Theta is expected to make a strong bid for the championship. The Blue and White cagers have been practicing diligently during the past three weeks, and are rapidly reaching something approaching form.

Brothers Bob Burritt and Kirven Slade are out for the boxing team.

Social Activities: Florida Alpha will be host next Friday night to K A at an informal smoker, as part of the regular Panhellenic program of smokers. The affair will be held in the chapter house.

A T A proved delightful hosts to the Phis at a smoker earlier in the month.

Many of the brothers have been enjoying the usual mid-year dances.

An annual banquet in honor of the freshmen who will be taken in within the next two weeks will be held the latter part of the month according to the present plans of the social committee.

The Last Man's Club of Florida Alpha of Phi Delta Theta was formed during the month. It will consist of the charter members of the local group and will have as its purpose, the betterment of the Florida chapter by the men who founded it.

The club will meet on the 10th of April (date of installation) and it will be one of the concrete laws of the organization that every charter member be on hand for each roll call.

It is thought that the establishment of a club of this nature will furnish a start for the traditions that the Florida chapter hopes to mould in the next few years.

Chapter Visitors: Lewis Amis, *Florida*, Ferd Duncan, *Nebraska*, Jimmy Glass, *Georgia*, J. R. Wood, *Alabama*, Ed Gallagher, *Georgia*, Tom Roberts, *Virginia*, Clyde Martin, *Knox*, Charles Bowser, *Pittsburgh*, H. G. Knieffer, *Akron*.

PETE NORTON



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Chapter House Improvements: A new cooking range has been bought and will [four hundred three]

be installed in the near future. This greatly adds to the convenience and cleanliness of our kitchen. A long needed new Victrola has been bought. When the brothers returned from the Christmas holidays they were greeted with a number of bursted pipes, due to the severe cold weather, and as a result the plumbing all over the house has been gone over and put into first class condition, at no little expense.

Campus Activities: Brother N. B. Wright has been initiated into Φ Δ Φ, an honorary legal fraternity. Brothers Legwen, Wright, Skelton, and Phikeia Haley are out for spring football practice. The chapter basketball team has won a large percentage of its games since the start of the interfraternity basketball series and has a great chance of playing in the finals for the championship.

Social Activities: Georgia Alpha is giving a banquet in Atlanta, February 20, in honor of its alumni. Those going over besides the active chapter are T. W. Reid, R. P. Stephens, and J. O. Bradwell. The occasion is to keep the alumni interest and to get the alumni and active chapters in better touch.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Ben O'Neil, *Georgia*, '21, and "Spluey" Jones, *Mercer*, were visitors during the Georgia-Mercer game. Brother Walter James, *Georgia Tech*, was a visitor for the Tech-Georgia game.

J. K. LAUNIUS



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Initiates: January 16, 1926: Henry Bradley, Winder, Georgia; Anthony Council, Americus, Georgia; Frank Crittenden, Shellman, Georgia; Dan Jenkins, Orlando, Florida; Floy Rogers, Coleman, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: A semi-permanent walk from the road up to the chapter house is under construction.

Campus Activities: Georgia Beta has two of the five basketball captains in the intramural tournament. We have four of the five regulars on the sophomore team of which Brother McCord is captain. There are three Phis on the Junior team of which Brother Robert Crawford is captain. Brother Floy Rogers was recently initiated into the Bats Social Club. Brother Anthony Council is showing up well in the preliminary track events. Brother Virgil Hooks and Phikeia

Robert Humble are on the University Jazz orchestra which will probably accompany the Glee Club on their European tour which is scheduled for next summer.

Social Activities: Judge and Mrs. William A. Speer were hosts at a formal dance given at Druid Hills Golf Club, February 5, in honor of the members of Georgia Beta. A list of those invited included the members of Georgia Alpha, Gamma, and Delta.

Georgia Beta was host to the alumni of the chapter at a smoker given January 17. A number of the Atlanta alumni were present and as a model initiation had been arranged, it was a peculiarly reminiscent gathering. The early history of the chapter, which is now in its fifty-fifth year, was discussed, and a number of anecdotes and happenings of bygone days were recounted.

Chapter Visitors: Ed Wight, '20, was a recent visitor on the campus. Jack Johnston, ex-'23, was in the city for a short time.

LOWREY DAVENPORT



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Initiates: January 27, 1926: Dozier Walker, Roberta, Georgia; Edward Kiker, Cordele, Georgia; February 4, 1926: Parks Martin, Gainesville, Georgia; Richard Jordan, Macon, Georgia; February 10, 1926: Logan Lewis, Macon, Georgia.

Campus Activities: Brother C. W. Walker was recently elected to the Senior Round Table, one of the highest honors a student can obtain. He is also captain of the junior class football team. On the Intercollegiate Debating team we have Brothers Walker and Gunnels. Brother Cork was elected president of the Ciceronian Literary Society for the ensuing term. Brother Martin is assistant manager of the 1926 varsity baseball team. Phikeia Neal is a member of the freshman class football team. The brothers and Phikeias are taking much interest in our basketball team and we are looking forward to the Interfraternity Basketball tournament which is to begin soon.

Social Activities: The Phikeias were entertained recently with a luncheon by the chapter.

The Dramatic Club, of which Brother Burke is Secretary and Treasurer and on

which we have several brothers and Phikeias, has been very successful in putting on their new play, "The Whole Town is Talking." Brothers Swain and W. W. Walker take the leading parts and Brothers Evans, Hart, Harris, Burke and Phikeia Bradshaw are also on the cast.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Schofield, '16, and Frederick, '12, were recent visitors to the chapter.

J. F. TAYLOR



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Initiation will be held February 12.

Chapter House Improvements: A general spring cleaning gives the house a pleasant home-like atmosphere.

Campus Activities: Brother McRae was elected to Koseme, honorary junior society. The following brothers made the opening glee club trip: Arthur Edge, Finley McRae, Hyman Field, J. W. Bearden, G. N. Bearden, Marion Sims, and Alfred Lawton.

John Conn has reported to spring baseball practice.

Finley McRae was elected to Cotillion Club.

Social Activities: The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ formal dance will be given March 12, at the Druid Hills Golf Club.

Chapter Visitors: Tom Hutchinson, Georgia Tech, '26; Brother Parlee, Illinois; Bill Brock, Kentucky, '28; Ward Dennis, Mercer.

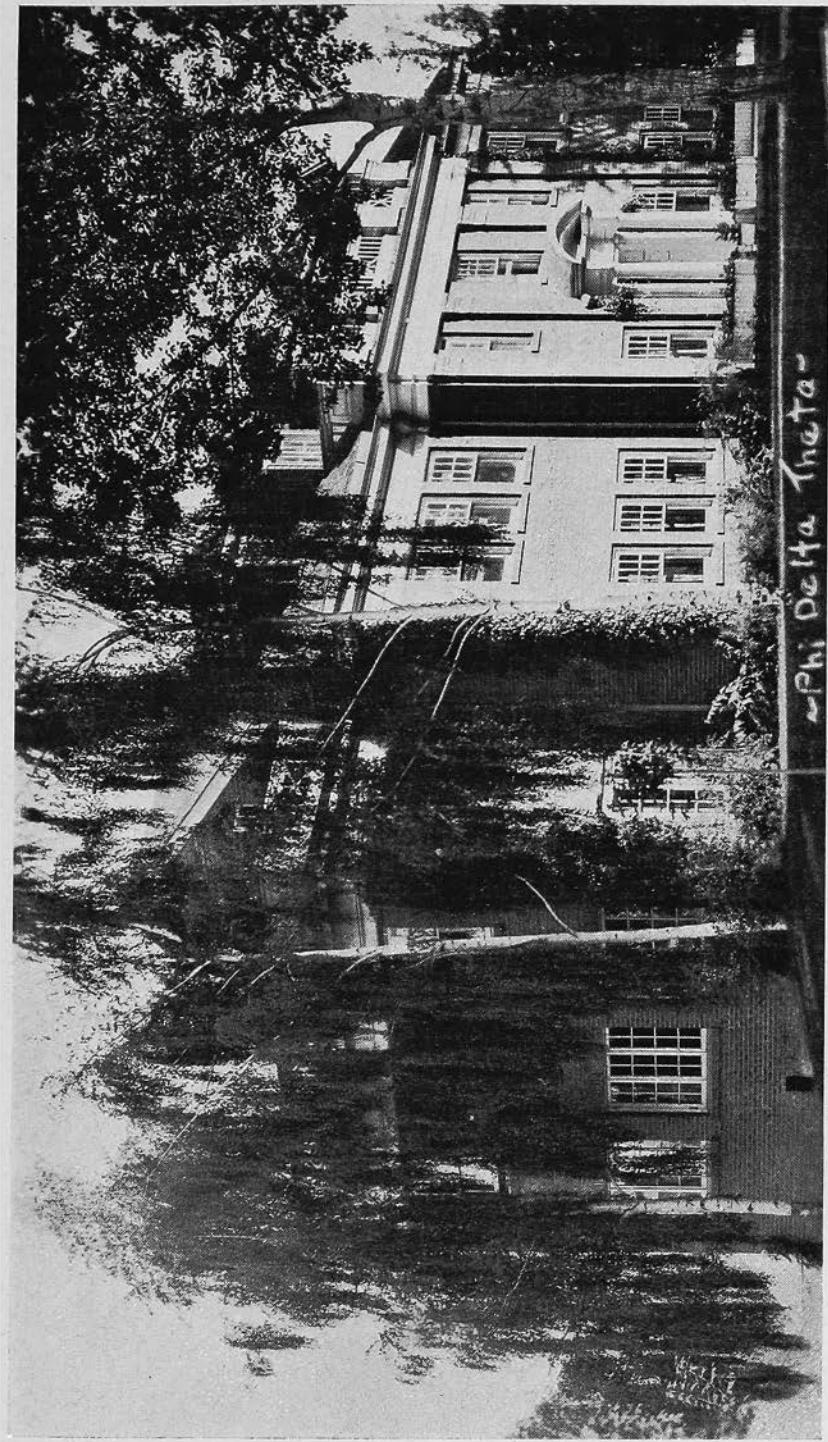
Alumni Personals: Brother Lawson Brown we regret to say has graduated at last.



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Initiates: Arthur E. Ensign, Jr., Hailey; John Armatage, Nampa; Forrest Howard and Ollie Morris, Pocatello; Paul Kitto, Spokane, Washington; Lambert Cannon, Mt. Home; Burton L. Moore, Boise; Allen Vohs, La Salle, Illinois; Oliver Hall, Moscow.

Campus Activities: Brother Floyd Lansdon has been appointed managing editor of the *Argonaut*, student paper. Brothers Walter D. Field and Ed Nedros are playing regular positions on the varsity basketball team, and will make their letters this season. Brother Ollie Hall is out for freshman basketball and will undoubtedly make his numeral in this sport. Brother Jack Mix is de-



A NEW VIEW OF IDAHO ALPHA'S HOUSE, TAKEN SEPTEMBER, 1925

Phi Delta Theta

our hundred five]]

1-1178

March, 1926

voting much time on the *Gem of the Mountains* in his official capacity as business manager. Brothers Kitto and Cannon were recently initiated into the Intercollegiate Knights, honorary underclassmen fraternity. Brother Emil Strock is on the Senior program committee.

Social Activities: The Upperclassmen Formal Dinner Dance was given on February 8, using Valentine motives for decorations and favors. This is the first of such dances to be held by this chapter, and proved an enjoyable feature, coming between semesters.

Alumni Personals: W. L. Stephens, '25, has been appointed District Extension Agent for the northern Idaho counties, succeeding R. E. Everly, '23, who has accepted a position with the Holstein-Freisan Association as western representative with headquarters at Portland, Oregon. Brother Stephens will have charge of the Boys and Girls Club work in conjunction with the United States Department of Agriculture, with headquarters at the University of Idaho. We will miss Brother Everly, but he will be able to drop in on us at spare moments for his new position will take him over the entire western country in the interest of the Association.

JOHN B. HAMILTON



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeias: Stewart Kenney, Chicago; Owen Johnson, Capon, Illinois; Clark Mathews, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Initiates: January 23, 1926: Ray Piety, Chicago; Donald Craske, Morgan Park, Illinois; Charles Johnson, Soldier, Iowa; Paul Brady, Anna, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: Illinois Beta has just purchased a new chapter house, a full description of which will appear in another article in THE SCROLL.

Campus Activities: Brother Paul has been elected president of the Y.M.C.A. He has been active in "Y" work for over two years and previous to being elected president served as secretary and on various committees. Brother Elliott Johnson is wrestling light-heavy on the varsity squad and will undoubtedly make his C in that sport. Brother James Hopkins has been fencing on the varsity squad though he is only a freshman in the sport.

Social Activities: The brothers made merry at an informal house dance on

February 12, the first social function of the new year. About fifty couples, including alumni, attended. Light refreshments were served after the dancing.

DEEMER LEE



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Campus Activities: In the Interfraternity basketball league the boys are tied with the Union Club, if they annex this game from the Union Club they will be well on their way to a championship.

The Knox Players club in their last production, "Seven Keys to Baldpate," for their character portrayals used the new members of the club, among them being five of the brothers. They were Brothers Arnold, Smiley, Johnstone, Kelly, and Phikeia Willet.

Brothers Trevor and Topping have won their varsity letters in basketball, playing in most of the games of the season.

Social Activities: Plans are well under way for the Annual Formal and the boys are looking forward to a red-hot time. The Social Committee invites all the alumni to come back to this party, the date is March 12, 1926.

Alumni Personals: Brother Ted Schmidt was married to Marion MacKay, June 27, 1925, at Bottineau, North Dakota. They will reside in Chicago, Illinois. Ted and his wife have the chapter's best wishes.

Chapter Officers: For second semester, 1925-26: President, Julian Gabrielson; Reporter, Everett Good; Secretary, Vincent Watkins; Warden, Robert Dicus; Treasurer, Donald Chidester; Historian, Robert Johnstone; Chaplain, Albert McCutchan; Chorister, Allen Hedrick.

EVERETT GOOD



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Phikeias: Richard Crawford, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; James Adyelott, Galesburg, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Brothers Murphy, Mosher, Rice, and Phikeias L. Hall and F. Hall represent the chapter on the basketball squad. Captain Murphy has been leading the team through a very successful season.

Our political faction candidate won the associate editorship of the *Review*, the college weekly publication, in a recent election.

Brother Montgomery and Phikeia Ehrett are on the debating squad.

Social Activities: The annual She-Delt Initiation party was held in the chapter house on January 30.

The Phikeias had their formal dinner dance on the evening of February 6.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers W. E. Faulk, B. F. Moore, and Charles Eldred visited the house recently.

Alumni Personals: We are glad to welcome Brother Egan back to college.

EDWARD OTTERSTROM



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeia: Edward Young, Jacksonville.

Chapter Officers: The new officers elected at the last meeting of the first semester are: Willard Wise, President; Harold Taze, Warden; Charles McKinney, Secretary; George Hull, Chaplain; Mat Grogan, Chorister; Alan Chambers, House Manager and Commissary.

Campus Activities: Brother Zeke Fox is on the Senior Jacket Committee and on the committee in charge of the arrangements of the Panhellenic Formal. George Rea, out for varsity basketball, has done good work in several games. Tom Squires, of the football squad, is busy in spring practice.

In Interfraternity volleyball, the freshman and house teams each won division cups, and the house basketball team is well on its way toward winning another.

Alumni Personals: Frequent visitors at the house have been Howard Kimmel; J. N. Jansen, '24, who is wintering at Nassau, Bermuda; William J. Goodheart, Jr., ex-'25, and E. J. Goodheart, '25; also Charles P. Chadsey, '25, who is teaching at Northwestern High School, Detroit.

Brother Eugene Stephens, '26, is back in college, having been out for the past semester.

HUGH A. McEDWARDS



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Phikeias: Vincent Owens, Indianapolis; Edward Ravencroft, Rochester; Carl Schrader, Muscotah, Kansas.

Campus Activities: Brother George Davis, with other members of Indiana's champion conference baseball team, was awarded a gold baseball on the night of the Purdue-Indiana basketball tilt.

Brothers Pepper and Stephenson won their letters in the track meet with Chicago, each winning their respective races.

Brother Earl Hill is quitting school this semester and is leaving immediately for Florida.

We are the proud possessors of an autographed "Line Book" from Brother Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95.

Social Activities: A formal dance is to be held at the chapter house February 19.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Addison King, '25, spent a few hours with us while he was in Bloomington on business.

Alumni Personals: Brother Howard Robinson, '25, B.S., LL.B., is now City attorney of Franklin, Indiana, also Commander of the American Legion Post of that city, Superintendent of the Presbyterian Sunday School, and receiver for the Sturm Canning Co. We congratulate Brother Robinson on the showing he is making in "Franklin—City of Homes."



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has furnished new rugs for the down stairs, and the mothers have cooperated in help fitting the house by presenting us with entire new furniture for the first floor. During the vacation between semesters, under the leadership of Brother Leichty the floors were all refinished.

Campus Activities: Brother Bull was initiated into $\Sigma \Delta X$, national journalistic fraternity. Brothers Ewing, Reichel, Mills, Carl Civil, George Cecil, Woolgar, Konold, Collier, and Phikeia Freedenger are out for the varsity baseball team. Brother Ewing is captain of this year's nine. Brother Smitson has been appointed on the *Collegian* staff. In the interfraternity basketball league our team is in second place.

New Chapter Officers: President, David Konold; Reporter, Hugh M. Enyart; Treasurer, Carl Cecil; Historian, T. Davis; Secretary, Clifford Courtney; Chaplain, Bob Woolgar; Chorister, Lew Reichel; Warden, Douglas Dale.

Social Activities: Brother Roby who is chairman of the social committee has announced a hardtimes dance to be given at the house on February 20. The alumni

are cordially invited. The chapter held a smoker for all prospective rushees on February 7.

HUGH M. ENYART



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Chapter Officers: The newly elected officers for the coming semester are: Wayne Coy, president; James Collins, reporter; John Gant, warden; Dawson Blackmore, secretary; Noble Lyons, chaplain; Robert Vandivier, chorister.

Chapter House Improvements: Brother Schenck Wainscott, '21, of Peru, presented the chapter with a victrola.

Campus Activities: Brother Richard Suckow has been appointed to the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet and elected president of the Junior class. Brother Blackmore and Phikeias Hanson, Cogswell, Ballard, and Cathart had parts in "Merton of the Movies" presented by ΘΑΦ. Brothers Carleton Shuck, Robert Tranter, and Edwin Deppe have returned to school after a semesters absence. Brothers Kenny and Edkins are members of the college debate team.

Social Activities: Installation of new officers was held Monday, January 25, followed by a stag party. Alumni, business men of Franklin, and prospective rushees were guests of the chapter.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Bob Washington, Syracuse; Nathan Neal, ex-'27; A. R. Wright, '00; and Norman German, ex-'27.

Alumni Personals: Brother Edward Eikenberry, '27, who left school at mid-year, was married January 24 to Mildred Leakey, II B. F.

JAMES COLLINS



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeia: John W. Cutshaw, Crothersville, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: New furnishings have been purchased for the living room and their arrival is expected daily. This addition will put the house in first class shape.

Social Activities: A new departure in entertainment has been introduced by the chapter in the form of an all college open house function. After going through the house refreshments were served in the dining room and during the entire evening the guests came and went at their pleasure.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Fred Hosey, Indiana Delta; Brother Don Getchous, Indiana Delta; Brother Van Vleet, Indiana Delta; Brothers Roby and Caraway, Indiana Gamma.

FRANK W. CAMPBELL



Indiana Zeta, De Pauw University

Initiate: Russell Hassler, Connersville, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: On February 4 Indiana Zeta moved into its new chapter house on East Anderson Street. A picture and a description of the house appear elsewhere in this issue.

Campus Activities: Brother Cannon is manager of the freshman basketball team, and Phikeia Scott is out for a managers job next year. On the freshman team we have Phikeias Dungan, Ennis, and Brandenburg. Brother Sturridge is at work on track in preparation for the Illinois Championships and later the Penn Relays.

Brother Tindall is president of Δ N E, honorary law fraternity. Berryhill and Howard are also members. Brother Boldrey is a member of the reportorial staff of the *De Pauw*, campus newspaper.

Brother Miles is business manager of the Athletic Association. Stratton is on the varsity basketball squad and has broken into several games this year.

Social Activities: Open house in honor of our new home will be held as soon as we are better settled. An informal party is also being planned for the near future, as well as a formal dinner.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Davis, White, and Cooper, '24, were down for the Danville game recently. Brother H. T. Davis, '94, our chapter adviser, who recently moved to Indianapolis, is with us frequently. Brother Yeager, contractor for the new house, is down every week, as well as Brothers Ruick and Jewett of the Building Committee.

Campus Activities: Brother Miles is business manager of the Athletic Association. Stratton is on the varsity basketball squad and has broken into several games this year.

JAMES F. BAILEY



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeia: R. H. Prewitt, '29, Lexington, Kentucky.

Campus Activities: Brother Harold Harmon has been showing up well as a

member of the indoor track team, and as anchor man on the relay squad contributed to the defeat of the fast Indiana University team at the first meet. Phikeia Aitkenhead with his six feet four inches has been selected as freshman drum major, and his height will probably give him the position of leader of this organization next year. Brother Arnett, humor editor of the daily paper, the *Exponent*, has been assisting in the editing of a super-funny section for the 1926 yearbook. Brother Sowers has been very successful this semester with his tutoring work.

Social Activities: The annual formal dance has been planned for the later part of this month for alumni and active members.

Chapter Visitors: Herbert Wells, Northwestern; Harold Weigle, '23; W. W. Ridenour, '23.

Personals: Brother Jack Geiger has returned to school and enrolled in the school of Civil Engineering. Mr. and Mrs. Geiger will reside in West Lafayette while Brother Geiger finishes school.

JOHN R. ARMSTRONG



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Chapter House Improvements: Definite plans for a new home for Iowa Alpha are fast being formed. We appreciate the interest shown by our alumni.

Campus Activities: With the opening of the second semester, Wesleyan's forensic season is in full swing. Brothers Hall, Keith, and Phelps are singing on the Glee Club. Brother Hall has also established himself on the Debate team.

Brother Van Calhoun was recently elected President of the new Student Council. Brother Hill is a representative from the Sophomore class.

Social Activities: On the evening of January 30 a smoker was given at the chapter house in honor of the brothers who will not be with us this semester. Brother Lundgren goes to Missouri University and Brother Scott to Iowa University.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Leland Robertson of New London; Arnold Hale, Mount Union; C. Van Brussel and Russel Weir both of Mount Pleasant.

Alumni Personals: From Salida, Colorado, comes a letter from Brother

four hundred nine]

Clifford Buick, '23, telling how he became acquainted with Brother G. E. Rex, '00, through the chapter monthly letters.

The chapter was saddened to learn of the death of Brother Walter L. Brenholts, '92.

WALDO PHELPS



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Phikcias: Raymond Rule of Hampton, Iowa; Hallis Horribin of Iowa City, Iowa.

We are proud to say that, out of our freshman class of twenty, no hours of flunk were received.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Twogood was elected captain of the freshman basketball team. Phikeia Talbert is playing the opposite forward from Two-good. Both look very good and are prospects for next year's varsity.

Brother Miller is holding down the position of center on the varsity basketball team.

Last Monday night Captain Flinn issued a call for the varsity baseball team and from the looks of the material which responded Eddie will probably captain a successful group of players this year.

Brother Fletcher was elected to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military society.

Social Activities: Iowa Beta will entertain the representatives from the chapters of this Province on the 26th and 27th of February. On the evening of the 26th there will be a dinner followed by a business meeting. On the evening of the 27th a dance will be held at the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Mrs. Thomas H. Joyce of Keokuk, Iowa, was our guest at dinner last Sunday.

Brother Raymond Murphy, '12, visited our chapter while here to speak at the dedication of Iowa Memorial Union.

Alumni Personals: George Granelwald was married to Caroline Grandon in Minneapolis on November 14.

Wm. J. Price, '24, and Jeanne Witwer, K K F, were married at Miami, Florida, December 26.

Forrest E. Bronson and Beulah Hough, X Ω, were married at Council Bluffs, December 26.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

March, 1926

Howard Gordon and Elizabeth Ensign, K K F, were married at Iowa City, December 29.

T. C. HUTCHISON



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Initiated: January 22, 1926: Alfred Wheeler, Ames.

Campus Activities: New chapter officers were chosen at a recent election. They are: President, Herbert K. Woodland; Reporter, David Ainsworth; Wardens, John B. Ives; Chorister, Harold Cowan; Chaplain, Frank Mayer. Brother Woodland was elected to attend the Province convention in Iowa City as the chapter delegate. Brother Dale Talbert is alternate.

Brother C. T. Cownie, president of the Cardinal Guild, college student governing body, has been elected the delegate from Iowa State College to the Mid-west student conference to be held the latter part of February in New Orleans. Brother Ainsworth, editor of the *Green Gander*, college humor magazine has been elected to the Order of the Goslings, an honorary for workers on the magazine. Brother R. A. Ruhl has recently been appointed exchange editor of the same publication and Brother Talbert and Phikeia Charles Williams are on the staff. Brother Cownie recently appeared on the campus in one of the leading rôles in the National Collegiate Players play. Brother Vreeland a member of the college debate squad was one of the three men to appear against South Dakota University in a debate here recently. Phikeia Justin Longmoor is one of the leading lights of the freshman swimming team and gives indication of being a strong man on next year's varsity. Brothers Aaron Miller and Earl Elliot are the only men on the basketball team who are at present playing their positions regularly. Elliot at forward is one of the high scorers of the Valley, and Miller at guard is proving to be one of the valley's most dangerous.

Iowa Gamma recently added another cup to the collection on the mantel by winning the track meet in her league. This puts Iowa Gamma in the finals with a chance for another, larger cup. Brother Luck was the individual point winner of the meet.

Three Phis have been appointed as student representatives on faculty com-

mittees of the college. Brother Cownie is on the Government committee. Brother Woodland is on the fraternities committee and Brother Vreeland of the Social committee.

Brother Ainsworth was elected president of the Publication Board of the *Iowa State Student*, college paper, at the last meeting of that body.

Chapter Visitors: Stan Bragdon, '17, and wife; Fred Olmsted, '26; Oliver Lovelace, '16; Dana Johnson, '25; Wilmot Allen, '23; Ted Russell, '25; William Zaiser, *Iowa Beta*.

DAVID AINSWORTH



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Initiates: January 30 1926: Konrad Beck, Macon Dudley, Jack Russell, Dan Perkins, Harry McKeever, Louis Peckham, Clark Stout, Richard Brewster, John Outland, Endsley Jones, Donald Little, Eugene Gaston, Robert Carr, Donald Haug, David Lashley, William Bolman, John Foster.

Campus Activities: Brothers Anderson and Rice are on the Law School Honor Roll. Brothers Kester, Mize, and Peckman have been selected for parts in the French Play. Brothers Haines and Kimble are on the business staff of the *Jayhawker*. Brother Anderson has recently been pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, professional legal fraternity. For the first semester the chapter average has been officially announced as 3.659, which is higher than the average of last year which won the scholarship cup for us. Kansas Alpha again won the Intramural Swimming Meet with a score of 39, of which 20 points were made by Brother Jocelyn.

Alumni Personals: Brother Dick Wentworth, '25, is attending the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York. During the Christmas vacation he was chosen as temporary Cadet Captain. Brother George Rody, '22, is playing basketball this season with the Hillyards team of St. Joseph, Missouri.

CHARLES S. HAINES, II



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Phikeias: George Christopher Funnell, Wamego; Nesbitt Fink, Topeka.

Chapter House Improvements: The active chapter and the alumni voted

sufficient funds to entirely redecorate and refurnish the entire second floor of the present chapter house.

Definite action was taken by the active chapter and the $\Delta\Phi$ Alumni association, toward a new chapter house, to be built on the campus within the next year. Kansas Beta has long needed a new house and as we will be the first men's fraternity on the campus, we will be given a free ninety-nine year lease on the ground, and our choice of building lots.

Campus Activities: $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ secured most of the class offices in the recent elections: Brother James Caldwell, President Senior Class. Brother George Hughes, President Sophomore Class. Phikeia Raymond Trapp, President of Freshman Class. Phikeia Nesbitt Fink, Treasurer Freshman Class. Phikeia Ralph Hope, Secretary Sophomore Class.

Brother Lambert Lowe is back at guard on Washburn's National Championship basketball team. The Phi Delt basketball squad is making a strong bid for the Intramural championship cup.

Alumni Personals: Brother Arthur Brewster, '25, is offering a loving cup for the champions of the Intramural basketball tournament. Brother Brewster was named on the all-American basketball squad of 1925.

MILTON C. SMITH



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State College

Chapter House Improvements: Kansas Gamma is enjoying the increased comfort and appearance of the dormitory occasioned by the remodeling work recently completed. The bathroom was remodeled at the same time so we now have up-to-date conveniences.

With the recent election of Brother Fayman to the presidency of the Purple Masque Players it has come to light that we have six organization presidents. They are as follows: Purple Masque, Fayman; $\Theta\Sigma\Lambda$, Thomas; P.A.X., Ehrlich; A.S.M.E., Brantingham; Senior Men's Panhellenic, Helmreich; Tobasco, Brumbaugh.

With a new semester we have been honored with three promotions in the R.O.T.C. Brothers Helmreich and Cortelyou have received Second Lieutenant's commissions, while Brother Meisenheimer has received a First Lieutenancy.

four hundred eleven]

In the Dramatics department Brothers Fayman and Mohri have been very active. Both appeared in "Helena's Husband," a farce, which seemed to be considerable of a success. Brother Fayman is to appear in the near future as "Cecil" in the "Constant Lover."

Phikeia Hughes was announced as one of the three men elected to II K Δ , honorary forensic fraternity.

Brothers Price and Springer were awarded their football K's as the last official act of the football season.

Brothers Tebow, Davidson, and Price are varsity regulars on the basketball squad.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Swartz, '24, stopped over for a few days on his way from California to his home in Hiawatha, Kansas.

Brother Kimball, '26, paid us a short visit while on a business trip to this section of the state.

Alumni Personals: Brother Lathrop, Norton, Kansas, and LaVeda Lilly, A $\Delta\Pi$, were married Tuesday, January 26, 1926. He managed to escape congratulations but we wish him happiness in the future.

Brother William Sartorius has returned to complete his degree work and will be with us indefinitely.

Social Activities: Brother Cortelyou has a big surprise party in store for us. Our spring party is to be held March 12, and Brother Cortelyou has promised big things in the line of parties for us.

House Officers: Brother Brantingham was elected to the presidency for the spring semester. The rest of the officers are as follows: Reporter, Thomas; Historian, Cortelyou; Chaplain, Williams; Treasurer, Allen; Steward, Allen; House Manager, Allen; Secretary, Gove; Warden, Fayman.

PERRY M. THOMAS



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Affiliates: January 10, 1926: H. B. Myers was affiliated by Louisiana Alpha from Tennessee Alpha. Brother Myers is taking Engineering at Tulane.

Campus Activities: The second semester began at Tulane on February 1. The first term final examinations were held the last two weeks in January, and when the Phikeias grades are heard from, initiation will take place. It is

March, 1926

certain at the present time that several of the Phikeias will be initiated before February 28. Brother Fred Lamprecht graduated from Tulane on February 1. He was taking Commerce. The new stadium for Tulane is now under construction and it is hoped that it will be completed for the first game in the fall.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained at a the dansant at the chapter house on January 17. It was quite a good one due to the fact that several men from Paul Whiteman's band, which was giving two concerts in New Orleans at that time, rendered several selections which were heartily received.

Chapter Visitors: Brother R. A. Pintzler, Oregon Beta, paid the chapter a visit recently as he was passing through the city. Brother Thrush, from Pennsylvania Beta, is now with the Exide Battery Company. Brother Thrush replaced Brother Lyall N. Crissman, Pennsylvania Beta, who is now in Pittsburgh with the Exide Battery Company.

Personals: Miss Ann White recently received a great honor from Louisiana Alpha of Phi Delta Theta, when she was made a sister to the chapter. Miss White is a sister of Robert Burnett White, Louisiana Alpha, '26, and is a junior at Newcomb College, where she is a member of K K G. Miss White and Miss Marjorie Thomas are the only two sisters to the chapter.

ROBERT BURNETT WHITE



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Chapter House Improvements: Since the recent acquisition of a leather suite, two ash stands, and curtains the house has taken on an additional tone of homeliness which has readily been appreciated by the brothers.

Campus Activities: The Phi Delt basketball team is well under way to its third consecutive interfraternity championship. The boys have won all games to date and are now awaiting the tilt with the A.T.O. five with confidence.

Maine Alpha has seven members on the Glee Club this season. They have just returned from a successful trip through Massachusetts.

Brother Mitteldorf, century champion of New England, ran in the Milrose A.A. games in New York placing second to Chet Bowman among the premier runners of the country.

Mid-years are over! With a sigh of relief the brothers have resumed their sessions around the fire place. As yet no casualties have been reported.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Everitt, Pennsylvania Alpha, visited the house on January 20 and spent the evening with the brothers discussing matters pertaining to the coming Province Convention at Brown University.

Brother Jerimia Doyle, '21, spent January 28 and 29 at the house. From here he went on to Canada where he is connected with Standard Oil.

Alumni Personals: On December 15, Brother Pratt, '24, was pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Evelyn Aileen, at his home in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Brother Shannahan takes pleasure to announce the birth of a son, Franz Josef, on January 2.

RICHARD P. STAUNTON



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Chapter House Improvements: Brother "Pa" Newell, '05, who is head of the alumni committee which is raising funds to pay off the mortgage on the house, spent several days at the house and explained the work that is being done by this committee.

Campus Activities: Brothers Hitchcock, Mitchell, P. Howard, and Bongartz are singing on the Glee Club, and Brother Hitchcock is on the octet. Phikeia Watters is playing goal guard for the freshman hockey team and Phikeia Titus is on the freshman basketball team. Brother E. Howard, who has been on the varsity ski team this winter, has left to study for an M.A. degree at Harvard. Brother James Clark, '27, has returned to college.

Social Activities: The house held its midwinter houseparty February 5-6 in conjunction with $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$. The first evening dance was at our house and the second at the Phi Gam house.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Jones, '13, and Mrs. Jones, Brother R. Mitchell, who is a cub reporter on Dwight Marvin's paper, *The Troy Record*; Brother Walter Clark, '25, who is studying at Harvard; Brother Platt, '25, who is at Harvard Law, and Brother John Brown, '25, who this fall was elected president of the first year class at Harvard Medical.

Alumni Personals: An announcement has been received of the marriage of Brother Clive Alvord, ex-'27, to Miss Virginia Van Sant on January 7 at Tampa, Florida.

WALTER S. ROOT, JR.



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeias: Irving Bealer, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Donald Blomquist, Minneapolis; Franklin Briese, Rochester, Minnesota; John Brown, St. Paul; Donald Craige, Minneapolis; Malcolm Fryckman, Minneapolis; Newton Fuller, Rochester, Minnesota; Robert Hebbel, Windom, Minnesota; Fred Hovde, Devils Lake, North Dakota; John McConnell, St. Paul; Samuel Rogers, Windom, Minnesota; Harlan Strong, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvements: New rugs have been purchased for the house, and all the furniture is being rebuilt.

The Mothers' Club has given the active chapter a new set of silver ware.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Craige and Strong are making good on the freshman swimming team. Phikeia Hovde will probably make his numerals on this year's freshman basketball team. Phikeia Fryckman made his football numerals this year. Phikeia Rogers is representing our freshmen on the Minnesota Daily reporting staff. Phikeia Craige was this years all-University Tennis champion.

Brothers Griffith, Rogers, Smith, and Walker were chosen this year to serve on committees for the Junior Ball. Brother Clayton has recently been elected swimming manager. Brother Drevescraft has made the varsity swimming team. Brother Myers has been selected for Scabbard and Blade. Brother Griffith has been chosen one of the ten representative Minnesotans.

Social Activities: A pledge party for the new freshmen was given at the house January 29. On February 11, the initial Miami Triad dance at the University of Minnesota is to be given at the Columbia Club House. It is hoped that the Triad party will grow into a custom as it is at other schools.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Jarell from Indiana visited us while attending the Auto-Show at St. Paul.

Brother Griffin of North Dakota Alpha, a northern representative of L. G. Balfour Company, has made the house his [four hundred thirteen]

home during his frequent stops in the city.

Alumni Personals: Brother John K. Fesler, now attending the University of Minnesota Law School, is now the proud father of a baby boy.

HORATIO S. WALKER



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Initiates: Hardey Adriance and Charles Cornish, Booneville; Arthur Gordon, Kansas City; Morris Sims, Sedalia; Forest Dodd, Springfield; John Harper, Nevada; Frank Harris, Columbia; Jack Harty, Cape Girardeau; James Mitchell, Dallas; Mitchum Warren, Paris, Tennessee.

Campus Activities: Brother Paxton took a leading part in the recent dramatic production "The Goose Hangs High." Brothers Paxton, Platter, Conrad, and Dodd are out for the swimming team. Brothers Barada, '27, Long, '27, Hamilton, '27, Platter, '27, Tuttle, '27, and Lucas, '28, returned to school after a semesters absence. Brother Houx was elected to membership in A Π Z. Brothers Henderson and Robertson were initiated into Σ Δ X. Brother Richardson has been elected to membership in Σ Γ E, an honorary geological fraternity. The fraternity has good prospects of winning the interfraternity basketball and bowling tournaments.

Social Activities: The annual formal dance was given February 19, and a tea dance on the following afternoon. The initiation banquet was given February 7.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Solberg and Smith from Kansas Alpha, Brother Edlen from Missouri Gamma and Brother Toles from Missouri Beta were visitors last month.

PHILIP McLAUGHLIN



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Initiate: February 4, 1926: Robert M. King, '27, Springfield, Missouri.

Campus Activities: The Westminster basketball team has now won five consecutive games, having beaten William Jewell College, who was one of the strongest opponents. Phikeia Earl Moore has been making the trips with the team, and is a promising player.

Missouri Beta published its annual chapter paper, the *Cane and Broom*, the first part of February. This publication

contains all activities pertaining to the brothers during the year. Brother George Sweazey was editor-in-chief and Brothers Perry and Southern, assistant editors.

Initiation this year has been set for February 20, 1926. All the Phikeias passed their necessary hours and will be initiated on that date. The week of February 15 has been set for "hell week."

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Gilpin, Lamkin, Peterman, McCall, Woods, and Gordon. Richard Raudin, St. Louis, Missouri.

Alumni Personals: Missouri Beta had as dinner guests Sunday, February 7, Dr. Gage and Professor Broderius of the College.

Alumni Personals: Brothers Peterman and McCall have enrolled at the University of Missouri for the second semester of this year. Brother Towles will also be at the University of Missouri this semester. He took a course in commerce and finance at Harvard the first semester. We have received an announcement of the engagement of Brother Presley Edwards to Miss Barker, a sister of Brother Phil Barker. And also an announcement that Brother Edwards has been made a partner in the firm of A. L. Edwards Investment Company. He has been employed there since last June.

J. A. SOUTHERN



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikcia: Glade Kirkpatrick.

Initiates: February 15, 1926: William Beckman, Harold Cowdin, William Benthuysen, Robert Hyndman, William R. Lund, Allen Calhoun, Charles Elam, Robert Honig, Theodore Thompson.

Chapter House: The floor plans for our new house have been submitted and approved. We intend to incorporate in our house all the good points of the other houses on the campus. Building will start the middle of March.

Campus Activities: Jack MacDonald, Rufus Stevenson, Dyke Meyer, and Cal Ledbetter are out for track. Ray Braswell is track manager. Our intramural basketball team has lost only one game so far. The Phi Delt Pholies company presented their act in the Pralina Vodvil at the Artists Guild on February 26-27.

Social Activities: Our formal dinner dance was given February 19 at the Bellerive Country Club. The party was

a huge success and a wonderful time was enjoyed by all.

W.M. A. HIRSCH, JR.



Montana Alpha, University of Montana

Phikcia: Walter Robbin, Kalispell, Montana.

Campus Activities: At a recent meeting the following officers were elected: George Axtell, president; Howard Bodine, reporter, John Allen, secretary; Herbert Haugland, warden; Milton Broan, treasurer; Herbert Larson, historian; Maurice Driscoll, chorister; Gordon Rognlien, chaplain.

Brothers Edward Orr and Nelson Fritz are in the winter quarter play "Icebound" presented by the Masquers Club.

Brother Arnold Gillette was recently presented with a jeweled pin by Brother Alva Rees. This pin is the Annual Herbert Vitt Memorial Badge and is given to the most valuable sophomore each year.

Social Activities: On January 12 the chapter entertained with its annual smoker in honor of Brother Herbert Vitt. A fireside was given on the evening of February 5. Our Installation Ball date has been set for March 12 and is to be given at the Elk's Temple.

HOWARD A. BODINE



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikcia: John Henry Way, Elmira, New York.

Campus Activities: Since the last SCROLL report, our basketball team has been very active. On January 25 our house team won a game from $\Phi\Delta\Sigma$, and on February 10 we lost a hard game to $\Phi E II$. This puts us in a tie for first place in our league.

Phikeia Wing has been chosen as a member of the Freshman Tax committee.

Social Activities: A very pleasing and successful house party took place from February 3 to 7—one of the most successful that has been held in recent years. Howard Lanin, Philadelphia, furnished the music for our open dance on February 4, and our closed dance on February 6. Brother and Mrs. May were amiable and successful chaperons for the occasion. Our guests for the party were the Misses Helen Nichols, Yonkers, New

York; Mabel McCammon, Brooklyn, New York; Mary Wireman, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Margaret Spence, El Paso, Texas; Kathryn Shepherd, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; Mildred Landis, DuBois, Pennsylvania; Kathryn Klumph, Cleveland, Ohio; Dorothy Butterworth, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Marian Jayne, Montclair, New Jersey; Jessie Myers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Laura Church, Titusville, Pennsylvania; Kay Emery, Montclair, New Jersey; Eugenie Carroll, Cleveland, Ohio; Mary Landanburger, Syracuse, New York; Eunica McCrea, Kansas City, Missouri; Frances Beamer, Syracuse, New York; Elizabeth Riddle, Altoona, Pennsylvania; Anna Welch, Syracuse, New York; Marjorie Harris, Fort Worth, Texas; Mrs. Helen Brown, Toledo, Ohio; Mrs. Fifield, Ithaca, New York; Mrs. Hibner, Ithaca, New York, and Professor and Mrs. May, Ithaca, New York.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Gundaker, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Mr. Jayne, Montclair, New Jersey, and Bishop Brent.

SAMUEL P. MASON



New York Beta, Union College

Campus Activities: Brother Slattery is playing his usual stellar game as right defense on the hockey team. Brother McMillen has successfully started his indoor track season, and has represented Union in the mile run in meets in Troy, Newark, Boston, and New York City. Phikeia Dillingham before mid-years was playing on the freshman hockey team and now is eligible for varsity games.

The house basketball team won the championship of the college by virtue of its victories in the Interfraternity games. In the first game the Theta Deltas were defeated 24-4. In the second contest the Sigma Phis were vanquished 18-7. In the semi-finals the Δ's were beaten 18-12 and the Betas were defeated in the finals 20-12. Victories in the last two games were most unexpected as neither of the last two mentioned teams had been held to less than forty points a game. The work of Brother Williams and Phikeia Harris on the offense and Brother Tracy on the defense was greatly responsible for our victories. A victory over the Kappa Nu team by a score of 25-7 then gave us the championship of four hundred fifteen]

the college. The personnel of the team: Brothers Tracy, Williams, Winters, Davis (Captain), and Phikeia Harris; substitutes Brother McGowan, Phikeias Caye, Eagleson, and Myers. Brother Brigham, Coach, and Brother Poorman, manager.

At present the house is very unfortunate in having two of its members confined to the hospital. On the eve of the day when Phikeia Bartlett was preparing to return to college, following the mid-year vacation, he was suddenly stricken with a very complicated case of appendicitis, and immediately rushed to the hospital at Norwich, New York. Since the successful operation he has been improving steadily. On the first day of the opening of college Brother Cunningham broke a large bone in his ankle and has been confined in the hospital ever since. The house looks forward to the time when they shall again be back with us for they are both missed very much.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Al Fraser, Colgate; Brother Bill Wilder, '25.

PAUL D. DAVIS



New York Delta, Columbia University

Phikeia: Mons A. Grinager, Ossining New York.

Campus Activities: With the start of the indoor rowing practices, Brother Charles Bullard is very busy in his capacity as assistant crew manager. Phikeia Zollicoffer is a candidate for the 150-pound crew and Phikeia Grinager is out for the freshman boat.

In the recently published scholarship ratings of the various fraternities at Columbia, New York Delta advanced from a very low place to third in the list. Having proved that extra curricular activities and good scholarship need not interfere, the chapter intends to keep up to its present rating.

Chapter Visitors: Brother John W. Elliot, Alpha, South Province President, paid us a visit recently.

Brother Carl Herkert, *Columbia*, '14, spent an evening with the chapter recently and gave a very interesting talk on the new coaches of crew at Columbia.

SIDNEY J. WARD



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Social Activities: Last weeks social activities made a fitting close for a

strenuous semester. The Senior Ball on the 29th was a wonderful success, and the music by Vincent Lopez was indeed up to the highest expectations.

On the following night, the 30th, the Chapter gave its usual mid-semester formal, which was held in Sibley Lodge. As this dance was the last one of the semester, it was made an appropriate celebration.

On Monday and Tuesday, "Boars Head," the dramatic society, presented its Senior play, "Beastly Beauty." This play was novel in the fact that it was written by a Syracuse student, and received the highest commendations from expert critics. It is of interest to Phis that the leading male character in the play was Brother Theodore R. Proper.

Chapter Visitors: Louis De Groat, '18, John F. De Baun, '27, Cliff Miller, '25, (University of West Virginia), Cy Galligar, '15, Edward C. Schroedel, Union.

Alumni Personals: Henry "Holaday" McKee, '24, is now employed in the sales department of the Autocar Motor Company, located in Syracuse.

The chapter was pleasantly surprised last week by a visit from John "Elmer" De Baun, '27, who has just recovered from a serious illness. His illness came at such a time as to necessitate his leaving school. He is now at his home in Ramsey, New Jersey.

The latest news from our alumni in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, is that an alumni association is being formed, and weekly luncheons are being enjoyed. Of course "Ned" Shepard and Fred Bauer are the organizers.

J. H. CARR



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Chapter House Improvements: A new screen for the fire place was the recent donation of Brothers Robert Ernest, '23, N. Pierson Mason, '23, and "Squirrelly" Davidson, '23, which greatly adds to the appearance of the front parlors of the chapter house.

Campus Activities: Brother Peretta has just been pledged to the Taylor Society, a chapter of the national psychological society of that name established here last June. Brother Stanton is out for boxing and has definitely been made a

member of the squad. Brother Richardson has been initiated into the Biological Society, the Order of the Scarab, and the Political Science Club. Brothers Clark, Kennedy, Martin, Richardson, and Elderd are busy on the varsity basketball squad, the first two of whom have started every game this season. Brothers Martin and Richardson have also played in several games. Brother Clark is acting captain of the team. Phikeias Drews and Cook are members of the freshman basketball squad. Phikeia Guthmuller is working out every day with the freshman track team. Brother Clark has been elected as delegate for the chapter to attend the Alpha North Province Convention, and Brother Kern is his alternate. The chapter's basketball team under the captaincy of Brother McAmmond has added two more victories to the list. The victims were $\Theta \Pi \Delta$ who forfeited the game, and $\Delta K E$ who was defeated by the score of 24-15. This brings the chapter's total number of victories up to 6 with no defeats in the race for the silver trophy cup that is at stake.

Social Activities: The annual Winter Carnival house party was enjoyed by the members of the chapter, including a few returning alumni, together with their fair guests over the week end of January 29 and 30. A formal dance was held in the front parlors Friday evening, a tea dance Saturday afternoon, and open house night was observed Saturday night. Mrs. Clark of Utica acted as chaperon. Music was furnished by the Orange Peelers of Syracuse. Despite the severe snowstorm which resulted in the temporary blocking of the highways leading in and out of town the participants had a most enjoyable time and the event proved such a success that future parties will have to go a long way to overrule it. The parlors were decorated on the side walls and by streamers drooping gracefully to form a network across the ceiling of the fraternity colors arranged alternately. The brothers and several alumni of the chapter are now looking pleasurable forward to Junior Prom which will be observed the 13th, 14th, and 15th of May.

Alumni Personals: H. G. Harris, Jr., '26, who is working in the real estate business in Atlantic City, celebrated Winter Carnival with the brothers of the active chapter.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT

¶four hundred sixteen

North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Phikeias: Fred Jackson Coxe, Wadesboro, North Carolina; George Strickland, Nashville, North Carolina.

Initiate: John W. H. Spears, Lillington, North Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: Improvements have been made on the upstairs during the past month.

Campus Activities: Brother Maurice Clifton was elected to membership in the "Cabin," an eating club, and is also the electrician for the "Black and White Review." Brother McKinnon and Phikeias Johnson, Elmer and Wilson have parts in the Black and White Review. Brother Strickland was elected commencement marshall. Brother Briggs was elected assistant leader for the Junior Prom. Brother Evans has been initiated into A K Ψ , a commerce fraternity. Brothers Britt, Gresham, Evans, Southerland, and Phikeias Evans, Wilson, and Coxe are out for winter football practice. The chapter is taking an active part in the intramural basketball contest.

Social Activities: A delegation was sent to Duke University to look over the local petitioning body and was entertained most cordially.

Chapter Visitors: A. G. Mangum, '90, Commander J. D. Harris, John McCaulley, '24, and P. Boney, Jr., '22.

Alumni Personals: E. E. Rives, '22, announces the arrival of a daughter, Frances Adele, January 29. Brother Rives is practicing law in Mansboro, North Carolina.

H. H. BRIGGS, JR.



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Robert Gordon, Cleveland; Paul Wilmore, Mansfield; William Roof, Ottawa.

Initiates: February 6, 1926: Paul Rodgers, Harold Eller, Winfield Simmons, John Luttin, Robert Borne, Freed Philians, John Jones, Creighton Hunter, Nicholas Bennet, Warren Thomas.

Chapter House Improvements: The addition of a new range in the kitchen has greatly lessened the work of the cooks in preparing the meals.

Campus Activities: Brothers Ewbanks and Wood are doing very fine work on the basketball team. Up to the present time $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ hasn't lost a game in either Class A or B basketball, and both teams

four hundred seventeen]

have a good chance of winning the championship.

Brother Buckingham is showing up fine on the varsity wrestling team, wrestling in the heavy weight class.

Social Activities: $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Red-Hot party the first of January, and it was a decided success. The Post-Prom dance was very good this year, with much pep and enthusiasm shown throughout the dance.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers W. Woods, '24, Cincinnati; W. Evans, '23, Richmond, Indiana; R. Evans, '24, Huntington, West Virginia; Mittendorf, '16, Cincinnati; McKee, '16, Cincinnati; Bell, '20, Connerville; Ludeke, '22, Cincinnati; Masters, Indiana Alpha; Duncanson, '24, Hillsboro; Robbins, Marion, Ohio.

Alumni Personals: Robert Evans, '24, has bought a furniture store in Huntington, West Virginia, and will take possession of it February 10, 1926.

LYNNE E. BAKER



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Campus Activities: Early returns on first semester grades indicate that Ohio Beta will maintain its position of first in scholarship among the national fraternities. The chapter is taking an active part in intra-mural athletics, which are one of the prominent features of the university sports program this year. Ohio Beta at present holds the most points on the large intra-mural cup to be given at the end of the year to the group scoring highest in all events. The chapter basketball team won the school championship, for which a loving cup was awarded. Brother Richard LeSourd, through his playing in the intra-mural league, has been added to the varsity basketball squad.

Brother Pyke is enroute home from a successful trip to the Pacific coast with a specially-selected Wesleyan debate team. Brothers Pyke and Peters were on Wesleyan debate teams which defeated Wooster and Western Reserve.

Brother Ellis scored in both hurdle events and was tied for first place in the high jump in a recent indoor meet with Ohio State which Wesleyan won decisively. Phikeia Scheule has won a berth on the swimming team.

Brother Smith has been elected president of the Community Theater project.

Brother Skinner is now serving as sports editor of the *Transcript*.

Brother Leroy Veith has returned to school after an absence of a year, during which time he was engaged in the Federal Road Survey.

Second semester officers of the chapter are: president, Brother Bruce; warden, Brother Smith; secretary, Brother Coultrap; historian, Brother Wright.

Formal initiation of a class of eight Phikeias will take place Sunday, February 21, after which an initiation banquet will be held. Extensive plans are being made for the university Washington Birthday celebration. A large number of chapter alumni are expected.

Chapter Visitors: Allen Cole, '25, of Western Reserve Medical School; Brothers Rush, Evans, and Milligan, Ohio Zeta, and William Davis, Ohio Alpha.

HAROLD A. BRUCE



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeias: Joe Lord, Athens, Ohio; Robert Ritter, St. Louis, Missouri; Herring, Webena, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has received a set of Smokador ash trays as a gift of the freshmen.

Campus Activities: Brother John Longley has been playing guard on the varsity basketball team this season with a marked degree of consistency. His guarding, passing, and shooting has been exceptionally fine. Brother William Davis has broken into most of the games as a substitute forward. Brothers Shirley and Murray are also members of the squad which gives the chapter four men out of a total twelve on the basketball squad.

Social Activities: $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ entertained $B\Theta II$ at an informal dance held in the Ohio Union, Friday evening February 12. Next year at this time $B\Theta II$ will entertain $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Chapter Officers: Officers elected for the second semester are: Abbott Yates Wilcox, Jr., President; Seth W. Lewis, Reporter; John N. McCracken, Secretary; Ray C. Donnells, Treasurer; Don Richards, Assistant Treasurer; Richard A. Clark, Chaplain; Charles Dudley Foster, Chorister.

Chapter Visitors: Brother George Houston.

Campus Activities: Brother John Newton McCracken has been elected

circulation manger of the *Green and White*, the university newspaper, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Brother Harry Abbott.

Faculty: Dr. Elmer Burritt Bryan for the past five years president of Ohio University has reconsidered his resignation and has accepted the offer to remain as head of the university for the next five years. Under his direction the school has prospered; over a million dollars worth of new buildings have been built since he took charge. He has increased the student body nearly fifty per cent as there has been a total of 3,200 resident students registered during the past year.

President Bryan has served as the president of Franklin College, Indiana, and Colgate University, New York, and was formerly director of education in the Philippine Islands for the United States Government.



Ohio Epsilon, Akron University

Chapter Officers: president, Harry Mahoney; secretary, Cecil Cunningham; reporter, Parke Wehr; warden, Jack Kepler; chorister; Paul Bordner; chaplain, James Alpeter; house manager, Ray Shaffer.

Brothers Alpeter, Kline, Libi, and Major have returned to college after an absence of a semester or more.

Phikeias: John Vance, Walter Hatch, Clarence Bunten, Frank Rice, and Ancel Hersman, all of Akron.

Chapter House Improvements: A new floor and rubber matting have been put in the second floor bath room.

New rugs and curtains have been placed in the living and music rooms.

Campus Activities: We omitted the name of Brother Ernie Kregenow in the February SCROLL. His name should have been in the list of those receiving football letters.

Brothers Ray Shaffer and Dean Leonard are playing regularly on the varsity basketball team.

The Ohio Epsilon basketball team beat the Ohio Eta team 28-23, Saturday afternoon, February 6, at "Fred Sefton's Barn," by which term our antiquated gym is known. As a preliminary to this game, the Phikeias won a hot contest from the challenging Ohio Epsilon Alumni. The final score was 40-44.

Brother Sam Bryant has been initiated into $\Sigma\ U$, national honorary literary fraternity.

Social Activities: Brother Jack Kepler was on the committee in charge of the Senior Formal held at the Firestone Club house, on February 1.

Brother Ray Shaffer was in the receiving line.

A house dance was given after the Case game on February 5, in honor of the visiting brothers of Ohio Eta. Brown's Society Orchestra furnished music. Brother Paul Bordner was in charge.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Graf, Helmstetter, Smith, and Baker of Pennsylvania Delta. Brothers Whitacre, West, Hogan, Hamlin, Kemble, Whittlock, Gavalac, Frease, Freshcorn, and Phikeias Marshall and Slabaugh of Ohio Eta.

Alumni Personals: Brother Lynn Heinzerling holds a position with the Colson Company of Elyria, Ohio.

PARKE WEIHR



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Initiate: February 1, 1926: Donald E. Young, Fostoria, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: Under the direction of the house committee we are preparing for an extensive spring house cleaning program. The rugs in all the rooms will be cleaned, the third floor hall will be repapered and the landscaping around the house will be improved.

Besides this, the second floor bathrooms and showers are being refinished, and the chef's room in the basement is being fixed up.

Campus Activities: Brother Mackey and Brother Musgrave are out for winter baseball practice. Mackey was a catcher on the last year's squad, and will be holding down the first position this season's team.

Brother Bell is playing a regular forward on the basketball team, and has been showing up well in all of the games. Phikeias Eby and Barnhart are out for freshman basketball. Eby was an all Ohio man in high school, and will probably be holding down a permanent job next season.

Brother Brown is vaulting with the track team. Last year as a freshman he eclipsed 12 feet, and should do even better before long.

four hundred nineteen]

Brothers Heil, Turnbull and Musgrave are members of the Junior Prom committee.

In the recent Glee Club concert with Columbia University, Ohio Zeta was represented on the State club by Brother Dush, president, Brother Ganger, musical director, and Brothers Ruth, Maddox, Heil, Musgrave, Mackey, and Rush, members of the club.

Brother Dush has been appointed Senior Class Memorial Orator for this year.

Phikeias Knight, Hupp, and Diehl are members of the Freshman Dramatic Society. Knight is a member of the board of directors.

Brother Harris is out for business manager of Strollers varsity dramatic society.

Brothers Maddox and Rowan have been doing good work in their appearances at the Hartman. Phikeias Diehl and Hupp have also made a creditable showing.

Phikeia Mathews, president of the freshman class was forced to drop out of school as a result of injuries received in an auto accident in Toledo, but he will be back with us next year.

Brother Ritter, runner up in the 154-pound intramural championship last year, is out again this season, and we are looking to him to come through. Brother Griswold, well known in boxing circles in Erie, Pennsylvania, his home town, is entered in the boxing matches. Phikeia Hupp is also taking part in the boxing.

Social Activities: Ohio Zeta entertained with a "Red Hot" Valentine party on February 12, the invention of Brother Ritter, social chairman.

W.M. H. FRY



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: Six new smoking stands have been purchased for use downstairs. A great deal of time has been spent in reconditioning the floors on the two lower floors. The second floor bathroom has had its walls re-finished.

Social Activities: Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Gerhan and several young ladies were the guests of the chapter for dinner, Sunday, February 7. Mr. and Mrs. Gerhan are the parents of Brother Gerhan and have done a great deal for Ohio Eta.

March, 1926

Ohio Epsilon gave a dance after the Case-Akron game on February 6 at which a good many Ohio Eta men were guests.

Alumni Personals: J. C. Inglis, W. & J., '25, is living at the house. He has entered the Law School at Western Reserve University. Brother Inglis is rooming with Brother Potter also of W. & J.

DAVID J. CAIN



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeia: Edward Norton, Ashland, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: The carpets and rugs have been cleaned and the chapter has been given an oil painting for the front room.

Campus Activities: Brother Friendship is in charge of gates and tickets during the annual Tri-State basketball tournament held at the University. He is being assisted by Brothers Schwarm, Bradford, Reinhart and McGaughey. Brother Friendship is also Assistant Property Manager of this year's Musical Comedy.

Phikeias Meyers, Wallace, and Leo are out for freshman basketball.

Brothers Dunlop and Dogherty were on the swimming team that defeated Indiana State. Brother Bradford and Brother Cragg, who is proficient in diving, will without doubt participate in the following meets.

Social Activities: Our mid-winter formal was held on January 29 at the Hotel Metropole and was a splendid success. A dance is being planned for the night of the U.C.-Miami basketball game.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Sam Gordon, '23, Maynard Stembel, '23, Don Taze, Illinois, '21.

Alumni Personals: Maynard Stembel, '23, was married to Dorothy Edwards, Wellesley, on January 18.

H. F. JOHNSON



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Phikeias: Thomas McKinstry, Detroit, Michigan; James Riley, Dayton, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: Plans for new house have been adopted and construction work will begin on or before March 1. The house is to be located on Fraternity Row.

Campus Activities: Brothers Prosser and Swanson are playing regularly on the basketball team, while Phikeias Oxley, Butz, and Nice are on the freshman basketball squad. Brother McDonald was initiated in Fourth Estate, a journalistic society, and also made the debate team. Phikeia Heaton also made the debate team. Brothers Stull and Minor were elected to Φ M A. Brother Fisher was elected to Exchange editor of the *Flamingo*. Brothers Stoakes and Guthery were appointed Panhellenic representatives.

Social Activities: Two informal parties have been given before basketball dinner games, and also a formal dinner party. Plans are being made for a Valentine party.

Chapter Visitors: A toboggan party from Ohio Zeta: Thomas Trehearne, W. B. Craner, *Ohio Zeta*; L. D. Stahl, Richard Swartzel, and William Huffman, all formerly of Ohio Iota.

WILLIAM S. GUTHERY



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Phikeias: Guy Baily, Atlas, Oklahoma; Vernon Timmons, Oklahoma City; Ed Donaldson, Tulsa Oklahoma; Frank Williams, Norman, Oklahoma; Green Reeder, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Campus Activities: Brother Dave Price earned a letter in varsity basketball, playing his first year as regular center. Brother Royce Savage has returned from a trip with the debate team through the Eastern states. On this trip he debated schools in Washington, D.C., Boston, and Chicago. Phikeia Otis Flint is out for freshman track. Brother Jack Coates is out for varsity baseball. Brothers Wilford Thomas and Hailey Walcott have recently been initiated into X X X, honorary senior organization. Brother Charles Cunning is a member of the university glee club, and made the trip to Wichita, Kansas, with this organization.

Social Activities: Oklahoma Alpha entertained with an informal dance at the chapter house, February 13.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Debernardi and Rody visited the chapter while the Hillyard basketball team of St. Joseph, Missouri, was here. Brother Frank Craig, *Kansas Alpha*.

LEONARD SAVAGE

¶four hundred twenty

Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Campus Activities: Brothers Weber, Master, Raeburn, McLean are playing basketball for their respective faculties, and Brothers Coles, Fisher, Raeburn are playing indoor baseball. Brother Fisher is manager of Senior Meds basketball team and Brother Cook is manager of University College senior hockey team. Brother Cord Lewis is playing basketball for the Intermediate Intercollegiate team. The squash team recently defeated the $\Theta \Delta X$ team in the Interfraternity tournament. The team is composed of Brothers Vickers, Coles and Harris. Brothers Coles and Rochester are out for rowing.

Social Activities: On February 4, the annual Fathers' Night was held. Seven or eight of the parents were present and a most enjoyable evening was spent.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Ted Newton of Quebec Alpha was with us for a few days.

K. O. Roos



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeias: Arthur Larsen, Walter Jones, Beldon Cheshire.

Initiates: William Baker, Ted Guernsey, Layton Nosler, Cotter Gould, Gordon Ridings, Scott Milligan, Joe Bally, Gordon Stearns, Francis Gruelick, Willis Fletcher, Franz Wagner, Bernard Hummelt, Mervyn Chastain.

Chapter House Improvements: The dining room table has been refinished, and new individual linen donated to the house by Mrs. Campbell Church is being used, instead of the large linen cloths as in the past.

Campus Activities: Ralph Staley has been appointed General Chairman of Junior Week-End. This position ranks equal in importance to chairman of Homecoming which comes in the fall term. He was also housing chairman for the high school convention held on this campus December 5 and 6.

Howard Hobson is playing his third year on the varsity basketball team. He is field captain. Ray Edwards and Ward Beeney are also on the squad.

Joe Frazer has been elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$.

Phikeia Walter Jones is a new member of the men's glee club.

Paul Sletton has been appointed baseball manager for the coming season.

four hundred twenty-one]

William McGregor is on the varsity swimming squad. Willis Fletcher and Francis Gruelick are on the freshman swimming squad. The former already has beaten the school time in the breast stroke, made several years ago in a meet against O.A.C.

Social Activities: The chapter had an informal dance on January 8. Dancing was enjoyed from 8:30 till 12:00. The decorations were carried out with blue and white streamers forming a false ceiling and walls.

We are planning a series of sister and sorority dinners for the winter term.

Chapter Visitors: William Kirtpatrick, Washington Gamma; Everett Pixley, Mart Parelus, Walter Church, Richard Dixon, Walter Banks.



Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeia: February 2, 1925: Lawrence A. Quayle, Oakland, California.

Campus Activities: Brother Gene Rapp was recently elected Stunt Duke, or leader, of the Beaver Knights, the school chapter of Intercollegiate Knights. Brother Webley Edwards is publicity manager of the Educational Exposition which is staged annually by the entire College. Web Edwards was recently elected to $A K \Psi$, national commerce honorary.

At the present time, basketball is of great interest to the entire school. So far, our team has been undefeated, and everyone is hoping for a repetition of last year's record. Brothers Loris Baker and Fred Diwoky are taking care of the forward positions on the Varsity, of which Loris is captain. This is the last year for both of them. Brother Dal Ward is on the first string squad.

Phikeias Quayle, Parker, and Duke are playing regular on the Rook, first year team, of which Brother Russell is manager.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning to have an informal dance at the chapter house on February 6, and the annual formal dance will be held on March sixth.

Alumni Personals: The week end of February 13 has been chosen as the date for our chapter Homecoming. At that time we play the University of Oregon in basketball, and we hope that every

March, 1926

alumnus within five hundred miles will be there.

IVAN F. ROBERTS



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Chapter House Improvements: New weather strips have been placed throughout the entire house. Phikeia Stumpff has presented the chapter with a pedigreed Bull Dog. This presentation will tend to make Pennsylvania Beta even more exclusive than heretofore.

Campus Activities: Sophomore Play staff, Brother Musselman, business manager; Cast, Brothers Tuckey, Neikirk and Robinson. President of Inter-collegiate Oratorical Union, Brother Smith; Student Honor Committee, Brothers Kase and Smith; Pennsylvania Beta half-century Anniversary Committee, Brother Englehart, chorister, Brothers Rice and Smith.

The Prom number of the *Cannon Barrel* has just appeared. This humor publication, which was originated last year, has at present 1,500 subscribers. Brother Minick, Editor-in-chief has sacrificed much of his time in making this one of the leading college humor publications. Brother Broadrup, circulation manager, and Brothers Dodson and Bonebrake, assistants, have been largely instrumental in promoting the welfare of the business side of the magazine.

Brother Gerhardt, captain of the varsity basketball team has led his team to seven out of nine possible victories. In the recent game with Franklin and Marshall College, Brother Gerhardt scored 10 points while Brother Tuckey, the flash forward scored 15, 25 out of a total score of 33 points were scored by these two brother Phis. Brother Rost is sub-center for the Varsity.

Brother Sperry, leader of the Glee Club has just returned from a tour through the western part of the state. The club this year carried 45 men who presented a mixed program of vocal and musical numbers. Brother Sperry has led the Glee Club for two successive years and his efforts have proven very commendable. Other Brothers in the club are Brothers Koch, Minick, Neikirk, Robinson.

Brother Rice, President of the Student Council, at a recent meeting succeeded in winning unanimous council support in

favor of inducting an Honor System at Gettysburg College. Brother Rice has advocated the system for quite some time. Other brothers on the Council are Sperry, Tuckey, and Smith.

Brother Kase, President of the Inter-fraternity Council, has revised the deferred rushing system so as to make it more compatible to our conditions at Gettysburg.

Social Activities: Four brothers attended the formal dinner dance given by Pennsylvania Epsilon at Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

The Junior Prom will be held on Friday, February 12, at the Gettysburg Hotel Annex. The majority of the upperclassmen are contemplating a big week-end. On the following Saturday night a Phi Delta vs. Phi Psi wrestle will be held in the Phi Psi house. These unique dances have afforded much pleasure to both chapters in the past. The following brothers attended the Gettysburg-Franklin and Marshall game: Brother Rost, Lancaster; Brother Sam Meisingholder and "Bill" Ernst both of York; Brother "Hen" Barshinger, York.

Alumni Personals: Brother Crist, '25, has accepted a responsible position in the York City Trust Company.

STEWART H. SMITH



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Initiates: February 12, 1926: Banquet, Lafayette Hotel, February 15. Donald Rowlingson, Sidney Highly, Harold Sleightholm, Edward Culver, John Grant, Robert Wilson, Burdell Sankey, Robert Brahm, John Ekey, Frank Phillips, all of the Class of '29.

Chapter House Improvements: A slight fire occurred in Slocum's room, and as a result, it has been entirely done over. The Senior Room has been re-decorated, and has never looked better.

Campus Activities: Pennsylvania Delta won the loving cup for the second consecutive year at the interfraternity swimming meet. As a result it now belongs to us. John Blower is manager of the team. Brother Hill is captain and all around man, Phillips does good work with the breast stroke, Sankey won the diving contest, Slocum does the back-stroke, and Merrill broke the college record for the plunge. He has also equalled it several times. The chapter is putting out volley ball and bowling

teams, with Brother Corbett as captain of both. Brother Blower has been selected as manager of the Senior Play, and is a member of the Senior Hop committee. Brother Hill was in charge of the football smoker, and Brother McCormack, champion clogger of the school, performed. Brother Corbett is captain of one side of the varsity debating team. Brothers Schrueurs and Bartlett are members of the varsity Cap and Gown Committee and of the Invitation Committee. Brother Slocum is a big man on the forthcoming track team, and much is expected from him. Big things are looked for in track from Brahm and Highly. Rowlingson, with no high school training in either football or basketball, made the squad in football, and is playing on the varsity team in basketball. Melvin Merritt of Dartmouth has been selected as the new coach for Allegheny to take the place of Tom Davies. Dr. W. A. Beebe, Dean of the Boston Theological School, has been elected President of Allegheny, to succeed Dr. Fred Whitlo Hixon, who died last year.

Social Activities: Regular monthly party held, with several guests present. The house was left in the hands of the freshmen, who did all the decorating. It was well done too.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Thomas Hughes, '12, addressed the chapter last month, and Brother Orson J. Graham, '16, addressed the chapter this month. Several alumni were back for initiation.

Alumni Personals: Brother R. G. Freeman, '04, ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, and better known as "Freeman, the Good" was given an extensive write-up in the January issue of the *American*.

Louis Wells, '14, is expected to be with us over the week-end of February 20.

EDMUND A. SMITH



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Initiates: February 4, 1926: Charles F. Hoban, James W. Reynolds, Philip K. Warnke, Carl C. Chambers, Earl A. Gunter, Clarence E. Cook, Elmer O. Goodwin, C. Perry Cleaver.

Chapter House Improvements: The silver ware for the dining room. Some new designs were also added to the commissary department.

four hundred twenty-three]

Social Activities: On February 5 the chapter held its annual formal dance at the American Legion Hall. Although the absence of the usual large number of alumni was very noticeable the dance was considered very successful by all who attended. On March 5 the members of the Miami Triad will hold a formal dance. This will be the first Miami Triad dance ever held at Dickinson and it is hoped that it will be made an annual affair.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. George Parry of State College, and the following alumni were back for the dance on February 5: Brothers Ralph Bashore, '17, Thomas Taggart, '23, Wendall Manganthaler, '24, Wilfred G. Booth, ex-'27, Lawrence Halliday, '25, Albert Ramey, '24. There were five brothers from Gettysburg present at the dance.

Alumni Personals: Brother Albert Ramey was admitted to the Pennsylvania Bar Association in January and is practicing in Clearfield, Pennsylvania.

The announcement which appeared in the February SCROLL of the engagement of Brother Bucke was an error and the reporter takes this method of correcting the statement.

PARK H. LOOSE



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: Brother Martin, '24, has presented to the house the spade given him as honor man and also an oil painting which has been placed in the dining room.

Campus Activities: Brother Stevens was elected alternate in the soccer managerial competition. Brother McDonald has continued winning his wrestling bouts in the 125-pound class. During the basketball season Brother Andy Thompson has played in three out of the four league games.

Social Activities: The first formal activity in our new house was a dance held on January 22. We were fortunate in having a number of alumni and their wives with us. It was very successfully accomplished due to the work of Brother Woolwine. On the following Friday, January 29, we had an alumni smoker. There were about sixty of Pennsylvania Zeta's alumni here and we were glad to see and to thank those who have given us our new house.

Chapter Visitors: We have been recently visited by Brothers Burke Wilford, '22, Paul Summers, '23, W. T. Martin, '24, Pat Parcher, '20, Warren Wright, '24, Ted Campbell, '24, Joe Frazier, '22, and Brother Thees of Rhode Island Alpha.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Campus Activities: Brother Nutting was recently elected to Cyanide, an honorary society composed of upper classmen.

Phikeias Campion and Matheson are on the freshman swimming team.

Brothers Christman and Wilkinson are members of the Musical Clubs.

Brother Randall is out for the management of wrestling.

Brothers Light, '26, and Manuel, '26, have returned for the present semester.

The chapter basketball team eliminated X Φ in the first round of the interfraternity tournament.

Social Activities: Plans are being made to hold a dance at the chapter house in the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Brother A. T. Wilson, '21, and wife. Brother Wilson is employed by the New Jersey State Highway Commission.

Alumni Personals: Brother J. M. Newlin, '23, was recently married at Baltimore, Maryland.

Brother G. W. Walter of Seattle, Washington, announces the arrival of a son.

C. FRANK CLASS, JR.



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Campus Activities: Brother Hastings has been initiated into Parmi Nous, an honorary upperclassmen society.

We are quite confident that Brother Lentz will become an assistant boxing manager, Brother Quigley, an assistant wrestling manager, and Brother Stillwagon, an assistant basketball manager. Each day they are out working for their positions.

Phikeia Kurtz is spending all his spare time in the Froth office, trying for a place on the Froth board.

Brother Eggers is making a splendid showing in the hurdling trials held each week.

Phikeias Bowie and Lockwood are putting forth every effort to make places on the freshman track team.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Guest, W. & J., '22, Brother Warren, Syracuse, '25.

Alumni Personals: Brother Frank, '24, was with us for a few days in January. He renewed his friendship with former associates at the football dance given that week-end.

Brothers Kenneth Stark, '21, and George Stark, '22, are opening up a Gents' Furnishing Shop in State College in the near future.

W. WARD NICHOLS, '28



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Campus Activities: Brothers Hangartner and Roberts were awarded varsity letters in football.

Brother Maurice Arnd has been chosen for the chorus of the annual Cap and Gown show.

Brother Benton Rowe was appointed a member of the vocational conference committee.

Brother William Gault served on the Interfraternity Ball committee and Brother Wilkins is a member of the Senior Ball committee.

There will probably be no interfraternity track meet this year, but the interfraternity basketball league is in full swing. While we have not played our first game in the league as yet, we have been practicing together and keeping in condition. We have four games to play to win our section and get in the finals, and from the appearance and actions of the squad, they look like a sure winner, and are at least a strong bidder for the cup.

Social Activities: On Friday the 22nd an informal dance was held at the house. The music was very good and everyone seemed to enjoy themselves. He are going to have a second semester rushing dance on Thursday, February 11.

Chapter House Improvements: The house furniture has all been repaired. During the week between semesters several of the brothers painted the wood-work and cleaned the wall paper of the rooms, improving their looks one hundred per cent.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Pratt, Pennsylvania Delta; Brother Herb Stein,

Pennsylvania Iota; Brother Crissman, *Pennsylvania Alpha*, and Brothers Colton and Seifert, *New York Epsilon*. Brothers Dygert, Stewart, Nevin, Collins, and Fields are planning to have the alumni come around Monday nights and attend meetings, and try to obtain a better organization between the alumni and active chapter.

WILLIAM T. MCKEE



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Campus Activities: In the Potter Prize Speaking Contest on February 5, Brother Trimble took first honors while the second and third places were won by Brothers Redefer and Dallam. In the mid-year elections Brother Winde was re-elected to the Council of Men's Student Government and Brother Bullard chosen treasurer of the freshman class.

Social Activities: The annual banquet will be given on February 19 at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Warren, Gettysburg, '22, was a recent visitor at the house.

Alumni Personals: Brother Wayland Elsbree, '21, is now secretary of Swarthmore Alumni Club of Philadelphia.

Brother Henderson, '25, is no longer with the Dennison Manufacturing Company at Framingham, Massachusetts, but is working in Philadelphia and living at the house.

Brother Guttormsen, ex-'27, is working in a lumber mill near his home at Everett, Washington, and writes that he will be back in the fall.

EDWARD C. JENKINS



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Initiate: February, 1926: Robert John Vaughan, Montreal.

Campus Activities: Brother Hughes is taking an active part in college boxing. Brother Paul Smith has shown up very well on the senior hockey team this season, while Brother Jack Mickles, who has been out of the game for some time due to illness, is again out with the team.

Brother Gorrie and Brother Archibald are busily engaged upon the production of the McGill Red and White Revue, which is taking place early in March.

four hundred twenty-five]

Several of the brothers are taking part in the Revue.

Brother Johnson and Brother Rennie are acting as reporters on the McGill Daily.

Social Activities: The annual initiation banquet is being held on February 27, when we expect to have a large number of alumni present with us.

F. M. HUTCHINS



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Campus Activities: South Dakota Alpha now has five men on the varsity basketball team out of twelve. Brother Meisenholder being the latest addition. Brother Meisenholder was both manager and a member of the glee club which recently made a profitable tour. Brother Dean is director of the Sophomore Play, "The Goose Hangs High." Brother Meisenholder was chairman of the Senior Prom which was held February 1. Brother Zellohoefer is to have the lead in the Mask and Wig play. Brother Chaussee and A. P. Long were recently commissioned Cadet Second Lieutenants in the R.O.T.C. Brothers Flannery, Dunkaw, and March have been appointed staff sergeants. Brothers Early and Barton were initiated into $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$. Brother Gunderson has a part in the Mask and Wig play and Brother Zellhoefer a part in the University Opera.

Social Activities: South Dakota Alpha held its annual formal dance at the Ideal Hall, January 30. The hall was decorated in black and white which gave a very good background for a formal dance. Music was furnished by the University Players. The formal season is now in full swing and tuxedos are much in demand.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Jay Manning, '21; Sturgeon, '27; Schmidt, '27; Dennis, '26, and Bob Wolfenden, Syracuse.

Alumni Personals: Brother Schmidt is president of $\Psi \Omega$ at Creighton and is the only sophomore to have gained this distinction.

AVERY P. LAIG, JR.



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Initiates: January 16, 1926: James Frazer, David Keeble, J. B. Richardson, William Killebrew, Hiram Salter, Edwin

Provost, John Cullom, John Bransford, Gilford Dudley, Ewing Bradford, Nashville, Tennessee; Robert Sims, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Joe V. Williams, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Oliver Hildebrandt, Memphis, Tennessee; Tom Peach, Florence, Alabama; Tom Ross, Clarksdale, Mississippi; Cannon Clark, Paul McGaughy, Tupelo, Mississippi; Robert West, Chicago, Illinois; Hoyte Dobbs, Birmingham, Alabama.

The election of officers for the ensuing semester was held January 30. The following brothers were elected to offices: Dan Street, president; David Keeble, secretary; Vernon Sharp, warden; Hoyle Young, chaplain, and James Frazer, chorister.

Chapter House Improvements: A new furnace has been recently installed in the house, and we have plans on foot which call for a complete refurnishing of the house from top to bottom.

Campus Activities: Brother Stuart, captain of the basketball team, has been the high scorer of the team and plays a wonderful game.

The Inter-Frat basketball games are all the rage at present, our team won from the K A's last night which put us in the semi-finals, and we hope to come through the next two games with flying colors, and win the cup.

Brothers Davis Keeble, Bransford, and Dudley have been elected to the Blue Pencil Club.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Ostertag, Syracuse.

Alumni Personals: Brother Louis Davis, '27, was married on January 19 to Virginia Woolwine. They are living in Nashville.

Brother J. Tom Griscom, '25, was married on January 21 to Rachel Hooper. They are living in San Francisco, California.

FRANK PROVOST, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Initiates: January 22, 1926: Schoolfield, Mulens, South Carolina; Alexander, Brooks, Browne, Abilene, Texas; Hardie, Atlanta, Georgia; Vernon Jones, Jackson, Tennessee; Goddard, Griffin, Georgia; Pearce, Birmingham, Alabama; Rainer, Selma, Alabama; J. Caldwell, Charleston, South Carolina; Cain, Washington; Darden Hampton, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Campus Activities: Brother Clark, as director, and Brothers Mallory and Rainer made the Glee Club trip on a ten-day tour of the Atlantic Sea-board States.

Brother West is playing on the varsity basketball team.

By ruling of the chapter all our freshmen have been required to enter some form of college athletics during the winter and spring terms.

Social Activities: On February 5 Tennessee Beta of Phi Delta Theta combined with Tennessee Omega of Alpha Tau Omega as hosts at a Tea dance and Evening dance. The dances were held in place of the customary Pre-Lenten dances of the University.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Fite, '18, was on the mountain to attend the dance, also Brothers Young and Orr of Tennessee Alpha.

GEO. CUNNINGHAM



Texas Beta, University of Texas

Initiates: William P. Hargrove, Beaumont; Robert B. Smither, Huntsville; Frederick R. Thompson, Galveston; Robert E. Underwood, Amarillo.

Campus Activities: The winter term has found Brother Blalock very active in his position as President of the Students' Association. Brothers Elkins and Devereux are busy drawing their work on *The Cactus* to a close. Due to recent illness Brother Newell had to abandon his track work, but convalescence finds him working as hard as he ever has. As chairman of the Senior Council, Brother Webb is endeavoring to institute some new student government regulations. Brothers Stofer and McLynn are among the very few who did not bust any of the recent law examinations. Warm weather has brought baseball into full swing. Brothers Hawkins, Robertson, and Phikeia Webb are likely candidates, while Phikeia Williamson is playing his second year.

Social Activities: The winter dance was given on February 5.

GORDON ROBERTSON



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Initiate: January 16, 1926: Charles Frederick Seafers, Jr.

Campus Activities: Brother Frederick Ames was elected president of the sopho-

more class, making all four classes headed by Phi Deltas. As president of the Alamo Literary Society, Brother Wilson Fox was chosen. Brother George F. Mood was elected president of the Blue Key honorary fraternity. Brother Mood is also Editor-in-Chief of the *Sou' wester*, the college annual, and president of the university Honor Council. Brother Bruce Palmer was elected president of the Southwestern Scholarships society.

In a recent election, Brother Walter Bell was candidate for editor-in-chief of the *Sou' wester* and Brother Walter Fox was candidate for editor-in-chief of the *Megaphone*, the college paper. In a record-breaking vote and election, each candidate lost to the opponent by a few votes.

As time for the interfraternity basketball tournament approaches, quite a few of the brothers are training diligently, and we expect to have a winning team.

Social Activities: April 19 is the date set for our spring formal. All plans point to a glorious occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Erskine Williams, '25, of Elgin was a week-end visitor.

BRUCE PALMER



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Chapter House Improvements: A new blowing attachment was recently installed on the furnace. It is giving remarkable results, keeping the whole house at a constant, comfortable temperature. Several brand new snow shovels were recently formally presented to the Phikeias.

Campus Activities: The fraternity relay team has been in rigid training for the past several days in preparation for the Interfraternity relay meet on February 8, 9, and 10. Brothers Gates, '26, and Lockwood, '27, are rehearsing for the annual "Kake Walking" competition.

Social Activities: Brother Flogg, '27, chairman of the Banquet Committee, is making preparation for the Formal Initiation Banquet to be held at the chapter house on February 13. Many of our old and recent alumni are expected back for the fête.

Alumni Personals: The usual monthly alumni dinner was held at the chapter house on Thursday, February 4. Brother Dean Goodsell, '27 is spending the winter at Miami, Florida. Brother Harold

Brewer, '27, recently left for Palm Beach, Florida, on an extended vacation.

ROBERT COSTINE, JR.



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Campus Activities: Brother Booth has been appointed manager of track; Brother Walker is an adjunct manager of track. Brothers Hall and Stuart are adjuncting for "Corks and Curls." Brother Knowlton was initiated by A K Ψ and Brother Fred Quarles was taken into O K K.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers Horner, Arnold, Lewis and Sheffey, of Virginia Gamma, were with us for a short time when Randolph-Macon played Virginia in basketball. Also, we have had the pleasure of having with us Brothers Scroop Enloe, *Georgia Delta*, Terrill, Bustard, Ostertag, and Christian.

JOHN GRIFFIN WALKER



Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Campus Activities: Brothers Horner, Lewis, and Arnold are holding down positions on the varsity basketball team, while Brothers Hill and Sheffey are pressing hard for a position on the first team.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Crowell, *Virginia Beta*, and Brother Bustard, '22, visited the chapter during the mid-winter dances on February 5 and 6.

Alumni Personals: Brother Charles P. M. Sheffey, '14, for three years medical missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church South to the Belgian Congo, has recently returned to his home in Lynchburg, Virginia, on furlough.

COKE S. SHEFFEY



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

Campus Activities: Brother Durham has been elected to O Δ K, which is a society recognizing campus leadership. He also made Σ Τ, an honorary literary society. Brothers Durham and Hood have made quite a reputation for themselves as members of the boxing team. Brother Hood won his first bout and both men will make their letters in that sport. Brothers Miller, Bade, Hood and Harris are members of the Glee Club. Brother

March, 1926

Brooke is out for the heavyweight division of the boxing team. Brother Allison is managing the varsity basketball team, and Brothers Bade and Lanier are sophomore managers of that sport. Brother Clarke will be initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ in the near future. Brothers Hendrix and Jolliffe have reported for varsity battery practice. Phikeia Bear is on the freshman wrestling squad. Phikeia Goodwin is showing up well on the freshman indoor track team. Phikeia Propst is a member of the Glee Club. Brothers Durham, Miller, and Phikeia Clarke have made the Honor Roll. Plans are rapidly going forward for an impressive initiation, which will come within the next week. The Phikeias are going to put on a show at the end of Goat Week. We are expecting a number of alumni to be with us at this time.

Chapter Visitors: Brother I. D. Everitt, assistant president of Alpha North Province, stopped at the house for a short time on his way to Florida. Brother Metcalf of Maine Alpha had luncheon with us several days ago. Brothers Frank and Fred Switzer and Brother Wes Taylor returned for Fancy Dress Ball.

WALKER N. JOLLIFFE, JR.



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeias: Garfield Olsen, Enumclaw; Samuel Green Warren, Walla Walla.

Initiates: January 20, 1926: Edward Ruby, Jr., '29; Eugene Klise, '29; James Ladley, '29; Kenneth Neilson, '28; Frederick Gibbs, '29; Waldo Harris, '29.

Chapter House Improvements: During Christmas vacation members of the chapter planted several maple trees around the large lawn in the rear of the house and two ornamental shrubs at the entrance walk. A cabinet for the chapter trophies is being built. As a Christmas gift to the house the chapter purchased a handsome Seth Thomas mantel clock. The women's auxiliary has placed new curtains in the dining room and entrance hall, and presented the chapter with sofa pillows for the davenport. As a Christmas gift they gave the brothers a piano lamp.

Campus Activities: "Three out of every five" Whitman basketball men are Phis this season. Brothers Captain Yenney, Eddie Buck, and Kenneth Neilson are first string men with Brothers

Hopf, Ernest Beck, Louis Beck as second choice men. McMinimee and Harris are also out for the squad. Brother Harry Johnson has assumed his duties as editor of the weekly paper and has been recently named to the Whitman Dramatic Club, local histrionic organization. Brothers Shaughnessy, Lynn, and Monroe have been selected to the cast at the annual three act play of the club, "The Copperhead." Brothers Lynn and Monroe recently made their dramatic debut here in one-act plays given by the younger members of the club. Six of the twelve men of the club are Phis. Brother Whittemore has just returned from the booking trip for the 1926 Glee Club of which he is manager. Brothers Warren, Williamson, James, Yenney, and Cross have been named to the personnel of the troupe for the tour.

Brother Bunday is rapidly getting material collected for the 1927 issue of the *Waialatpu*, Whitman annual. Several Phis have qualified and are assisting in the work. Brothers Graham, Bell, James Ruby, Bill Leonard, and Phikeia Jack McKinnon are on the *Pioneer* staff.

Brother Dick Lawrence, knee knocking and derby smashing eccentric dancer, has won two prizes in local theaters by excelling in the Charleston. He is to be given a chance to get a week's contract at a local show house in the near future. He has won a first and a second place in the two contests that he has entered and is eligible for the finals which will be held in a few weeks.

A feature of the first initiation of the year on January 20 was when Brother E. E. Ruby, chapter adviser of Washington Beta conducted the ceremonies for the initiation of his son, Edward Junior. He asked a similar privilege of the fraternity at the initiation of his elder son, James, in 1924. Brother Ruby conducted all the initiates through the first and third acts.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Jones, Idaho Alpha, and Brother Morrow, Washington Gamma, were chapter visitors January 23 and 24. Brother Clarence Mertsching, Washington Beta, visited one evening here at the first of the year. For the past two years Brother Mertsching has been working but at the present time is attending the University of Washington.

Alumni Personals: Brother Art Walther is soon to join the ranks of the

benedicts in the spring, according to word received from him during Christmas time. Brother "Ping" Dent, now a Yakima newspaper man, was married to Miss Dorothy Baxter on January 20. Brother Sid Rich as coach of Walla Walla High School is having remarkable success with his basketball team this season and is making a strong bid for the state or district honors. Clark Slover is the possessor of a Guggenheim scholarship and is at the present time studying Celtic literature in Ireland. An Irish Christmas card was received from him. Bill Walters is now employed in Shanghai, China, and is enjoying his work according to all reports.

W. R. LEONARD



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Campus Activities: Brothers Himes and Macfadden, members of the Haresfoot Club, are actively engaged in producing the new Haresfoot show, Mary Ann. Brother Beck is trying out for one of the leads in the production as well as several of the brothers who are trying out for the chorus. This year's show promises to be one of the best ever given by Haresfoot. The indoor sport season is now in full swing with Brothers Stemm

and Beck on the varsity swimming squad and Brother Annis and Phikeia Gale on the track squad. Brother Shelden has reported for indoor baseball. Brother Kremer is the Junior manager of baseball this year and Brother Jones is the Sophomore manager of track. Brother Jones is specialty chairman for the Sophomore dance to be given March 5. Phikeia Droppers is collection manager for the *Octopus*. Brother Werrell has been elected treasurer of N Σ N, honorary medical fraternity.

Social Activities: Wisconsin Alpha gave a formal dance in the chapter house February 12. The chaperons were Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marling.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Jack Donalds, '21, paid the chapter a visit recently. Brother Emmett Moran, '24, also stopped for a while on his way to Chicago. Brother Stanley Ryan, '22, recently married, still finds time to pay the chapter a short visit occasionally.

Alumni Personals: Brother Count C. Olwin, '27, has announced his marriage to Miss Louise Anderson of Springfield, Missouri. They will reside in Madison for the present. Brother Jefferson Greer, '27, has left Wisconsin to take charge of his ranch in Texas.

ALBERT D. ANNIS



PHIS AT ANNAPO利S

We are represented unusually well in all of the activities here. Brother Craig, Illinois Delta, has been the mainstay of the basketball team since his advent into navy athletics. In addition he also is a member of our Champion La Crosse team that has thrice achieved the highest honors in that sport. Brother McClelland, Tennessee Alpha, has proven himself to be one of the most prominent midshipmen in the role as a dramatist and has held up Phi Delta Theta here in that respect. Brother Pate, Georgia Gamma, is recognized as one of the outstanding men of the regiment connected with social activities and has served a great deal on hop committees and other leading social functions. Brother Kern, Indiana Theta, also shines on the basketball floor and with

[four hundred twenty-nine]

Brothers Kent and Craig are very strong members of the Varsity squad. He also is prominent in the social line and not satisfied with these accomplishments is a member of the 1927 *Lucky Bag*, the annual year book of the regiment of midshipmen. We only have one "youngster" and that is Brother Kent, Washington Beta, who occupies a place on the Varsity basketball squad and in the springtime shows a little speed in the sprints as a member of the track team. He also spends part of his time on the 1928 *Lucky Bag*. Of the Plebes, Brother Stephens, Illinois Delta, was an outstanding member of the championship Plebe football team as was Brother Weakley, Missouri Alpha, who gained a lot of yardage for the Plebe eleven.

Alumni Clubs

Canton, Ohio

"The Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Stark County," although somewhat negligent in SCROLL publicity continues to be a very much alive organization.

At present we have a membership of thirty and are occasionally adding a new one, Brother John Price of *Ohio Gamma* being our newest member. We hold monthly dinners at the University Club of Canton, which are always well attended and thoroughly enjoyed.

During the past summer several golf matches were staged, followed by dinner at the Country Club. Judging from the local golf talent displayed, it would seem that a few inter-club tournaments should be arranged for the coming season.

Our club seems rather unique in that seven of our most active members are employed by one concern, The Tinker Roller Bearing Company. They are as follows: Walter C. Sanders, *Mercer*, Engineer of Railway Equipment; Melbourne C. Emery, *Chicago*, Auditor of the Budget; Grosvenor S. McKee, *Ohio*, Assistant Factory Manager; Yale D. Hills, *Minnesota*, Manager Sales promotion; John E. Pick, *Cincinnati*, Metallurgist; Herbert D. Baker, *Denison*, Production Department; I. H. Cleveland, *Purdue*, Engineering Department.

At the December meeting the following officers were elected for the coming year: President, Walter C. Sanders, *Mercer*; First Vice President, Arthur H. Anthony, *Case*; Second Vice President, John B. Whitacre, *Case*; Secretary-Treasurer, Melbourne C. Emery, *Chicago*.

Brothers Sanders and Emery were re-elected for the second term.

Much credit for the success of our club has been due to the untiring efforts of Brother Arthur H. Anthony, *Case*, '05, General Manager of The Massillon Steel Casting Company, Massillon, Ohio.

We shall be more than glad to meet any Phis who happen into Canton at any time.

MELBOURNE C. EMERY,
Secretary



Chicago, Illinois

Every Phi, active or alumnus, within range of Chicago on Saturday, March 13, is most cordially invited to attend the Annual Founders' Day Banquet of the Chicago Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta to be held in the Red Lacquer Room, New Palmer House, 6:30 P.M., Saturday, March 13, 1926.

Furthermore, any Phi so situated, within range, will miss a good bet if he doesn't make a special effort to attend for the following reasons:

At the speakers' table will be Brother Robert P. Brewer, President of the General Council, Brother Henry H. Davis, Reporter, G. C., Brother George Banta, Sr., Brother George Banta, Jr., Editor of the SCROLL, Brother Bryan S. Reed, President Zeta North Province and between 20 and 30 Phis prominent in various callings of Chicago's business life.

Zeta North Province Convention will be held at the Northwestern chapter house on Friday and Saturday, March 12 and 13. The ten delegates from the active chapters in this province will be our guests at the banquet.

Brothers Harold Fair, "Jimmie" Griffin, and "Bill" Goodheart will provide the entertainment and song. "Nuffed" on that score.

The active chapters at Northwestern and Chicago are signed up 100%.

This much has been definitely settled. In addition, we hope to have with us if possible, Brother Arthur Priest, Executive Secretary of the General Council, Brother Charles Macauley, Past-Presi-

dent of the General Council, and Brother Bremner, President, Minneapolis Alumni Club.

We are confidently expecting a record attendance. For this reason, the committee in charge of arrangements hopes to have an accurate count a week in advance, March 6, in order to insure a place for every Phi who plans to be present.

This from out of town who plan to attend are asked to get in touch with our Secretary-Treasurer, A. E. Rathbun. "Bunny" guarantees to see that they are taken care of.

Save the date, Saturday, March 13, and join us in welcoming the officers of the General Council and delegates to Province Convention in addition to renewing old and making new acquaintances at the "World's Greatest" Founders' Day Banquet.

LESTER M. BRANCH,
Northwestern, '22.



New York, New York

The past month has been spent, at least by the tried and true, in garnishing in our indisposed brothers who have been slumbering in matters fraternal, and we now have an array that can really present the keys to "Old Gotham" in real "Mayor Walker" style. The above is meant particularly for the Brothers who happen to be in New York on any Friday and are able to direct a taxi driver to 22 East Thirty-eighth Street. The line forms promptly at 12:30 and we provide the mess-kits.

Garnishee proceedings have thawed out many a fertile idea for our Founders' Day Banquet and all absent Phis who are able, won't know what they've missed until the sixteenth of March slips by without being found at the Waldorf at our annual banquet, and then have it read to them, or have someone hit them with a feeble description of it.

Remember—"The Ides of March"—they are the seventeenth. Old Caesar never had a chance like this or he wouldn't have been able to get to the Senate on that fatal day.

Here it is in both diary and engagement form: WALDORF-ASTORIA—TUESDAY, MARCH 16—34th. and FIFTH AVE.

GRANVILLE M. BRUMBAUGH,
Lehigh, '22



Portland, Oregon

Saturday evening, January 23, the Portland Alumni of ΦΔΘ gathered in the Tyrolean Room of the Benson Hotel for our annual banquet and election of officers for the coming year. Promptly at 6:30 the meal was served and for a few moments quiet prevailed as the brothers fortified themselves against anticipated speeches of long duration. They were wrong. Only one speech was on the entertainment program and that well worth listening to. Brother Cassius Peck, *Vermont*, spoke briefly on our obligations of the future. Brother David Campbell, *Oregon*, obliged with two well rendered piano solos. Brother Joe Ingram, *Oregon*, with banjo and Brother Paul Krausse, *Oregon*, with dramatic sketches brought the house down. A male quartet was the only outside entertainment called on to complete a fine program.

Brother Frank Howell, *Missouri and Knox*, was elected President for 1926; Brother Chester Womer, *O. A. C.*, Vice President; Brother Phil Brown, *Butler*, Secretary; Brother Kiser, *W. S. C.*, Treasurer; Brother Martin Parelius, *Oregon*, Reporter, and Brother Charles Stidd, *O. A. C.*, Chaplain.

Remember, every Friday noon, our weekly luncheons are held in Room 803, Oregon Building. All visiting Phis are welcome.

MARTIN W. PARELIUS,
Reporter

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada
December 28-30, 1926

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Reuben C. Ball, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, Boddie Bldg., 306 S. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.
William R. Bayes, New York City.
John B. Ballou, New York City

PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.
President, Dr. George M. Sabin, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, J. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City, District of Columbia.

President—Rev. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield, N. C.

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President, Bryan S. Reid, P. O. Box 419, Riverside, Ill.

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, Major George W. Ewell, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President, Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President—Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, Ala.
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Auburn, Ala.
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Sheldon White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,
 Calif.
 California Beta (1891), Evert H. Young
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.
 California Gamma (1924), Leigh Crosby
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los
 Angeles, Calif.
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder,
 Colo.
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado
 Springs, Colo.
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder
 Φ Δ Θ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-
 lins, Colo.
 Florida Alpha (1924), Walter F. Emmons
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gainesville, Fla.
 Georgia Alpha (1871), Jake K. Launius
 Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport
 Φ Δ Θ House, Emory University, Ga.
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Caylor
 Φ Δ Θ House, 124 Appleton Ave., Macon, Ga.
 Georgia Delta (1908), Will Griffin
 Φ Δ Θ House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Moscow, Idaho.
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett
 Φ Δ Θ House, Univ. Campus, Evanston, Ill.
 Illinois Beta (1865), Deemer Lee
 Φ Δ Θ House, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,
 Ill.
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good
 Φ Δ Θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Zeta (1879) Edward Otterstrom
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,
 Ill.
 Illinois Eta (1897), H. A. McEdwards
 Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,
 Ill.
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy
 Φ Δ Θ House, East 10th St., Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Indiana Beta (1850), Frank B. Brown
 Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh M. Enyart
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry
 Φ Δ Θ House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,
 Ind.
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell
 Φ Δ Θ House, Hanover, Ind.
 Indiana Zeta (1869), James F. Bailey
 Φ Δ Θ House, 212 S. College Ave., Green-
 castle, Ind.
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong
 Φ Δ Θ House, Box 71, West Lafayette, Ind.
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Waldo Phelps
 Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,
 Ia.
- Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 729 Dubuque St., Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Iowa Gamma (1913), David G. Ainsworth
 Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Chas. S. Haines, II.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,
 Kan.
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas
 Φ Δ Θ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,
 Kan.
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener
 Φ Δ Θ House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-
 ville, Ky.
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), L. Y. McCarty
 Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,
 Ky.
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,
 La.
 Maine Alpha (1884), R. P. Staunton
 Φ Δ Θ House, Waterville, Maine.
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,
 Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, Williamstown, Mass.
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. M. White
 Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,
 Mass.
 Michigan Alpha (1864), E. D. Rich, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann
 Arbor, Mich.
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave., Minne-
 apolis, Minn.
 Missouri Alpha (1870), Jack English
 Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,
 Mo.
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern, Jr.
 Φ Δ Θ House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.
 Missouri Gamma (1891) Wm. A. Hirsch, Jr.
 6236 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine
 Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,
 Mont.
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Edward Morrow
 Φ Δ Θ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield
 Harrison
 Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,
 N.H.
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason
 Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis
 Φ Δ Θ House, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Delta (1884), Sidney J. Ward
 Φ Δ Θ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,
 N.Y.
 New York Epsilon (1887), J. Harold Carr
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,
 N.Y.
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant
 Φ Δ Θ House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams
 Φ Δ Θ House, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Boe
 Φ Δ Θ House, University, N.D.
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Lynne E. Baker
 Φ Δ Θ House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce
 Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-
 ware, Ohio.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

March, 1926

- Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis
Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,
Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Curtis J. Harwick
194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry
Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,
Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain
Φ Δ Θ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,
Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), V. M. Schwarm
Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), W. S. Guthery
Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Dan Withers
Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos
Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,
Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), Paul Sletton
Φ Δ Θ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,
Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts
Φ Δ Θ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,
Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGeary
Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold
Smith
Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden
Φ Δ Θ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington,
Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith
Φ Δ Θ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,
Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Park H. Loose
Φ Δ Θ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia,
Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip
Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), W. Ward Nichols
Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Firman Hayman
Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,
Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins
Φ Δ Θ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore,
Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins
Φ Δ Θ House, 811 University St., Montreal,
Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney
Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,
Jr.
Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,
S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,
Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham
Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson
Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Bruce Palmer
Φ Δ Θ House, 520 University Ave., George-
town, Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Colby E. Smith, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,
Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris
Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 S. E. Temple, Salt Lake
City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Robt. Costine, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St., Burlington,
Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), J. G. Walker
Φ Δ Θ House, University Circle, University,
Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey
Φ Δ Θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ash-
land, Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), W. N. Jolliffe, Jr.
Box 134, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn
Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle,
Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard
Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla
Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Edwin A. Wilker-
son, Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pull-
man, Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis
Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison,
Wis.

Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha
John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta
Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha
Wm. M. Pryce, 157 E. 3rd St., Tucson,
Ariz.
- California Alpha
Dean Paul Cadman, University of California,
Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta
Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford Univer-
sity, Calif.
- California Gamma
Prof. L. A. Maverick, Recorder, U. of C.
(So. Branch)
- Colorado Alpha
C. J. Kelly, 1075 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
- Colorado Beta
Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colo-
rado Springs, Colo.

- Colorado Gamma
Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Col-
lins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha
Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida,
Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha
Dowse Bradwell, 315 Southern Mutual Bldg.,
Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta
Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma
Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave.,
Macon, Ga.
- Georgia Delta
Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., At-
lanta, Ga.
- Idaho Alpha
Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.

[four hundred thirty-four]

- Illinois Alpha
Lincoln Nelson, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago,
Ill.
- Illinois Beta
- Illinois Delta
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg,
Ill.
- Illinois Zeta
James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St.,
Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois,
Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 69 Crawford St.,
Crawfordsville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma
Fred R. Witherspoon, 41 W. 28th St., In-
dianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 601 E. Seminary St.,
Greencastle, Ind.
- Indiana Theta
Carl Nessler, 202 Union Station, Indianapo-
lis, Ind.
- Iowa Alpha
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta
Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry,
Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames,
Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Law-
rence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave.,
Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta
Jas. Mahan, St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central
Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville,
Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College,
Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,
Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court,
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Missouri Alpha
Geo. A. Bond, Dumas Apts., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma
Victor Weir, 121 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.
- Montana Alpha
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave.,
Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,
N. Y.
- New York Beta
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenec-
tady, N. Y.
- New York Delta
Barrett Herrick, Apt. 83, 23rd St., Jackson
Heights, Long Island, N. Y.
- New York Epsilon
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha
Karl Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta
- Ohio Gamma
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington
St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus,
Ohio.
- Ohio Eta
Horace J. Allen, 2861 Lee Road, Shaker
Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
- Ohio Iota
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg.,
Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha
Fayette Copeland, Publicity Dept., Univer-
sity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto,
Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene,
Ore.
- Oregon Beta
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha
John T. Baker, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave.,
Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Car-
lisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta
Charles Goodin, Hotel Adelphia, Philadel-
phia, Pa.

March, 1926

Pennsylvania Eta	Texas Delta
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.	Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
Pennsylvania Theta	Utah Alpha
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.	Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pennsylvania Iota	Vermont Alpha
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
Pennsylvania Kappa	Virginia Beta
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.	Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.
Quebec Alpha	Virginia Gamma
Hugh Arthur Crombie, 96 The Boulevard, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.	Maitland Bustard, Box 1808, Law Dept. of So. R. R., Washington, D.C.
Rhode Island Alpha	Virginia Zeta
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.	Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.
South Dakota Alpha	Washington Alpha
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.	W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
Tennessee Alpha	Washington Beta
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.	Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Tennessee Beta	Washington Gamma
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.	Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Texas Beta	Wisconsin Alpha
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.	Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Texas Gamma	
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.	

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave.	B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co.
Thursday noon, Eisinger's	Friday noon, Hotel Winton, Parlors H & I
Atlanta, Ga.	Columbus, Ind.
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg.	Edwin Bowlen
Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.	Tuesday Noon Tea Room
Baltimore, Md.	Dallas, Tex.
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.	Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel
Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel	Dayton, Ohio
Bartlesville, Okla.	R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A.	Denver, Colo.
Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel	Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St.
Birmingham, Ala.	Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348	Des Moines, Iowa
Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.	Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust
Boston, Mass.	Saturday Noon Grant Club
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St.	Detroit, Mich.
Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.	E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.	Elmira, N. Y.
Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club	Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
Burlington, Vt.	Enid, Okla.
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House	Nathan Scarritt
Canton, Ohio	Erie, Pa.
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.	Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.
Charleston, W. Va.	Evanston, Ill.
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.	B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
Chicago, Ill.	Fargo, N. D.
Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St.	J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway
Thursday noon, H-Y-P Club.	Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
Cincinnati, Ohio	Fox River Valley
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St.	George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Bernard, Ohio	Franklin, Ind.
Monday Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race	Raymond H. Sellers

- Fulton, Mo.**
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- Galesburg, Ill.**
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
- Grand Rapids, Mich.**
John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox Lumber Co.
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
- Hagerstown, Md.**
D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
- Hanover-Madison, Indiana**
Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
- Harrisburg, Pa.**
Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.
- Harvard University**
Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall
- Honolulu, Hawaii**
John F. Stone, Governor's Office
3rd Thursday each month Noon University Club
- Indianapolis, Ind.**
Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.
Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce
- Jacksonville, Fla.**
Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional Bldg.
- Johnstown, Pa.**
W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the Dempsey Lumber Co.
- Kansas City, Kans.**
George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank Bldg.
- Kansas City, Mo.**
Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.
Tuesday Noon University Club
- LaGrande, Ore.**
Earl C. Reynolds
- Lansing, Mich.**
R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.
Monday Noon Hotel Downey
- Louisville, Ky.**
Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
- Los Angeles, Calif.**
James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.
Wednesday Noon. Pig's Whistle
- Lynchburg, Va.**
Hugh Hill, sec'y, c/o Consolidated Textile Corp.,
3rd Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1 P.M.
- Macon, Ga.**
Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee Auto Company
Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- Manhattan, Kan.**
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
- Manilla, P. I.**
F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.
Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology**
Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston, Mass.
- Miami, Fla.**
F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.
Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
- Milwaukee, Wis.**
Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
- Minneapolis, Minn.**
H. C. Knuepfer, Sec'y, 2220 Irving Ave. S., 1st and 3rd
Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radisson Hotel, Spanish Room
- Montreal, Quebec**
Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel
Wednesday 1:00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176 St., Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.**
Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut
1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New Kirby Hotel
- Nashville, Tenn.**
R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.
Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
- Natchez, Miss.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- Newark, Ohio**
H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
- New Haven, Conn.**
Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
- New York, N. Y.**
J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.
Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg., 38th and Madison
- Omaha, Neb.**
Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life Bldg.
Thursday 12:15 University Club
- Orlando, Fla.**
James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.
- C. M. Marriott, Sec'y., 1015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.**
Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel Adelphia
- Pittsburgh, Pa.**
R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.
Friday 12:15 P.M. McCreery's
- Portland, Ore.**
Verl D. Keiser, 1232 Mallory Av.
Friday 12:00 Oregon Bldg., 5th and Oak Sts.
- Providence, R. I.**
Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.
- Pueblo, Colo.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P. O Box 576
- Roanoke, Va.**
J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
- Salt Lake City, Utah**
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- San Diego, Cal.**
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels Bldg.
Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th St.
- San Francisco, Cal.**
Reuben Hill, 175 Fremont St.
Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial Club
- St. Joseph, Mo.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
- St. Louis, Mo.**
Harry A. Vaughn, 108 N. Fourth St.
Thursday Noon, Room 803, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Broadway and Locust
- St. Paul, Minn.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- Schenectady, N. Y.**
A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.
Tuesday 12:15 P.M.
- Seattle, Wash.**
Marston Turner, 1903 Second Ave., W.
Friday 12:15 P.M. Pig'n Whistle
- Spokane, Wash.**
Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove
Friday Noon University Club
- Syracuse, N. Y.**
W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga

March, 1926

Southern, Pa.	Toronto, Ont.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.	John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
Tampa, Fla.	Tucson, Ariz.
J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.	Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.
Toledo, Ohio	Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club
D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place	Tulsa, Okla.
2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club	F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.
Topeka, Kan.	Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn
Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.	Washington, D. C.
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University Club	Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E. 12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel, 16th and 1 sts.



Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass.

For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada,

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

The Portland Alumni Club

*Invites all Phis Visiting the Pacific Northwest
to Join Them at*

Luncheon

Friday at Noon, Oregon Building

Fifth and Oak Streets

SCHEINMAN &
BALCH

*Certified Public
Accountants*

Members American Institute
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.

*Member
American Institute
of
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK NEW YORK
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
School and College Buildings
Fraternity Houses and Residences
1607 Architects Building
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK NEW YORK
WALTER C. SANDERS,
(Georgia Gamma)
CONSULTING ENGINEER
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)
STATE OF NEW YORK
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.
Legal Testimony.
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN
AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA . . . IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE,
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES
for
THE SCROLL
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE
1216 Book Bldg.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

WHO?

Will Buy This Space?

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA



DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler
Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished
PERMANENT SATISFACTION

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid
Order from Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through
the chapter.

PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)
Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from
Central Office.

PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)
Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid
Should be ordered from Central Office.

PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from
Central Office.

PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

PHI DELT RECORDS

Your favorite songs on a big, double-faced
phonograph record, \$1.75. Order from:
Fraternity Record Co., Inc., Plymouth, Ind.

PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.

Prices furnished on application to
Central Office
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
CRAWFORD WHEELER c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.
GEORGE K. SHAPPER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



VOL. L

APRIL, 1926

No. 7



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street
Menasha, Wisconsin



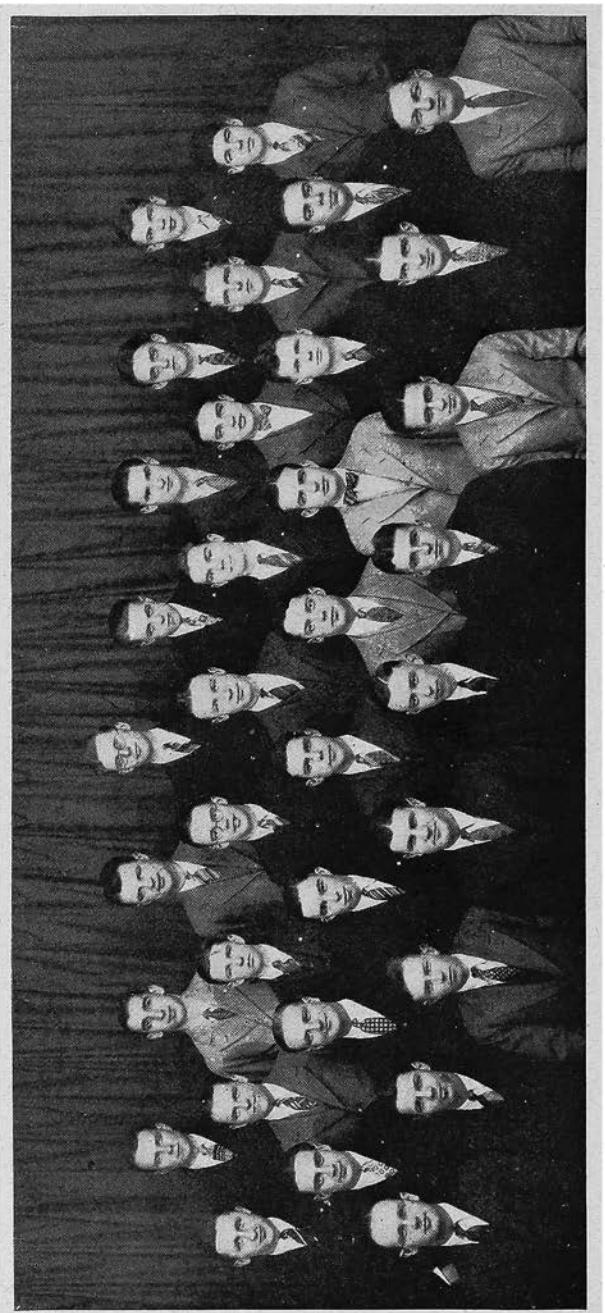
CONTENTS

WHOLE NUMBER 281

	PAGE
Minnesota Alpha, Active Chapter, 1925-26	Frontispiece
Editorial	445
Phi Delta Theta in Basketball, 1926	447
Alpha North Province Convention	457
Last Man's Club of Florida Alpha	459
Philadelphia Phi Bankers	461
Zeta South Province Convention	462
Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Kentucky Alpha Delta	465
Zeta North Province Convention	466
Illinois Beta's New Chapter House	467
Eugene Field Laid to Final Rest	669
Phi is Poet Laureate of Kentucky	471
Alumni	473
Chapter Grand	475
Chapter News	479
Alumni Clubs	507
Directory	511



Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,
authorized, July 5, 1918



MINNESOTA ALPHA, ACTIVE CHAPTER, 1935-36

Left to right—*S. Anderson, A. Tyler, I. Bealer, J. Meyer, F. Houde, R. Hebbel, T. Drescrafft, F. Briese, N. Fuller, G. Larson, S. Rogers, S. McConnell, P. Miller, J. Brown, D. Craigie*
Second row—J. J. Myers, C. Redlund, H. Strong, P. Clayton, K. Sansome, T. Hawkes, J. O'Connor, D. Blomquist
Third row—L. Collins, L. Wingert, E. Spring, G. Fisher, J. Perkins, H. Walker, W. Smith, E. Curtis, D. Bailey
Bottom row—L. Wingert, E. Spring, G. Fisher, J. Perkins, H. Walker, W. Smith, E. Curtis, D. Bailey

VOLUME L
No. 7

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

APRIL
1926



Editorial

One of the most difficult tasks an editor has to do is to apologize for mistakes which inevitably creep into his finished product. You may run along for months and even years without committing an error of serious consequence but in handling the countless details which enter into the production of a magazine the law of averages will get you sooner or later.

THE SCROLL was guilty last month of a most lamentable error which occurred in "making up" the Chapter Grand. Brother Clyde E. Culp, *Penn State*, '06, was kind enough to send us an obituary of Henry F. Russell, *Syracuse*, '06, who died recently in Baltimore. We signed Brother Culp's name to the notice and in some manner the makeup man separated his signature from the body of the article by the three stars which it is customary to use between items in the Chapter Grand. The mistake was not noticed in the final revise of the proofs and that is the way it appeared.

We now want to record that, like Mark Twain, the report of Brother Culp's death is very much exaggerated. And we want to apologize to Brother Culp for the error and to broadcast to the Fraternity at large that he is very much alive. We hope also that if we have to make a mistake that the next one will not be of such a serious nature.



President Glenn Frank of the University of Wisconsin says a great many things for publication but a recent interview in the Harvard *Crimson* strikes us as being one of the best things he has ever said:

"Methods of instruction are at present worse in our colleges than anywhere else in our whole educational system," he declared. "The elective system has changed our colleges into something that reminds me strongly of an intellectual cafeteria. For as in a cafeteria, there is nothing to guide the inexperienced in his choice of food."

"The elective system had its origin in the tremendous growth of knowledge in the last century. The fund of facts in an increasing number of fields finally became so great that educators, completely overwhelmed had to turn the task of selection over to green freshmen who were not qualified to make wise choices. This burden of knowledge which is threatening to crush education under its weight is analogous to the structural overloading of our civilization."

Perhaps we are old fashioned but we cannot help but feel that education in the fundamentals is of more value in the long run than a lot of dabbling in specialties, much of which has to be unlearned before any [four hundred forty-five]

practical knowledge is gained. Undergraduate work is mainly training; putting the mind into condition to assume the burdens of life and to learn to select the things that are in the words of Merton, "Better and finer."

In our opinion little latitude should be allowed the student for at least the first two years of college in the selection of courses. The modern tendency to slight the languages and mathematics is wrong because the training which the mastery of these subjects gives the student does not come through anything that may be substituted.



"Phi Delta Theta in Basketball, 1926" is very ably presented in this number by Denis H. Grady, *DePauw*, '10. Brother Grady, who made quite a name for himself in athletics both as a player and a coach is now in the legal department of the Illinois Steel Company in Chicago, but the work he has done on this article for THE SCROLL shows that he has retained a keen interest in the field of college sport.

Entering DePauw in 1906, Brother Grady starred for four years in football, basketball and track and took time enough in the spring for two years to participate in baseball. He played quarter and half in football, guard and center in basketball, ran the quarter, 100-yard dash and relay in track as well as high jumped. His specialty was the quarter however, as he only lost one race in this event during his four years of competition.

After graduation in 1910, Brother Grady, through the influence of Jesse Harper, *Chicago*, '07, secured the position of coach of all athletics at Alma College, Michigan. In his first year there, Alma won the championship of its conference in both football and basketball. In 1912 he went to Northwestern to study law and coach varsity football and basketball. Brother Grady tells of his experience with the Purple before they became Wildcats:

"My football team was the usual run at Northwestern for that period, 1912 and 1913. In basketball we won 24 of 25 games and placed second in the conference. The next year we tied for second. In three years prior to my first year at N. W. the team had won one conference game in three years. I had four of the players on my winning team that played on the losing teams of previous years. We defeated the then undefeated I. A. C. team."

So Brother Grady's qualifications to prepare this article are unquestioned and THE SCROLL feels that it is fortunate in securing him to do it. If there are any brothers omitted from consideration it is because their chapter reporter failed to furnish the necessary data.

PHI DELTA THETA IN BASKETBALL, 1926

By DENIS H. GRADY, DePauw, '10

FIRST TEAM

Forward—Robert Vandivier—*Franklin*
 Forward—Eugene Broyles—*Colorado College*
 Center—Rodgers Gerhardt—*Gettysburg*
 Guard—Edw. Boe—*North Dakota*
 Guard—Howard Hobson—*Oregon*

SECOND TEAM

DeVol—*Wabash*
 Jack Ketchum—*California (Southern Branch)*
 John Gant, *Franklin*
 Wood—*Colorado College*
 Harold Hameson—*Purdue*

THIRD TEAM

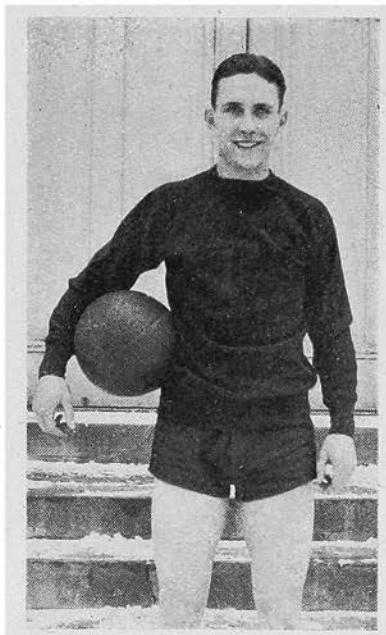
Forward—Harold Schmidt—*Kansas*
 Forward—Wild—*North Dakota*
 Center—Dave Price—*Oklahoma*
 Guard—Raymond Jolly—*Purdue*
 Guard—Winde—*Swarthmore*

ROLL OF HONOR

FORWARDS—Eric Tebow, *Kansas State*; Russel Tuckey, *Gettysburg*; Bill Goertz, *California (Southern Branch)*; Ernie Simpson, *Colorado College*.
 CENTERS—Harold Miller, *Iowa*; Charles Beer, *Hanover*.
 GUARDS—Ernest Morgan, *Washington State*; Ballard, *Franklin*.

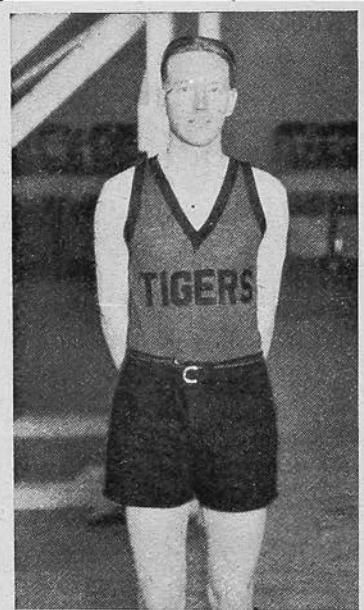
THERE were many outstanding features to the basketball season just brought to a finish. The most striking perhaps was the number of good players in the various sections of the country, and the slight difference between the ability of the losing teams and the winning teams. The finish of the Western Conference race emphasized this fact, when four teams after having lost four games tied for the championship. There were many teams in the West which defeated these conference leaders. A non-fraternity school team, Notre Dame, had one of the strongest teams in the country.

With few exceptions, over-emphasis has been placed upon the offensive factor of the sport, and teams were lacking in good defensive play. The reason for this is evident when it is understood that the defense of most teams is based upon covering players instead of portions of the floor. The defensive system used by Wabash College, and Purdue University, coached by Lambert, an ex-Wabash player, brings out the best

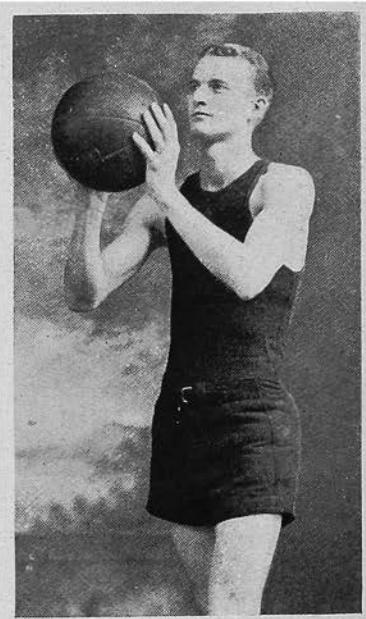


VANDIVIER, Franklin

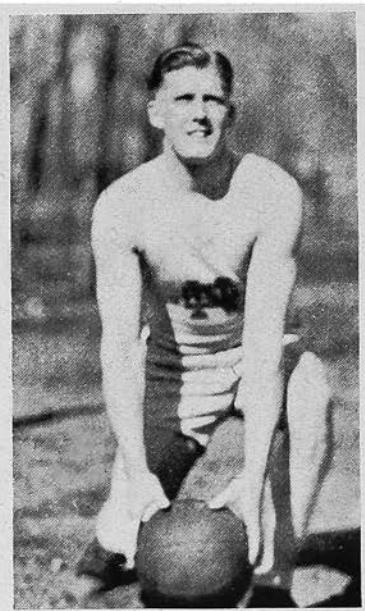
in defensive play. This plan is worked out on the order of the defense in football. One guard remains



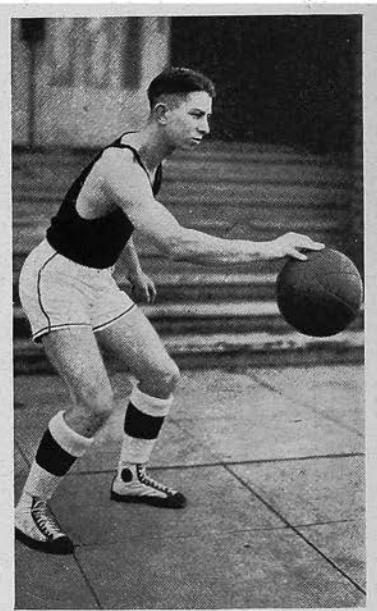
1-1181
BROYLES, Colorado College



1-1182
GERHARDT, Gettysburg



BOE, North Dakota



1-1184
HOBSON, Oregon

back, and always covers the man nearest the basket, the floor guard covering the next nearest man. No one player is responsible for any particular opponent, but is responsible for an opponent who has the ball in a particular location. In my opinion there is more opportunity for science and team play in basketball than in any other game. It is the team co-ordination that wins, and not individual play.

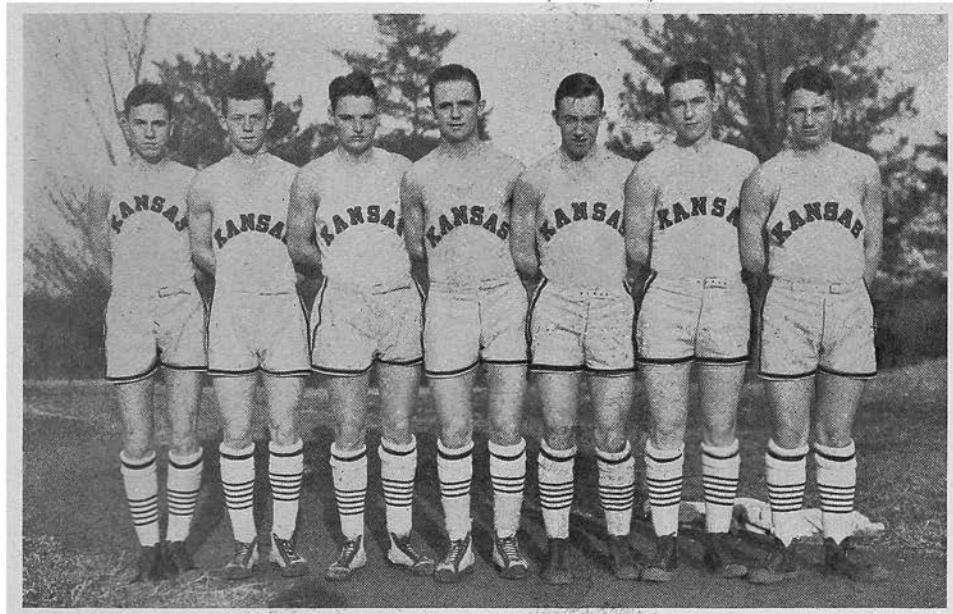
Dr. Meanwell of Wisconsin and I once discussed the advantage which

game would be as if played upon a neutral court.

The intense interest in the sport shown by both players and spectators denotes the fact that the game is fast growing in popularity.

In the near future, we shall see teams playing to much larger crowds, and as new buildings are constructed, provision will doubtless be made for a standardized larger playing court.

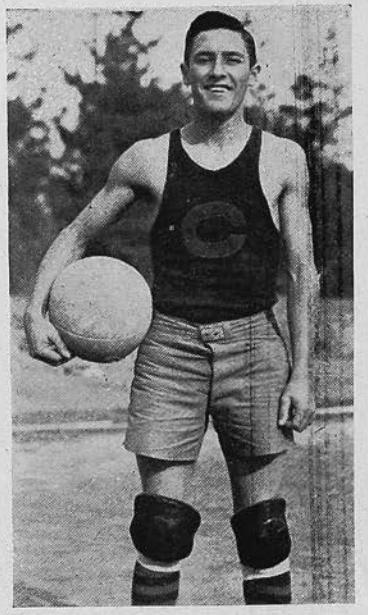
The various sections of the country all produced good teams, and there were outstanding teams in each sec-



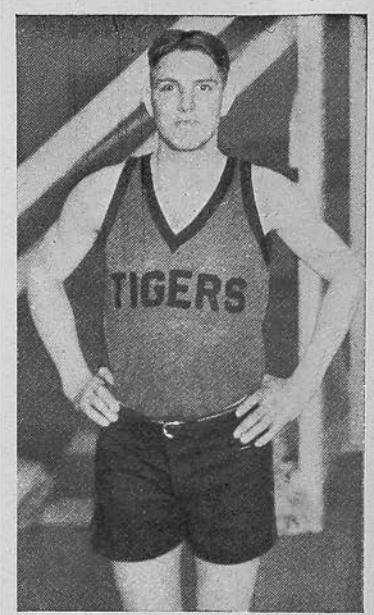
THIS IS THE KANSAS BASKETBALL SQUAD
KESTER, PROUDFIT, MCGUIRE, SCHMIDT, JEFFREY, KROENERT, JONES

the home team secured by playing on its own court. This advantage we thought, amounts to about six points and such advantage of the home team should be offset in some manner so that the visiting team would have an equal opportunity. Perhaps if the home team were not given opportunity to make free throws on the first six fouls made by the visiting team the advantage of the home team would be lessened. In that event every four hundred forty-nine.]

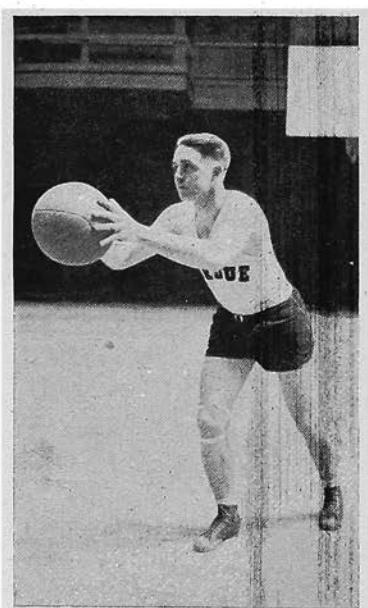
tion, but the state of Indiana still retains its reputation as the hotbed of basketball. I have tried to close my eyes to the merits of the game in that state as it is my birthplace, but I must not fall over backwards. The Chicago Tribune in choosing three all-western teams selects four players from Indiana on the first team, three on the second, and three on the third. This indicates that the territory along the banks of the Wabash is not ready



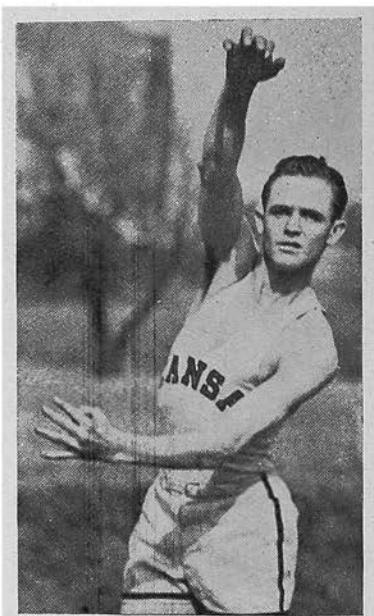
KETCHUM, California (So. Branch)



Wood, Colorado College



1-188
HARMSON, Purdue



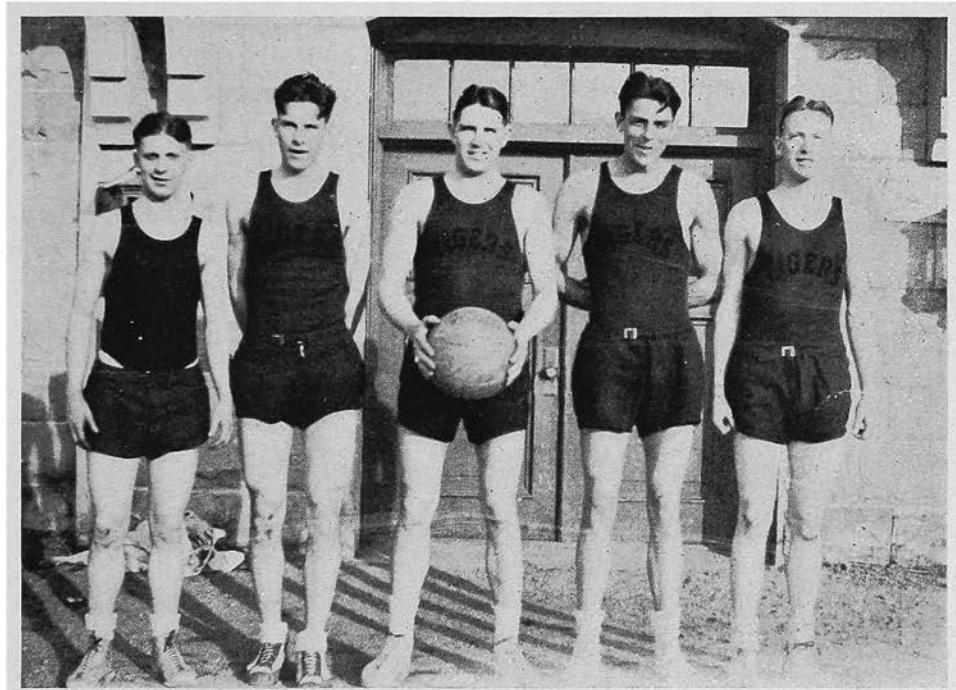
SCHMIDT, Kansas

to surrender its place in the basketball world.

Indiana Delta at Franklin College wins first place in basketball among the chapters, having a quintet of stars in John Gant, Robert Vandivier, Wendall Ballard, Noble Lyons and Ralph McQuiston. These players without question could defeat the players from any other chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and I doubt if any chapter of any fraternity could produce their

although not beefy, has been an outstanding floor guard, and he has completely outplayed much larger opponents.

Lyons towers six feet four inches, and has controlled plays from the center on the jump. With his size he is able to protect the territory near the opponent's basket. McQuiston is small but a very accurate basket shot, and will be heard from later in basketball circles. These men were all



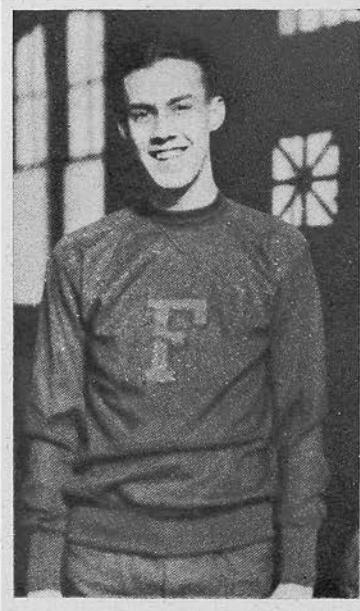
PHI MEMBERS OF THE SQUAD AT COLORADO COLLEGE
WADE, E. SIMPSON, CAPT. WOOD, G. SIMPSON, BROYLES

equal. John Gant is captain of the Franklin team and ranks among the leading scorers of the state. He is a most scientific player and for three years has been selected on all-state teams. Vandivier is known throughout the west as its premier basketball forward. Injuries sustained last year fighting a fire in the fraternity house kept him from doing his best this season, but his heroic efforts shall not mitigate against him. Ballard,

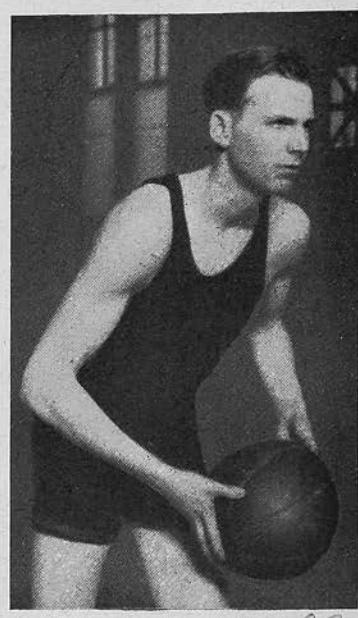
four hundred fifty-one]

varsity players on one of the best teams in the country, so they are selected as the best chapter five.

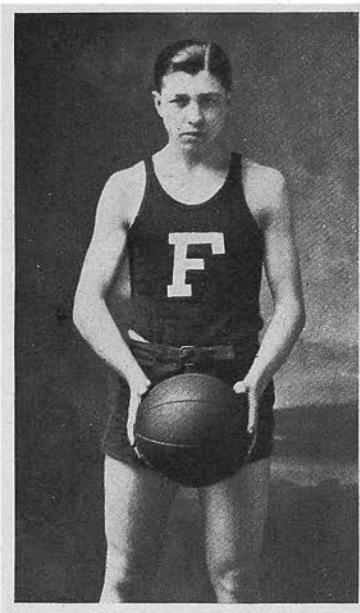
Colorado Beta, Colorado College, produced the second best chapter five. The Simpson brothers, George at center and Ernie at forward were members of the varsity as was Gene Broyles forward, and Walter Wood, captain and guard. This team was one of the leaders of the Rocky Mountain Conference and Ernie



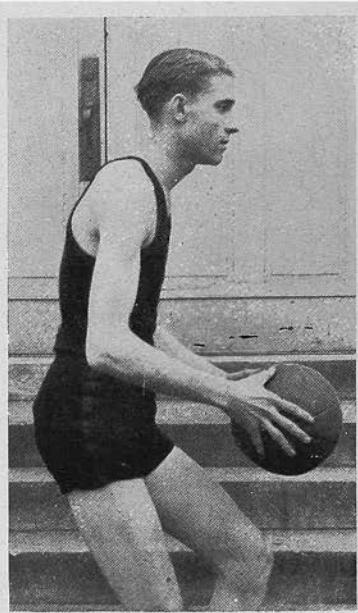
GANT 1-1191



BALLARD 1-1193



McQUISTON



LYONS

VETERANS AND RECRUTS OF THE FRANKLIN "WONDER FIVE"

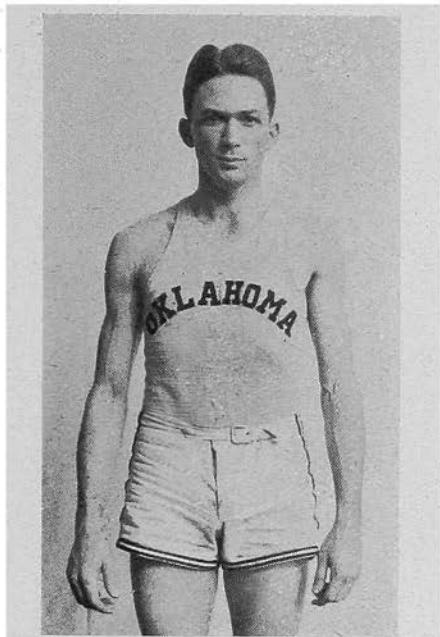
Simpson and Broyles were at the top among the leading scorers. Glenn Wade, a sub-forward, was awarded a letter.

The experience of the Franklin Chapter five would carry it to victory over the Colorado Beta five, as three of the Franklin five have played together since the beginning of their high school days.

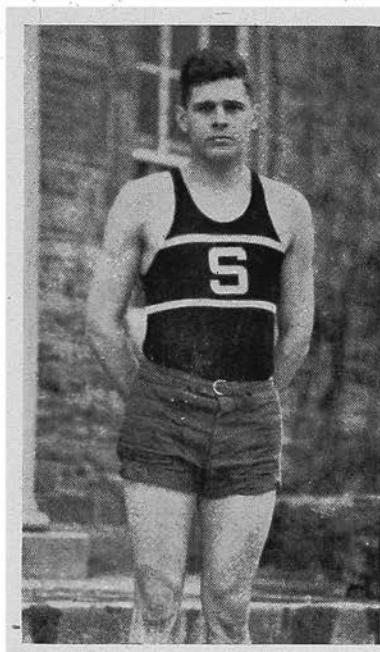
It is an almost impossible task to select an all Phi team, not because of the lack of material, but because of

forward, and possesses everything a good scorer needs. He excels at every department of the game.

Eugene Broyles is selected as running mate to Vandivier. This is Broyles fourth year on the team at Colorado College, being captain of the team last year which won their conference championship. He led the scorers in 1925 and is near the top for 1926. He is considered one of the best players who ever played in the Rocky Mountain Conference. Broyles



PRICE, Oklahoma 1-1195



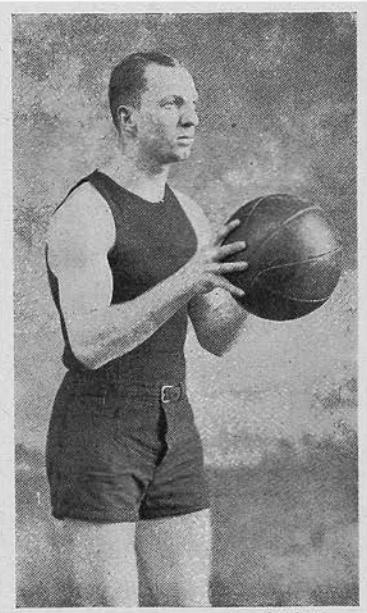
WINDE, Swarthmore

the wealth of it. Then again, it is unfair to those players, whose chapter reports have not furnished the material to the SCROLL. With the material at hand, I shall make an honest effort. In the event that a brother has been slighted, remember that it is unintentional, and perhaps the fault of the chapter reporter, or the general council. . . .

The record of Vandivier as an outstanding player entitles him to a place as forward on the first team. This player is in a class by himself as a four hundred fifty-three.]

covers the floor like a flash and is a wonder at getting the ball to his men near the basket. In its game against The Hillyards, National Champions, Broyles was the star of both teams, although the Hillyards nosed out Colorado College at the end of the game. Like Vandivier Broyles is expert at all phases of the game.

It is not a difficult task to select the all-Phi center. Captain Rodgers Gerhardt of Gettysburg College playing on a winning aggregation, was the offensive and defensive star of the



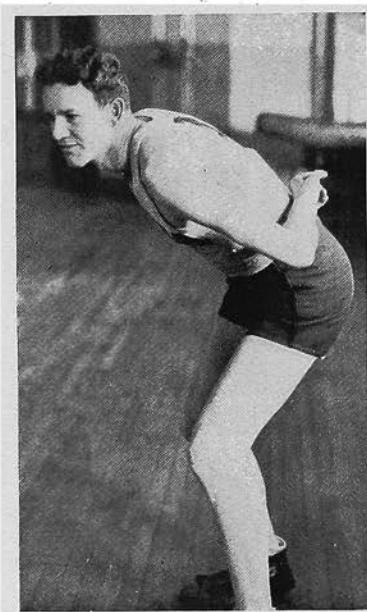
1-1197

TUCKEY, Gettysburg



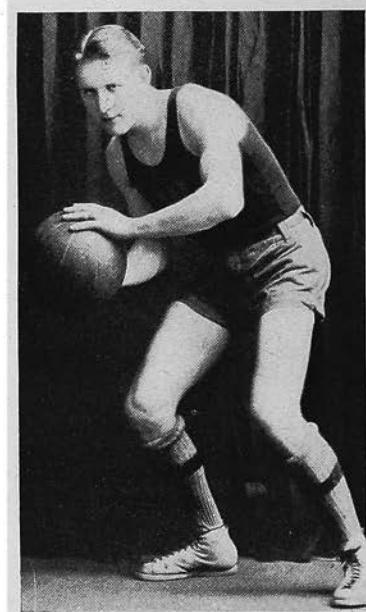
1-1198

GOERTZ, California (So. Branch)



1-1199

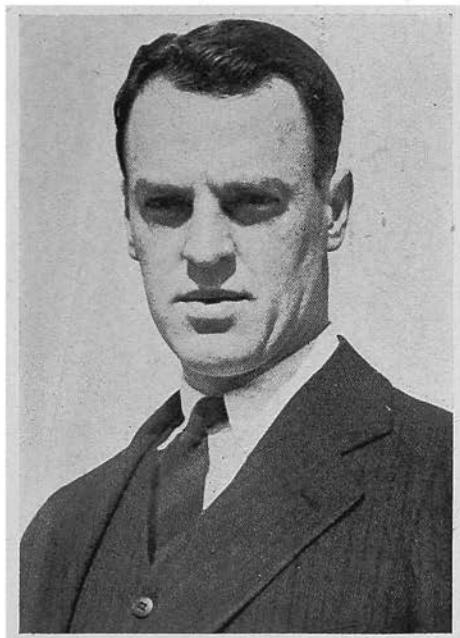
MILLER, Iowa



1-1199

MORGAN, Washington State

team. He is unusually fast for a large man, and because of his ability to shoot baskets was a dangerous man under the basket. Playing against strong opposition he made as many as twelve baskets in a single game. He was ably assisted by Brother Tuckey, a forward on the team.



GIBBS, California (So. Branch)

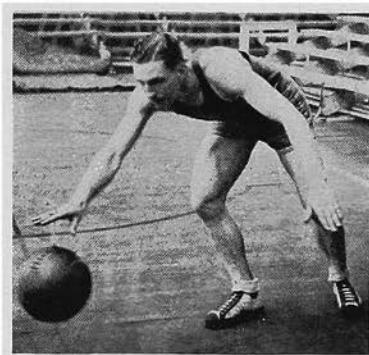
Gant of Franklin is a fine center, as is Dave Price of University of Oklahoma and Miller of Iowa. Miller, however, lacks offensive strength.

At the guard position Edward Boe of North Dakota was the class of the field with Hobson of Oregon, and Wood of Colorado College close sec-

onds. Hameson of Purdue is placed out of position on the second team, but he was out of the game most of the year on account of injuries, and there is not room for him at forward. He is an excellent forward, and would be a strong acquisition to any team.

Hobson can do everything that any guard ever could do, and is smart, wiry and fast.

The team composed of Vandivier, Broyles, Gerhardt, Boe and Hobson after two weeks practice could, I be-



TEBOW, Kansas State - 1203

lieve, defeat any team in the country, including The Hillyards, National Champions. It is unfortunate that these paper teams never play a game. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ would never blush if its all-star team met an opponent.

The reporter at the University of California sent to THE SCROLL a picture of Si Gibbs, '23, Freshman Coach of Basketball. Si is not eligible for these teams, but he has no opposition as the fraternities' best looking basketball man. He may coach the all-star team.

Now In Preparation

THE CATALOGUE OF PHI DELTA THETA

(Ninth Edition)

A New Handy Volume Style Send \$6.00 to

THE CENTRAL OFFICE, 1216 Book Bldg DETROIT, MICH.



Photo By L. W. Thurston

ALPHA NORTH PROVINCE CONVENTION, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Costine	Ball	Pultz	Clark	Crombie
Knox	Caleff	Mathers	Lewis	Sabin
	Harrowood	Yeomans	Hitchcock	Boudry

ALPHA NORTH PROVINCE CONVENTION

By FREEMAN T. PUTNEY, *Reporter, Brown*

THE biennial Alpha Province North Convention of ΦΔΘ was held in Providence, Rhode Island, on March 18, 19, and 20. Delegates were present from all the twelve chapters in the province and included Brothers V. P. Mathers from Maine Alpha at Colby, H. B. Hitchcock and C. A. Yeomans from Massachusetts Alpha at Williams, G. C. Caleff from Massachusetts Beta at Amherst, H. H. Harwood from New Hampshire Alpha at Dartmouth, R. Costine, Jr. from Vermont Alpha at the University of Vermont, R. C. Clark from New York Zeta at Colgate, R. Paltz from New York Epsilon at Syracuse, T. A. Lewis from New York Beta at Schenectady, W. P. Bowdry from New York Alpha at Cornell, R. A. Cleghorn from Ontario Alpha at Toronto, J. Crombie from Quebec Alpha at McGill, and R. C. Knox and D. D. Grubbs from Rhode Island Alpha at Brown. Visiting delegates were also present from petitioning chapters at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Bowdoin, Boston University, and Bucknell. Brothers R. C. Ball and H. K. Urion represented the Central Office and the General Council. Brother C. W. Doten was present as a representative of the Survey Commission of the fraternity. Brother George M. Sabin presided as Province President.

Most of the visiting representatives arrived on the afternoon of March 18th, were met at the Union Station by representatives of the Brown chapter and taken to the Providence Biltmore hotel, where reservations had been made for them. They then went to the Convention Headquarters at the Brown chapter house, and spent the afternoon inspecting the college grounds and watching the intramural track meet.

four hundred fifty-seven]]

The convention formally opened Thursday evening when the thirty-seventh annual initiation banquet of the Rhode Island Alpha chapter held in the grill room of the Providence Biltmore hotel was attended by seventy-five delegates, under graduates and alumni. Between courses the Phi Delt orchestra composed of F. S. Perkins, '29, P. L. Stannard '29, T. R. Gardner '29, and J. J. Roe '27 played a number of Phi Delta Theta songs. Percy W. Gardner, *Brown*, '03 acted as toastmaster of the evening, and introduced the speakers.

Byron G. Romero '29, speaking for the new initiates on "The Freshman's Viewpoint," told of the reactions of the freshmen during the rushing and scutting seasons, and of the relations between the upper classmen and the freshman delegation. Robert C. Knox '26, president of the chapter, thanked the alumni for their assistance in putting the convention on its feet and starting it on the way to success. He spoke briefly on the necessity of absolute unity in chapter, province, and fraternity, and urged the members to guard against a split in the fraternity ranks.

Henry K. Urion, *Dartmouth*, '12, gave the greetings of the General Council. He told of the work of the many prominent men in the fraternity in the interests of the fraternity.

Clinton C. White, *Brown*, '00, chairman of the committee which built the new Brown stadium and athletic plant, and introduced by the toastmaster as Rhode Island Alpha's most prominent Phi gave the principal address of the evening. Speaking of the inherent ties which bind all college men together, he showed how plain this was when college men in later years always welcomed university men as their associates. He pointed out that

April, 1926

undergraduates are likely to lose sight of this broad outlook by placing too much emphasis on local fraternity relations and materialistic athletic standards. Stressing the fact that athletics are the greatest means of contact for college men, he urged that commercialism be entirely stamped out in order to realize the true benefits in intercollegiate sports.

"Unsportsmanlike tactics of any kind are, however, an overemphasis," he said. "Any overemphasis in football can be laid directly to the dollar. Yale and Princeton have not said a word about overemphasis. Harvard, which has for five years attempted to raise a winning football team, has finally discovered that there is an overemphasis on college athletics, particularly after both Dartmouth and Brown have defeated her for several years. Rivalry between colleges is something to be cherished."

George M. Sabin, President of the Province, was called upon and spoke briefly. He complimented the Brown chapter upon its hospitality, and paid a tribute to Clyde Washburn, *Brown*, '01, whom, he said, Dartmouth men characterized as the greatest opponent who had ever appeared on Hanoverian fields up to this time. R. C. Ball, *Colorado*, '21 also brought the greetings of the Central Office, and the various delegates from the Alpha Province north chapters were called upon. A cablegram of greeting from Brother Everitt, who was in Cuba, was read.

On Friday morning the delegates convened at the chapter house headquarters for the first of the business sessions. President Sabin presided, and after listening to an address of welcome by Professor Kenerson, *Brown*, '96, who is now professor of engineering at Brown, attention was given to the program of business. Discussion on how to maintain and improve scholarship in the chapter, the importance of the initiation ceremony, and rushing methods occupied the delegates until the convention ad-

journed in order that a convention picture might be taken.

After lunch the delegates reconvened and the business meeting continued until adjournment was taken at six o'clock. President Sabin then bid good-bye to the delegates as he was forced to return to his home in Burlington, Vermont.

The annual initiation dance of the Brown chapter was held in the chapter house Friday night. The house was attractively decorated with palms, evergreens, and white carnations. Harold Sheffers Colonial orchestra furnished music for the occasion, and about sixty Phi Delt's and their friends thoroughly enjoyed the party, the success of which was due in a large measure to the hard work of the committee: Robert S. Trowbridge, '27, chairman; W. Bruce Loomis, '26, and Robert W. Duncan, '27.

The patrons and patronesses for the affair included Dean and Mrs. Otis E. Randall, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. McCrillis, Mr. and Mrs. Percy Gardiner, Dr. and Mrs. Robert Whitmarsh, Mr. and Mrs. Clinton C. White, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Salomon, Judge and Mrs. Wright, and Professor and Mrs. Kenerson.

Saturday morning the various delegates were entertained with an automobile trip to Attleboro, Massachusetts, where they were shown through the factory of the L. G. Balfour Company, official jewelers. After returning to the chapter house convention headquarters a short business meeting was held, the remaining business cleared up, and the convention formally closed.

The delegates were entertained by the Providence alumni at luncheon Saturday noon at the University Club. Henry Salomon, *Brown*, '01, President of the alumni club, gave a brief talk extending the greetings of the Providence Alumni Club to the delegataes, and urging that the undergraduate chapters work in harmony with the advice of the alumni who were more experienced in fraternity matters.

Several of the delegates were forced to leave for their respective colleges Saturday afternoon. Those who remained, however, together with a number of Phi Deltas from the Harvard Graduate Schools were entertained by members of the Brown chapter at informal parties on Saturday evening.

The success of the convention was in a large measure due to the hard work of the convention committee from the Brown chapter, which was composed of Robert C. Knox, '26, chairman; Reginald W. Ray, '27, Robert S. Trowbridge, '27, Charles J. Hill, '16, and Alfred Mochau, '21.



LAST MAN'S CLUB OF FLORIDA ALPHA

By CHARLES E. NORTON, *Reporter*

WITH the realization of the fact that they, as a new chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and a new fraternity on the campus of the University of Florida were in great need of some substantial method of establishing tradition, several of the older men in the chapter concocted the idea of establishing a Last Man's Club in the fraternity. The membership will be limited to the charter members of the local chapter, and the purpose will be the furtherance of the hopes and ideals of Florida Alpha.

The idea proved popular in the chapter, and the club is now rapidly advancing toward a more perfect organization.

The present plan is to have an annual banquet on the night of April 10, which is the date of the installation of the chapter here, at which every charter member must be present if it is humanly possible for him to come. The club is to be modeled after the original Last Man's club, and each year the same number of plates will be set, and the same simple service of thankfulness will be gone through.

The committee in charge of the detail workings of the club, plans to purchase some sort of memorial tablet, which will become the perma-

ment possession of the last man in the club.

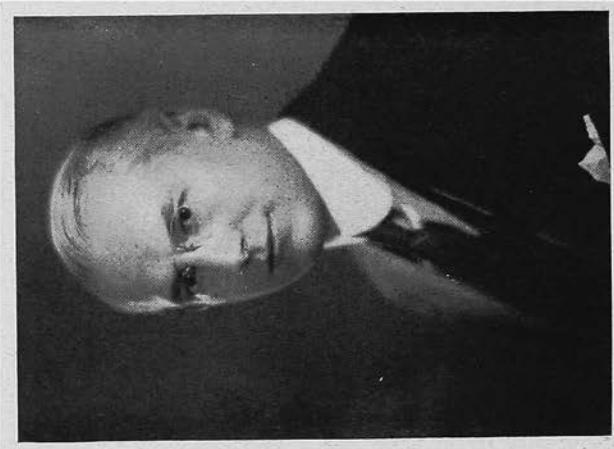
The banquet will be presided over by the oldest man in the charter group the first year, and then by a rotation system each man will have a chance to be toastmaster as his year rolls around.

The banquet night of the club is to be a rally night for all the Phi Delta Thetas in the state, and it is probable that several hundred brothers will gather each year to confer with the members of the club as to the welfare of Florida Alpha.

Brother Arthur Priest, when informed of the founding of the club, was greatly enthused over the idea, and stated that he thought it was one of the best he had ever heard of by which a halo of tradition may be thrown about the chapter.

Other brothers who have visited at Florida Alpha in the past few weeks were also enthusiastic over the formation of the unique club.

With the date for the first banquet of the club drawing near the members of the chapter and the Phis throughout the state are waxing more and more interested, and it is hoped that there will be the greatest gathering of Phis ever held in Florida here for the festivities of April 10.



J. Wm. Hardt, Pennsylvania, '06



WALTER K. HARDT, Pennsylvania, '05



FRANK M. HARDT, Pennsylvania, '01

THE THREE HARDT BROTHERS OF PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

PHILADELPHIA PHI BANKERS

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse, '01

PHILADELPHIA Phis are justly proud of their possessions and traditions. Among the five hundred Phis in the records of the Alumni Club of the City of Brotherly Love are listed, a Past President of the General Council, a Former National Historian, one of the Original Incorporators of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, one of the first editors of THE SCROLL, a member of the present General Council, and a real live Province President.

A list of prominent Philadelphia Phis would not be complete, however, without including the Hardt Brothers who are prominent bankers, leading citizens and loyal Phis. These three Phi Brothers and Brother Phis occupy a position unique in the financial life of our city and in the banking history of our country.

Frank M. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '01, is Vice President of the Philadelphia Trust Company. Walter K. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '05, is Vice President of the Fourth Street National Bank, and J. William Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '06, is Vice President and Cashier of the Franklin National Bank.

In a recent issue the *Public Ledger* and *North American* contained the following sketch of the Hardt family:

"A record of family service in banking institutions unique in the history of that profession in the United States generally is credited to the Hardt family of Philadelphia, which has father and three sons filling important posts in three large banks and an affiliated organization. There are instances of grandfather, father and son on the official roster of one bank in Pennsylvania and other States.

There also can be found father and two sons among the officers of some institutions, which to a degree are family affairs, a considerable interest in the direction of the bank having been acquired in its early days by the forefathers

four hundred sixty-one]

of the present executives. But a search of available data fails to reveal a record comparable with that embracing the Hardts of this city.

The four embraced in the banking record are William M. Hardt, who for years has been in charge of the Bureau of Examination of the Philadelphia Clearing House Association; Frank M. Hardt, vice president of the Philadelphia Trust Company; Walter K. Hardt, vice president of the Fourth Street National Bank, and J. William Hardt, Jr., vice president and cashier of the Franklin National Bank.

William M. Hardt, the father, is credited with knowing more about banking affairs in this city than any other single individual. Next month will mark for him the completion of thirty-five years of activity in the bank examination line. He was first appointed a national bank examiner in 1891. He came to this city in the same year to help untangle a serious situation that followed the failure of the Keystone and Spring Garden Banks.

A year later, at the request of leading bankers of this city, he was appointed regular examiner for the National Banking Department in the Philadelphia district. He continued this work eighteen years, and when the local Clearing House Association decided to establish its own department of examination for banks and trust companies included in its membership, Mr. Hardt was enlisted to organize the Bureau of Examination and has since continued to direct its work.

Frank M. Hardt, the eldest son, first engaged in appraisement and auditing work in this city. Later he became affiliated with the National Bank of Northern Liberties. In 1914, when the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia was organized, he became its cashier and secretary, and advanced to the post of deputy governor. He resigned the latter office to become vice president and treasurer of the Philadelphia Trust Company, in July, 1918.

Walter K. Hardt studied accountancy and became a certified public account-

ant. He went with the Fourth Street National Bank as assistant cashier in 1909 and was elected vice president in 1917.

The youngest of the brothers, J. William Hardt, was an accountant before taking an office with the Western National Bank, later absorbed by the Girard National Bank. He went with the Franklin National Bank as an assistant cashier and moved up to his present office.

All of the Hardt family of bankers are keen students of banking and economics, have an abundance of perception and forcefulness, and possess wide acquaintanceships in the banking fraternity in the Eastern section of the United States.

The father and the three sons all were born in Frederick, Maryland. The sons are graduates of the University of Pennsylvania."

Since their college days the Hardt Brothers have all been actively interested in Phi affairs. For several years Brother Frank Hardt was President of the Philadelphia Alumni Club which is the incorporated club of the Penn Zeta Alumni and holds title to the Chapter House at the University. Brother William Hardt also served a number of years as Treasurer of the Club. Brother Frank Hardt was Vice President of Alpha Province in the days prior to the division of the Province. He is Treasurer of the Building Fund of the new Penn Zeta Chapter House and a member of the Central Committee of College Classes

in the Endowment Fund Campaign of the University.

These busy bankers also find time for many outside interests and activities. They are all members of the Union League. Brother Frank is a Director and Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Y.M.C.A. of Philadelphia; he is also one of the Committee of Management of the Alumni of Central High School; Vice President of the Delaware and Montgomery County Council of the Boy Scouts of America; a member of the Merion Cricket Club and also a member of The Penn Athletic Club.

Brother Walter Hardt is a Certified Public Accountant of Pennsylvania. He is actively interested in the Chamber of Commerce and is a member of the Better Business Bureau. He is a Past President and Director of The Philadelphia Association of Credit Men.

In addition to his commanding position with one of our largest banks Brother William Hardt is very actively interested in many other lines. He is Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Society; a Director of the Interstate Railroad Company, and serves on many important committees of the Chamber of Commerce.

Contrary to the general idea and belief that Bankers are cold blooded these three Phi financiers always have a cordial fraternal greeting for their Brothers in the Bond.



ZETA SOUTH PROVINCE CONVENTION

By JOE MARSH, Colorado

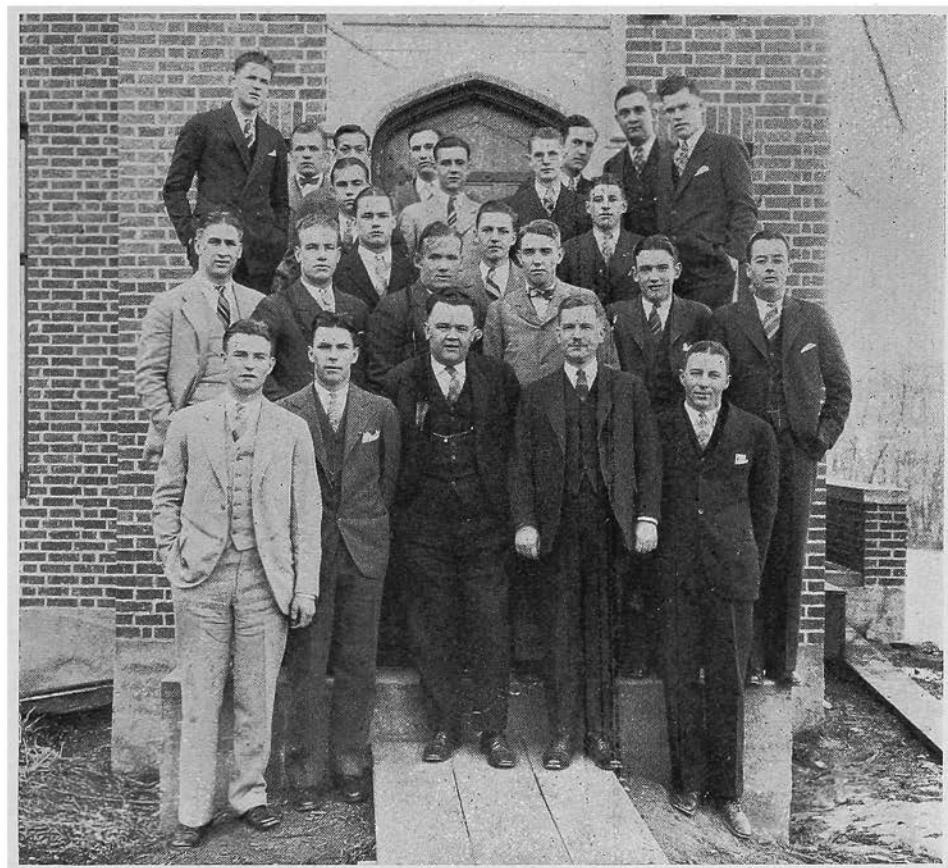
IOWA BETA exerted all of its energy to entertain the delegates of Zeta South Province at Iowa City, and certainly did succeed on every hand. On Friday evening, February 26, following the afternoon session of the convention, Iowa Beta was host at a banquet in the chapter house in

honor of the visiting delegates. Brother Mallory, state deputy of Iowa, acted as toastmaster, and kept the ball rolling all during the evening. Speeches were made by Brother Davis of the General Council, Province President Brother Whitlow, Brother Tester of Kansas Alpha,

Brother Waterman chapter adviser of Iowa Beta, and Brother Cornog of Colgate a member of the faculty of Iowa University. Never before was a more hospitable welcome given at any convention.

After the convention had adjourned on Saturday evening, the members of Iowa Beta took the entire delegation

Each delegate was provided for with a good date, and everyone began to dance to the "hot" music furnished by the Kampus Knights. Every delegate thoroughly enjoyed himself, and was certainly made comfortable and to feel at home by the hosts. The saddest event of the convention came when the orchestra began to play



CONVENTION OF ZETA SOUTH PROVINCE, IOWA CITY, IA.

to the Iowa-Chicago basketball game which proved to be a thriller throughout. When the game was over the entertaining chapter staged a dance in the chapter house for the delegates.

"Home Sweet Home" and it was time for the delegates to leave. The visitors all wish to thank Iowa Beta for its royal reception and only hope that they can someday act as its hosts.

~~~~~

HAVE YOU ORDERED YOUR CATALOGUE?

[four hundred sixty-three]



SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY BANQUET, KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY. Held Dec. 16, 1925, at Danville Country Club.

# SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA

By R. G. WAGGENER, *Reporter*

ONE of the most pleasing reunions that a fraternity group has ever had was enjoyed by the Kentucky Alpha-Delta chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and its alumni at the Danville Country Club on December 16. The banquet commemorated the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Centre chapter.

The local chapter has had a varied experience and history. Kentucky Alpha was founded at Centre College on the ninth of April, 1850, it being the third chapter of the fraternity to be founded. In 1885, Kentucky Delta was founded at Central University located at Richmond, Kentucky. During the year 1901 the two aforementioned colleges were consolidated as were the chapters of the two institutions and the chapter took the name of Kentucky Alpha-Delta. Fraternities at Centre were *sub-rosa* up to the year 1900 and for this reason, the chapter during its early life was under a heavy handicap. The chapter has a most creditable record and has upon its rolls, men who have distinguished themselves in every walk of life. On its chapter roll one will find those that are truly representative upon the campus of Centre College. It has always been proud of its high regard by the other fraternities represented at Centre College.

During the "Life-time" of Kentucky Alpha-Delta men from nearly every state in the Union have been numbered among its members. This fact is readily substantiated by a swift glance over the present chapter roll which now bears the names of men from many states. The members are most proud of their reputation of being true Kentucky citizens and gentlemen, hospitable and entertaining.

four hundred sixty-five]

The menu was furnished by a local caterer, The Park and was most delicious.

Music was furnished by a negro orchestra during the serving of the courses. Brother Burbank acted as toastmaster and filled this role very creditably. He first called upon Brother Charles G. Crooks, of Kentucky Delta, '84, Dean of Centre College, who gave a very fine talk in an informal manner. Following Dean Crooks music by Brothers Chelf and Robertson on their guitar and mandolin instruments delighted those assembled. Brother James Kinnaird, Kentucky Alpha, '79, spoke next giving as his subject "Old Times" and then Brother George Swinebroad sung "Phi Delt Bungalow" as he can so pleasingly sing it. The members of the Phi Delt quartet joined Brother Swinebroad for the encore that was demanded. The quartet is made up of Robertson, Chelf, and Alexander together with Swinebroad. The quartet's other songs pleased those gathered around the table.

Following this Brother Charles R. Morrow presented a silver loving cup to Brother Swinebroad for his young daughter Mary Marrs. The gift was presented on behalf of the active chapter. Brother Swinebroad smilingly responded thanking the donors and with the remark that he had only one regret and that was that she could not be a Phi. The music which followed by those old and ancient instruments known throughout the Southland as "French Harps" and played by Phikeia Suttle and Brother Chelf with their break-down tunes set all the brothers feet atapping. The last speaker of the evening was Judge H. G. Sandifer,

Kentucky Alpha-Delta, '03 and his message was a most fitting closing thought for the most enjoyable gathering that we believe the Phi Dels assembled have ever attended.

The Alumni who attended were Brothers Joe Dunn, '20; V. P. Cannon, '20; Jere Caldwell, '00; Logan Caldwell, '12; C. G. Crooks, '84; George McRoberts, '90; W. R. Cook, '89; J. B. Kinnaird, '79; W. H. Robertson, '25; J. S. Mahan, '15; R. W. Robertson, '25; W. H. Rogers, '13; W. E. Walker, '21; George Swinebroad, '23; Frank P. Marksbury, Ohio Alpha, '98; V. G. Kinnaird, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, '13; Wm. C. Anderson, '11; Shirley Hudson, '10; John Louis Gill, '05; Charles Roby, '22; William Simpson, '22; H. G. Sandifer, '03; William Yeager, '19, and Alexander Doty, Kentucky Epsilon, '10.

All the members of the active chapter, both the old men and the pledges

were present. The chapter list is as follows: E. C. Roemele, '26; Raymond Reid, '27; George M. McClure, '27; Henry Jackson, Jr., '27; Harry W. Alexander, '27; W. P. Farrell, '27; Henry S. Faurest, '28; Williard S. Igleheart, '28; James W. Robinson, '28; Robert G. Waggener, '28; Sylvester H. Blood, '28; Maurice F. Fendley, '29; Charles D. Lauer, '28; Walter B. Chelf, '27; Charles R. Morrow, '27; Robert E. Wallace, '26; Norman K. Durham, '27; William A. Rhoades, '28; Samuel M. Burbank, '26.

The pledges of the chapter who attended are as follows: Robert G. McMurry, '29; Hamilton Suttle, '29; W. Sutton Alexander, '29; Robert Dale Holmes, '29; Harry V. Gilson, '29; Ben A. Kavanaugh, '29; James W. Bibb, '29; Starling Wells, Jr., '29; Robert M. Harris, '29; D. Franklin Berry, '29; Wilbur R. Smith, '29.



## ZETA NORTH PROVINCE CONVENTION

By WILLARD J. WISE, Illinois, Secretary

THE delegates from the various chapters included in Zeta North Province convened March 12 and 13 for the annual province convention. Illinois Alpha was host in its fine new home, the members of the active chapter doing their utmost for the comfort and entertainment of the visiting brothers and succeeding admirably.

Friday afternoon, the meeting was called, Brother Urion acting as Presiding Officer, due to the illness of the Province President, Brother Bryan Reid. The business of the afternoon consisted in discussions of the problems submitted by the chapters. The delegates told the ways in which the individual chapters were trying to solve them and the difficulties with which they met. Then, in the discussion, which followed, the problems were threshed out and sugges-

tions offered. Later, Brother Priest described the nature and purpose of the Directory.

The business of the Convention was resumed on Saturday morning. Brother George Banta submitted a number of general suggestions. Also, he has accepted the task of bringing to date the History of Phi Delta Theta, begun by Brother Palmer and carried up to 1906. Mr. McClune was given the chance to present the case of  $\Delta \Sigma$ , a local fraternity at Bucknell University, located at Bucknell, Pennsylvania. His talk was direct and to the point, mentioning the necessary facts concerning his school and fraternity. He was given a vote of confidence to carry back to his fraternity. The rest of the meeting was taken up with a discussion of the questions that were left over from the pre-

ceding meeting. Brother Reid was re-elected Province President. Brother Annis from Wisconsin Alpha and Brother Tree from North Dakota Alpha both offered their houses for the next convention. Wisconsin Alpha was chosen.

Illinois Alpha entertained the delegates, on Friday night, with an informal dance at the chapter house. Extra entertainment was had in the way of several xylophone solos, and Brother Griffin sang, accompanied by Harold Fair.

Saturday night, in honor of Founders' Day, an excellent banquet was held in the Red Lacquer Room of the New Palmer House. The members of the Chicago Alumni Association of Illinois Alpha and of Illinois Beta, and the convention delegates were present. Brother Richard Henry Little, WORLD'S

GREATEST TOASTMASTER, showed the reason for his reputation, keeping everyone in continuous laughter. Fraternity songs were sung and the two chapters present had a real contest. Other prominent Phi's there were: Robert P. Brewer, President of the General Council; Henry Davis; George Banta; George Banta, Jr.; Harvey T. Woodruff; and others well-known in Chicago business and professional life, many of whom were called upon to speak.

Present at the business meetings were: Brothers Priest, Urion, Banta, Banta, Jr., Mackivitz, Ill. Alpha; Heppes, Ill. Alpha; Hopkins, Ill. Beta; Otterstrom, Ill. Zeta; Wise, Ill. Eta; Cramer, Ill. Delta; Annis, Wis. Alpha; Pinkerton, Minn. Alpha; Tree, N. D. Alpha; Meisenholder, S. D. Alpha.



## ILLINOIS BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

By DEEMER LEE, Reporter

AS MR. WALTON packs up the greater part of his worldly possessions and has them fetched away to a new address, members of Illinois Beta take a day off from the Poly Con to engage in the moving business also, for it must now be known that the Phi Deltas at the University of Chicago have bought themselves a comfortable, dignified residence at 5737 Woodlawn Avenue. Here, the echoes of the Phi Yell song have replaced the chatter of Waltonian society and the lapping of Waltonian soup. The tall gray building has been fraternalized.

Meadville school, a theological organization, signed a contract weeks ago which gives them possession of 5707 Woodlawn Avenue, where Illinois Beta has lived for the past three years.

Three years ago Illinois Beta went home-hunting and after the committee had sipped tea in all the prospective addresses on the South Side they

four hundred sixty-seven]

came to the conclusion that Mr. Walton was owner of the most prospective of them all. But when the matter of buying was suggested to Walton, that gentleman rolled his eyes and named a price so large that the committee thought he was trying to sell the Wrigley building.

It was a few weeks ago that Walton invited the brothers to come down and look over his house-and-lot again. He said that he had some new terms to offer.

It was also a few weeks ago that the Meadvilles dropped in to make the boys an offer that would have satisfied even Mr. Walton three years ago. Brother Eddie Tiedibold, chairman of the alumni committee then stepped in to prove himself worthy of being captain of the varsity real estate squad, and it was in an eye's twinkling that Mons Walton and the Meadville people had used up a half dozen dotted lines and the Phi Deltas were already



ILLINOIS BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE 1-1209

looking in the phone directory for a transfer company.

The new house—that is, new to fraternity purposes—has fifteen rooms, which is the average size of chapter houses at Chicago, where quite a large percentage of the members reside at their homes in the city. It has three stories and a full basement. The exterior is of Bedford stone, that gives the place a graceful dignity. The entrance-way on the south—simple, massive, impressive. The green blotches of grass and shrubbery; two large urns guard the sloping terrace.

The house stands at the south end of the largest fraternity row at the University. North, are A T Ω, Δ K E, K Σ, Σ X, Σ A E, Φ K Ψ, Σ N, Acacia. And on the west side of the street are Δ X and Φ Γ Δ. The distance from the campus is one block, and to a half dozen modes of transportation it is only a few blocks.

Now for the interior. A legion of paint spatterers and other orders of the interior decorating union have made the house their hunting ground, and when they make their exit the new home will be a very worthy place

to live in. Contracts have also been let for expensive furniture.

On the first floor is the living room, reception hall, dining room, kitchen, and coat rooms and pantries.

On the second floor there are five rooms and two baths and on the third there are three rooms and two baths. The rooms are all large and several of them accommodate three persons. There is nothing skimpy, pinched or crowded about anything in this house. No one has taken the trouble to look into Mr. Walton's private affairs, but he must have had a tremendous sized family to have filled all the space.

Off the reception hall is an ideal nook for the piano and an orchestra. Fire places are sprinkled over the entire house, there being over a half dozen in all. The little things that Mr. Walton planned for his family to make them comfortable, all help to make a fraternity comfortable.

Illinois Beta feels proud of its new acquisition—so proud in fact that any Phi Delt from anywhere are herein given double strength invitations to visit us—to sleep in one of our beds and drink one of our soups.



## EUGENE FIELD LAID TO FINAL REST

**T**HE ashes of Eugene Field, *Knox*, '72, were reinterred with simple ceremonies, Sunday, March 7, in the churchyard of the Church of the Holy Comforter at Kenilworth, Illinois.

An audience much larger than the capacity of the little church gathered to see the last rites paid to the poet as his casket was lowered to its final resting place. Religious dignitaries, men great in the literary world, civic leaders and little children mingled in the crowd.

Officers of the parish carried the casket into the church. They were

*four hundred sixty-nine]*

followed by a vested choir of forty and by the clergy.

Judge Jesse Holdom, a close friend of Brother Field's, delivered the principal address, in which he asserted that "the poet of happy childhood" was the most charitable and lovable character he had ever known.

"It is Field, the children's poet, that the world loves," he said. "He had a nature that was childlike in its simplicity and a loving heart which always appealed to children."

"Eugene Field passed out of this world as he had lived in it—a lover of little children. He left this world



REV. LELAND DANFORTH, LEADING THE PROCESSION TO THE POET'S FINAL RESTING PLACE



CHILDREN BESIDE THE GRAVE OF EUGENE FIELD, KNOX, '72, AFTER THE CEREMONY

a happier place for children to dwell in than it was when he came into it."

In conclusion Judge Holdom read "Little Boy Blue," one of Brother Field's best known poems.

Among the honorary pallbearers were Mayor Dever of Chicago; President Walter Dill Scott of Northwestern University; James Stephens, Irish poet; Judge Charles G. Allen of St. Louis; Henry B. Fuller, Clarence A. Hough, and Walter M. Hill, authors; Mayor Charles K. Bartlett of Evanston; Congressman Henry R. Rathbone; and W. C. Dunlap, former mayor of Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

The Rev. Leland Hobart Danforth, rector of the church, read a number

of messages from relatives of the poet, who died in 1895.

Among these was one from Mrs. Field, the widow, in which she stated that she was deeply touched by the action of the church in paying honor to Field.

Relatives of Field present were Mrs. Ruth Foster, a daughter, who will be remembered to all visitors to the Chicago Convention of 1912 where she read some of her father's poems; Mrs. C. C. Billings and Mrs. Ida C. Below, Marinette, Wisconsin, sisters of Mrs. Field. The ceremonies were concluded with the reading of Brother Field's poem, "The Singing in God's Acre," by Mrs. Edwin Hedrick of Kenilworth.



## PHI IS POET LAUREATE OF KENTUCKY

By C. ROBERT KAY, Kentucky, '27

JAMES THOMAS COTTON NOE, Litt. D., *Franklin*, '87, has been elected Poet Laureate of Kentucky by the state legislature. Dr. Noe is professor of education at the University of Kentucky, at Lexington, and is noted as a poet, lecturer, and reader. He is the author of several volumes of verse, the most notable being "The Loom of Life," "The Blood of Rachel and Other Poems," and "Lincoln and Twenty Other Poems," and he has been a popular lecturer on the Redpath Chataqua circuit, taking as his subjects "The Great American Home" and "The Salt of the Earth." Several of his poems have appeared in American anthologies of poetry.

Dr. Noe was born near Springfield, Kentucky, on May 2, 1864. He attended the schools of Springfield and Perryville, then matriculated at Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Arts from that institution in 1887.

While at Franklin he was initiated by Indiana Delta of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

After teaching for a short while he went to Cornell University for graduate work in literature, then entered the University of Chicago for further graduate courses. He served as police judge at Springfield, Kentucky, for five years and then re-entered the teaching profession, becoming a member of the faculty of the University of Kentucky in 1906. He was awarded the degree of Doctor of Literature by Franklin College in 1919.

Poetry has been his life's avocation. While in college he evolved the theory that poetry need not rigidly adhere to the older forms and metres but should be spontaneous and flexible, thus anticipating the free verse of modern times. The music for the song "Phi Delta Theta's Rising Sway," which appears in the fraternity song book, was composed by Dr. Noe while he was a student at Franklin.

Kentucky Epsilon has been very fortunate in having Dr. Noe a member of the faculty of the University of Kentucky. He is a most interesting teacher and several of the chapter members are now enrolled in his classes. Dr. Noe is a principal feature at Founder's Day banquets, always ready with an interesting speech and poems, both humorous and serious. He still retains a live fraternity spirit and has helped the chapter in many ways, both in an advisory capacity and as a contributor to the house campaign.

The following poem by Dr. J. T. C. Noe was written for the sesqui-centennial celebration of the settlement of Lexington, held in June, 1925.

#### DANIEL BOONE

(Speaks from his tomb overlooking the Kentucky River and the Capitol)

I love Kentucky.

A hundred years her hundred streams  
Have poured their waters through my dreams;

A hundred years her blue-grass plains  
And wooded hills have been my fanes.  
God never made a land

More beautiful than Kentucky.  
I loved her when the savage hand  
Was wet with blood of pioneer;  
The rugged beauty of the river flowing  
near  
My resting place  
Still moves me with the joy of ancient  
days.  
And looking out across the space  
Of green and blue upon that gem of art,  
Kentucky's Capitol, ablaze  
In sunset, or in the golden haze  
Of autumn, I know the heart  
That placed it there did also love  
Kentucky.  
But there is beauty far above  
What any eye  
Has ever looked upon in cloud or sky.  
O lovers and guardians of Kentucky,  
Out yonder is a little child who craves  
the light;  
Out yonder is a clouded heart that can  
not see aright  
Love's marvelous colorings;  
Back yonder is a soul that never sings.  
If you would honor me,  
Who first loved beautiful Kentucky,  
Dispel the darkness of the feud,  
Illume the night of ignorance and of  
servitude.  
Turn on the blazing light of truth that all  
may see.

—J. T. COTTON NOE





# Alumni

## Texas Builder Making Record

Upon the occasion of the opening of a new apartment hotel in Houston which he had built, the Houston *Post-Dispatch* printed the following regarding Don Hall, *Texas*, '07:

Don Hall, engineer and constructor of the Warwick, is one of the dynamic personalities behind a bigger Houston. His biography and record is a page from the history of a great American; an American of achievements.

Mr. Hall is a native Texan, having been born in Austin in 1885. He received his early education in that city and later attended the University of Texas. He took his degree in engineering at Cornell.

Mr. Hall's first position after leaving school was with the Frederick A. Jones Company. He remained with them only a short time, leaving to join Stone and Webster. His first place with this organization was timekeeper on the Galveston-Houston Interurban power plant. He advanced steadily, however, to the place of assistant superintendent, and later to superintendent of construction. His last big work with Stone & Webster was a construction job in Newark, New Jersey.

During the war, he went with the Universal Shipbuilding Company. After the armistice was signed, he became vice president and manager of the South Texas territory for the W. C. Hedrick Construction Company and stayed with them until November, 1921, when he entered business under his own name.

Mr. Hall considers the Warwick one of his most gratifying achievements. Having endowed it with everything modern and beautiful, he gives to Houston a classic monument to his skill and vision.

Ground for the Warwick was broken in June, 1925. Work has gone steadily forward. Effecting completion by four hundred seventy-three]

March 1, the Warwick is conspicuous for construction in record time.

A list of the construction work done by Don Hall since 1921 is indicative not only of his ability and popularity, but also of the rapid growth of Houston in the last five years.

Notable among the list are the Cotton Exchange building, the Keystone building, the Sam Houston hotel, the Art League museum, the Y.W.C.A. activities building, city police and fire station, Anderson-Clayton warehouse, navigation district wharf sheds and the Hogan-Alionch building. Another group includes the Otis Elevator Company building, the N. O. Nelson Company warehouse, the Moncreif-Lenoir warehouse, Gabel Street power house, the National Biscuit Company addition, Southern Bag and Burlap Company building and the Dow Motor Company.

Later construction includes the Post-Dispatch at Polk Avenue and Dowling Street, the Southern Pacific Galveston wharf, the Gladstone Apartment, Post-Dispatch building at Fannin and Texas Avenue, Kier-Nickels Automobile Hotel, the Cargill Company building, Continental Supply Company building, the E. L. Wilson Company building, and the Southern Pacific Gas Plant.

Mr. Hall has under construction now the negro hospital, and the Medical Arts building, the latter of which is to be a 16 story reinforced concrete frame building. On account of its Gothic architecture and two street faces of stone, the Medical Arts building is sure to take its place among the magnificent edifices of Houston.



## More Phi Political Dope

L. C. Speers, *Washington and Lee*, '99, who is Washington correspondent for the *New York Times* recently wrote a summary of the political sit-

April, 1926

uation in the various states in which congressional elections will be held this year. The presence of the names of a number of Phis as senatorial possibilities makes the article one of particular interest to SCROLL readers.

In Florida, Senator Duncan U. Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*, '80 is conceded nomination and election while in Colorado, Morrison Shafrroth, *Michigan*, '10, is considered as likely to contest the seat now held by Senator Means. Brother Shafrroth was defeated by Means in the K.K.K. landslide two years ago but the Klan is reported to be on the toboggan in Colorado now which would give him a much better chance. He is a democrat and a son of ex-senator Shafrroth of Colorado.

In Indiana, as described in THE SCROLL last month, Senator Arthur R. Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, wishes to fill out the remainder of the term for which the late Senator Ralston was elected. He will be opposed among others, by Oswald Ryan, *Butler*, '11. Claris Adams, *Butler*, '11, will run against Senator Watson for the other Hoosier seat. These men are all Republicans.

One of the states which is almost sure to elect a Democrat this year in place of a Republican according to Brother Speers is Oklahoma and the most prominent name in that connection to succeed Senator Harrelle is that of Elmer Thomas, *De Pauw*, '00. Brother Thomas is now a member of Congress and is reputed to be one of the ablest Democrats in Oklahoma. If he is nominated the impression is that he will be an odds-on-favorite.

And in California a fight is to be waged upon Senator Shortridge, Administration Republican by the Johnson wing of the party because he urged the confirmation of Wallace

McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88 of Oregon to be a Justice of the Circuit Court of Appeals.



### Prominent Traffic Official

George D. Hunter, *Indiana*, '87, is general passenger agent for the Texas and Pacific Railway with headquarters in Dallas. Brother Hunter has had an active part in the rehabilitation of the affairs of this road so far as they relate to the passenger department and he is given much of the credit for the success of the road's premier train, the Sunshine Special, which the T. & P. operates in connection with the Missouri Pacific and the I. & G. N. between St. Louis and Texas points.

Brother Hunter went to Texas soon after leaving college to join his brother Frank E. Hunter, *Indiana*, '79, in El Paso where the latter is a well known lawyer. He went from there to New York for a number of years as traffic representative of the I. & G. N. Ry. About eight years ago he was called back to Texas to take his present position.



### To Handle National Open Golf Meet

George M. Trautman, *Ohio State*, '14, assistant athletic director at Ohio State University has been named manager of the national open golf tournament to be held in Columbus July 8, 9 and 10 on the links of the Scioto Country Club. His appointment was recently announced by the president of the club.

Handling big athletic events is an old story with Brother Trautman. He organized and for three years managed the Ohio relays.



*Send In Your Order Now For*

### THE CATALOGUE OE PHI DELTA THETA

*Ninth Edition*

IN HANDY, USEABLE FORM

¶four hundred seventy-four

# Chapter Grand

## Adolph Wullstein, Utah, '27

The demise of Adolph Wullstein, *Utah, '27*, on January 15 was a great loss to Utah Alpha and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Brother Wullstein plunged through a skylight in the attic of the John R. Park building striking a stair case sixteen feet below which resulted in a fracture of the skull and brought death forty minutes later. He never regained consciousness.

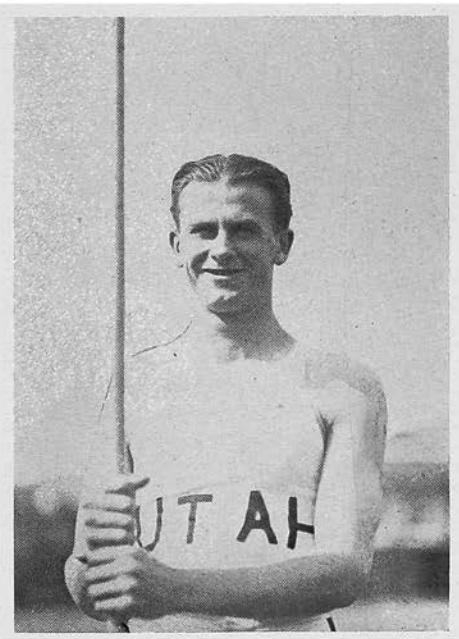
Brother Wullstein in company with two fellow students had gone to the attic to look over the art work for the annual year book. While returning from the studio he slipped from the board walk over the skylight and fell through the heavy glass.

Brother Wullstein was initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in 1924 and was very active in the doings of Utah Alpha, holding the office of Warden for two quarters and serving on a number of committees, always performing his duties in the highest manner.

"Dolph" as he is more intimately known on the campus, was held in high regard by his professors as well as his fellow students and soon became one of the outstanding men on the campus. His activities were confined chiefly to athletics in which he made a name that will long be remembered by the followers of collegiate sports throughout the Rocky Mountain states.

Brother Wullstein won his letter in track and football achieving greater fame in the former. His first year at Utah he broke the state and conference records in the javelin, his sophomore year he again shattered both marks by fairly good margins. His *four hundred seventy-five*

work would have undoubtedly brought about his election as captain of the 1926 varsity track squad. "Dolph" played in nearly every game for two years at end for the Crimson eleven and great things were expected of him next fall.



ADOLPH WULLSTEIN, Utah, '27

During his first two years at the East High School, the prep school from which he graduated, he never displayed a great deal of prowess in athletics but by hard work and determination developed into one of the best athletes in school. Brother Wullstein won his letters in track and football his last two years, captaining the former in 1923. As captain he

established a state scholastic record in the javelin throw which still stands. On his graduation from high school he received an athletic honor medal for his work.

By participation in athletics at the University of Utah, Brother Wullstein was elected to the Skull and Bones, an honorary junior fraternity for the most active men on the campus. The list of pledges were announced the day of his death and "Dolph" led with more points than any other man accorded the honor of being selected by this group. He was also a member of A K Ψ national commerce fraternity.

Adolph was the son of H. F. and Mary C. Wullstein, he was born in Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1903. He is also survived by two sisters and two brothers. His family came to Salt Lake City soon after Brother Wullstein was born and he received all of his schooling in this city. At the time of his death he was a junior in the law school.

Six members of Utah Alpha who played on the 1925 varsity with Brother Wullstein acted as pallbearers at his funeral. Memorial services were held by the chapter for the deceased brother on January 18.

"Dolph" is sorely missed by Utah Alpha and his death marked the passing of one of its outstanding men, a man of the highest of ideals and ambitions.

W. PAUL CAFFEY, *Utah, '28*

\* \* \*

Dr. John Wallace Hazen, *Allegheny, '18*

Few men have more unselfishly given their lives in the service of others than did John Wallace Hazen, *Allegheny, '18*, who died at the Spencer Hospital, Meadville, Pa., March 6, 1926. Death came as the result of pleuro-pneumonia after an illness of only a week's duration. Probably his illness was superinduced by overexertion during the past winter, for no one was more devoted to his work than he was, and his practice was very large.

He was born at Hartstown, Pa., February 1, 1896, the son of a practicing physician, Dr. Sylvester F. Hazen, and his wife Euphemia. He attended the public schools of Hartstown and high school at Greenville, Pa. In September, 1914, he entered Allegheny College, where he remained until 1916 when he entered the medical school of the University of Pennsylvania. There he distinguished himself as president of the George A. Piersol Medical Society,



Dr. JOHN W. HAZEN, *Allegheny, '18*

and was elected to Φ. A. Σ medical fraternity. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1920, with the degree of M.D. He was appointed Assistant Chief Resident Physician of the Philadelphia General Hospital, which post he held until the fall of 1922, when he came to Meadville, where he has since resided. He was a Junior Candidate for the American College of Surgeons, and Secretary of the Crawford County Medical Society.

In the fall of 1922 he taught a course in Human Anatomy at Alle-

gheny College, while he was beginning his general practice in Meadville, and was elected to membership in  $\Phi\ B\ \Phi$ , honorary biological fraternity.

In September, 1924, he married Alice Townsend of the Class of 1925 of Allegheny College, and a member of  $K\ K\ \Gamma$ . One son, John Culbertson Hazen, was born to them on Thanksgiving Day, 1925. During the past summer he attended clinics in Europe, and was accompanied by his wife. With his return his practice grew very rapidly, and he was over-burdened with work during the entire winter.

Dr. Hazen has always been a very loyal and devoted friend of the chapter, visiting it frequently and taking a very lively interest in the health and welfare of the members, to whom he was known affectionately as "Doc."

\* \* \*

#### Captain Samuel B. Walker, V.M.I., '88

In the early morning of February 5th, 1926, Captain Samuel B. Walker, *V. M. I.*, '88, passed away at his home in Lexington, Virginia. Death came very suddenly, and was a great shock to the members of Virginia Zeta, all of whom loved and respected him.

Following is the special order issued by the Superintendent of V.M.I. upon Captain Walker's death:

#### HEADQUARTERS VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

Lexington, Virginia, February 5, 1926  
Special Orders No. 75.

I. It becomes the sad duty of the Acting Superintendent to announce to officers and cadets the death of Captain Samuel B. Walker, a cadet in this institution from 1884 to 1888, a graduate of the institution of the class of 1888, a tactical officer and sub-professor from 1891 to 1896, Post Adjutant from 1894 to 1896, and for many years Secretary of our General Alumni Association.

four hundred seventy-seven]

II. For over forty years Captain Walker has been identified with this institution and with this community. He is, perhaps, better known to a larger body of our alumni than any of our graduates, and known by all pleasantly and affectionately. He was thoroughly interested in everything connected with his Alma Mater and has willingly and gladly served it in every way that he could.

Captain Walker was Mayor of the Town of Lexington and has served the town and its people faithfully and efficiently throughout his long connection with the community. His loss will not only be deplored by a large contingent of our citizenship of both town and country, but by a large body of our élèves and graduates who have had the opportunity of knowing him.

III. In honor of his memory, both flags, National and State, will be displayed at half-mast until after the interment.

By command of Major General Nichols, Superintendent Emeritus, Acting Superintendent.  
G. A. DERBYSHIRE, Executive Officer

Captain Walker was the last member initiated by Virginia Epsilon before fraternities were abolished at the Institute. Later those men were transferred to Virginia Zeta at Washington and Lee. Since then Captain Walker was always a sincere friend to Virginia Zeta and aided them in their vicissitudes. His memory will always remain hallowed and respected by them.

F. E. BADE, II

\* \* \*

#### Rev. Cassius Morton Carter, Franklin, '87

Another of the older generation of This from Franklin has passed on in the death of Rev. Cassius Morton Carter, *Franklin*, '87, which occurred March 1 at his home in Los Angeles, Cal., following a stroke of paralysis.

Brother Carter was born in Livonia, Ind., sixty-five years ago and after his graduation from Franklin

College in 1887 returned to Livonia as pastor of the Baptist Church. He then preached at Mitchell, Muncie and Lafayette, the latter two being among the most important pastorates of the state at the time. He was editor of the *Indiana Baptist* and for several years was president of the Indiana State Baptist convention.

In 1910 he moved to California to be with his children and served the church there until 1914 when he retired.

Brother Carter's son is Noble Carter, *Franklin*, '18. His wife was a sister of Dr. Thomas B. Noble, *Franklin*, '87 and a cousin of Grafton Johnson, *Franklin*, '87. His interest in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  never waned and he always made it a point to attend all of the fraternity gatherings that he could get to.

Funeral services were held in Los Angeles.

\* \* \*

#### Carlysle Bonham Spohn, Wabash, '13

Carlysle Bonham Spohn, *Wabash*, '13, died suddenly at the Goshen Hospital, Goshen, Ind., March 17 of pneumonia. He had been ill less than a week and although his condition was considered serious no alarm was felt until near the end when his heart failed to withstand the disease's crisis.

Brother Spohn was born in Goshen

November 3, 1890 and lived there all his life. He was educated in the Goshen schools and then went to Wabash College where he graduated in 1913. At Wabash he was made a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  by Indiana Beta. He then took post graduate work at Harvard before entering his father's business the Spohn Medical Co. Since then he and his brother, Dan M. Spohn, *Wisconsin*, '16, have been in active charge of the business.

Brother Spohn was married November 10, 1915 to Miss Mayme Kolb Drake of Goshen and she and two children, a daughter and a son survive him. He was prominent in Masonic circles and a charter member of the Goshen Kiwanis Club.

\* \* \*

#### Harvey M. Hubbard, Syracuse, '96

Harvey M. Hubbard, *Syracuse*, '96, an editor in the Latin-American Department of the Associated Press died recently in New York City of pneumonia.

Brother Hubbard was born in Harpersfield, N.Y. After graduating from Syracuse he practiced law and represented some New York legal interests in Mexico. Upon his return to the states he entered newspaper work.

He is survived by his wife and three children.

\* \* \*

*In Coelo Quies Est*

\* \* \*

# Chapter News

## Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

*Initiates:* February 14, 1926: George M. Wheeler, '27, Montgomery, Alabama, Julian Lee Burton, '29, Waynesboro, Georgia.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The furniture in the den and reception hall have recently been worked over adding greatly to the appearance of the rooms. Trees and shrubs have been put out about the house improving the looks of the house a bit.

*Campus Activities:* Quite a few of our brothers have been initiated into the different social clubs on the campus. They are as follows: Brothers J. L. Feagin and Selwyn Turner into Thendara, Brother L. F. Driver into Stags, Brother J. L. Feagin also made Yellow Dogs, Brother E. H. Driver into Owls. Phikeia Scarbrough made his numeral in Freshman football last season. Brother N. W. Harris was elected to H K N, National Honorary Fraternity of Electrical Engineering. Brothers Lile, N. W. Harris, Kestler, McCall and C. H. Feagin made scholastic distinction on their last semester's work. Brother Selwyn Turner was unanimously chosen by the Social Committee to lead the Grand March at the Junior Prom but due to serious injury to his knee was compelled to go home where he is still under the care of a physician. Brother Atherton is Advertising Manager of the 1926 *Glomerata*.

*Social Activities:* On February 21, the chapter had as its dinner guests, Brother R. L. Noble, a retired general of the U. S. Army, Brother Petrie, Dean of the Graduate School, Brother Beasley and Brother Hare, professor of Chemistry.

On March 5, the chapter entertained the Board of Governors of the Alabama Beta Club at a six o'clock dinner.

*Chapter Visitors:* The chapter has had the pleasure of having the following Brothers visit us during the past month; four hundred seventy-nine]

Barney Ireland, U. of Pa.; John Hodson, U. of Ala.; McGrath, U. of Mich.; Hugh Hare, U. of Ala.; C. L. Pease, Colby College; George M. Wheeler, Sr., '98; Burton, 'or, Wight, Emory University; Clem Clardy, '17; Gen. R. L. Noble, '92 and Phikeia Paul Vaughn.

*Alumni Personals:* A wedding of great interest to his many friends was that of Brother Sam Bowers, ex-'26, to Miss Frances Stokes of Abbeville, Ala., on February 18th.

Brother Robert F. Ligon, '82 is now President of the Montgomery Chamber of Commerce.

The chapter suffered a great loss of many men at the beginning of the new semester. Among those leaving us were Brother Shelby Phillips who is now seeking his fortune in Florida; Brother Raymond Guthrie, now working in Mobile; Brother Mitch Handley, who is now making his home in the city of Wadley. Brother Chas. Bothwell is attending Georgia Tech this semester, and Phikeia Paul Vaughn is now working with the Alabama Power Company at Selma, Alabama. As stated above, Brother Selwin Turner is now at his home in Mobile, following a serious injury to his knee.

Brother R. L. Noble, '92, reviewed the R. O. T. C. Unit at their review on February 22nd.

J. P. ATHERTON

## California Alpha, University of California

*Phikeias:* Ralph Zink; James Coop; Frank Parcells; Henry Catrow.

*Chapter House Improvements:* During the past month the roof of the chapter house was entirely gone over;—tiles were replaced and the spaces over the porches were painted. Plans are now under way for retinting the interior of the house.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Dustin, '26, completed his last year of college basket-

April, 1926

ball when the varsity defeated Oregon for the Pacific Coast honors after an undefeated season.

Brother Atkins, '29, is running the 440 and 880 for the freshman track team.

Brother Cook, '29, is holding down third base for the frosh nine.

*Social Activities:* The spring formal was held Friday evening, March 26, in the chapter house and was a huge success. This dance marked a departure from our former type of dances. Spring flowers and a trick system of lights furnishing the decorations.

Following the formal our Mothers' Club on Saturday gave a bridge-tea at the chapter house at which 200 persons were present.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Frazer, province president, paid the chapter house a visit February 16th and 17th.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother George Lupton, Jr., '22, is now practicing law in Oakland, California.

Brother Gilbert Helms, '26, has gone into the real estate business in Los Angeles.

In intra-mural sports the chapter has signed up both for basketball and baseball. Last year we came out second best in baseball and this year we have hopes of copping the cup.



#### *Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado*

*Chapter House Improvements:* The front doors have been repaired and a key has been given to each brother to increase the security of the house at night. The rest of the lawn is being seeded and plans are under way to plant trees and shrubs about the house.

*Campus Activities:* Installation of a chapter of  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ , Professional Commercial fraternity, was held at the chapter house Sunday, February 28. Brothers McNary, Marsh, and Sandvig were initiated. This gives  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  a strong position among the business students seeing that Brother McNary is also president of the Business School.

Brother Portman and Phikeia Lipscomb are busy training for track. We look for great things from these boys because they both hold state records in inter-scholastic track. Brother Walker and Phikeia Sommerville are showing great form in baseball this season. Brothers Portman, Griffin, and Mead are

recuperating from a tour of the state with the Booster's Club Operetta, in which they held leading parts. Brothers Owens and Portman are out on the field every day for spring football training. Brothers McClure and Johnson have signed up for a World tour with the University of New York next summer. Brother Lindrooth has been chosen to represent the Engineering school in a debate with the Colorado Agricultural College next month.

*Chapter Visitors:* Stafford Potter, '25, Slip Kelley, '25, Emile Vidal, '22, Louis Vidal, '22, Robert Grant, '26, Howard Coldren, *Colorado College*, '21, Perry Greiner, *Colorado College*, '25, Palmer Lowe, *Colorado Aggies*, '28.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Phillip White, '24, is making his first million dollars in Florida this year.

*Social Activities:* The Chapter entertained at a dinner dance at the chapter house, February 20. Brother Potter, '25, came from Denver especially to decorate for the affair. The house certainly looked its best and the dance was a great success. As favors, each lady received two silver candle sticks with the crest on them. Several alumni from this chapter and Colorado Beta were present.

Brother Robert Nash announced his engagement to Miss Harriet Metzler, K K T, recently by passing cigars to the chapter.

HAROLD A. LINDROOTH



#### *Colorado Beta, Colorado College*

*Initiates:* February 28, 1926: William Rogers, Fred Schultz, Donald Harrison, Ralph Harris, Colorado Springs; Hugh Quick, Manitou, Colorado; Glen Smidt, George Simpson, Glen Wade, William Wood, William Crews, Ben Criswell, Fred Ebinger, Laurence Fitzgerald, Joseph Ray, and Jack O'Neil, Denver.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Captain Wood, ex-Captain Broyles, G. Simpson, and E. Simpson were awarded letters in basketball. Brothers Broyles and E. Simpson were chosen as forwards on the all-Conference teams. Brother E. Simpson set a new record by scoring 154 points in 13 conference games. Brothers Harris and Ebinger won the Charleston contest at the "all-college" picnic.

*Social Activities:* A Valentine's dance was given on Saturday, February 13, at

[[four hundred eighty

the house. The entire house was decorated in red and white. Many alumni were present and a good time was reported by all.

An informal tea was held, on Sunday the 14th, for the mothers, wives and sisters. They organized a club which is to be active in aiding the chapter.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Greiner, '25, Al Thompson, '23, Holman, '19, Don MacDougall, '21, M. MacDougall, '22, Armit, '22, Herb Sinton, '13, Pace, '24, H. Briggs, '25, C. Brown, '26, Robert

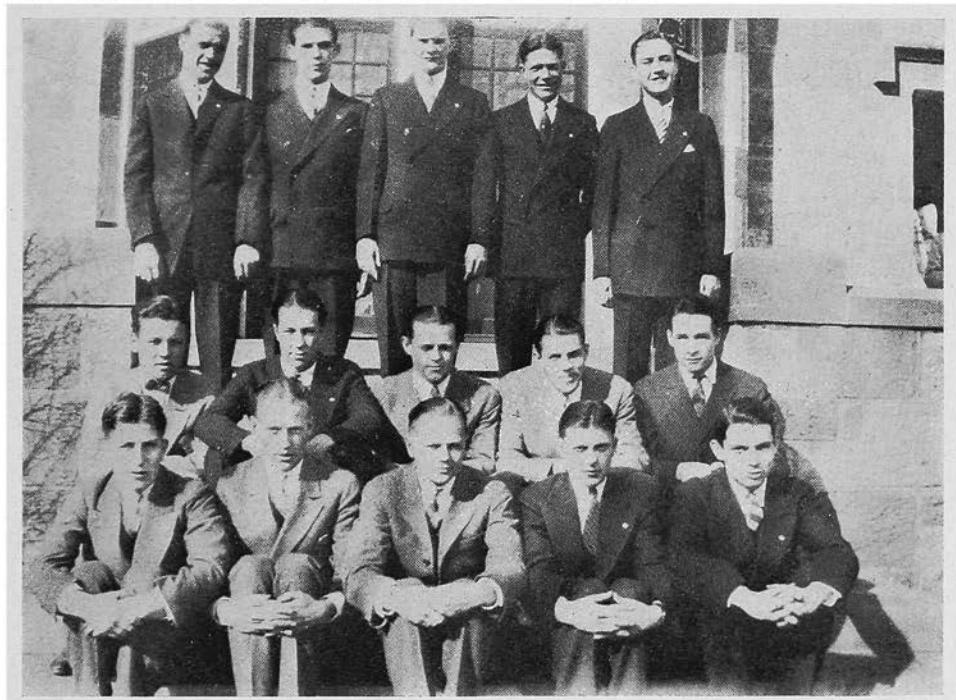
loff, McIntire, and Phikeia McGlothlin on deck.

Brothers Hatcher, Foster, and Branscomb are on the track team.

*Social Activities:* Preparation is being brought forward for the Founders' Day banquet and dance. It is to be formal and will be some party.

*Alumni Personals:* "Bus" Smith is now living in Fort Collins, and is a frequent visitor.

Brother Moses of Kansas Gamma is with us now.



COLORADO BETA INITIATES, 1926

Grant, Colorado University; Robert Law, Colorado Agricultural College.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Rufus Lee Carter, '26, is now located in Raton, New Mexico.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

*Chapter House Improvements:* Some dining-room furniture was purchased, which was much needed. Spring cleanup has begun.

*Campus Activities:* Spring football has started with Brothers S. Clammer, B. Clammer, Tinsman, Stubbs, Wrock-  
four hundred eighty-one]]

"Jerry" Igo visited at the house Wednesday.

Brother Cline and Phikeia Summerville were up from Boulder.

Ben Powell is back in this country again.

HERBERT C. REEDER



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

*Phikeias:* Daniel Boyd, Jacksonville, Florida; Fred Nardin, Jr., Miami, Florida; Lenoir Faucette, Bristol, Tennessee.

*Initiates:* February 12, 1926: Samuel Byrd, Earl Baden, James Brinson, Henry

April, 1926

Curry, George Trogdon, Robert Musgrave, Floyd Nein, Marshall McClung, Heard Fields, Fred Curtis.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Brother Edwin Vrieze, newly appointed house manager, began his regime by buying a new set of furniture for the living room and making other changes in appearance of the interior of the front rooms.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Red Newton will probably be awarded his letter in basketball again. The varsity five have completed their season and Brother Newton participated in the majority of the games. Brother Trogdon was awarded his numerals in freshman basketball. The  $\Theta\ X$  five defeated the Phi Delt indoor crew by a rather disastrous score in the interfraternity series. Brother Heard Fields is a candidate for a managers post on the football team. Brother McClung is aspiring to a position on the staff of the school paper. Brother Tom Slade is captain of the tennis team, and will play in several important tournaments this month. Brother Ben Wade, captain of the Gator golf team played sterling golf in the recent dual meet, between the local linksmen and the Ormond Beach professionals. Brother Pete Norton was pledged  $\Sigma\ \Delta$ , honorary journalistic fraternity. Brother Olin Watts was pledged  $\Phi\ \Delta\ \Phi$ , honorary law fraternity. Brother Ralph Nimmons is manager of the intramural swimming program. Brother Pete Norton is sponsor for the Duval High School basketball team for the coming tournament. Brother George Trogdon, having made his numerals in football and basketball, is now out for track. Phikeia Cordray is out for a football management.

The annual banquet in honor of the newly initiated men was held at the White House Hotel, February 13. About fifty Phis attended. Brother Frank Wright carried off the rôle of toastmaster in his usual excellent manner.

The K A chapter was entertained at an informal smoker, February 12, in the chapter house.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers C. E. Stetson, R. S. Hoffman, Lombard, Brother Frank Stacy, Texas, Brother Frank Tuttle, Dartmouth.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Rueben Mason and Brother Earl Jones of Sanford visited us recently. Both are connected with the *Sanford Herald* and report everything fine in the mid-section

of the state. Brother Stanley Norton is engaged in the insurance business in Jacksonville. Brother Norton also visited the chapter a few days ago.

PETE NORTON



#### Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

*Chapter House Improvements:* The front lawn has been sodded with blue grass and has been beautified by shrubbery and flowers. Plans are underway to have part of the back ground made into a tennis court. This would also afford the baseball team, which won the championship last year, a very good place to practice. The old pool in the basement has once again been cleaned out and put into good shape.

*Campus Activities:* The chapter basketball team went to the semi-finals in the fraternity championship contest, and was nosed out after a hard struggle. Brothers Felker Lewis, Spunk McKenzie, and Middlebrooks are out for the baseball team. Brother Jordon, and Phikeia Haley are on the boxing team. Brothers John McKenzie, Wm. Minnich, Dallis, Griffith, Fletcher, Talmadge, and Brandon took parts in the play "The First Year," presented by the Thalian Dramatic Club. Brothers Middlebrooks and Felton were also in the play. Brothers Wm. Minnich, Phillips, Gilbert, and Brandon, are on the Glee Club. Brother Felton is Assistant Manager of the Glee Club. In speaking, Brother John McKenzie is on the Junior-Senior Impromptu debate. Brother Felton has made sophomore debate, and Brother Dallis has made sophomore declamation.

J. K. LAUNIUS



#### Georgia Beta, Emory College

*Phikeia:* Jack Allen Coffman, Owenton, Kentucky.

*Chapter House Improvements:* In preparation for Emory's annual Little Commencement, Georgia Beta has made a number of minor improvements in the furnishings of the house. New curtains and draperies have been hung throughout the entire house. A new Orthophonic Victrola has been secured and a number of minor pieces of furniture have been purchased.

*Campus Activities:* Georgia Beta has just defeated the  $\Delta\ T\ \Delta$ 's in the preliminary round of the interfraternity basketball tournament, the finals of which

are to be played within the next few weeks. Brother Ed Robbins is a candidate for the varsity tennis team. Brothers McCord, Hooks, and Humble have just returned from a ten day Glee Club tour of the state. Brother Spence DuPree has made the freshman debating squad and he is also a member of the freshman Glee Club, bidding fair to make the coveted honor of Georgia Beta's most representative freshman. Brother Harwell has been elected secretary of the Iromas Club.

*Social Activities:* Some ten or twelve of the girls of the college contingent of Atlanta and the other portions of the state have been invited to be the guests of the chapter at a three day house party to be given the 19-20-21 of this month. The chapter is to be host at a buffet tea which is planned for Sunday, March 20.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Joe Clark, Vanderbilt, was a recent visitor on the campus. Brothers Calloway, James, and Bearden of Georgia Delta paid the chapter a recent visit.

*Alumni Personals:* Brothers Warnell and Peterson of the class of 1925 are connected with the Retail Credit Company of Atlanta.

LOWREY DAVENPORT



#### Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

*Initiates:* Frank Dille, Alfred Lawton, John King, Joe Kent, Charles Rudolph, Bob Williamson, Fred Whittaker, Anthony Mitchell.

*Campus Activities:* John Conn, the veteran pitcher, is now warming up for the coming baseball season and he is looking fine. Brother Flowers is holding down the position as varsity baseball manager and brother Stewart is sophomore manager. Brother Walter James is representing us on the tennis team. Brothers Ayers and J. W. Bearden were elected to attend the Province Convention to be held in Macon on the 26th of March. Brother Ayers, better known among his friends as "Jelly" was elected to captain our interfraternity basketball team which is to soon go into action.

*Social:* The formal dance was given March 12 and was attended by brothers from every chapter in the state. The Druid Hills Club was beautifully decorated with the fraternity colors, Florida moss and balloons.

*Chapter Visitors:* Joe Jennings, Ralph Pucket, Tom Hutchinson, Jim Knight, [four hundred eighty-three]

Scoop Enloe, Tom Roberts, Price Gilbert, Francis Gilbert, Pink Dallas, Bill and Fred Minnich, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hallman, Bob Willcox, and many others.

WILL GRIFFIN



#### Illinois Delta, Knox College

*Campus Activities:* The boys annexed the intramural basketball championship by defeating the Lambda Chis. In the totals in the race for the Grand Trophy for intramural championship we now stand third with the Beta's on top by a margin of 15 points. The Scabbard and Blade military fraternity announce the pledging of Brother Rex Hopkins. Brother Everett Good is a member of this year's Junior Prom Committee. Brother Wade Arnold recently was pledged to Theta Alpha Phi, honorary dramatic fraternity.

*Social Activities:* The annual formal dinner dance is to be held March 12, 1926. And the boys are anticipating a red-hot time.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Nels Wettling, '23 stopped over at the house for a few hours enroute to Omaha, Nebraska.

Brother Dale Fisher, '24, visited the chapter over the week-end of February 27, 1926.

EVERETT GOOD



#### Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

*Initiates:* February 15, 1926: Lowell Hall and Harold Harkrider of Hoopes-ton; Frank Ehrett, Peoria; Chauncy Patrick, Evanston. March 6, 1926. Elliot Morill, Chicago; Joseph Myers, Evans-ton; Bissel Shaver, Kewanee, and Gale Allen, Canton.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Some new furniture has been purchased for the living room. The dining room chairs are all being repaired.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Murphy and Mosher and Phikeia F. Hall received varsity letters in basketball. Brother Murphy was captain of the team.

Brothers Montgomery and Ehrett are on the debate squad. Brother Montgomery is leader of the negative team.

*Social Activities:* Everything is getting fixed for the informal house party and the formal which is to take place in the near future.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Earl Doak, ex-'28; Wendell Faulk, '25; Cecil King, '25, and Herbert Case, '24. Brother

Bennett, *Northwestern*; Brother Bates, Butler.

DONALD TILDEN



*Illinois Eta, University of Illinois*

*Phikeia*: Albert Kinney, Peoria.

*Initiates*: February 20, 1926: John Gifford, Highland Park; Herbert Hurd, Winnetka; Robert Shoemaker, Winnetka; Joe McCoy, Rockford; Donald Wiley, Ottowa; William Fulton, Jr., Sycamore; William Willett, Jr., Aurora; John Scripps, Peoria; Ralph Whitehill, Indianapolis, Indiana; R. Z. Hickman, Benton; Edward Young, Jacksonville.

*Campus Activities*: Joe McCoy will very likely receive freshman numerals for freshman basketball, as will Zack Hickman in freshman football. Jake Wise is one of those in charge of the annual Commerce dance.

Brother Grogan, one of our architecture students, has won several first mentions for his designs in the last two years, and in April he will have two of them on exhibition at the Art Institute, Chicago.

*Social Activities*: On the evening of March 6, the chapter entertained at an informal dance in the house at 309 Chalmers. The party, given in honor of the new brothers, had plenty of pep, and a supper was served afterwards.

*Chapter Visitors*: Brother John R. Walker, '24; Brother E. J. Goodheart, '25; Phikeia Dale Wells, *Indiana*; Brother George Lester Haynes, '25; Brother Robinson, *Indiana*, and Brother C. E. Parmelee, '25.

HUGH A. McEDWARDS



*Indiana Alpha, Indiana University*

*Phikeias*: Russell Zell, Connersville, Indiana; Clarence Owens, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

*Campus Activities*: Our volley ball team won the Intramural Championship through the untiring efforts of Brother James Honan. Our prospects for winning the intramural swimming meet are very good.

Brother Edward Massman was pledged  $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ , honorary law fraternity.

Brother Meyers Deems was pledged  $N\S N$ , honorary medical fraternity.

Brother Harry Orchard was elected president of the Garrick Club, the dramatical organization.

Brother Glen Miller was appointed president of the Aeons by Dr. Bryan, president of the University.

Brother Henry Drake is on the boxing team.

*Chapter Visitors*: Brother Gene Hough, Indiana Epsilon, visited Brother Goetcheus.

Tommy Butler of Chicago visited Phikeia Wells.

Brother George Harrison, ex-'21, was here for a few days.

Brother Barrett Woodsmall, '24, Province President, inspected the chapter and found it in fine shape.

*Alumni Personals*: Brother John Robert Sinks, '25, coach and head of the Department of Geography at Brookville High School stopped here after having been in Martinsville where his team was defeated by the Connerville Spartans, 34 to 30 in the sectional tournament.

Brother Robert Bauer has resigned his position in the Hendersonville, North Carolina High School to leave for Florida.

JOHN MALOY



*Indiana Beta, Wabash College*

*Phikeia*: Max Hixson, Linton, Indiana.

*Initiates*: February 12, 1926: Calvin Davis, Byron Stiegemeyer, Lawrence Hunter, Robert Werkman, Indianapolis; Broaddus Gerard, Crawfordsville; Richard Miller, Franklin; Lester Ray, Sullivan; Paul Johnson, Frankfort; Lewis Urschel, George Hurley, North Manchester; Douglas Terborgh, Chicago; Harold Lyon, Boston, Massachusetts; John Siddall, Madison; James Mullin, Brookville.

*Campus Activities*: Brothers Thompson and Veazey are out for varsity baseball; Brothers Terborgh, Yerger, and Phikeia Hixon are out for spring football practice. Brother Veazey is chairman of the College Dad's Day Committee sponsored by the Sphinx Club. Brother Schuller is chairman of the State dance Committee. He has contracted for Zez Confrey's Victor Recording Orchestra. The dance will be held on March 20 in the Claypool Hotel in Indianapolis. Brothers Mullin and B. B. Gerard made the trip to Chicago with the Glee Club to compete in the Inter-Collegiate Contest held there.

*Social Activities*: The annual Miami Triad dance was held January 28 in the

Masonic Temple; Hogey Carmeichell's orchestra played. Brother McClelland, as chairman of the committee, deserves credit for putting on the best Triad held here in years. Brother Suverkrup has appointed the committee for the Sophomore Cotillion which will be held next month some time.

*Alumni Personals:* Dr. Charles H. Oldfather has resigned from the faculty of Wabash College to fill the chair of Ancient History at Nebraska University.

F. B. BROWN



#### Indiana Gamma, Butler University

*Phikeias:* Hal Ashby and Henry Brandt of Indianapolis; Robert Ullery, Casper, Wyoming.

*Initiates:* March 3, 1926: Robert Pitts, O. K. McKittrick, Indianapolis; Arch Lewis, Warren, Ohio; Herman Geisert and George Freedenger, Marshall, Illinois.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Courtney and Lewis were successful in the Glee Club tryouts. Brother Smitson and Phikeia King have been appointed reporters on the *Collegians*. Brother Seigmund is president of the Biology Club. Brothers Hayes and Smitson were initiated into the Sphinx Club. Phikeia Clyde King is captain of the wrestling team. Brothers Ewing, Cecil, Woolgar, Freedenger, Reichel, Mills have cinched positions on the varsity baseball team. Brother Ewing is captain of this year's promising nine. Brother Matlock was elected editor of the chapter's annual paper. Phikeia Temple has been appointed editor of the humor section of this year's *Drift*.

*Social Activities:* The chapter entertained the alumni with a "Poverty Brawl" which was in the nature of a hard times dance on the night of February 27. Brother Roby was in charge. Brother Roby announces he is completing arrangements for the chapter's annual house party to be held in May. Brother Dale is representing our chapter in formulating plans for the state dance to be given March 20.

*Chapter Visitors:* Senator Arthur Robinson, Chicago, '11; John B. Reynolds, Columbia, '09.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother "Tubby" Martz has been appointed bond salesman for the Washington Bank and Trust Company.

four hundred eighty-five]

Brother Robinson, '25, is assistant purchasing agent for the T. H. I. & E. R. R.

Brother Reed is with the Herff-Jones Jewelry Company.

HUGH M. ENYART



#### Indiana Zeta, De Pauw University

*Initiates:* February 21, 1926: James Ball, Huntington; Don Brandenburg, East Chicago; Lowell Ennis, Princeton; Maurice Krahl, Cambridge City; James A. Powell, Newburg.

*Campus Activities:* On Wednesday, March 10, Indiana Zeta held at the chapter house a smoker for members of the basketball squad, coaches, faculty members, and Greencastle business men. A similar smoker was held by the Phi Deltas last year and it is now an annual custom.

*Social Activities:* A number of Phi Delt daughters and sisters were entertained at dinner on Sunday, March 9. A formal party is being planned by the chapter for April 17, the first social function to be carried out in our new house.

*Alumni Personals:* At the instigation of Brother S. K. Ruick, '97, some fifty alumni held a meeting at the house Saturday, March 14, for the purpose of viewing the new house, meeting the brothers, and discussing ways and means of raising money for the building fund. A number of these stayed for dinner and some spent the night with us.

JAMES F. BAILEY



#### Indiana Theta, Purdue University

*Phikeias:* Donald Powers, Rushville; Vaughn Parry, Hammond, Indiana; Henry H. Morgan, Indianapolis.

*Initiate:* William Stanley Crowe, Morganfield, Kentucky.

*Campus Activities:* Brother John D. Lemon had charge of all publicity advertising and the ticket sale of the Little Theater Players in their latest triumph "The Whole Town's Talking." Brother John R. Armstrong has been serving as Organization Editor on the *Debris*, annual senior publication of the university.

*Social Activities:* Indiana Theta held a smoker for Lafayette Phis and alumni from this chapter Monday evening, February 22. The affair was well attended. Among the most important social functions of the year was the annual formal dance held in the Lafayette Club, February 26. More than sixty couples attended including many out of town guests.

April, 1926

Chapter Visitor: Brother Munger,  
Nebraska. JOHN R. ARMSTRONG



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Campus Activities: Brothers Calhoun and Hall have won Π K Δ keys by representing Wesleyan on the debate teams.

Social Activities: Founders' Day was celebrated March 15 with a big banquet followed by a joint smoker and business meeting. In spite of bad weather, a large number of alumni were present.

Chapter Visitors: Arnold Hale, '22, Mt. Union; Fred Taylor, '17, Hillsboro.

Alumni Personals: Our monthly letter system still seems to be making a hit with alumni. Word comes from Brother Clifford Buck, '23, of how he met Brother Rex, '00, through this letter. Brother Buck is coach of athletics in the high school at Salida, Colorado.

WALDO E. PHELPS



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Initiates: February 13, 1926: Alferd Hollis Horrabin, Iowa City; Clar Thornton Byers, Dennison; John Edward Peters, Ft. Madison; Morris Frank Hanson, Garner; Kenneth Swan Blackford, Bonaparte; Donald Waechter, Pella; William McHenry Flinn, Dennison; Forrest Floyd Twogood, Sioux City; James Byron Talbert, Vero Beach, Florida; Frederick A. Fletcher, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Charles Wheeler Card, Burlington; Ivan Earl Snook, Shenandoah; Walter Chester Peterson, Hampton; Thomas Patrick Hallowell, Jr., Ft. Madison; Lloyd David Grimm, Wapello; Merle Palmer Braley, Britt; Frank Haven McClurg, Keosauqua.

Campus Activities: Brother Miller won his major letter in basketball. Brothers Twogood and Talbert won their numerals in basketball. Brothers Schmidt, Grimm, and Byers are out for spring football. Brothers Purcell and Horrabin are on the daily *Iowan* staff. Brother Lisle has been elected associate editor of the *Transit*, an engineering journal.

Social Activities: Iowa Beta entertained the Zeta South Province delegates at an informal dance on February 27. Brothers Cornog, Waterman, Tester, Sprot, and Locke and their wives chaperoned the party.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Don Davidson of Ottumwa, Iowa, was a week-end visitor.

Brother Bob Barker of Chicago, Illinois, was also here over the week end.

T. C. HUTCHISON



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Initiate: February 19, 1926: Raymond E. Shaw, Des Moines.

Campus Activities: The close of the basketball season has left Brothers Aaron Miller and Earl Elliot free from the arduous training schedule and is allowing them more time around the house. Brothers Robert Luck and Frank Mayer, are both on the track squad and will represent Iowa State in the broad jump and shot put respectively in the coming Missouri Valley meet. Brother Charles Cownie, representative of the college at the recent Mid-West Student Conference, has been appointed the director of the student written, student acted, Veishea Night show to be given during the month of May. Brother John Vreeland has represented Iowa State in another recent debate. Brother John Lovett has been elected to and initiated into Η E Η, honorary pep fraternity. Phikeia Charles Williams was awarded first prize for his contribution to the last issue of the *Green Gander*, Iowa State humor magazine of which Brother David Ainsworth is editor. Brothers James Ellis and Ainsworth are working on another copy of the Ames *Phi*, chapter publication that will be mailed out during the coming week. Phikeia Justin Longmoor won his numeral during the winter quarter as a member of the freshman swimming team. Iowa Gamma more or less distinguished herself in winter intramural sports, bringing three more cups home to add to the collection on the mantel. The chapter team won first in the league track meet and second in the final meet for two cups, and a second in the intramural swimming meet brought another.

Social Activities: Brother Harold Cowan, chairman of the social committee is negotiating with the chairmen of similar committees from the B Θ Η and Σ Χ houses for what so far as is known will be the first Miami Triad Dance ever held at Iowa State. It will be some time during the spring quarter.

*Chapter Visitors:* Eldo Reid, '25, Oliver Lovelace, '17, Ted Russell, '25, Peter Ainsworth, '25, Wilmot Allen, '24.

DAVID AINSWORTH



#### Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

*Chapter House Improvements:* The new Victrola, which was ordered some time ago, has arrived. Brother J. W. Jenkins, III, '16, has presented us with a new piano bench for our living room.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Donald Little has been pledged to Θ T, national professional engineering fraternity. Brother Ivan Roberts has been pledged to Φ M A, national musical fraternity. Brother Brewster Morgan has been selected as the University representative in Harper's Undergraduate Literary Contest. Brothers McKeever, Rice, Roberts, and Stephens are members of the Men's Glee Club, which won the Missouri Valley title at Wichita this year, and is competing in New York for National leadership. Two of these are the student directors of the club, Ivan Roberts and Palmer Stephens.

*Social Activities:* The Annual Matinee Mess was held on February 13, the dinner being served at Wiedemann's grill in order that the chapter house might be used satisfactorily for dancing.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers J. W. Jenkins, III, '16, M. A. Limbocker, '97, Jack Schall, '23, Rudolph Uhrlaub, '22, O. C. Billings, '87, Merrill Rutter, Don Higgings, '24, Andrew McDonald, '23, Roland Boynton, '16, J. H. Kreamer, '00.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother and Mrs. A. L. Nims, Jr., announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Marie, on February 20. Brother and Mrs. Loren D. Simon of West Palm Beach, Florida, announce the birth of a daughter, Margarite Jean, on December 14.

CHARLES S. HAINES, II



#### Kansas Beta, Washburn College

*Initiates:* February 28, 1926: Arthur Wesley Coleman, Ellsworth; David William Wheeler, John Walker Greer, Marion; William Huser Noll, Kansas City, Missouri; Ralph M. Hope, Garden City; Raymond A. Trapp, Ponca City, Oklahoma; James Mohler, Donald Burris Myers, Topeka.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Committees have been formed and tentative plans made for our new chapter house

four hundred eighty-seven]

to be built on the college campus within the next year. Brother Fred Cowles of Kansas Alpha is assisting the finance committee.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Milton Smith has just returned from California where he has been singing with the Washburn College quartette. The quartette went to the coast under the auspices of Fred Harvey. Brother Harold Carr left this week on a similar trip to the west coast. He is singing with talented Topekians of high repute.

Brother Raymond Trapp was appointed assistant editor of the *Washburn Review*, the official publication of Washburn College.

*Social Activities:* The Phi Delt formal will be March 19, at the Topeka Country Club.

The Founders' Day banquet will be given by the Topeka Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ, at the Country Club March 15.

*Chapter Visitor:* Brother Fred Cowles, Kansas Alpha.

*Alumni Personal:* Born to Mr. and Mrs. Lynn Dexter Smith of Tucson, Arizona, a boy, March 1.

MILTON C. SMITH



#### Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

*Phikeias:* Leslie P. Long, Louisville, Kentucky; Ivan Durham, Mt. Summit, Indiana.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Brother Chelf and Phikeias Wells and Durham have moved into the house. Election of officers for the coming term was held February 9, and Brother Wallace was chosen to succeed Brother Burbank as President. Brother Faurest was elected Secretary; Brother Alexander, Chaplain; Brother Morrow, Warden; Brother Chelf, Chorister; Brother Blood, Treasurer; Brother Reid, Historian; Brother Waggener, Reporter.

*Campus Activities:* Brother George McClure has been elected captain of the varsity football team for the year of 1926. Brother Farrell and Phikeias Long and Gilson have been chosen members of the Sock and Buskin Club. Brothers Burbank, Harry Alexander, Igleheart, Chelf, Farrell, and Phikeias Suttle and Sutton Alexander are members of the Glee Club which will tour the Southern States during the spring vacation. Brothers Reid, Morrow, and Roemle are charter members of the Press Club.

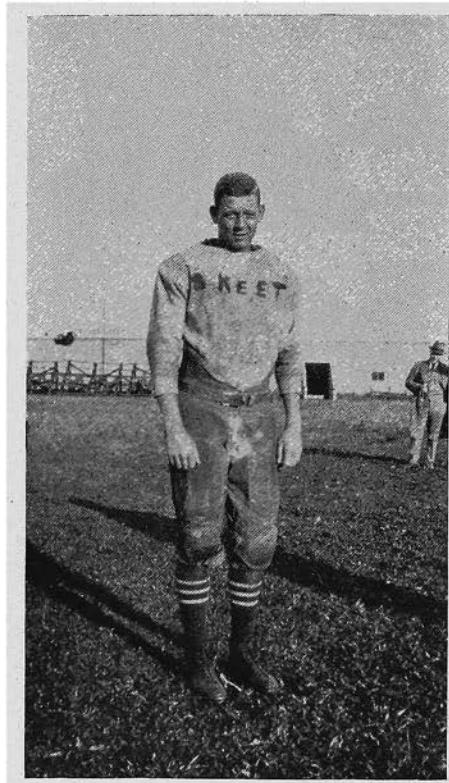
# The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

April, 1926

**Chapter Visitors:** Brothers Bennet, Brucker and Phikeias Cox and Yeaman were visitors at the house from Kentucky Epsilon for the Kappa Alpha dance. Brother James Sampson, '27, has been a frequent visitor during the last few weeks.

**Alumni Personals:** Brother B. Y. Willis, '25, who is in the employ of the Hughes Lumber Company of Louisville, Kentucky, was operated on for appendicitis a few days ago and when last heard from was resting well at his home in



GEORGE "SKEET" McCCLURE  
Captain-elect Centre Football Team

Versailles. Brother James Sampson, ex-'27, has entered the Law School at the University of Louisville. Brother Wilson Oster, ex-'27, is a student there in Medical School, while Brother Joseph Bright is enrolled in the Architectural School. Brother Norman Durham, ex-'26, has left school to travel for Bayless

Brothers Doll Manufacturers of Louisville, Kentucky.

R. G. WAGGENER



## Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

**Phikeias:** Ranson Spiller, Covington, Kentucky; Fred Gross, Hazard, Kentucky.

**Initiates:** February 25, 1926: William Smith Sandifer, Louis Lawrence Cox, Richard Holten Carron, Kenneth Creasey, Alex Polk Herrington; James Andrew Tapscott, Theodore Hudson Hardwick, James Walter Barnhill, Addison Young Yeaman.

**Campus Activities:** Brother William Richards has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military fraternity. Brother LeRoy Miles has been initiated into  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ , international honorary commercial fraternity. Brothers Richards and McCarty are junior baseball managers. Brothers Yeaman and Haag have prominent parts in RoMany Theater productions.

**Social Activities:** Founders' Day was celebrated by a banquet, which was held at the Lafayette Hotel. Brother James Parks acted as toastmaster. There was an unusual attendance of both active and alumni members. Prominent alumni present were: Brothers James Parks, Dr. J. C. Noe, Judge Lyman Chaukley and W. K. Massie.

**Chapter Visitors:** Brothers J. T. Pride, Kentucky, B. Y. Willis, *Center*, R. C. Ashby, *Nebraska*, Dr. H. M. Blanton, *Central*, were recent visitors.

W. A. BENNETT



## Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

**Phikeia:** Quealy Walker, pledged February 21, 1926.

**Initiates:** March 3, 1926: George Harold Link, Houston, Texas; Joseph Carroll Gorville, New Orleans, Louisiana; Pierre Leonce Thebault, Jr., New Orleans, Louisiana.

**Campus Activities:** The Eta Province Convention meets at Mercer College, Macon, Georgia, March 26, 27 and 28. Louisiana Alpha will be represented by one or more delegates.

The interfraternity basketball series began at Tulane on March 9. Louisiana Alpha played the Sigma Alpha Mus, and won by a score of 16-2.

*Social Activities:* A thé dansant was given at the chapter house on February 21, and a large night dance was given on March 6. The freshmen are planning to give a night dance very soon in honor of the local chapter.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Art Heden-schong, Illinois Alpha, and Brother Cownie, Iowa Gamma, were recent visitors at the chapter house. They came to New Orleans to represent their respective schools at the Mid-West Student Conference, which was held at Tulane University this year. Brother Heden-schong returned to Illinois Alpha from New Orleans, while Brother Cownie went on an extended trip through Florida before returning to Iowa Gamma.

Brother Frank J. Sutter, who recently graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, paid us a short visit on his way to his home on the Pacific Coast.

Rev. Brother Lockhart, Tennessee Beta, and Rev. Brother Weed, Tennessee Beta were present recently at our weekly meeting, and we were very glad to have them.

Brother Nathaniel Clark, '24, paid us a short visit recently.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Leonard H. Gessner, '20, and Miss Natalie Guthrie, whose engagement was announced a few weeks ago, will be married in New Orleans in June. Miss Guthrie is a graduate of Newcomb College and a member of K K G.

ROBERT B. WHITE



#### Maine Alpha, Colby College

*Chapter House Improvements:* Since the fixing up of the front part of the house with new furniture, the house committee has made plans toward another suite for our large back room which is used for recreation purposes. In the next SCROLL we hope to be able to say that this room has been fitted out with more appropriate means of relaxation.

*Campus Activities:* A word about the basketball team. For five years now, the Phi Delt team has been a pretty constant winner in the Interfraternity League, losing only two games in that length of time. At the time of writing, less than a week's time separates us from the determination of this year's winning team.

four hundred eighty-nine]]

On March 13, the Alpha Taus and the Phi Delt play the final game of the season. We'll tell you about that next time.

*Social Activities:* On March 16, Maine Alpha held its annual initiation banquet at the Elmwood Hotel. At this time Frank Chester and George Hansen of Manhasset, Long Island, New York, John Richardson of Waterville, Maine, Donald Morrison of Barre, Vermont, William Lyon of Bridgeport, Connecticut, and George Grady of New Haven, Connecticut, became brothers in ΦΔΘ. Brother Charles Towne, '05, presided as toastmaster, and his humor and philosophic advice to the freshmen added greatly to the enjoyment of this affair. Between courses the Phi Delt Orchestra played an assortment of jazz and songs of the Fraternity.

RICHARD P. STAUNTON



#### Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

*Initiates:* February 27, 1926: Harold F. Allenby, Carroll K. Bassett, Frank Fox, John H. Matheson, Dudley B. McNeil, Walter L. Titus, and Stedman Willard of the class of 1929.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Through the generosity of Mr. Herberich, father of Brother Richard Herberich, the pool table has been completely repaired.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Denison, at the last convention of the Association of College Comics, was elected to the Executive Committee. Brother Herberich is out for the baseball competition and Brother Bisbee is out for the track competition this spring.

*Social Activities:* On February 27 the annual initiation banquet was held at the house. Brother Dwight Marvin, '01, acted as toastmaster. Delegates from Union, Amherst, and Vermont chapters were present.

*Chapter Visitors:* During the last month the following alumni visited the house: Phil Shaw, '16, R. L. Tarbox, '92, Bob Carey, '20, Warren Draper, '20, L. C. Goodrich, '17, who is on leave from his work with the Rockefeller Foundation in China and is studying this year at Columbia, Henry Ehlers and Hal Plumley, '25.

WALTER S. ROOT, JR.

*Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan*

*Phikeias:* Donald Phillip, Wichita, Kansas; Robert Miller, Sidney, Ohio; Robert Barley, Marion, Indiana; Wilbur Petrie, Huntington, Indiana; Alton Chamberlain, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

*Initiates:* March 13, 1926: Theodore Mack, Saint Johns, Michigan, Thomas Dalton, Kansas City, Missouri; Herbert Hall, Lansing, Michigan; Wilfred Evans, Enid, Oklahoma; Judson Branch, Coldwater, Michigan; Raymond Wachter, Kansas City, Missouri.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Reading lamps the gift of the freshman class, and a new Orthophonic Victrola are the latest additions to the house. Also the bathroom has been refinished.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Ronald Smeaton has been elected Vice President of  $\Sigma \Gamma E$ , an honorary geological fraternity.

Brother Walker Everett was made an honorary member of the Comedy Club.

Brother James Cole has reached the finals of the oratorical contest.

Brother Wilfred Evans has been appointed on the staff of the *Michigan Technic*.

Brother Raymond Wachter is working on the *Daily*.

*Social Activities:* Between semesters a most successful house party was given. The first night included the Junior Hop, and the second night was a house dance. The party was one of the largest we have ever had. Brothers Victor Domhoff and William Ruble were very active in promoting and making the party a success.

JOHN A. WHITWORTH



*Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri*

*Phikeia:* James Bloodworth, St. Louis.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Lucas and Tuttle and Phikeia Gann are out for spring football practice. Howze and Knight are out for baseball. The chapter has adopted Frank Kurtz, a thirteen-year old boy, who is working his way through high school.

*Chapters Visitors:* Brother Davis of the General Council visited the chapter for a short time following the province convention in Iowa City. Brothers Jack Crawford, '24, Jack McLaughlin, '25, William Conrad, '21, William Weakley, '19, and Lester Davidson, '21.

PHILIP MC LAUGHLIN

*Missouri Beta, Westminster College*

*Initiates:* February 20, 1926: Jack Acuff, '28, Springfield, Mo.; Theodore Barker, '29, Webster Groves, Mo.; John Cotton, Joplin, Mo.; Benjamin Dally, '29, St. Louis, Mo.; Joseph Dye, '29, Vandalia, Mo.; Patrick George, '29, Springfield, Mo.; Charles Lamkin, '29, Keytesville, Mo.; Earl Moore, '29, Mexico, Mo.; Basil Offutt, '29, Fulton, Mo.; Walter Owen, '29, Clinton, Mo.; Charles Presnell, '29, St. Louis, Mo.; Edwin Saye, '29, Jacksonville, Illinois.; Roy Wallace, '29, Springfield, Mo.

*Campus Activities:* Brother K. W. Brown took first place in the Peace Oratorical Contest which was held in the Chapel the night of March 8. This is a contest which is held annually. The winner is entitled to compete in the state contest.

Brothers Pearson, Presnell, Sexton, Dally, Nixon, and Strode are out for track. Pearson and Sexton are veterans, Pearson being a four year man and Sexton having won three letters in track. Brother Sexton is captain of the track team this year.

Brother George Sweazey, who won first place in the Dobyns Oratorical contest in February, which entitled him to enter the state contest, took first place in the annual state contest held at Springfield recently.

An election of officers was held February 11 for the Y.M.C.A. of Westminster College. Brother George Sweazey was elected president and Brother Walter Howard was elected treasurer.

*Social Activities:* Our formal was a huge success in every way. The music was "potent," and everybody had a good time. There were many alumni back for the dance.

The Fulton Alumni Club of Missouri Beta gave the active chapter a banquet on February 20, in celebration of the winning of the Panhellenic Scholarship Cup, and in honor of the newly initiated men.

*Chapter Visitors:* Missouri Beta was honored on February 28, when we had as our guest Brother Henry H. Davis of Toronto, Canada, National Reporter. Brother Davis gave a very interesting talk to the chapter in the evening. There were present at this meeting two National past presidents, Brothers C. F. Lamkin and Elmer Henderson. There was also

a past Province President present at the same time, Brother W. B. Whitlow.

J. A. SOUTHERN



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

*Chapter House Improvements:* Ground breaking ceremonies for our new house were held March 28.

*Campus Activities:* The Phi Delt Pholies Co., won first place and the silver loving cup in the Pralma Vodvil show by the presentation of their two act musical comedy "Ozgar Lee." Brother Ben O. Kirkpatrick has been pledged to BGammaSigma, honorary commerce fraternity. Brothers Kirkpatrick and Northrup have been pledged to ADeltaSigma, advertising fraternity. Brother Hadley is pledged to PPhiPhi, law fraternity. Brother McDonald is Junior Prom Chairman. Brother Kirkpatrick is chairman of the Junior Prom Floor committee and brother Meyer is chairman of the Junior Prom Lighting committee, and also chairman of the E. E. department for Engineers' Day. Brothers Hadley, Morgens, and Phikeia Kirkpatrick have gained places on the *Student Life* staff. Brother Dickey, Quinby, and Revelle have been pledged to the Wrecking Crew.

*Social Activities:* The annual Founders' Day Banquet was held at the Forest Park Hotel, March 15.

W.M. A. HIRSCH, JR.



Montana Alpha, University of Montana

*Campus Activities:* Brother Chief Illman received his third letter in basketball after having captained the team for the season. He was also awarded an M blanket by the A.S.U.M. store for his services to the school. The frosh basketball numeral men were: Phikeias Lewis (Captain), Davis, S. Smith and Sullivan. Brothers Gillette, Stark, Bessey, Orr, Fritz and Phikeia Tysel are all turning out for track. With the beginning of baseball season Brothers Illman, M. Brown, H. Larson and Rognlien will draw suits and bid for the team. The University Glee Club is now on its tour of the state with Brothers M. Brown and Driscoll making the trip. The chapter's act of "A Colored Revival" was put on in Varsity Vodvil on the night of March 6. Brother Fritz was in charge of our act. Brother Bodine represented the chapter at the Kappa Province Con-

four hundred ninety-one]

vention held February 19 and 20 at Eugene, Ore.

*Social Activities:* Our Annual Installation Ball will be held on March 12 at the Elk's Temple with Brother H. Stark in charge. Brother Fritz is managing our Founders Day Banquet to be given at the Florence Hotel, March 15.

Sunday March 8, the chapter entertained the Phi Delt sisters at dinner.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother M. A. Brannon visited the chapter March 6. Brother Brannon is the Chancellor for the University of Montana.

Brother "Judge" Brown, '23, has returned to Missoula from Corvallis, Ore., and intends to settle here in business.

Brothers Baker, Diwoky and Ward visited us when they were here with the Oregon A. C. basketball team.

Brother Antrim of Dartmouth dropped in for a few minutes the other day, as well as Brother Jardine, '20.

HOWARD A. BODINE



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

*Chapter House Improvements:* The decoration committee has recently supplied the down stairs with new draperies for all the windows. The material throughout is a heavy square mesh with a deep fringe on the bottom. In addition, the curtains in the music room are flanked by blue silk brocade side drapes, carrying out the formal tone of the room.

The carnival guests also contributed a rose silk shade for the piano lamp. The new shade was badly needed, and it adds much to the appearance of the room.

*Campus Activities:* In the recent elections from the Junior class to the Senior Honorary Societies, New Hampshire Alpha was fortunate in having two of its members chosen. Brother Alan Welty was pledged Casque and Gauntlet, while Brother Joe Hardin made Sphinx. Brother Welty, 1927 manager of basketball, is busily engaged in his duties in connection with that sport. Brother Hardin is manager of baseball.

Brother Langworthy is an important member of the varsity swimming squad, having won several firsts in recent meets. Brother Bruguiere is one of the two men diving on the team.

Brother McClintock, manager of track, accompanied the team on its recent visit to Boston for the Harvard-Cornell-Dart-

mouth triangular meet. Brother Brown will accompany the Players' Show on its annual Easter trip.

*Social Activities:* The Carnival party over the week-end of February eighth was an outstanding success. New Hampshire Alpha gave its party this year with Σ N and Φ Γ Δ. One of the evening dances was held at the new Σ N house, while the tea dances were held either at our house or at the Phi Gam's. The other evening dance was held at our house. There were about twenty-eight girls present at each fraternity, so that the party was an unusually large one. Much credit is due for the success of the party to Brothers Harwood and Lyons.

On Sunday, February 28, we held our first open house of the year for the members of the Freshman class. About 230 1926 men attended during the two hours in the afternoon and evening. Refreshments were served and the time was spent in introducing the Freshmen to the men in the house. Brothers Pollock and Hackett did much to add to the enjoyment of the affair by putting on an impromptu Charleston act, accompanied by Brothers Vandenberg and Langworthy on the piano.

J. BRADFIELD HARRISON



#### New York Alpha, Cornell University

*Phikeia:* Harry Irvin Schenck, Jr., Dayton, Ohio.

*Initiates:* Clarence Beckley Barrho, Port Allegany, Pa.; Charles Rupert Church, Jr., Titusville, Pa.; Richard Lee Cuthbert, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert Gordon Homan, Franklin, Pa.; Robert Aler Magee, Bayside, Long Island; Robert Vincent Parkhurst Maine, Du Bois, Pa. Carman Nickols III, February 26, 1926, Yonkers, N. Y.; Charles Malcolm Nickols, Jamestown, N. Y.; Herbert Augustus Smith, Kingston, Pa.; John Henry Way, Elmira, N. Y.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A Spanish antique chair and an imported hand blocked tapestry were received by the House as presents from our Junior Week guests.

*Campus Activities:* Brother H. Johnstone has been appointed as a member of the Spring Day committee.

Brother Achenback has been selected as a member of the Cornell Glee Club.

Phikeia Schenck is rowing on one of the Freshmen crew combinations.

On February 22 our basketball team by defeating the Sigma Chis, won the championship of league ten of which our team was a member. Since that time, the team has been playing at a fast pace. On February 26, our team won a game with the Zodiac; and by defeating A E II. On March 1, the team qualified for the semi-final playoff. The team was eliminated from the championship on March 6, by Sigma Upsilon.

*Social Activities:* A very successful Initiation Banquet was held on Friday evening, Feb. 26. Due to severe weather and blocked roads, representatives from near by chapters could not attend. The following Brothers who are members of the faculty, gave very interesting and encouraging talks; Dr. Liberty Hyde Baily, New York Alpha; Prof. May, Mass. Beta; Prof. Whetzel, Indiana Beta; Prof. Phillips, Penn. Delta; Prof. Copeland, Mass. Beta. Other visitors were Brother Blake, Utah Alpha; Brother Perez, N. Y. Alpha; Brother Blake, Illinois Alpha.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Ball, traveling secretary of the Fraternity, spent the weekend with us. Mrs. Nickols, Yonkers, N. Y.; Mr. Way, Elmira, N. Y.; Brother Marks, N. Y. Alpha; Brother Reily, New Hampshire Alpha.

SAMUEL P. MASON



#### New York Beta, Union College

*Phikeia:* Melville S. Hawley, '29, Oneida, N. Y.

*Initiates:* March 5, 1926. Edward D. Myers, Catskill, N. Y.; Paul A. Dillingham, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Webster J. Caye, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.; William H. Eagleson, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.; H. Butler Cunningham, North Creek, N. Y.; Edwin S. Harris, Albany, N. Y.; Charles R. Williams, Schenectady, N. Y.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new rug has been recently purchased for the living room.

*Campus Activities:* Brother McMillen has represented the college in the mile run at several open college track meets in New York City, and has deservedly earned much credit. Brothers Brigham, Davis, Slattery, Marks, Cunningham, and Eagleson are practising daily with the LaCrosse team. Brother Dill is out for baseball, and Brother McLaughlin is training daily for the coming track season. Brother Richards is out for ass't manager of the baseball team and also

for ass't business manager of the Garnet, the college year book. Brother Tracy as manager of the tennis team has already started the season's work. Brother Lewis has carried his dramatic talent beyond the college dramatic association and is playing regularly with the local stock company.

Brother J. Harold Wittner, Assistant Director of Athletics, has just brought the freshman basketball team through a very successful basketball season, as in the past seasons; and now, as coach of the varsity baseball team, is daily drilling a promising number of candidates along with the veterans of last year.

*Chapter Visitors:* New York Beta held its annual Initiation banquet March 12, and at that time welcomed back to the chapter house alumni and delegates from the neighboring chapters. Among those present were Brothers: E. S. Harris, '86; A. E. Bishop, '03; Dr. C. B. Hawn, '03; Dr. J. L. Donhauser, '04; H. N. Haight, '06; O. F. Hawn, '17; H. C. Foster, '20; F. J. Smith, Jr., '13; Guy Bartlett, J. M. Reynolds, and J. J. Rooney, '21; C. W. Ring, E. Meyer, H. N. Pitt, Ralph Leitzell, Bill Wilder, Dan Loomis, Tom Luther, New York Alpha; Franklin Dillingham, New York Zeta; Arnold Bisbee and Elder, Massachusetts Alpha; John Funke, Massachusetts Beta; Clifford Miller, Virginia Beta; Mower and Winslow, Vermont Alpha; C. L. Rudine and T. H. Bradley, Pennsylvania Zeta, '22.

Also Brothers Roberts and Price, Kansas Gamma, and Brother Reuben C. Ball were recent visitors at the chapter house.

PAUL D. DAVIS



#### New York Delta, Columbia University

*Initiates:* Feb. 2, 1926. Frank R. Clark; Felix Zollcoffer.

*Campus Activities:* The 1926 Varsity Show, under the direction of Brother Willard Lavers was run off during the second week of March and was pronounced by all the New York papers as one of the best College shows ever produced. Brother Owen Atkinson handled all the Publicity for the Show. Brother William Darnell was one of the assistant managers.

Brother Griffith is trying for a place on the Freshmen track team. Brother Clarke is a candidate for the News Board of *Spectator*, the college daily.

four hundred ninety-three]]

*Social Activities:* During Junior Week the usual Tea Dance was given and proved to be an immense success. There were quite a number of alumni present.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Barret Herrick chapter advisor, at one of the recent meetings gave a talk concerning the need for closer touch with New York Delta alumni. A committee has been formed which will handle this important question with Brother Herrick.

SIDNEY J. WARD



#### New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

*Phikeia:* Harry M. Bridgman, '28, Capetown, South Africa.

*Campus Activities:* We feel quite proud in the fact that after mid-years, we find fourteen men eligible for initiation. This is an especially large number considering the casualties that have been encountered in the other houses on the hill.

Our freshmen this year are also very active on the campus. Phikeias Wood, Sullivan, Morrell, and Davis are working daily with the Lacrosse squad. Phikeia Clegg is pulling an oar with the freshman crew, and Phikeia Christopher is a regular on the freshman wrestling team. In the musical society, "Tamborine and Bones," we have Phikeias Arnold, Davies and Baggs. Phikeias Baggs and Dixon are also out for freshmen tennis.

Brother Yourdon, president of Tamborine and Bones is now working with one of Ned Wayburn's coaches on the musical comedy "Why be Sane," which is to be presented in the near future. In the show we are represented by Brother Carr and phikeia Arnold in the cast, and phikeia Davis in the chorus. Phikeia Baggs is featuring in a banjo specialty number.

Brother Proper, has recently been elected to "Boars Head," the honorary dramatical society. Ted received this honor for the splendid work he did in the last production of this society, "Beastly Beauty."

*Social Activities:* Preparations are now being made for the fourth annual Tri-Angular banquet which will be held April 24th in the Onondaga Hotel.

Also the chapter is preparing for its Spring Formal which will be held this year on April 29th.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother "Fatty" Vincent, '25; Brother "Red" Dunlop, '25. Brother "Al" Love, '20 and his wife are staying in Syracuse for a month. Brother Ball, Assistant Traveling Secretary, paid us a short visit, and appeared pleased with the conditions that he found.

J. H. CARR



#### New York Zeta, Colgate University

*Phikeia:* Paul Chase Van Der Kar, Binghamton, New York.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new large  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Banner has been purchased by the chapter and rests in the front hall. The Steward has ordered some new dishes for the boarding club, which have been needed for some time. The chairs in the front parlors have been reinforced with steel braces, to insure longer life.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Stanton has been recently pledged to Gorgan's Head, honorary Senior Society. Brother Beuthel is Captain of LaCrosse, and Brothers Tillotson and Taggart, and Phikeias Drews, Cook, Denesha, and Heinrich are out for the squad. Brother Merchant has just been elected to  $\Sigma\Delta X$ , national honorary journalistic fraternity. Brothers VandeWeghe and Elderd are out for the golf team. Brother Beuthel has just been elected president of the Chapter for the ensuing semester; Brother Merchant, Reporter; Brother VandeWeghe, Warden; Brother Higgs, Historian; Brother Elderd, Secretary; Brother Clark, Chaplain; and Brother Merchant, Chorister. Brother Barbee went as delegate to the initiation banquet at Cornell on the 28th. Brother VandeWeghe went as delegate from the Chapter to Utica, Brother Beuthel to Syracuse, on March 13th to attend Alumni banquets arranged as a part of the drive toward getting a new house. Brother Merchant has been elected class Treasurer for the second semester.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Socha, '25, is with the Aetna Life Insurance Company, Chicago. Brother James Leonard, '24, is also employed with this company. Brother Herbert C. Feuchter, '25, is working in his father's real estate business at Buffalo. Brothers Harris, '26, and Ernest, '23, are in the real estate business at Brigantine, New Jersey. Brother Fletcher McAmmond, '23, is working for the Exide Battery Company at Rochester. Brother N. P. Mason, '23, is with

the Oneida Community Silverware Company in Nebraska. Brother Frank O'Hern, '23, is employed by the Whole Wheat Products Company of Rochester. Brother Hanna, '24, is working for the Standard Oil Company of New York at Little Falls. Brothers Charles Day, '24, and "Ben" Hess, '24, are with the American Brass and Copper Company in New York City. Brother R. P. Rosengren, '24, is attending Law School at the University of Buffalo, and at the same time is a clerk in a law office in Buffalo, and a professor of effective speaking in the University. Brother James C. Culver, '25, is running a sporting goods store in Oneida, New York.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT



#### North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Loughin, Thompson, Wild, and Boe all remain on the Nodak basketball squad which finished second in the N. C. I. Conference. The Flickertails hold wins over Creighton, and North Dakota A. C. These teams have met and defeated Minnesota, Wisconsin, Kansas Aggies, Marquette, Iowa, and Nebraska.

By virtue of their victory over B  $\Theta$  II, the house team won the championship of their league in basketball. The team is composed of Brothers Drew, Wittkoff, and Stubbins, Phikcias Nierling, and Wartner.

Brother Serumgard took one of the leading characters in the University play, "The Whole Town's Talking." Brother Massee and Phikeia Hausseman are members of the Dakota Playmakers.

Phikeias McLauchin, Meister and Corbett are members of the University Men's Glee Club.

*Alumni Personals:* North Dakota Alpha is grieved to hear that Victor Wardrobe, one of the founders of the Varsity Bachelor Club, and one of those instrumental in securing a charter of Phi Delta Theta, has passed away. Brother John Powell represented the chapter at his funeral.

Brothers John Lee Coulter, and Tom Johnson were recently visitors at the annual Founders' Day of the University.



#### Ohio Alpha, Miami University

*Initiates:* Feb. 6, 1926: Warren Thomas, John Lutton, Nicholas Bennet, Rob-

ert Bourne, Harold Eller, Creighton Hunter, Winfield Simmons, Thomas Philians, Paul Rogers, John Jones.

*Campus Activities:* With spring nearly here, the winding up of basketball and the beginning of track occupy the center of the stage as regards to athletic interest. Brothers Weil (Capt.), Riddle, Baker, Rodecker, and Cavey are getting into condition to take their respective places on the track team. Brother Freed Philians and Phikeia Kennedy made a very creditable showing on the freshmen basketball team. Brothers Gordon Wilson, Ewbanks, and Wood are distinguishing themselves in baseball and it seems that nothing will be able to keep them out of the running for letters. Brother Struke was appointed chairman of the Junior Prom committee. Brother Bardes has been working hard for the management of the basketball team and we expect within a few days to hear of his appointment.

The boxing season will close with the annual tournament. Brother E. Weil, light-heavyweight champion of last year will again defend his title while Brothers Lutton and Bennet and Phikeia R. Weil are working hard to obtain titles. Brother Ray Wilson was recently elected to Φ B K. Brothers Biggs, Doering, Rodecker, Oswald and Baker contributed much to the success of the mid-year play. Brothers Damon and G. Wilson were initiated into the Miami Union. Brother Baker is associate editor of the *Recensio* (Miami's year book) and is first in line for the editorship next year. Brother G. Wilson was initiated into the honorary journalistic fraternity Φ B Φ. Brother Damon was recently initiated into the honorary business fraternity Γ Δ N. Brothers Bourne, Baker and Bennett are on the Student Staff. Brother R. Wilson has chalked up another activity behind his name by being initiated into the honorary scientific fraternity Φ E. Brother Baker was initiated into the musical fraternity Φ M A. The Phis are holding first place in class A intramural basketball and are tie for first place in class B intramural basketball. Brother Priest complimented the chapter on its exceptionally high scholastic standing.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers J. Wilson, W. Woods, Wadsworth, Evans, W. Owens, Zeutemeister, Friendship, West, Robbins, Ludeke, McConnaughey, Zwick, four hundred ninety-five]]

McCracken, Gowdrey, Priest, Wittkamper, Barnhart and Rowan.



*Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University*

*Initiates:* February 21, 1926: James McConnaughey, Dayton; George P. Taylor, Burnside, Ky.; Howard Meckstroth, Piqua; Chad Dunham, Dayton; Free J. Vail, Mt. Vernon; Harold McKinley, Mansfield; Donald James, Lakewood; Karl R. Schuele, Lakewood.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A handsome gate-leg table, the gift of Brother W. D. Redrup, '04, Huntington, Ind., has been added to our parlor.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Hugh Gray, '28, has been elected captain of the Ohio Wesleyan gym for the 1926-27 season. Brother Gray will be the third Phi in four years to hold this position. His predecessors were Brother George Hough, 1923-24, and Brother Allan A. Bates, 1922-23. Brother Gray won his letter this year, performing on high bar, parallel bars, and with the Indian clubs. Phikeia Remagen received numerals as a member of the Freshman gym team.

Brother Karl Scheule received a letter in swimming.

After winning the school basketball championship and placing teams in nearly all of the inter-fraternity relays, Φ Δ Θ still leads in total number of points scored toward the intra-mural cup, a huge silver chalice to be given at the end of the school year to the group scoring highest in a combination of all inter-fraternity events.

Brother Richard Smith took a leading role in the annual spring play of the Wesleyan Histrionic Club, Sir J. M. Barrie's "Alice Sit by the Fire."

Brother Herbert Ellis, competing in hurdles and high jump, was one of the high-point men in the indoor track season at Wesleyan, closed recently with a victory over Detroit City College.

*Social Activities:* The chapter entertained with a bridge party at the house, March 20.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Norman I. Taylor, Burnside, Ky.; Brother A. B. Whitney and Mrs. Whitney, Upper Sandusky; Brother Andrew W. Prout, Columbus; Brother Allan A. Cole, Cleveland; James R. Alsdord, Mt. Vernon; William C. Ackerman, Mt. Vernon; Brother J. K. Bryan and Mrs. Bryan, Parkersburg, W. Va., all attended the In-

itiation Banquet held at the house February 21. Brother Allan Bates, Elyria, was a recent visitor.

HAROLD A. BRUCE



#### *Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science*

*Initiates:* March 7, 1926. J. H. Donley, Larkspur, Colo.; H. R. MacDowell, Ligonier, Pa.; E. J. Hogan, Erie, Pa.; A. C. Havens, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; W. E. Slabaugh, Akron; C. C. Whitacre, Waynesburg; C. E. Ernst, A. D. Marshall, L. F. Miller, all of Cleveland; and J. A. Pierce, Chicago.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Kemble has been elected president of A Φ, Sophomore honorary fraternity. Brother Cain has been elected to the staff of the Case Tech and has been initiated into A X Σ, professional chemical fraternity. Brother Freshcorn is playing on the varsity basketball team. Brother Cain has been elected to the Case Senate. The fraternity swimming team was runner-up in the interfraternity swimming championship and had it not been for illness which caused Brother Day to leave a sick bed to swim two races, we might have won the championship. Brother Pierce was high point man for the meet with firsts in twenty and forty yard free style, a first in the dives, and a place on our relay team.

*Social Activities:* The roulette wheel operated by the chapter at the Case Founder's Day Monte Carlo party was easily the most popular place at the entertainment, and contributed much to the success of the evening.

The Initiates were entertained at dinner and afterwards at a theatre party on the day of our formal initiation. A house dance is planned for the thirteenth of March at which we will entertain Ohio Epsilon. The occasion is the Akron-Case basketball game here.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Bill Smith of Amherst is a frequent visitor at the chapter house and may be reached here by mail.

DAVID J. CAIN



#### *Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati*

*Initiates:* March 20, 1926. Berg L. Meyers; J. Folger Schaffner, Wm. Hummel; Wilmer Highlands; Julius Reif; all of Cincinnati. Miles Vance, Indianapolis, Ind.; Joe H. Vaughan, Nashville,

Tenn.; J. Byron Leo, Parkersburg, W. Va.; A. M. Kimball, Middlesboro, Ky.; Geo. N. Wallace, Rocky River, O.; Tom L. Gash, New Orleans, La.; Milton P. Temple, Temple, Texas; Thomas Botley, Chicago, Ill.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Dunlop and Cragg are members of the U. C. swimming team, Buckeye Association champions. The former took a first in the 220 yd. dash, a second in the 100 yd. dash, and swam in the winning relay team. Brother Cragg took first in fancy diving.

Brothers Dunlop, Butler and Schaffner are in the musical comedy, "Wonderful Ma." Brother Angert is on the comedy executive committee.

Nineteen brothers and phikeias are working hard in preparation for the interfraternity track meet on March 17. Brother Schwalm is out for the baseball team.

*Social Activities:* On March 6, we gave a house dance after the Cincinnati-Miami basketball game.

Brother Angert, as chairman of the House Party Committee is already making plans for the party which will probably be held the end of the first week in June.

H. F. JOHNSON



#### *Ohio Iota, Denison University*

*Phikeia:* Reed D. Smith, '29, Oneonta, New York.

*Initiates:* March 6, 1926. Thomas G. Folsom, John Garwood, Richard Freed, James Riley, of Dayton, Ohio; George D. Heaton, II, of Louisville, Ky.; Charles Butz, Gallipolis, Ohio; John Nice of Lima, Ohio; George Oxley of Newark, Ohio; all of the class of 1929. Lorin Armstrong of Akron, Ohio of the class of 1927.

*Campus Activities:* Brother McDonald and Heaton are on the Debate team; Brothers Riley and Garwood made the Denison Masquers, Dramatic Club; Phikeia Reed Smith is on the rifle team; finished third in Interfraternity Swimming Meet. Brother McDonald edited the last issue of the *Flamingo* and appointed assistant sport editor of the *Denisonian*.

*Social Activities:* Brothers R. Smoot, W. S. Sedgwick, Dick Swartzel, George Pirsch, Lincoln Knapp, William Moore, John Cunick of Kansas Alpha, H. L. Williams, Thomas Treharne, Beta, and

Huffman were present at the Initiation Banquet of March 6. Plans are being made for the annual spring dance to be given on April 2 at the chapter house.

*Alumni Personals:* Brothers Knapp and Moore, now graduate students at Ohio State were elected to  $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ , National Law Fraternity.

WILLIAM S. GUTHREY



#### Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

*Initiates:* Fred Spicer, Howard Briscoe, Billy Harriss, John Roamer, Eddie Neville, Bill Reynolds, Sidney Smith, Ferris Petrie, Charles Haskell, Ed Penn, Green Reeder, Bud Haswell, Paul Arnold, Henry Browne, J. W. Long.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Dave Price and Frank Potts are having a good year on the varsity track teams. Both are second year men. Brothers Danah Boyette and Joe Champlain have recently been pledged to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military organization. Brother Boyette has been initiated into Jazz Hounds, Sooner pep organization. Brothers Fred Royer and Bob Brandenburg are training for the spring tennis meets. They make up for the Oklahoma doubles team which won the Missouri Valley doubles championship last year. Brother Royer is captain of the team this year.

*Social Activities:* Oklahoma Alpha entertained with a formal dance at the chapter house March 14 and the following day we held our annual Founders' Day banquet.

The chapter is planning to have the annual Spring Party on May 15, and is expecting to have a large number of alumni back for it.

LEONARD SAVAGE



#### Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

*Phikeias:* Hubert Sprott, Toronto, Ont. Stewart Kernohan, Toronto, Ont.

*Campus Activities:*  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  defeated Zeta Psi in an Interfraternity baseball game, 19-3. Brother Cliff Weber has been elected vice president of his year and Brother Harry Ebbs has been elected president of his year. The chapter baseball team also defeated the Phi Gamma Deltas, 14-10. Brothers Mehean, Raeburn, and Coles are playing in the semi-finals of the Inter-faculty Basketball League.

*Social Activities:* On February 17, the annual chapter dance was held in the four hundred ninety-seven.]

Pompeian Room of the King Edward Hotel. There was a large number of the alumni present, making the dance a great success. The annual banquet will be held on March 13.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Huntley, Colgate.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Les Blackwell was coach of the Varsity Water-polo team and has been appointed assistant coach of the varsity football squad for next season.

K. Roos



#### Oregon Beta, Oregon Agricultural College

*Initiates:* February 27, 1926. John W. Smith, Corvallis; John Goodin, Portland; Francis Miller, Portland; Elwin House, Hood River; John Forbes, Aberdeen, Wash.; Albert Bates, San Bernardino, Cal.; Raymond Duke, San Bernardino, Cal.; and Clifford Hokum, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Campus Activities:* The close of the basketball season found O. A. C. tied for second place in the northern division of the Pacific Coast Conference. Brothers Loris Baker and Fred Diwoky played their last season for the Varsity in a very creditable manner. Brother Baker was captain for the season. Brother Ward, although not quite earning a letter this season in basketball will be one of the mainstays next year.

Spring practice for football, with track and baseball just starting, are taking the time of many of the brothers. Brother Harry Baker is Captain of the track team, and is starting his last season in good shape. We will be represented further in track by brothers Finch, Joos, Striff, Ewert, and Tulley. Brother West is track manager. In baseball we have probable letter men in Ward, Schulmerich, Loris Baker, Dwyer, Hodgens, and Hafenstein.

*Social Activities:* On March 6, we held our annual Formal Dance at the chapter house. There were over fifty couples present at the dance which was enjoyed by all.

Brother Harry Baker announced his engagement recently to Miss Tina Amick, II B Phi, and from appearances, some of the other brothers will soon be following his example.

*Chapter Visitors:* We have been fortunate in having several parents with us at

various times this term, and we are always glad to see them. Brother Isaacs was with us for a short time on his way to preside at the Kappa Province Convention.

*Alumni Personals:* About thirty alumni members spent the week end with us at the time of our annual Winter Homecoming, during the middle of February.

Brother Chuck Stidd, '17, is conducting a course in Salesmanship, here on the Campus every Thursday evening, so we get to see him often.

I. F. ROBERTS



#### Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College 4 TE

*Phikeia:* Fred P. Hobart, Washington, D. C.

*Initiates:* February 10, 1926: Richard C. Bew, Atlantic City; George J. Biles, Philadelphia; Robert S. Dudgeon, Brooklyn; Joseph W. Hoagland, Asbury, N. J.; Charles M. Pursel, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Anthony J. Ruppersburg, Columbus, Ohio; Albert W. Sanders, Philadelphia; J. Paul Snyder, Dormont, Pa.; Richard B. Williams, Garden City, N. Y., and T. Gordon Yates, Atlantic City.

*Chapter House Improvements:* After our pool table had been recovered, and new balls bought, the floor covering around the table was taken up and new put down.

A fine new rug was recently bought for the card room.

A large Credenza style Orthophonic has been purchased, and is a marked improvement over the old "Vic."

Within the last two weeks quite a bit of painting has been done in the interior of the house. The exterior of the house was painted last fall.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Moore, who was not out for basketball during most of the season because of football injuries, was able to appear in uniform the second term, and is playing in the last few games. He was a star on last year's team. Brother Blackfan seems assured of a letter in this sport. Brother Sanders has made a big hit with the instrumental club on its trips. He plays the piano. A questionnaire was handed out to the Senior class by the Lafayette *Lyre*, which is edited by Brother O'Donoghue, and from the answers we find that in the Senior class Brother Moore is the most popular, and Brother Millman one of the two best athletes. Brother Ruppersburg carried a

difficult part well in the "Freshman Players'" production of "The Magistrate." Brother Pershing was on the committee to revise the constitution of the Student Council, of which he is a member.

*Social Activities:* Our annual Spring formal dance is to be held on Friday, March 12. We are combining with the Chi Phis, who will give a dance at their House on Saturday evening. A joint tea dance is also scheduled there for Saturday afternoon. Our own House is holding a private dinner dance the evening of our formal.

*Chapter Visitors:* Shortly before mid-term exams, the Rev. John W. Elliott, our Province President, visited us and gave us a short and very interesting talk.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother "Cec" Bentley, '27, who left college at the end of last year to go into business in Merchantville, N. J., has been up to see us twice within the last few weeks.

Brother Charles Berry, '25, has left for Spring training with the Portland baseball club of the Pacific Coast League.

M. NELSON McGARY



#### Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

*Phikeia:* Paul E. Shull, Lewiston, Pa.

*Initiates:* March 3, 1926. Paul Mc-Luckie, Berlin; Paul G. Challenger, Lebanon; Charles W. Stumpff, Lewiston; Henry Koch, Birdsboro; Joseph Shipley, Meyersdale; Paul Z. Love, Oakville.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The Phikeias have presented the House with nine beautiful and varied cushion covers. Arrangements are being made to paint the exterior of the Chapter house.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Kase and Minnick won second and third prizes respectively in the local Original Play Contest. Brother Kase won first place in the local Oratorical Contest, at the intercollegiate Contest of the State Oratorical Union held at Ursinus College, he won third place. On March 12th he will compete for the state prize at Grove City College. Brothers Challenger and Stumpff were added to the Varsity basketball squad. Pennsylvania Beta now has five men on the Varsity Squad. Brothers Gerhardt and Rice were elected to Pen and Sword, campus honorary society. Brother Bonebrake has been advanced to assistant editor of the Gettysburgian. Brother Broadrup is Circulation Manager and

Brother Smith is Business Manager of the Gettysburgian for the ensuing year. Brother Stumpff played an important role in Brother Kase's original play "One's Enough." Brother John Sperry will play the leading part in the Musical Comedy, "The Red Mill," by Victor Herbert.

*Chapter Visitors:* An informal banquet was given on March 4 in honor of the newly initiated Brothers.

Brother Dean Hoffman, Dickinson; Brother Paul Gerdens, University of Chicago; Brother "Jack" Kyle, '23; Brother Byers, University of Pennsylvania; Brother T. E. Weaver '25.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Samuel L. Philliply '26, has accepted a position with the Kelly-Springfield Tire Company at Cumberland, Md.

Brother "Shanghai" Miller, '16, visited the Chapter recently. He is an M. D. located at New Orleans.

STEWART H. SMITH



#### Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

*Chapter House Improvements:* Fourteen new victrola records were presented to the chapter this month by the newly initiated freshmen. The selections include the latest popular numbers and several overtures.

*Campus Activities:* Phikeia White was recently elected vice president of the Freshman class. Brother Boal has responded to the call for track candidates and has aspirations for a place on the varsity relay team. Brother Speakman is officiating as vice president of the middler class of Dickinson Law School. Brother Keller, who has earned his letter in football during the past three seasons, will be out for the varsity baseball team, together with several other brothers.

*Social Activities:* Pennsylvania Epsilon,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and the Dickinson chapters of  $\Sigma X$  and  $B\Theta\Pi$  have banded together in social and campus activities in the Miami Triad. The first social affair of the newly formed Triad was held as a formal dance, March 5. At the Founder's Day banquet in Harrisburg, March 15. Pennsylvania Epsilon had a 100 per cent attendance of its active members.

*Chapter Visitors:* Irvine Weist, of the Dickinson chapter,  $\Sigma X$ , was the guest of the chapter at dinner in March. Robert Woodside, of the Dickinson chapter,  $\Phi K \Sigma$ , was also a guest of the fraternity.

four hundred ninety-nine]

*Alumni Personals:* Allen Claus visited the chapter for a few days during the early part of March.

PARK H. LOOSE



#### Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

*Phikeias:* Harold Bates, Hudson, New York; John Butler, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania; Granville Carrell, Greeley, Colorado; Willard Davie, Rutherford, New Jersey; Taylor Gladding, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; John Keating, Jr., Cumberland, Maryland; Howard Nixon, Holyoke, Massachusetts; Lee Offutt, New Orleans, La.; Hugh Turlington, Fremont, North Carolina; McLean Whitcomb, Freehold, New Jersey.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A complete laundry is being installed to take care of the house linen. This will be a big saving for the chapter as well as the individual Brothers.

During the past rushing season an Orthophonic Victrola was purchased, the greater part being given by Brother McClelland. This is a great asset to the house and came when it was most needed.

*Campus Activities:* Quite a number of the Brothers turned out for Mask and Wig this year and we are fortunate in having five make the show. Brothers Threapleton, Butterworth and Read are in the dancing chorus and Brother Berluch and Phikeia Gladding are in the singing chorus.

Brother Grafmueller has just started in the baseball managership competition and is working very hard for it.

*Social Activities:* A banquet was held on February 21 at the close of the rushing season. We were very glad to have Brother John W. Elliott, the province president and Brother Brewster Rhodes, '09, as speakers. It was a most successful banquet and marked the close of an equally successful season.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Bowdry, New York Alpha visited us when the Cornell basketball team played here. We were also recently visited by Brothers E. T. Eggers and Ward Nichols of Pennsylvania Theta.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.



#### Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

*Phikeias:* Carter F. Holloran, Rochester, N. Y.; and Carl John Heyser were pledged during the last month.

*Initiates:* On February 24, 1926, the following Phikeias were formally initiated: Harry George Louser, Lebanon, Pa.; Leonard C. Crewe, Robesonia, Pa.; Linwood Gleen Lessig, Pottstown, Pa.; Maximilian von Bestecki, New Cumberland, Pa.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Loomis will in all probability get his "L" in basketball this season.

Brother Wilkinson one of the first string pitchers on the baseball squad last year reported for the first battery practice of the season.

Brothers Light, Straub, Hayward, and Wilkinson are practicing for the Mustard & Cheese show.

Brothers Nutting, Crewe, and Manuel and Phikeia Heyser are on the Lacrosse squad.

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$  entered the second round of the interfraternity basketball tournament by defeating  $X\Phi$ .

*Social Activities:* Plans are now being made for the annual Spring House Dance which will be held the week-end of March 20th. Brother Willinson is chairman of the committee.

Brother Unkles recently conducted a combined Lehigh-Lafayette Musical Clubs Concert and Dance at East Orange, N. J.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers W. J. Jones, Jr.; R. L. Davis, Herman Reibe, Rodney Ross were recent visitors.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother F. M. Christman, '21, recently announced his engagement to Miss Marion Huyette, of Reading, Pa.

Brother Newlin recently announced his marriage.

WILLIAM M. ORTLIP



#### Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

*Phikeias:* James Wilson, Ingomar, Pa.; Joseph Benkert, Pittsburgh.

*Initiates:* February 28, 1926. James Paul Brown, Pittsburgh; Howard Carson Duvall, Charleroi; Robert Duane Cull, Pittsburgh; Peter Westervelt, Pittsburgh; James Nelson Martin, Jr., III, Pittsburgh; William White Moore, Indiana.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The painting on the second floor has been finished, adding greatly to the appearance of the house. We are planning a new chap-

ter room on the third floor which will improve facilities for meetings and initiations.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Ulhard Hangartner and Harbaugh Miller were tapped ODK, senior honorary fraternity, at a smoker held at the Y.M.C.A. hut March 2nd. Brother John Roberts was pledged Druid, sophomore activities fraternity at the same time. Brothers Grindle, Palmer, and Doverspike are working hard at the track house, getting in shape for the coming season. Brother Cull, who was a member of the Mercersburg quarter mile relay team, last year's national interscholastic champions, and Phikeia Benkert are trying out for the Freshman track squad. Our hopes to win the annual inter-fraternity basketball championship were shattered when we dropped our first two games to  $\Phi E II$  and  $\Pi A \Phi$  by the scores of 13-11 and 26-15. We won our next two rather easily from  $\Sigma II$  and  $K \Sigma$ ; 28-16 and 32-15. All of the games were rough and hard fought, but our combination had not practiced much together so did not work very smoothly. Brothers Johnston and Wilkins are doing research work in the United States Bureau of Mines and the University School of mines respectively.

In the recent election the following officers were elected for the present semester: President, Adam Fetterman; Reporter, William McKee; Secretary, Dilwyn Goehring; Warden, John Grindle; Historian, Howard Stauffer; Chorister, George Fetterman; Chaplain, Thomas McKenna; Treasurer, Benton Rowe; Steward, Calvert West, and House Manager Chester Doverspike.

*Social Activities:* On February 11, the chapter house was the scene of an informal dance. Plans are already ready on the way for the annual Spring Formal to be held at the Pittsburgh Field Club the early part of April.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers McWilliams, McCormick, Hill, and Merrill, Pennsylvania Delta; Brother Lindsay, Pennsylvania Iota, Assistant President of Alpha South Province, and Brother Newman, Pennsylvania Theta.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Hangartner received his B.S. degree from the school of Business Administration at the mid-semester graduation exercises. Many of the old alumni attended the rough initiation on Friday February 26th. Among

them were Brothers Eisman, Nevin, Collins, and Rohm.

WILLIAM T. MCKEE, JR.



*Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College*

*Chapter House Improvements:* The senior brothers plan to give a New Orthophonic Victrola to the house this year as their class present.

*Campus Activities:* With the close of the winter sports season brothers Winde and Baum earn their basketball letters. Winde is the only new letter man on the squad this year. Brother Lindahl, assistant manager of swimming, has again earned his letter in that sport. Brother Wasser captained the junior varsity basketball team and brother Don. Spangler was a member of the freshman squad.

In spring sports brother Howard is captain of Lacrosse and many of the brothers are trying for positions on his team. Brother Redefer is manager of track and brother Tilton is out for the assistant managership. Brother Rumble is on the varsity relay team and there is some good track material among the freshmen. Brother Simmons is out for assistant manager of baseball. Brother Seymour is number one man on the tennis team, brother Leypo'dt is assistant manager and brothers Dallam and Trimble are going out for the assistant managership.

*Social Activities:* The annual chapter banquet was held on Saturday, February 20 at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel in Philadelphia. On February 28 the activities took a Sunday morning hike.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Bill Limberger, '23, Herbert Hutchinson, '22, George Stephenson, '24 and Ducky Holmes, '23 attended meeting February 10. Brother Andrews, ex. '28 attended February 17 and Brother Henderson, '25 March 3.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Henderson is now living with brother Garrett in Swarthmore and working in Philadelphia. On February 16, brother Blatz, '10 lectured to the college chemistry majors on the leather industry.

EDWARD C. JENKINS



*Quebec Alpha, McGill University*

*Campus Activities:* The McGill Red and White Revue which proved to be such a great success this season, was in five hundred one]

no small measure due to the efforts of Brother Gorrie, who as producer has been hard at work for the past two months. Brother Archibald was in charge of the scenery for the Revue and was assisted by Brother Hughes and Brother Des Brisey.

The student elections are taking place in the near future, and the following brothers are up for office, Brother Gordon Nairn has been nominated for the office of President of the Union, and Brother Bill Murchison as Cheer Leader for the coming year.

Brother Hughes and Brother Des Brisey are hard at work upon the plans for the coming Alma Mater dance.

*Social Activities:* The Annual Initiation Banquet of the chapter was held on February 27th, at the Ritz Carleton Hotel. With Brother Bill Landry as toastmaster, and a large number of Alumni present the banquet proved to be the event of the year.

*Chapter Visitors:* The winter would not be complete without the annual skiing party at St. Saver, which was thoroughly enjoyed by all the Brothers who took part including Brother Williams.

F. M. HUTCHINS



*Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University*

*Initiates:* March 7, 1926: George R. Merchant, Providence, R.I.; Phillip H. Van Gelder, Philadelphia, Pa. Jerome B. Drew, Montclair, New Jersey; Walter G. Ensign, Providence, R. I.; Thomas R. Gardner, Providence, R. I.; Frank S. Perkins, Providence, R. I.; Russell G. Plitt, College Point, N. Y.; Byron G. Romera, Havana, Cuba; and Paul Stannard, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Campus Activities:* Long delayed class elections have finally been held, and Brother Barnes was elected Treasurer of the Junior Class, while Brother Getz is President of the Sophomore class and Brother Tyson is Secretary. It is interesting to note that Phi Delt has had four consecutive Junior-Senior class treasurers.

Brother Van Gelder has been working hard as Associate-editor of the *Brown Daily Herald*. Brothers Barnes and Merchant have been consistent point winners on the swimming team, and Brother Barnes at present holds the Brown record for the 100 and 200 yard breast strokes. Phi Delta Theta's track team, under the

able leadership of Brother Farrow who ran on the Brown relay team this winter, is at present tied for first place with Z. V.

The opening of the spring athletic season finds Brother Dziadik out for baseball and Brother Farrow, veteran half-miler, and Brothers Getz and Jones, out for track.

Brother Putney was one of the men recently honored by election to Φ B K, and was elected to the Class Day committee. Brother Widnall is treasurer of the Class Day committee. Brother Barnes is treasurer of the Junior Prom committee, and Brother Duncan is a member of the Junior Week committee.

Brothers Roe and Stannard are members of the Musical Clubs which, under the direction of Brother Loomis who is President Manager, will go on the annual western trip to Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit and Washington, during the first two weeks of April. Brothers Sanderson, Simmons, Andrews, Perkins, Gardner, and President-Manager Grubbs will be with the University Orchestra on its annual Spring trip. In the band, which gave its annual concert on March 26, we have Brothers Andrews, Simmons, Perkins, and Gardner.

*Alumni Personals:* Brothers Drew, '03, and Gardner '03, attended the initiation on March 7 when their sons were taken in to the fraternity. Brother Hall '00 spent a weekend at the house recently. Brother Johnson, '25 runs up from New York occasionally to visit the chapter. Brother Mochau, '22 has been a welcome visitor at the house recently. Brother Frank Crummit who is starring in "No No Nanette" was at the house when the company was playing in Providence.

FREEMAN T. PUTNEY



#### *South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota*

*Campus Activities:* Brother Gunderson has recently been pledged to Sigma Delta Chi. Brother Dean directed the Sophomore play which was recently staged with great success. Phikeia Hoblit was awarded a freshman basketball numeral. Phikeias Kadlec and Whiting are members of the South Dakota Debating squad and have started a very successful season. Brother Zellhoefer has the lead in the Mask and Wig Play, "The Show Off" and Brother Gunderson has a

minor part. Brothers Zellhoefer and Dean also have parts in the University Opera, "Chimes of Normandy." Brother Dean is one of the directors of the all University men's musical comedy of which he and the following brothers have parts: Crill, R. Chaussee, Early, Finston, W. Chaussee.

Baseball work outs are being held and the house team looks good.

*Social Activities:* After a deluge of formals the social season is slowly coming to a close.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Kirk R. Mallory, visiting inspector of the province, visited the chapter for two days during February. Other brothers visiting the chapter were Brothers Dennis, Dunkak, Sturgeon of this chapter, and Boe, Wilde, and McLaughlin of North Dakota Alpha who visited the chapter while on a trip with the North Dakota basketball squad.

*Alumni Personals:* A letter received from Brother Richard Johnson announced the birth of a son.

Brother Dwight Rose announced his marriage to a Los Angeles girl.

AVERY P. LONG, JR.



#### *Tennessee Beta, University of the South*

*Chapter House Improvements:* The lawn has been sown with a good stand of grass and a quantity of bulbs put in. The tennis court is being put in shape for early use.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Guitar, West, Johnson, and Tom Young are out for track. Brother Guitar is a veteran of two seasons and he is expected to do well, and Brother West will do good in his pole vaulting.

The following brothers are out for spring football; Johnson, Brooks, Cain, Cautrell, Kimbrough, Guitar, Tom Young, Schoolfield, Finlay.

Brother Tate Young is in charge of Physical Education.

Brother Cain is on the debating team and expects to make the eight-day trip. Brother Kennedy was elected Vice President of the Junior German Club.

Brothers Johnson, Newman, Cautrell, and Tom Young were elected to the Prowlers.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Gibbons is now working at his home in Paris, Texas.

Brother Gene Harris, '24, has returned to his home in Nashville after a prosperous trip to Florida.

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM



Texas Beta, University of Texas

*Campus Activities:* Brother Blalock recently attended the Mid-West Student's Conference of Colleges and Universities as the representative of the student body of the University of Texas. He reports that his sojourn in New Orleans was a pleasant one and corroborates the entrancing rumors that we have heard concerning that city.

At a recent election Brother Life was chosen vice president of the Middle Law Class.

Brother Newell is tossing the shot in a way that will probably win him his third letter.

Phikeia Williamson is doing terrific hitting in the pre-season games, and it seems that he will resume his position as the deadliest hitter in the conference.

Phikeia Payne is setting a fast pace in golf. Brother Smith was also doing admirably well in this grand old game, even breaking the century mark on two successive occasions, but an injured ankle has him slightly off his game at present.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Ainsley Woods, of Dallas, is a frequent visitor.

It is with a feeling of genuine regret that we think of Brother McLynn, '26, as an alumnus. He left after the first semester; and after a brief stay at home he plans to pursue his Journalistic work in New York.

GORDON ROBERTSON



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

*Phikeia:* Rudolph L. Vaughn, '27, Sherman, Texas.

*Social Activities:* Plans for Founders' Day banquet are being carried out. A number of alumni who reside in Georgetown will be present. Brother G. W. Ewell, Major in the Quartermaster Corps at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, lately elected president of Theta Province, will be our visitor on this occasion.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Carl Reynolds and Brother Grady Reynolds made letters in basketball, being on the quintette which won the Texas Conference title. Brother Carl Reynolds has the **five hundred three**]

honor of being chosen all Texas Conference Guard.

Brothers Howard Fox and Carroll Traylor are members of the Southwestern University Glee Club, which is now on a tour of Central Texas.

Phikeia Ayres Compton was recently elected to the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

Brothers Carl and Grady Reynolds are out for baseball practice and will, no doubt, land berths on the team this year. Both men lettered in this sport last year.

Brother Walter L. Bell and Phikeia Rudolph Vaughn have been chosen managers of the Southwestern Little Symphony Orchestra. They have taken the orchestra on several short trips, and are planning an extensive tour for this spring.

*Social Activities:* An Inter-Pledge Council, the plan for which was proposed by Phikeias, was organized and has been doing wonderful work to promote good feelings among the pledges of the various fraternities and among the non-fraternity men. It is the first time the campus has had this organization. Recently, the Council had a banquet, which idea also originated with the Phikeias. We are proud of our Phikeias and the work they are doing in this line.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Myron D. Foster, '25, of Granger, Erskine Williams, '25, and Eddy Pope, '25, of Elgin were week-end visitors. Brother Gordon Robertson of Texas Beta spent February 22 with us.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Earl Huffor, '12, was our guest February 22 at which time was held the Convention of the Scholarship Societies of Texas on our campus. Brother Huffor was president of the state society for the past year.

BRUCE PALMER



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

*Chapter House Improvements:* The entire house was redecorated inside, previous to Open House Week. All walls and ceilings upstairs were calsoined as well as the attic, and the woodwork was repainted blue, both of which greatly improved the appearance of the chapter house.

*Campus Activities:* The chapter held "open house" on January 17, previous to the annual Junior Prom. The Mothers'

Club assisted the chapter in serving and in the decorating of the house.

Brother Cal Boberg, captain of the varsity basketball team, closed his athletic career at the University of Utah in a commendable manner. Brother Boberg played guard and was high point man for this position in the western division of the Rocky Mountain Conference. The last game of the season closed Brother Boberg's athletic career.

Brother Kent Naylor was appointed captain of the chapter track team to compete in the intramural track meet. Utah Alpha stands a good chance of finishing well up among the leaders.

Phikeia Henry Catrow looms up as a member for the varsity track team.

A number of men from the chapter are out for spring football.

*Social Activities:* The chapter is making preparations for the annual Founders' Day banquet that is to be held early in April.

Brother Oscar Moyle entertained the chapter at a dancing party at his home in Cottonwood on March 20.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Cole of California Alpha was a visitor at the house on March 1.

Brother Glenn Lowrie of Colorado Beta was in town for the Junior Prom.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Jay Rogers, '24, is convalescing from a recent operation.

Brothers LaMar Nelson and Leslie Frasier will represent the alumni at the annual Founders' Day banquet.

The alumni as well as the active chapter is looking forward to having Brother Tigert of the general council as the principal speaker at the banquet which has been delayed several weeks in order to have him present.

THORNTON D. MORRIS



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

*Initiates:* February 13, 1926: G. M. Butterfield, Burlington, Vermont; D. C. DeWolfe, Jr., Monroe, Connecticut; J. S. Estabrook, Brandon, Vermont; P. M. Fitch, St. Johnsbury, Vermont; C. B. Foster, Underhill, Vermont; E. W. Knapp, Boston, Massachusetts; H. E. Noon, Newark, New Jersey; H. J. Kropper, Milford, Connecticut; C. B. Orton, Athol, Massachusetts; L. O. Pouch, New York City; W. Shaw, Jr., Springfield, Massachusetts; M. N. Smith,

Rutland, Vermont; E. C. Thorne, Deerfield, Massachusetts; S. C. Towne, Burlington; Gerald Van Name, New York City; L. S. Turner, Hyde Park, Vermont.

*Campus Activities:*  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  defeated Lambda Iota in the first leg of the Interfraternity basketball series. Brother Hill, '26, and Kropper, '29, on the weights and Costine, '27, and Fitch, '29, are making creditable showing in indoor track practice. Brother Fitch, '29, was awarded a varsity letter for hockey. Brother Beach, '26, has been chosen to give the commencement "Pipe" oration. Brother Costine, '27, was recently chosen chairman of Junior Prom. Brothers Lockwood, '27, and Mower, '27, are on the Decoration and Program committee, respectively, for Junior Prom.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  was given honorable mention for its "Peerade Stunt" at the annual "Kake Walk."

*Social Activities:* The annual Initiation Banquet was held at the chapter house on February 13. Brother Thomas Cheney of Mainsville acted as toastmaster.

An informal dance was held at the house on March 16.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Paul Davis, New York Beta, visited the house on February 13.

Brother Brown, Dartmouth, '25, recently visited the chapter. Brother "Bob" Patrick '25, visited the chapter February 22.

*Alumni Personals:* The monthly alumni dinner was held at the chapter house on March 4. ROBERT COSTINE, JR.



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

*Initiates:* February 14, 1926: Clyde Stuart Bear, Montgomery, Alabama; Ernest Clark, Jr., Frankfort, Kentucky; George Henry Goodwin, Bastrop, Louisiana; George Huguley Lannier, Westpoint, Georgia; Daniel Weisiger Lindsay, Jr., Frankfort, Kentucky; Audrian Le Roy McCardell, Jr., Frederick, Maryland; Fred Cocke Proctor, II, Victoria, Texas; James Henry Propst, Columbus, Mississippi; James Hampton Rogers, Maysville, Kentucky.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new Orthophonic Victrola has been ordered by the chapter and will be delivered within a week or two.

*Campus Activities:* At the end of our first semester, with the publication of the scholastic standing of the nineteen fra-

ternities on the campus, Virginia Zeta ranks second. Brothers Durham, Miller and E. S. Clarke were on the Honor Roll. Brother Jolliffe has been elected to "13" club, which is the oldest purely social organization on the campus. Brother Durham made his letter in boxing, in the 158-pound class. Brothers Boyd and Miller are a part of the cast of the Spring Troubadour Show, a musical comedy to be known as Florida. Brother McAlister wrote a great part of the music, and Brother Miller wrote the book. Brothers Johnson and Bade also wrote some of the lyrics. Brother Lindsay is out for a place on the editorial staff of the *Ring-Tum Phi*, our semi-weekly campus newspaper. Brother George Lanier is a sophomore manager of football.

*Social Activities:* We have been entertaining the McGuire basketball team of Richmond, which is participating in the interscholastic basketball tournament of the South Atlantic Conference, for prep and high school teams.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Stanton of Colgate paid us a visit while here with Colgate boxing team.

W. N. JOLLIFFE, JR.



#### Washington Beta, Whitman College

*Initiates:* January 20, 1926: Edward Ruby, Jr., '29; Eugene Klise, '29; James Ladley, '29; Kenneth Neilson, '28; Waldo Harris, '29; Frederick Gibbs, '29.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The house has recently experienced a genuine spring clean up. The lawn was thoroughly gone over and shrubbery planted. The creek which meanders gracefully through the front lawn has been widened, deepened, and lined with stone. The Ladies Auxiliary, playing up to form, has presented the chapter with a beautiful floor lamp. A new mantel clock also graces the living room.

*Campus Activities:* We have just succeeded in annexing another intramural championship, this time by the unflagging effort of our basketball five. The team composed of Brothers McMinnemee, Harris, James Yenney, and Phikeias Caley and Stevenson played through the whole season without losing a game.

Brother Eddie Buck has been elected to the captaincy of the 1927 basketball team, succeeding Brother Clark Yenney who served for two years as leader of the

team. Buck hails from Spokane and has served for two years as leader of the team besides making a berth on the 1925 baseball team. Four out of the six letters were annexed by Phis this year, Brothers Captain Yenney, Neilson, Hopf, and Buck qualifying. The team had a very successful season, winning the championship of the Northwest Conference and ringing up victories over several Pacific Coast Conference teams.

Six Phi Delt baseball lettermen are back this year: Captain Louie Beck, Clark Yenney, Bernard Miller, Eddie Buck, Wilbur Eckart, and George Moore. Brother Gibbs is turning out and looks good. Brothers Porterfield and James Yenney, lettermen in track, are out digging up the turf. Brother Harris is expected to shine in the distances this year.

Five members of the All-College Glee Club which is to leave soon for a two weeks tour of the Northwest hail from the house and comprise over a third of all the men making the trip. Brothers Whittemore, Warren, James Yenney, Williamson, and Phikeia Cross are the songsters. Whittemore is the energetic manager. Brothers Shaughnessy, Lynn, and Monroe have won favorable comment by their performance in "The Copperhead" recently produced by the Dramatic Club.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held on March 15 and was well attended by alumni, approximately twenty-five being present. Sentiment was raised to buy more land about the chapter's cabin in the Blue Mountains.

Brother Bill Leonard, recently elected to Φ B K, has received a thousand dollar teaching fellowship at Tufts College, Boston. This fellowship is one of five bestowed throughout the country. Leonard is now in Boston making arrangements.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Hyatt, New York Epsilon; Seeley, Michigan Alpha; Creelman, Idaho Alpha.

MARK W. BRADFORD



#### Washington Gamma, Washington State College

*Phikeias:* Alfred Abrams, Jack Harlow, Alvin English, Von Dean, Seattle; Everett Hening, Raymond Morrison. Dudley Wilson, Spokane; Walter Chitty, Everett; Harold Rich, Okanogan; Douglas McIntyre, St. John.

April, 1926

*Initiates:* March 1, 1926: George Wright, '29, Wendel Hitchcock, '29, Allen Talcott, '29, Stanley Grummett, '29, Walter Cornehl, '29, Russell Anderson, '29, Verne Anderson, '29, George Kuhn, '29, Lloyd Colvin, '29, Kenneth Weller, '29, Glen Kenaston, '29, True Ouillette, '29, Paul Weaver, '28.

*Campus Activities:* At the recent elections the following brothers were chosen for offices: Brother Rogers, Vice President junior class; Brother Cragin, Chairman sophomore social committee; Brother Hitchcock, President freshman class; Brother Grummett, freshman social committee.

Brother Gibbs was recently pledged to Mask and Dagger, National Collegiate Players, having taken leads in two college plays this year.

Brother Balfour was pledged  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , honorary journalistic fraternity.

Brother Hendrie retained his title of Northwest Champion Wrestler in the 128-pound class, winning all his matches and winning his second letter.

*Social Activities:* The Phikeias entertained the chapter with a house dance last month. Arrangements are now being made for a Miami Triad dance to be held the last of March. This will be one of the biggest dances on the campus this year.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Victor Herrington, '23; Brother Nelson Wilson, '24; Brother Starr, Michigan Alpha, '02.  
ED A. WILKERSON



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Himes Macfadden, Stemm and Phikeia Meyer- ing have been selected after many weeks of competition for various parts in the Haresfoot musical comedy, Mary Ann. Brother Himes will give several dancing specialties. Phikeia Gale made the freshman varsity track team and Brother Annis is out for varsity track. Brother Campbell, champion lightweight boxer of the University, will defend his crown in the near future. Brother Ward Mac- fadden has been elected to membership in A K Y, honorary Commerce fraternity.

*Social Activities:* The annual dance given by the Phikeias for the active chapter was held in the chapter house March 5. The Phikeias decreed that their dance should be a costume party. Such affairs in the past have been unusually successful, and this dance was no exception to the general rule. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Marling chaperoned.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Jack Donalds, '21, and Brother Stanley Ryan, '22.

ALBERT D. ANNIS, JR.

# Alumni Clubs

## Cincinnati, Ohio

The  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of Cincinnati with 55 members at the festal board and 35 members and pledges of Theta Chapter of the University of Cincinnati celebrated the seventy-eighth anniversary of Founders' Day at the Cincinnati Business Men's Club Monday, March 15.

While the celebrants were stowing away mock turtle soup, boned chicken and other delicacies an eight piece jazz band under the direction of Bill Schoultheis kept the atmosphere charged with syncopated selections. The coral club of Ohio Theta augmented the program with popular  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  numbers.

Election of officers resulted in the incumbents being chosen to serve another year. E. C. Marshall is president; Ellsworth Ireland, vice president; Burt Wulfekoetter, secretary and treasurer.

Alumni luncheons are held at the Business Men's Club weekly on Monday noon. The average attendance is 41.

John D. Ellis, Ohio Theta, has been chosen to fill the post of City Solicitor of Cincinnati by City Manager C. O. Sherrill.



## Indianapolis, Indiana

The annual state Founders' Day Banquet was held at the Columbia Club on Friday evening, March 19, under the auspices of the Indianapolis Alumni Club. This banquet was undoubtedly without an equal in the history of our existence. The ceremonies of the evening were under the direction of Brother J. E. McGaughey, president of the local alumni club, who was ably assisted by Brothers Fred Witherspoon, Mark Griffin, Karl T. Nessler, James L. Murray and Clarence F. Merrell.

There were present about one hundred and fifty Phis, hailing from all parts of the state.

*five hundred seven]*

Following the usual preliminaries, that of introducing the various chapter presidents and hearing their reports concerning their activities of the past year, the remainder of the evening was devoted to the honoring of the founders of our fraternity. This particular feature of banquet will long be remembered by those Phis who were fortunate enough to attend. Oratory reigned supreme. Brothers Claris Adams, Oswald Ryan and Judge Will M. Sparks were the principal speakers for the occasion and their eloquence in paying tribute to the immortal founders was rarely if ever surpassed.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  can be justly proud to possess among her number, men of such high ideals and purposes. True Phi Delt spirit was in evidence throughout the evening and the end came much too soon.

Among the revered sons of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  who were present were Brothers Hilton V. Brown, M. E. Folley, Col. J. B. Reynolds, S. K. Ruick and William H. Remy.

The following brothers were elected to the respective offices: Fred W. Witherspoon, President; Karl T. Nessler, Vice President; Mark D. Griffin, Treasurer, and Henry O. Goett, Reporter.

HENRY O. GOETT



## Kansas City, Missouri

The  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni of Kansas City had their Founders' Day banquet on March fifteenth, with a most gratifying attendance. There were about one hundred and twenty-five Phis who gathered at the University Club for the annual affair. This year we were honored with the presence of President R. P. Brewer, who made a most impressive talk on the ideals established by the six founders of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Colonel George H. English of Kansas City, followed Brother Brewer, explaining the need of organized groups in colleges and pointed out that where ever

any worthwhile things had been done they were accomplished by men of the same ideals and principles banded together for that purpose. Jack English, son of Colonel English, represented the active chapter at Missouri University, and Brewster Morgan, of Kansas Alpha represented that chapter.

The usual annual election was held at this banquet and the following Phis were elected. President, W. T. Kemper, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, Robert Bellamy. The Kansas City alumni now have a rushing committee composed of six men who handle all correspondence in regard to rushing and keep a permanent file of Kansas City boys going to schools where  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has a chapter established. Brother Byron Spencer heads the rushing committee and please address any correspondence to 501 Lathrop Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.



#### Miami, Florida

With this issue, the southern outpost of Phi Delta Theta makes its formal bow to the fraternity. After a successful period of organization under the leadership of Jack Grethen, *Ohio University*, '17, the club reluctantly accepted his resignation in order to allow him time for his other pressing duties. Brother Grethen has been elected mayor of the nearby city of Hialeah. The office carries with it the duties of municipal judge. In addition, he has manifold business affairs to direct.

Haygood W. "Happy" Smith, *Emory*, '19, was unanimously chosen to fill John P.'s presidential shoes. Dan Chappell, *Georgia Tech* '19, is chairman of the Board of Directors which includes Walter Marshburn, *Georgia*, '05, and C. F. Moffit, *Franklin*, '89. The secretary-treasurer's duties were wished upon Freddie Hartnett, *Union*, '24.

Some forty brothers form the active membership with an additional reserve of about sixty Phis in the city who have shown their interest but faintly. Has your chapter an alumnus in Miami classed with the black sheep? Why not have your secretary ask him if he is representing your chapter as it deserves?

Appreciation is hereby recorded for the Yuletide greetings to the club from President Brewer, *Georgia Alpha*, *Florida Alpha*, and *New York Beta*.

F. B. HARTNETT, *Union*, '24

#### Minneapolis and St. Paul

Declaring that the bars of education which have been let down in the past must be put up again, Henry K. Urion of Chicago, treasurer of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , maintained that the fraternity is perfectly cognizant of its duties in meeting present educational problems in addressing the annual Founders' Day banquet at Minneapolis.

Attending the banquet were Phis ranging from the youngest "prep" at the University of Minnesota to elderly judges and S. E. Mahan of St. Paul who has been a Phi Delt for sixty years. Through the courtesy of the St. Paul Alumni Club the banquet was held in Minneapolis to draw a larger attendance. It was St. Paul's turn to sponsor the annual reunion of Phis in the Twin Cities.

Brother Urion told of the changes which have been noted in colleges and universities with the growth of prosperity placing college education within the grasp of many instead of a few. Enrollment in colleges and universities has been so great since the World War, he said, that today the total enrollment in colleges and universities is equal to the total number of graduates since the founding of these institutions in America.

With the increase in enrollment has come a letting down of bars in educational institutions and a consequent waste, he maintained. He told of how the Wisconsin legislature is considering the waste in the flunking of persons who enrolled not to study but because it is "the thing" to attend college. Brother Urion maintained that colleges and universities must come to be restricted to the use of men with brains enough to use these institutions for that purpose for which they were intended.

Brother Urion said the primary purpose of colleges is education and that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is recognizing that purpose. He mentioned establishment of a graduate scholarship by the Minneapolis Alumni Chapter as one instance in which the fraternity is recognizing the fundamental value of scholarship.

That the moral standards of the students at the University of Minnesota are way above the moral standards prevalent in the committees from which the students are drawn was the declaration of Dr. H. S. Diehl, health director at Minnesota, another of the speakers.

When Paul Carroll presented the athletic trophy to Gordon V. Fisher and spoke of the honors which Brother Fisher has brought to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  that great kindly, studious athlete replied quietly "Anything that I have done for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  pales into insignificance compared to what the fraternity has done for me."

Judge Willard L. Converse of the St. Paul Alumni Chapter presided. Roy D. Tyler spoke for the St. Paul club and W. H. Bremner, past president, spoke for the Minneapolis club while James Perkins spoke for the active chapter. F. D. Larrabee paid tribute to those Twin City Phi's who during the year have passed on to the Chapter Grand. Nearly 150 alumni, actives and preps attended the lively observance.

DOUGLAS E. LURTON



New York, New York

The eve of our Founders' Day dinner finds us as eager with anticipation as the program is full of entertainment. The committee has struggled and devised beyond all reasonable degree, to make this one a land mark in our history—we feel sure they will succeed.

Brother Ralph Sockman, whose mellifluous tongue and envied humor has graced many a banquet hall, is to address the club, and Brother Roger Bird with a caravan direct from the Broadway footlights will demonstrate how joy can be made to vegetate on even the most mentally rheumatic soil.

A few Steinways have been sprinkled around the room and there will be some real singing. Those old songs, long since thought to have seen better days, will be hurled forth from many lusty throats, even putting to shame the enthusiasm of the good old camp meeting revivals. Many a lung full of music is to be chortled on the twenty-third.

Having changed the date from the sixteenth to the twenty-third, it is hoped that those of us who haven't weakened under the strain of springs advent will warm up to the point of coming with the thought that they won't have to redeem their pawned top coat because they didn't have one to pawn.

GRANVILLE M. BRUMBAUGH,  
*Lehigh, '22*



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Philadelphia Phis celebrated Founders' Day this year on March 15 with the five hundred nine.]

annual banquet. Hotel Adelphia was chosen as the logical place for the event, which was held in the Gold Room. Following the reports of officers, the nominating committee offered its ticket which was elected as follows:

President: William R. Main.

Vice President: Melville T. Huber.

Secretary: Geo. T. Street, Jr.

Treasurer: Lawrence S. Warren.

Directors: R. W. Bailey, Thomas R. Marshall, Henry Lewis Appleton, Claude M. Marriott, John W. Elliott, and Harry Emmons.

An excellent quartet started off the entertainment. Representatives of the chapters of the University of Pennsylvania and Swarthmore were called upon to draw numbers from the bowl and a number of very acceptable prizes were distributed from time to time during the evening. Several entertainment numbers were offered and more or less accepted, chiefly song and dance.

Brother Smith was introduced as the patriarch of Penn Kappa and was later followed by several other representatives of that chapter. Penn Zeta was well represented and gave the whole crowd a hearty invitation to visit the new chapter house and particularly the alumni room.

Brother Ballou of New York City cordially invited Philadelphia to send a good number of Phis to the New York Dinner to be held on the 23rd.

Brother Brock Pemberton was the first announced speaker to be introduced and spoke very entertainingly on the little-known trials and tribulations of the play producer. The newly elected president of the Philadelphia Phis, Brother William R. Main, and Brother Bond of New York City were asked to address the diners informally. Our Province President, Brother John Elliott, then spoke with his usual wit and an inspiring message. Dr. William Mather Lewis, President of George Washington University, presented the probable future trend of educational effort and the training of our mental processes.

A fraternity song brought the dinner to a close.

Our noon luncheons on Wednesdays at the Adelphia have averaged ten to fifteen present and have been remarkable for the large number of chapters represented. There have been occasions when no chapter was represented by more than a single

man and others when a single chapter turned out a good sized group. The two local chapters are frequently represented by undergraduates and are encouraged to make this a regular practice.

Our representation at the New York Dinner included Brother Main, *Allegheny*; Brother Warren, *Syracuse*; and Brother Garrett, *Pennsylvania*.

GEO. T. STREET, JR.,  
*Denison, '18*



#### St. Louis, Missouri

On Monday night, March 15, the St. Louis Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  held its annual Founders' Day banquet at the Forest Park Hotel. About a hundred Phis turned out for the event which proved to be one of the most successful ever held here.

The brothers were seated eight or ten at a table and dinner was served at 7:30. Entertainment was furnished during the course of the meal by a couple of pretty and clever girls who sang, played the violin, and did the Charleston. Music was supplied by Brother Bobby Herr's orchestra.

After dinner Brother Carl Hanseman, the club president, took up the matter of business. Brother Phils Stevenson, who put over the Missouri Gamma Chapter House Fund drive, announced that ground breaking exercises would be held on March 28 with Brother William H. Danforth in charge. A brief address by Chancellor Herbert S. Hadley of Washington University is scheduled for the occasion.

In order to keep the club records up to date cards were passed around to all the brothers present with the request that they write on them their name, address and chapter. The treasurer collected the annual club dues of \$1.00 from the brothers who in turn received a membership card which certifies that the holder is in good standing.

The officers for the coming year were elected as follows: E. Gion Curtis, Missouri Gamma, '03, President; Royall H. Switzler, Missouri Alpha, '98, Vice President; John R. Green, Missouri Beta, '14, Secretary; Herbert A. Strain, Missouri Gamma, '19, Treasurer.

Brother Curtis pledged himself to work for increased interest and activity in the alumni club.

Following the conclusion of business Brother Switzler gave a short but excellent talk on modern business ethics. This was the only speech on the program.

To top off the evening, a play entitled "Ozgar Lee" was put on by the Phi Delt Phollies Company of Missouri Gamma. This play was a corker and brought forth roars of laughter. It was awarded first prize for being the best act in Pralma Vodvil at Washington University recently.

Much credit for the success of the banquet is due Brother Earl Godbold who headed the entertainment committee.

The St. Louis Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta holds a luncheon every Thursday noon in room 802, Chamber of Commerce Building, Broadway and Locust. All visiting Phis are welcome.

STUART W. PIERSON



#### Washington, D. C.

The luncheons of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of this city have been held regularly, except for a few torrid dates last summer, at 12:30 on Thursdays at the Hotel Lafayette, Sixteenth and I Streets N. W. Occasional visitors from other places have been welcomed.

The Founders' Day dinner was held March 15 at the same hotel, at 7:00 P.M., twenty-eight being in attendance. Commissioner of Education John J. Tigert acted as Toastmaster, and the speakers were Senator Duncan U. Fletcher, Commissioner Israel M. Foster, Judge Charles S. Hatfield, and Charles B. Sornberger, Appointment Clerk of the Department of Justice.

At the business session, after the dinner, the following were chosen as officers for 1926-27: President, Edward Stafford; Vice President, Israel M. Foster; Secretary-Treasurer, Milo C. Summers.

We sent a delegate to the Cleveland Convention and one to the last Province Convention. It is intended to have a representative at Montreal next December.

MILo C. SUMMERS

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers  
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada  
December 28-30, 1926

## THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.  
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.  
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.  
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.  
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, Haas-Berger Company, Allentown, Pa.

## THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.  
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary  
Reuben C. Ball, Assistant Secretary

## EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.  
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

## WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.  
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

## SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.  
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.  
John T. Boddie, Boddie Bldg., 306 S. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

## DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.  
William R. Bayes, New York City.  
John B. Ballou, New York City

## PROVINCES

Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.  
President, Dr. George M. Sabin, 444 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Assistant, J. D. Everett, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City, District of Columbia.

President—Rev. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.

Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield, N. C.

Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.

Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.

President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Epsilon Province—Indiana.

President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.

President, Bryan S. Reid, P. O. Box 419, Riverside, Ill.

Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.

President, William B. Whitlow, Fulton, Mo.

Assistant, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.

Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.

President, L. P. Munger, care of Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.

President, Major George W. Ewell, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.

President, Leslie Frazer, 631 Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.

President, Charles A. Isaacs, State College, Pullman, Wash.

## Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, University, Ala.  
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Auburn, Ala.  
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Sheldon White  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,  
 Calif.  
 California Beta (1891), Evert H. Young  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.  
 California Gamma (1924), Leigh Crosby  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los  
 Angeles, Calif.  
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder,  
 Colo.  
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado  
 Springs, Colo.  
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-  
 lins, Colo.  
 Florida Alpha (1924), Charles E. Norton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Georgia Alpha (1871), Jake K. Launius  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.  
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Taylor  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 124 Appleton Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Georgia Delta (1908), Will Griffin  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Univ. Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 Illinois Beta (1865), Deemer Lee  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,  
 Ill.  
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,  
 Ill.  
 Illinois Zeta (1879) Edward Otterstrom  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,  
 Ill.  
 Illinois Eta (1897), H. A. McEdwards  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,  
 Ill.  
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington,  
 Ind.  
 Indiana Beta (1850), Franklin B. Brown  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-  
 ville, Ind.  
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh M. Enyart  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,  
 Ind.  
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,  
 Ind.  
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), Frank W. Campbell  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
 Indiana Zeta (1869), James F. Bailey  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Green-  
 castle, Ind.  
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Box 71, West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Waldo Phelps  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,  
 Ia  
 Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchison  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa  
 City, Iowa.  
 Iowa Gamma (1913), David G. Ainsworth  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Chas. S. Haines, II.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.  
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,  
 Kan.  
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,  
 Kan.  
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-  
 ville, Ky.  
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), W. A. Bennett  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,  
 Ky.  
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,  
 La.  
 Maine Alpha (1884), R. P. Staunton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Waterville, Maine.  
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,  
 Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. M. White  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,  
 Mass.  
 Michigan Alpha (1864), E. D. Rich, Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann  
 Arbor, Mich.  
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave. S. E.,  
 Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Missouri Alpha (1870), Jack English  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,  
 Mo.  
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern, Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Missouri Gamma (1891) Wm. A. Hirsch, Jr.,  
 6236 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,  
 Mont.  
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Edward Morrow  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield  
 Harrison  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,  
 N.H.  
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Schenectady, N.Y.  
 New York Delta (1884), Sidney J. Ward  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,  
 N.Y.  
 New York Epsilon (1887), J. Harold Carr  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,  
 N.Y.  
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.  
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Boe  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, University, N.D.  
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Lynne E. Baker  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.  
 Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington St., Dela-  
 ware, Ohio.

- Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens,  
 Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Parke Wehr  
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus,  
 Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland,  
 Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), V. M. Schwarm  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati,  
 Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), W. S. Guthery  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Leonard H. Savage  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto,  
 Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), Paul Sletton  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene,  
 Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis,  
 Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGahey  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold  
 Smith  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington,  
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville,  
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Park H. Loose  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia,  
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem,  
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), W. Ward Nichols  
 Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Wm. T. McKee  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh,  
 Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore,  
 Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 811 University St., Montreal,  
 Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long,  
 Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion,  
 S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville,  
 Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Bruce Palmer  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 520 University Ave., Georgetown,  
 Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Colbey E. Smith, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas,  
 Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt  
 Lake City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Robt. Costine, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St., Burlington,  
 Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), J. G. Walker  
 Φ Δ Θ House, University Circle, University,  
 Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland,  
 Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), W. N. Jolliffe, Jr.  
 Drawer 917, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), R. Mortimer Frayn  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle,  
 Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla  
 Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Edwin A. Wilker-  
 son, Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman,  
 Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison,  
 Wis.

## Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha  
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta  
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha  
 Wm. M. Pryce, 157 E. 3rd St., Tucson,  
 Ariz.
- California Alpha  
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California,  
 Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta  
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford Univer-  
 sity, Calif.
- California Gamma  
 Prof. L. A. Maverick, Recorder, U. of C.  
 (So. Branch)
- Colorado Alpha  
 C. J. Kelly, 1075 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
- Colorado Beta  
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colo-  
 rado Springs, Colo.
- Colorado Gamma  
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Col-  
 lins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha  
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida,  
 Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha  
 Dowse Bradwell, 315 Southern Mutual Bldg.,  
 Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta  
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma  
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave.,  
 Macon, Ga.
- Georgia Delta  
 Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., At-  
 lanta, Ga.
- Idaho Alpha  
 Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.

April, 1926

- Illinois Alpha  
 Lincoln Nelson, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago,  
 Ill.
- Illinois Beta  
 B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago,  
 Ill.
- Illinois Delta  
 Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg,  
 Ill.
- Illinois Zeta  
 James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St.,  
 Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta  
 Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois,  
 Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha  
 Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University,  
 Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta  
 Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 69 Crawford St.,  
 Crawfordsville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma  
 Fred R. Witherspoon, 41 W. 28th St., In-  
 dianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta  
 Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon  
 J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta  
 Rev. Henry L. Davis, 3616 Fall Creek Blvd.,  
 Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Theta  
 Carl Nessler, 202 Union Station, Indianapo-  
 lis, Ind.
- Iowa Alpha  
 Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta  
 Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry,  
 Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma  
 Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames,  
 Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha  
 Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Law-  
 rence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta  
 David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave.,  
 Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma  
 Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta  
 Jas. Mahan, St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon  
 Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha  
 Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central  
 Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha  
 Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville,  
 Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha  
 Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College,  
 Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta  
 Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
 Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha  
 Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court,  
 Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha  
 L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul,  
 Minn.
- Missouri Alpha  
 Geo. A. Bond, Dumas Apts., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta  
 W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma  
 Victor Weir, 121 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.
- Montana Alpha  
 Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave.,  
 Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha  
 J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha  
 Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha  
 Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,  
 N. Y.
- New York Beta  
 John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenec-  
 tady, N. Y.
- New York Delta  
 Barrett Herrick, Apt. 83, 23rd St., Jackson  
 Heights, Long Island, N. Y.
- New York Epsilon  
 Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg.,  
 Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta  
 Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta  
 Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha  
 Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha  
 Karl Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta
- Ohio Gamma  
 Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington  
 St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon  
 H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta  
 Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus,  
 Ohio.
- Ohio Eta  
 B. K. Foster, 1582 Compton Road, Cleveland  
 Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta  
 Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati,  
 Ohio.
- Ohio Iota  
 Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg.,  
 Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha  
 Fayette Copeland, Publicity Dept., Univer-  
 sity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha  
 H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto,  
 Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha  
 A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene,  
 Ore.
- Oregon Beta  
 Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha  
 John T. Baker, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta  
 Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma  
 Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta  
 Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave.,  
 Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon  
 Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Car-  
 lisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta  
 Charles Goodin, Hotel Adelphia, Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.

|                                                                                |                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pennsylvania Eta                                                               | Texas Delta                                                                        |
| George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.                              | Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.                  |
| Pennsylvania Theta                                                             | Utah Alpha                                                                         |
| Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.                               | Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.                        |
| Pennsylvania Iota                                                              | Vermont Alpha                                                                      |
| W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.                                | Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.                                               |
| Pennsylvania Kappa                                                             | Virginia Beta                                                                      |
| Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.                                               | Dr. Chas. Howze, University Hospital, University, Va.                              |
| Quebec Alpha                                                                   | Virginia Gamma                                                                     |
| Hugh Arthur Crombie, 96 The Boulevard, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.           | Maitland Bustard, Box 1808, Law Dept. of So. R. R., Washington, D.C.               |
| Rhode Island Alpha                                                             | Virginia Zeta                                                                      |
| Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.                        | Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.                                                 |
| South Dakota Alpha                                                             | Washington Alpha                                                                   |
| Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.                                          | W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.                                     |
| Tennessee Alpha                                                                | Washington Beta                                                                    |
| Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn. | Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.                               |
| Tennessee Beta                                                                 | Washington Gamma                                                                   |
| Telfair Hodgson, Seawee, Tenn.                                                 | Prof. C. A. Isaacs, 612 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.                                |
| Texas Beta                                                                     | Wisconsin Alpha                                                                    |
| Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.                                  | Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. |
| Texas Gamma                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.                                                   |                                                                                    |

## Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

|                                                                           |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Akron, Ohio                                                               | Cleveland, Ohio                                    |
| H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave.                                              | B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co.                   |
| Thursday noon, Eisinger's                                                 | Friday noon, Hotel Winton, Parlors H & I           |
| Atlanta, Ga.                                                              | Columbus, Ind.                                     |
| Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg.                                        | Edwin Bowlen                                       |
| Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.                    | Tuesday Noon Tea Room                              |
| Baltimore, Md.                                                            | Dallas, Tex.                                       |
| F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.                                         | Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel                        |
| Friday 1:00 p.m. Caswell Hotel                                            | Dayton, Ohio                                       |
| Bartlesville, Okla.                                                       | R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.                  |
| Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A.                                             | Denver, Colo.                                      |
| Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel                                                 | Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St.          |
| Birmingham, Ala.                                                          | Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel                        |
| L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348 | Des Moines, Iowa                                   |
| Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.   | Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust  |
| Boston, Mass.                                                             | Saturday Noon Grant Club                           |
| Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St.                                  | Detroit, Mich.                                     |
| Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.                                        | E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg.              |
| Buffalo, N. Y.                                                            | Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club        |
| E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.                               | Elmira, N. Y.                                      |
| Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club                                   | Philip C. Meyrs, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y. |
| Burlington, Vt.                                                           | Enid, Okla.                                        |
| 1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House                                | Nathan Scarritt                                    |
| Canton, Ohio                                                              | Erie, Pa.                                          |
| Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.                                | Thos. Hughes, 511 Commerce Bldg.                   |
| Charleston, W. Va.                                                        | Evanston, Ill.                                     |
| Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.                                          | B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood                         |
| Chicago, Ill.                                                             | Fargo, N. D.                                       |
| Earl Rathbun, 725 S. Wells St.                                            | J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway                           |
| Thursday noon, H-Y-P Club.                                                | Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex                      |
| Cincinnati, Ohio                                                          | Fox River Valley                                   |
| E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St. Bernard, Ohio                    | George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.                   |
| Monday Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race                        | Franklin, Ind.                                     |
|                                                                           | Raymond H. Sellers                                 |

# The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

April, 1926

- Fulton, Mo.  
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank  
Galesburg, Ill.  
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.  
Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox  
Lumber Co.  
First Friday of every month, University Club  
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel  
Hagerstown, Md.  
D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.  
Hanover-Madison, Indiana  
Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.  
Harrisburg, Pa.  
Paul W. Gerdes, 222 Market St.  
Harvard University  
Marshall Grout, 5 Winthrop Hall  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
John F. Stone, Governor's Office  
3rd Thursday each month Noon University  
Club  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
Frank C. Fishback, 102 S. Penn St.  
Friday 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce  
Jacksonville, Fla.  
Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional  
Bldg.  
Johnstown, Pa.  
W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the  
Dempsey Lumber Co.  
Kansas City, Kans.  
George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank  
Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.  
Tuesday Noon University Club  
LaGrande, Ore.  
Earl C. Reynolds  
Lansing, Mich.  
R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.  
Monday Noon Hotel Downey  
Louisville, Ky.  
Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.  
Wednesday Noon. Pig's Whistle  
Lynchburg, Va.  
Hugh Hill, sec'y, c/o Consolidated Textile  
Corp.,  
3rd Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea  
Room, 1 P.M.  
Macon, Ga.  
Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee  
Auto Company  
Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria  
Manhattan, Kan.  
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.  
Manilla, P. I.  
F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.  
Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,  
Mass.  
Miami, Fla.  
F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.  
Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
H. C. Kneuper, Sec'y, 2220 Irving Ave. S.  
1st and 3rd  
Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 P.M., Radis-  
son Hotel, Spanish Room  
Montreal, Quebec  
Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel  
Wednesday 1:00 P.M. Kerkulu and Odian 176  
St., Denis St.  
Muncie, Ind.  
Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut  
1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 P.M. New  
Kirby Hotel  
Nashville, Tenn.  
R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.  
Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel  
Natchez, Miss.  
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.  
Newark, Ohio  
H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.  
New Haven, Conn.  
Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.  
New York, N. Y.  
J. B. Ballou, 200 Fifth Av.  
Friday 12:30 P.M. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,  
38th and Madison  
Omaha, Neb.  
Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life  
Bldg.  
Thursday 12:15 University Club  
Orlando, Fla.  
James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
C. M. Marriott, Sec'y., 1015 Chestnut St.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wednesday 12:30 P.M. English Room Hotel  
Adelphia  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.  
Friday 12:15 P.M. McCreery's  
Portland, Ore.  
Verl D. Keiser, 1232 Mallory Av.  
Friday 12:00 Oregon Bldg., 5th and Oak Sts.  
Providence, R. I.  
Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg.  
Pueblo, Colo.  
Chas. T. Crockett, P. O Box 576  
Roanoke, Va.  
J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.  
San Diego, Cal.  
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels  
Bldg.  
Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe. 1054 4th  
St.  
San Francisco, Cal.  
Reuben Hill, 175 Fremont St.  
Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial  
Club  
St. Joseph, Mo.  
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Harry A. Vaughn, 108 N. Fourth St.  
Thursday Noon, Room 803, Chamber of  
Commerce Bldg., Broadway and Locust  
St. Paul, Minn.  
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.  
Schenectady, N. Y.  
A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.  
Tuesday 12:15 P.M.  
Seattle, Wash.  
Kent E. Ratecliff, 115 Grand Trunk Dock  
Friday 12:15 P.M. Hollywood Inn  
Spokane, Wash.  
Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove  
Friday Noon University Club  
Syracuse, N. Y.  
W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-  
lyn, N. Y.  
Saturday 1:00 P.M. Hotel Onondaga

Southern, Pa.  
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.

Tampa, Fla.  
J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.

Toledo, Ohio  
D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place  
2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

Topeka, Kan.  
Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.  
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 P.M. University Club

Toronto, Ont.  
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.

Tucson, Ariz.  
Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.  
Tuesday 12:15 P.M. Old Pueblo Club

Tulsa, Okla.  
F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.  
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn

Washington, D. C.  
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.  
12:30 P.M. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,  
16th and 1 sts.



## Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 616 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass.

For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada,

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

## The Portland Alumni Club

Invites all Phis Visiting the Pacific Northwest  
to Join Them at

## Luncheon

Friday at Noon, Oregon Building

Fifth and Oak Streets

SCHEINMAN &  
BALCH

*Certified Public  
Accountants*

Members American Institute  
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,  
C. P. A.

*Member  
American Institute  
of  
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK - - NEW YORK  
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.  
REGISTERED ARCHITECT  
School and College Buildings  
Fraternity Houses and Residences  
1607 Architects Building  
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK - - NEW YORK  
WALTER C. SANDERS,  
(*Georgia Gamma*)  
CONSULTING ENGINEER  
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)  
STATE OF NEW YORK  
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.  
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.  
Legal Testimony.  
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN  
AND BOUTELL  
COUNSELORS AT LAW  
134 South La Salle Street  
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN  
(*Mississippi, '13*)  
ATTORNEY AT LAW  
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - - IPSWICH  
HIRAM E. BEEBE,  
(*South Dakota, '07*)  
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH  
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES  
for  
THE SCROLL

FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION  
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE  
1216 Book Bldg.,  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS  
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR  
10 Adelaide St. East  
TORONTO, CANADA

WHO?

Will Buy This Space?



# The Windsor Hotel

ON DOMINION SQUARE

## Montreal

~~

The Center of Activity in Montreal is  
The Windsor Hotel

~~

Phi Delta Theta  
Convention Headquarters

December 28-29-30, 1926

---

---

# ON TO MONTREAL



*The Official Route*

will be

*Canadian Pacific Railway*



Arrangements are being concluded  
for *Special Trains from Chicago and  
Detroit.*

Full details of Train Services, Rates  
of Fare, Etc., will be given in later  
issues.



*Make your plans now to attend*

# The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Reporter of the General Council

HENRY H. DAVIS . . . . . 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. . . . . Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY . . . . . Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.  
CRAWFORD WHEELER . . . . . c/o The Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.  
GEORGE K. SHAFER . . . . . Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.  
JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. . . . . 926 Hart Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.



VOL. L

MAY, 1926

No. 8



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its Official  
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street  
Menasha, Wisconsin



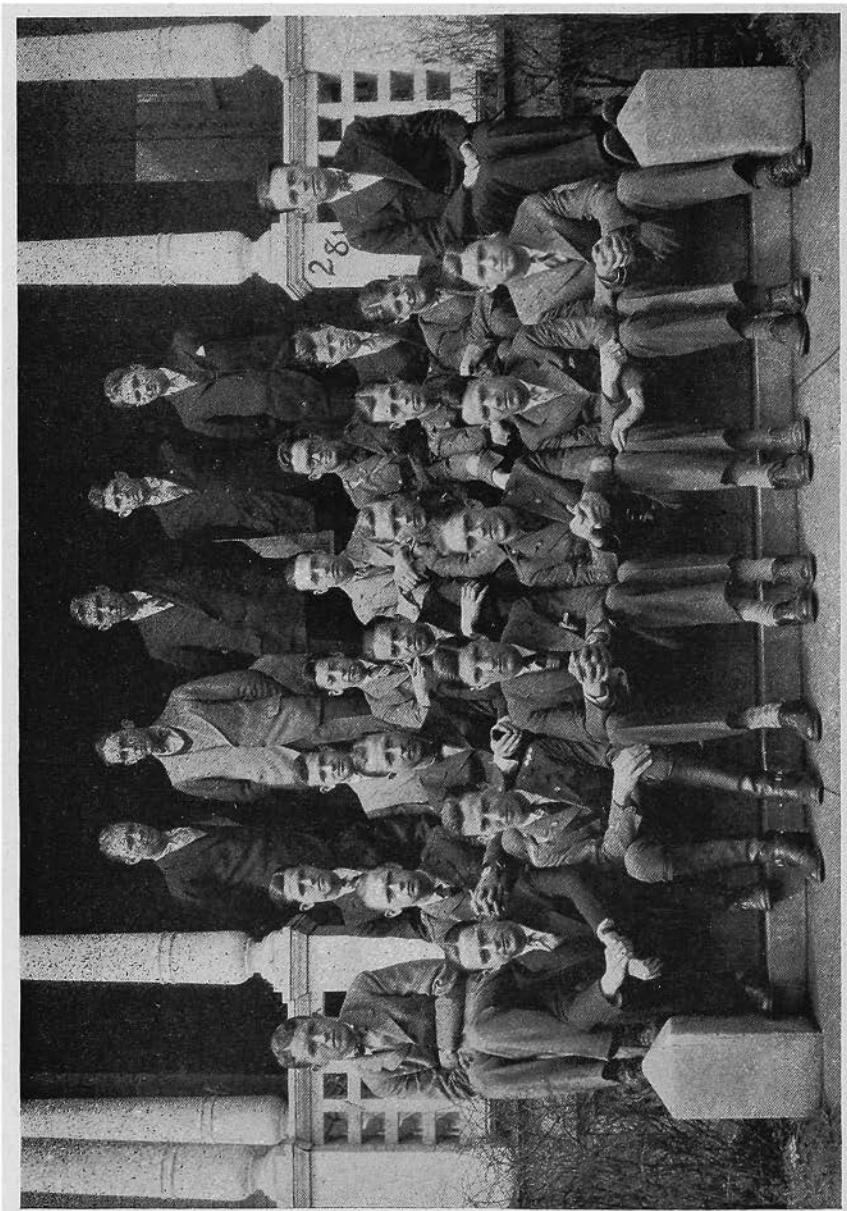
## CONTENTS

Whole number 282

|                                                                          | PAGE         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky, Active Chapter, 1925-26 . . .  | Frontispiece |
| Editorial . . . . .                                                      | 525          |
| To Head University of Oregon . . . . .                                   | 529          |
| The Hall Family of Indiana Delta . . . . .                               | 529          |
| Phi Prominent in Radio Industry . . . . .                                | 533          |
| The Province President and His Place in Our Federal Government . . . . . | 534          |
| America's Greatest Basketballer . . . . .                                | 543          |
| Our Phi Beta Kappas for 1926 . . . . .                                   | 544          |
| Activities in Forensics, Dramatics, and Journalism . . . . .             | 548          |
| Famous Preacher is a Phi . . . . .                                       | 559          |
| Restoration of Mississippi Alpha . . . . .                               | 561          |
| University of Mississippi and Our Restored Chapter . . . . .             | 562          |
| Mississippi Alpha Alumni Active . . . . .                                | 565          |
| Undergraduates of Achievement . . . . .                                  | 566          |
| Phi Headquarters at the Sesqui-Centennial in Philadelphia . . . . .      | 569          |
| Chapter Grand . . . . .                                                  | 570          |
| Phi Delta Theta Farewell Song . . . . .                                  | 573          |
| Chapter News . . . . .                                                   | 575          |
| Alumni Clubs . . . . .                                                   | 602          |
| Directory . . . . .                                                      | 606          |



Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 25 cents  
Entered as second class matter, February 23, 1904, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the  
Act of Congress of March 3, 1879  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917,  
authorized, July 5, 1918



KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, ACTIVE CHAPTER, 1925-1926

VOLUME L  
No. 8

# The SCROLL

*Phi Delta Theta*

MAY  
1926



## Editorial

Indiana Delta at Franklin College scores again. In her business of supplying more than her share of educators for the rest of the country she now contributes Arnold Bennett Hall, '04, as president of the University of Oregon.

Brother Hall is a member of an illustrious family of Phis and educators and we congratulate him upon the recognition given him recently by this splendid appointment. We know that he will be the same success at Oregon that he has been at Wisconsin where he has made his influence felt not only in the university but throughout the state. And he has been steadily rising in prominence among the members of his profession.

We wonder who the next Indiana Delta Phi will be to reach a high place in the field of letters or science?



Now that the summer season is upon us again we wish that you might all give serious thought to the idea of a summer Phi Delta Theta Convention. Many fraternities are making elaborate plans for meetings at attractive places and there will be an opportunity for many of you to make investigations which will answer any questions you may have about the whole idea.

It is a mistake to think that business is not conducted at summer conventions. The writer has attended several held by other fraternities and their experience seems to be that the sort of distractions which occur at a summer resort are not as serious as those in large cities in the winter time. And the result has been that many men, both active and alumni, who would not otherwise be able to attend manage to include the convention in their vacation plans.



Active chapters are taking every means at this time of the year to urge their alumni to recommend and point prospective Phis in their direction so that the rushing season in the fall will be less of a hit or miss affair than usual. THE SCROLL wishes to add its word of urge to these requests and to plead for their helpful cooperation.

In a recent chapter paper we noticed the suggestion made by a chapter adviser that alumni be more careful of the men they recommend. Be sure **five hundred twenty-five]**

you know a man is all right before you recommend him, for while a chapter can of course use its own discretion about taking men, recommendations go a long way. Because a man is suggested to you by a friend do not feel that you can recommend him; take the trouble to look him up thoroughly.

Do not let this word of warning discourage you or make you any less active in your efforts. Phi Delta Theta needs men of a worthy type and now is the time to do your bit for the next year's delegation.



Welcome back, Mississippi Alpha! Your return to the rolls of Phi Delta Theta is welcome in more ways than one and we feel certain that you will take up the reins and go on at Mississippi just as if your active existence had not been interrupted.

The repeal of the anti-fraternity bill in the Mississippi is a source of much gratification to all fraternity men. As long as our active chapters were excluded there was a feeling on our parts that the fraternity system as exemplified at Mississippi had failed. It had been measured and found wanting. We know of course that the exclusion act was the result of political conniving, but the result as the country at large saw it was detrimental to the fraternity cause. Now we can raise up our heads and point with pride and we know that the future achievements of Mississippi Alpha and the other fraternities at "Ole Miss" will justify the faith of their friends.



#### *The Palmer Foundation Endowment Continues to Grow*

Here is a letter from a Phi of Old Michigan Gamma, who never misses a chance to do something worth while for the Fraternity. May his tribe increase!

Wm. Green, President  
R. A. Baessler, Vice-Pres.  
Philip Welhausen, Vice-Pres.

E. T. Long, Active Vice-Pres.  
L. P. Davis, Cashier  
F. F. Jurek, Ass't Cashier

#### THE FIRST STATE BANK Of Hallettsville Capital \$50,000.00 HALLETTSVILLE, TEXAS

MR. ARTHUR R. PRIEST,  
Detroit, Mich. •

March 25, 1926.

*Dear Brother Priest:*

A little bit of unexpected money dropped into my hands the other day, so I am sending it on, as a small contribution to the Walter B. Palmer Foundation.

I knew Brother Palmer and his work for the best Fraternity on earth, and think that it was a most graceful act to name the foundation after him.

Sincerely in the Bond,

(Signed) L. P. DAVIS

The check was for \$25.00. Who will be the next?

[five hundred twenty-six]

**Notice**

The alumni of Minneapolis and St. Paul wish to have it announced throughout the fraternity that applications should now be sent in by any persons who desire to be candidates for the alumni scholarship at the University of Minnesota for the school year of 1926-27. This is open to all members of the fraternity who may wish to do advanced work at the excellent graduate school at Minnesota. The scholarship is sufficient to cover a large part of the expenses of a student for a year. It is awarded on the basis of undergraduate record, scholastic, social and athletic, together with the general qualifications of the applicant. The present year the scholarship has been divided between two men whose qualifications were so close that a choice was difficult. This is not likely to occur again and the scholarship will be limited to one person hereafter. Whoever may consider applying, please send in your names to N. E. Pardee, 1216 McKnight Building, Minneapolis.



**Notice of Removal of Central Office**

The General Council of the Fraternity, empowered by the Code adopted by the Cleveland Convention to select the permanent headquarters for the Fraternity, have made all arrangements to locate the office permanently at Oxford, Ohio. Negotiations are under way with the Trustees of Miami University for proper ground on which to construct a Central Office building.

Temporarily the Fraternity will occupy a rented house at 111 South Beech Street, Oxford, Ohio.

Mail should be addressed: "Central Office, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio," after July 1, 1926. Until that time continue to address all Fraternity mail to 1216 Book Building, Detroit, Michigan.

ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *Executive Secretary*



ARNOLD BENNETT HALL, *Franklin*, '04

1-1217

## TO HEAD UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash, '14*

**P**ROFESSOR ARNOLD BENNETT HALL, *Franklin, '04*, has just been elected president of the University of Oregon to succeed Prince L. Campbell. Thus the fame of Indiana Delta and Franklin College as a cradle of educators is further enhanced.

Brother Hall is 45 and has risen steadily since his graduation from Franklin in 1904.

In 1907 he obtained a doctor of jurisprudence degree from the law school of the University of Chicago, was graduated with *cum laude* honors and was admitted to the bar. The next two years he spent in post-graduate study at the University of Chicago. On June 15, 1911, he married Grace Stafford Carney of Franklin, Ind.

In 1907, 1908 and 1909 Brother Hall was a fellow in political science in the University of Chicago Graduate School and assistant instructor in political science and international law in the law school.

Brother Hall also lectured at the Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. In 1909 he went to Northwestern University as instructor in political science and the next year became instructor in public law and

politics. He was advanced to assistant professor and from 1914 to 1921 he was associate professor of political science at Northwestern.

In 1921 he went to the University of Wisconsin as head of the department of political science. In 1919 he was a member of the Wisconsin War History Commission. Brother Hall is a member of the American Political Science Association, the American Institute of Criminology, American Judicature Society, and the American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.

In addition to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he belongs to  $\Phi\Delta\Phi$  and  $\Delta\Sigma P$  (national honorary forensic fraternity). He is a Republican and a Baptist. Among his works are *Outline of International Law*, *The Monroe Doctrine*, and *Popular Government*, and he has edited *Hall's Fishback on International Law*.

Brother Hall founded the National Conference on Science of Politics in 1923 and was chairman of the Conference in 1923 and 1924. He is the second college president to be picked from the faculty of the University of Wisconsin in less than one year. Prof. Max Mason, president of the University of Chicago, is the other.



## THE HALL FAMILY OF INDIANA DELTA

By DAN A. EDKINS, *Franklin, '28*

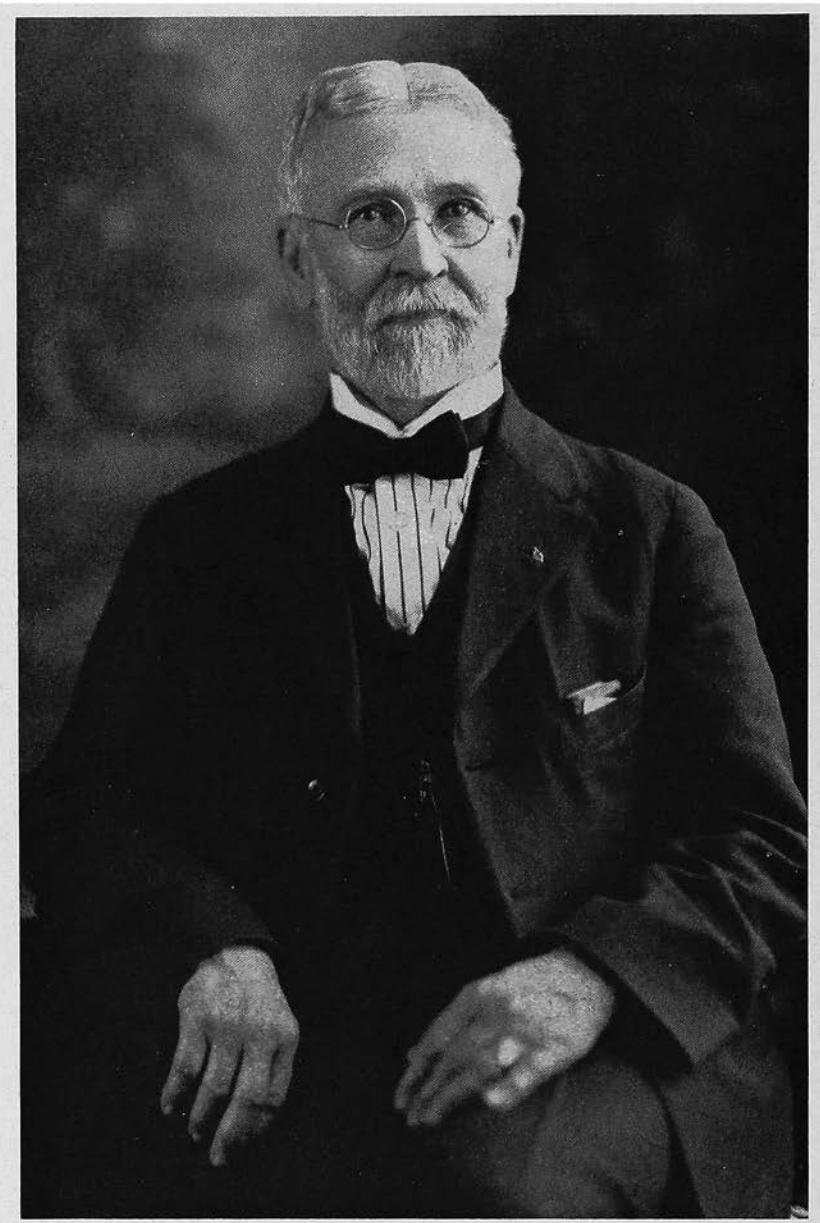
**B**OND No. 243. Arnold B. Hall, October 13, 1900. That's the entry in the Bond book of Indiana Delta of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at Franklin College describing the event which made Dr. Arnold B. Hall, professor in the University of Wisconsin and recently elected president of the University of

five hundred twenty-nine.]

Oregon, the second of the famous Hall family, a brother Phi.

Bond No. 280. Clarence L. Hall, September 26, 1906.

And the second son of Prof. Columbus H. Hall, "the grand old man of Indiana Delta," now of Peru, Indiana, became a member in sodality.



COLUMBUS H. HALL, *Franklin*, '72

Bond No. 296. Warren S. Hall,  
April 20, 1908.

The third son to become a member of the fraternity was Warren S. Hall, now of Chicago, Ill.

But fraternity connections for the Halls did not stop with the affiliation with the chapter at Franklin. A daughter of Prof. Columbus H. Hall, Mrs. Letitia Hall Carter of Fort Wayne, is the wife of Ralph M. Carter, a Phi.

It is a custom in rhetoric to place matters for emphasis at the last. That is why mention of Prof. Columbus H. Hall is made here, for Brother Hall has perhaps contributed more to Indiana Delta of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and the fraternity as a whole than many of the older members.

To those who attended the annual alumni banquet of the fraternity at Franklin last June this fact is evident, for the ovation that Brother Columbus Hall received there can hardly be described. This short—he's a little over five feet in height—active, venerable man is what he is called, "the grand old man of Indiana Delta."

Brother Hall is the father of Dr. Arnold B. Hall, of Clarence L. Hall, of Warren S. Hall—all Phis. He became a member of Indiana Delta of Phi Delta Theta during the revival of the chapter while a student in Franklin College following the Civil War in 1869. Following his work in Franklin College, Brother Hall attended the University of Chicago where he received his A.B. and A.M. degrees, and where he attended the School of Divinity.

From 1879 to 1912 when he resigned, Brother Hall was professor of Greek in Franklin College, the institution which all his children attended and from which all were graduated. He was pastor for several years at the second Mt. Pleasant Church near Franklin. Today he is 79 years of age, and as active and

as keenly interested in fraternity, college, civic, and religious affairs as he was fifty-seven years ago when he attached his signature to the Bond.

"You know," someone said recently, "Professor Hall is a living ideal of the creed of Phi Delta Theta."

That seems to be the opinion of all who know him. And that is sufficient to endear him to the chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at Franklin and to mark him as one of the most conscientious, man-loving, God-fearing, and admirable characters in the community and state.

Heredity and environment go hand in hand, and down here in this little college town where a Baptist institution of less than 500 students gives the world some of its outstanding men—down here in Franklin, those forces of eugenics and euthenics are evident just the same as they are everywhere. It is down here in Franklin, Indiana, that the Hall family and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  have become traditional terms, intricately intertwined.

Day after day, as Brother Columbus Hall walks down the street, they tip their hats to this man who has meant so much to Franklin, and Franklin College, and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Day after day, as Brother Hall busies himself in his activities, he never becomes too forgetful of life about him to forget what has to be done.

Now that a delinquent spring is here, and garden making time has arrived, Brother Hall will soon be engaged in one of his prides, his garden, if a recent illness and injury do not prevent. And as he labors among his garden plants in the shadow of the institution to which he devoted thirty-three years, he is a figure that makes others forget the petty differences of ephemeral activity and reflect upon the power of character as exemplified by Columbus H. Hall.

That is the father of Dr. Arnold B. Hall, Clarence Hall, and Warren S. Hall; that is "the grand old man of Indiana Delta."



POWEL CROSLEY, JR., Cincinnati, '07

1-1219

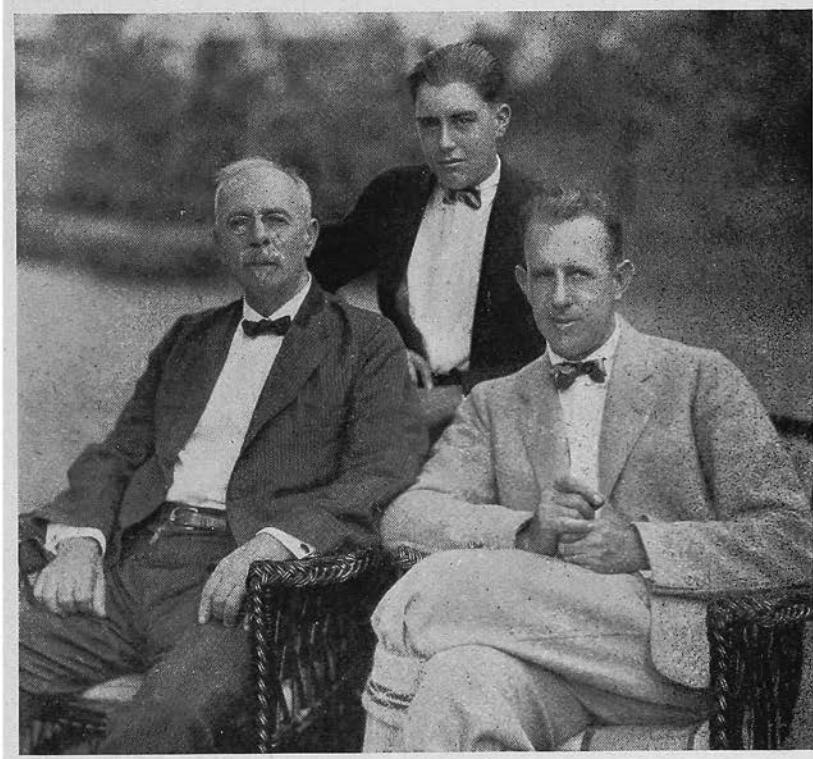
## PHI PROMINENT IN RADIO INDUSTRY

By FRED C. WITTKAMPER, *Miami, '14*

WHEN Powel Crosley, Jr., *Cincinnati*, '07, received his "bid" into our worthy fraternity some years ago, we knew he had the ability to become a great figure in the industrial world. The one thing we did not know, however, was the fact that today he would be referred to as the

a single-tube outfit. Instead of buying it, a descriptive book telling about the "A.B.C. of Radio" was purchased, together with a little key and buzzer, with which the boy could practice sending code or dots and dashes.

The father read the book and the more he read the more he became in-



POWEL CROSLEY, POWEL CROSLEY, III, POWEL CROSLEY, JR.

"Henry Ford of radio," and the leading single figure in the radio industry.

In attaining his present position, Brother Crosley, did so through the indirect aid of his son. Back in 1921, when his son, Powel, third, was nine years old, the boy asked his father for a radio set, which investigation disclosed, would cost about \$130 for five hundred thirty-three.]

oculated with the "radio bug" germ. He soon realized there must be many fathers who would be willing to pay a reasonable amount for a "toy" for their children and with that thought in mind, began to investigate the possibilities of manufacturing low-price radio receiving outfits.

There was another factor which

entered into Brother Crosley's radio activities and it was his desire to secure something which his thousands of agents could sell during the winter months when the automobile accessory business (in which he was then engaged) was not very thriving. Then, too, the phonograph industry was not very lucrative just then, and the talking machines which he had been making in his little wood-working plant for his agents to sell during the winter months were not moving very rapidly. It was this idle factory which could be used to make the cabinets for radio sets, that was also a big factor in Brother Crosley's serious consideration of the possibilities of manufacturing radio receivers.

Since that small start, the name Crosley has been identified with radio in all the principal activities of that new industry. Not only has he become a genius in the manufacturing of low-price receiving sets but he is looked to as a pioneer in the broadcasting art.

Today, Brother Crosley is an officer in all of the large radio organizations and a member of the Hoover Radio Conference which meets each year in

Washington. He recently testified before the joint hearing of the Dill and Vestal Copyright Bills, which will govern the royalties to be paid upon copyrighted music. He was also executive chairman of International Radio Week.

To the thousands of fraternity brothers who tune their radio receivers to the Crosley WLW super-power broadcasting station, and hear the fine programs provided from his Cincinnati Studios, it may be of interest to learn that he has operated five complete broadcasting stations, each one better and more powerful than the one it succeeded.

The Crosley radio factories are the largest in the world, with production facilities that make it possible to have an output of over 5,000 receiving sets a day. In the Amrad plants in Medford Hillside, Massachusetts and the Crosley-DeForest Company, Ltd., of Toronto, Canada, in which Brother Crosley holds the controlling interest, many more receivers are made.

He has a Brother Lewis Crosley also a member of Ohio Theta and associated with him in the Radio business.



## THE PROVINCE PRESIDENT AND HIS PLACE IN OUR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

**I**N *The History of Phi Delta Theta*, Walter B. Palmer pointed out a parallel between the organic laws of the United States and those of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . The analogy is interesting and instructive as it sets forth a sure basis of successful growth and government for an organization, such as  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , that is far reaching in its extent and must have both an adequate general government and at the same time intimate contacts. Since 1906, when the History was written, there has been conscious effort to improve both the

general and the local system of government in the Fraternity.

One of the most interesting phases of this development is the increased responsibility placed on Chapter Advisers and Province Presidents. The most important individual in the directing personnel of the Fraternity is the Chapter Adviser. If he is alert, conscientious, wise, and tactful, his chapter will be successful. If he is slothful, indifferent, stupid and opinionated, his chapter will surely be of little credit to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . It is the

hope of THE SCROLL to run a series of articles next year on successful Chapter Advisers and their methods and characteristics.

Next to the Chapter Adviser in the scale of importance stands the Province President. He is a brigade commander. To him the Chapter Adviser must turn in times of doubt and trouble. His must be a broader vision gained from more varied contacts and wider experience. It is fitting that we should know who these brigade commanders are and learn something of their training and sympathies. The Editor of THE SCROLL is glad to present them.

#### ALPHA NORTH

Isaac Dill Everitt is a native of New Jersey, having been born in Hackettstown in 1890. September, 1910, saw him enrolled as a freshman at the University of Vermont, where he was promptly pledged and initiated October 15, into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  by Vermont Alpha. Like many another college boy Ike Everitt didn't seem to know what it was all about and play held as much attraction for him as did books and the class room. On December 15, 1912, he decided to take a vacation and try his hand at some task in the school of practical experience.

By the fall of 1914, he had found himself and had decided on a definite line of action. He entered Lafayette College and on November 9, 1914, was affiliated by Pennsylvania Alpha. With the energy and enthusiasm which had always characterized him, he threw himself into the life of the chapter and the college, graduating with the degree of M.E. in 1916.

In 1923 it became apparent to the General Council that Alpha North Province was too large to be administered by one man, even though that man was Brother George Miller Sabin, one of the most conscientious officers who have served the Fraternity. The Boston Alumni were asked to suggest a man to serve as Assistant

**five hundred thirty-five]**

in that section of New England. Brother Everitt, by that time a successful consulting engineer of Boston, was nominated by them and promptly appointed by the General Council. From the first, the wisdom of the choice was manifest. He brought to the task fine executive ability, an intimate knowledge of men, and a wide range of sympathies growing out of his own experiences. At the Cleveland Convention he proved himself invaluable and it was to his oversight that the success of the luncheon discussion groups was in large measure due.

At the Province Convention held in Providence this last March, when it was known that Brother Sabin could not continue as Province President, there was no division as to his successor. Brother I. D. Everitt was the unanimous choice of the delegates. Much may be confidently expected of him in the days to come as a leader in an important field of Fraternity development. The next General Convention is to be held in his Province and we shall all have an opportunity to see him exercise his genius as Province President host.

The Assistant President in Alpha North has not been named at the time this article is written.

#### ALPHA SOUTH

Alpha South Province presents to the Fraternity an interesting team. Because of natural geographical breaks the Province has a President and two Assistants.

The President is John W. Elliott, a native of South Boston, Virginia. He won his A.B. degree from the University of Richmond in 1913. Colgate gave him the degree of B.D. in 1916 and also awarded him the Jones Fellowship which he used in the University of Chicago from which institution he won his M.A. degree in 1917. He then served two pastorates, the first at Canton, New York, and

the second in the Central Baptist Church, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

October 1, 1923, he was appointed General Secretary of the Education Board of Pennsylvania Baptist General Convention. October 1, 1925, he was promoted from the state position to the Directorship of Social Education with the American Baptist Publication Society.

Brother Elliott came into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  by way of Colgate and the  $\Sigma A$  local

the belief that he is one of the best Phis in captivity and one of the best friends and companions a man ever had. Bubbling over with optimism and good cheer, he nevertheless has under his cloak of humor, rare judgment and an unusual amount of plain common sense. He is just the kind of man to understand and father college boys. He is making Central Pennsylvania a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  stronghold. Under his leadership the Harrisburg Alumni Club en-



1-12-21  
JOHN W. ELLIOTT, Colgate, '16, and family

fraternity of that institution. His hobby has been young people. Reference to his picture will show that he has some of his own growing up in the Elliott household. The Fraternity is indeed fortunate to have a share of the time of a man of Brother Elliott's type.

The central part of Pennsylvania is safeguarded by Dean M. Hoffman, A.B., Dickinson, '02. Dean says that "it's a crime to ask a man to reveal his horrible past for his fraternity magazine," but anyone who knows him will be ready to bear testimony to



DEAN HOFFMAN, Dickinson, '02

tertains the nearby chapters and gives them excellent help in rushing. He is the Editor of *The Patriot* and *The Evening Press* of Harrisburg.

The Western end of Pennsylvania and the state of West Virginia are presided over by Robert W. Lindsay who is a native of Pittsburgh. He was initiated by Pennsylvania Gamma chapter at W. and J., January 28, 1898, as a member of the class of 1902. From that day to this, he has never ceased to serve the Fraternity. From 1903 to 1908 he was Secretary of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club and

helped entertain the General Fraternity in the Convention of 1908. In 1909 he became President of the Pittsburgh Club. From 1910 to 1912, he was President of Alpha Province and from 1912-1914 Alumni Commissioner. The Pittsburgh Club drafted him again in 1924 and still commands his services as Secretary. At the same time the General Fraternity again asked his help and he became Assistant President of Alpha South

in the Fraternity. He was born in Smithfield, North Carolina, June 27, 1903, and took his A.B. degree from the University of North Carolina in 1924. He says that he had his "nose in everything in college, specializing in journalism and fraternity." He is now back in his home town, associated with the New England Life Insurance Company.

As President of North Carolina Beta in his senior year, George Rags-



R. W. LINDSAY, W. & J., '98

Province in 1924. All the while Bob Lindsay has found time to serve his community. Since 1912 he has been an officer of the Borough of Ben Avon Heights, serving as President of its Council in 1924-1925. He is now Secretary and Manager of the Lindsay Transfer Company of Pittsburgh. In the team of good citizens and good Phis, he is truly a reliable wheel horse.

#### BETA PROVINCE

George Y. Ragsdale, President of Beta Province, is the youngest officer *five hundred] thirty-seven]*



GEORGE RAGSDALE, North Carolina, '20

dale threw all of his strength and enthusiasm into building up the chapter. The wonderful spirit of North Carolina Beta today is due in no small measure to his work of two years ago. When Brother Frank Christian resigned the presidency of the Province in the fall of 1925, the General Council was fortunately able to persuade Brother Ragsdale to take up the work. The Fraternity may expect great things from him in the years to come.

#### GAMMA PROVINCE

The states of Kentucky and Tennessee form Gamma Province, the President of which Joe B. Dunn of Danville, Kentucky. Brother Dunn is a Centre College Phi, class of 1920. He was elected to the Presidency in 1925. He is the owner and manager of a wholesale and retail automobile tire and accessory store in Danville, where he works with Kentucky Alpha-Delta and takes care of automo-

ficer in Hyde Park Lodge No. 589 F. and A.M. and of Willis Chapter No. 131 R.A.M. and a member of various other fraternal and civic bodies of Cincinnati, to say nothing of the fact that he is Treasurer of the Wittkamper Woollen Company and father of a nine year old Phikeia, Frederick C., Jr. Fred was elected President of Delta Province in 1923 and reelected in 1924 and again in 1925.

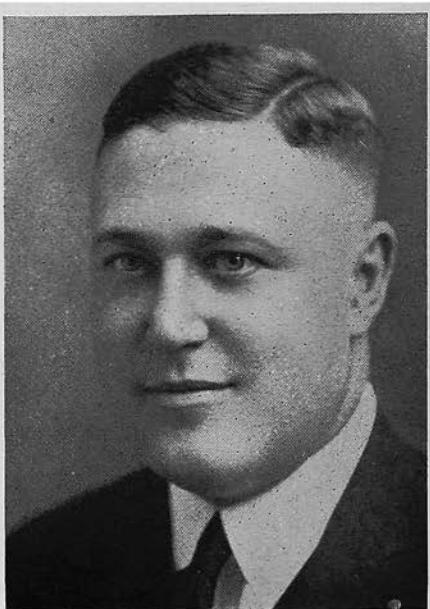


JOE B. DUNN, Centre, '20

biles on the side. As an undergraduate, he was cheer leader of Old Centre and he is still cheering for the team.

#### DELTA PROVINCE

Fred C. Wittkamper, *Miami*, '14, President of Delta Province, is a glutton for work. As a result he is up to his eyes in all kinds of enterprises. He is president of the Miami University Alumni Association of Cincinnati, Assistant Secretary of the Ohio Theta Chapter House Association, High Of-

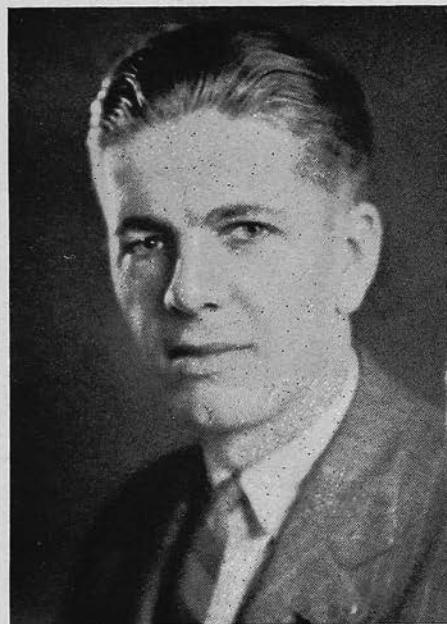


FRED C. WITTKAMPER, *Miami*, '14

During the past year he has been engaged in the reorganization of his own business. Now that he has that out of his way he will give the Fraternity the lion's share of his time. He holds the record for all time in the line of ritualistic work, having administered the obligation to ninety-three men in one day on the occasion of the reestablishment of Ohio Epsilon. Try to equal that record and you will agree that Fred is a glutton for work.

EPSILON PROVINCE

Epsilon Province is a compact borough—one state and seven chapters, all of Indiana. Barrett M. Woodsmall, B.S in Commerce, *Indiana*, '24, is the President. While in college, Barrett managed the campus—that is an easier way to say it, than to enumerate the different organizations of which he was President or Manager. His most outstanding achievements were the successful



BARRETT M. WOODSMALL, *Indiana*, '24

campaigns for the Indiana University Memorial Building and for the Indiana Alpha Chapter House addition, doubling the size of the house for the chapter.

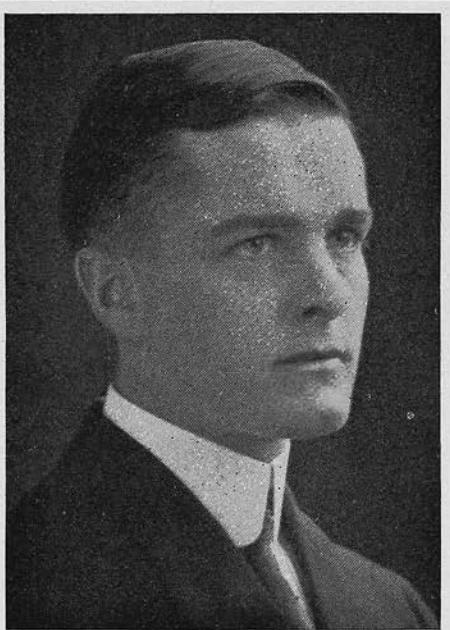
He is now Secretary-Treasurer of H. H. Woodsmall & Company, Inc., (General Insurance) and of the Union Insurance Company of Indiana as well as President of the American Business Club of Indianapolis. He is an active member of the Chamber of Commerce, of the Columbia Club, of Murat Temple—Indiana Consistory of Scottish Rite, and of the Elks.

*five hundred thirty-nine]*

He knows almost every Phi in the state of Indiana and is never too busy to advise with the active chapters about their problems. Incidentally his chapters are all well housed and in good condition. He is a born executive and should be of increasing value to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

ZETA NORTH

Bryan S. Reid, the President of Zeta North Province, graduated from



BRYAN S. REID, *Wisconsin*, '12

Wisconsin with the degree of B.S. in Mining Engineering in 1912. He was initiated by Wisconsin Alpha, October 23, 1908. He is of Scotch descent and was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Brother Reid has been a quiet, modest and persistent worker for the fraternity. Only his most intimate associates know how much he has done and they are responsible for persuading him to accept the additional burden of his present office. He is President of the Inter Ocean Sales Corporation at Riverside, Ill-

linois. It is too bad that Brother Reid did not send us a group photograph, as he has four children, one of whom, Bryan Junior, is a prospective Phikeia.

#### ZETA SOUTH

Zeta South Province is far flung and its problems are in the hands of a President and two Assistants.

President Howard B. Coldren, *Colorado College*, '21, first came into Fraternity prominence through his work for a chapter house for Colorado Alpha—his own chapter is Colorado Beta. When a decision was reached by the General Council in 1924 to give President Whitlow of Zeta South some assistants, Howard was at once selected to have charge of the western section. In March of 1926, the Province Convention named him as President. Howard is soft spoken, quiet, but thorough and never tiring. The Fraternity is already deeply in his debt. He has a plan now to put us all more deeply in his debt by taking us for a General Convention to Colorado one of these summers.

In business he is with Halleck and Howard, Lumber and Building Materials, of Denver.

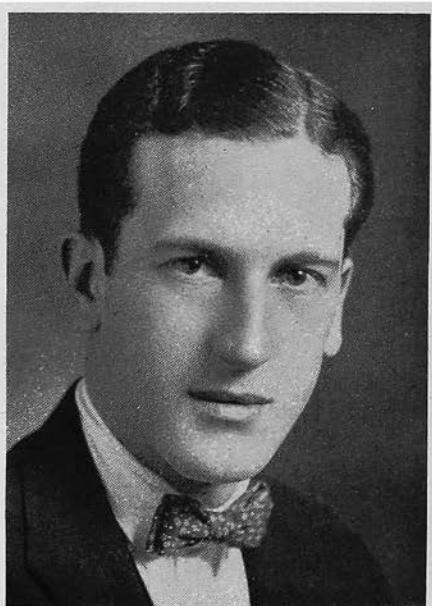
Brother Coldren is ably assisted by Gordon Davis, *Colorado*, '18, and Kirk R. Mallory, *Iowa*, '25.

Brother Davis saw service as a reporter on the *Kansas City Star* after leaving college. He is now an Insurance Adjuster with offices in the Sharp Building, Kansas City, Missouri. He has always been active in the Fraternity, taking a prominent part in the entertainment of the General Convention of 1922. He is now Secretary of the Kansas City Alumni Club.

Brother Mallory was initiated by Iowa Beta in May, 1920. In September, 1920, he transferred to Stanford where he affiliated with California Beta. He was prominent on the Stanford Campus in managerial lines. In

the spring of 1922 was elected to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . In September, 1922, he returned to Iowa where he held the various offices of the chapter in succession, becoming President and delegate to the Kansas City Convention.

In June, 1924, he left college and became a special investigator for Bradstreets in Los Angeles. June, 1925 saw him back on the Iowa campus and his degree of LL.B. was awarded February, 1926. He has now



11229

KIRK R. MALLORY, *Iowa*, '22

taken up the practice of law under the firm name of Heminway and Mallory, Hampton, Iowa.

Brother Mallory has assisted the Fraternity on several occasions by making official inspections of the chapters in Iowa and South Dakota. He deserves great credit for having worked his way through college, paying his own way in large part, by acting as trainer at Stanford and by editing athletic programs, selling advertising, etc., at Iowa City.

He brings to his work an unusually wide variety of experience and a fine poise of character. He is a fitting associate for Coldren and Davis.

#### ETA PROVINCE

The new President of Eta Province, elected March 28 of this year, is Brother Robert Lanier Anderson, Jr., A.B. 1920, LL.B. 1922, University of Georgia. Brother Anderson is associated with his Phi father, R. L. Anderson, *Mercer*, '90, in the practice of law in Macon, Georgia, his native City.

During his six years of college life he was active in the affairs of his chapter, serving as President for two years. He was the delegate of his chapter to the Atlanta Convention of 1920. He was football manager for Georgia one year, and is a  $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ . For the past year he has been President of the Macon Alumni Club and has infused new life into that organization.

The Assistant President of Eta Province is Edward S. Lewis, Jr., former President of Gamma Province in 1924-25. Ed took his B.S. degree from the University of Mississippi in 1918. As his father, Rev. Edward S. Lewis, *Southern University*, '96, is a Phi, and as there were no fraternities in Mississippi at that time, Ed Junior decided to migrate. He went to Vanderbilt, where he became a Phi and received the B.S.C. degree in 1921. He is Manager of the Jackson, Mississippi, Branch of Caldwell & Company, Investment Bankers. Ed has been actively in charge of the reorganization of Mississippi Alpha and may be counted on to safeguard the interests of the Fraternity in the western half of Eta Province, and bring "Ole Miss" back to her former glory.

#### THETA PROVINCE

The Army furnishes the President of Theta Province. Major George W. Ewell, *Kentucky*, '02, now stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Texas,

is proving that the right man sometimes finds the right job. He is the quartermaster of the 8th Corps Area of the United States Army. Brother Ewell is reviving alumni clubs, arousing the chapters to renewed efforts, and altogether causing Theta Province Phi Deltas to realize that he is there to help.

Brother Ewell was born in Laurel County, Kentucky, April 18, 1879. He received his A.B. from the Uni-



MAJOR GEORGE W. EWELL, Kentucky, '02

versity of Kentucky in 1902, where he played football and baseball and was a member of the local  $\Phi T$  which became Kentucky Epsilon while he was in college.

He entered the army during the Spanish-American War and returned to it after graduation. He served in Alaska, the Philippines, and the World War in which he rose to the rank of lieutenant colonel. Brother Ewell is a crack shot and gained many honors in marksmanship.

He is married and has three children.

May, 1926

IOTA PROVINCE

It is difficult to write of Leslie Frazer and not use superlatives. In disposition, he is quiet and retiring, so that one does not come to know his true worth quickly. But once Leslie reaches a conclusion, he can express himself with dignity and precision and force. He is without question the most effective speaker in the official ranks of the Fraternity today. Brother Frazer graduated from Utah



LESLIE FRAZER, Utah, '15

in 1915 and took his law degree from Georgetown in 1918. As an undergraduate he was prominent in Journalism and Debating. He was a charter member of Utah Alpha, attending the Birmingham Convention of 1914 as the representative of the petitioning local. He is a lawyer, senior member of the firm, Frazer and Wallis, 306 Boston Building, Salt Lake City. All who attended the Kansas City Convention will recall that Brother Frazer was the bridegroom of the Convention. He and Mrs.

Frazer attended the Convention on their wedding trip. They are the proud parents of a two year old Phi-keia.

KAPPA PROVINCE

Kappa Province, being a maritime province, is properly in charge of a steamship man. Harry S. Dorman, *Washington*, '15, is District Traffic Manager of the McCormick Steamship Company, in the Columbia River District. That is his vocation; his



HARRY S. DORMAN, Washington, '15

avocations are many. He is a Mason, a member of the American Legion, Captain in the Coast Artillery Reserve Corps, member of the Multnomah Athletic Club, and a director of the Columbia Country Club. Every fall he is called on to act as an official in the important football games up and down the Coast; for when he was a student at Washington, he played football under the noted Scot, gloomy Gilmour Dobie. Needless to say Harry knows the game. January 18, 1918, he married Miss Evelyn

Cutter, a Washington A. Φ and they are now accumulating a football team of their own. Ted, seven, Bob, five, and George, two, would take a prize in any gathering of "Huskies". Harry undoubtedly is the ranking man among Province Presidents on the score of future Fraternity material.

#### SUMMARY

Having read thus far, everyone must agree that these records indicate a superior set of officers. There is no dead timber and every man is giving time from a busy schedule of his own private affairs to serve the Fra-

ternity because of love for it. They are good looking, too, as a glance at the pictures will reveal. Sorry that photographs were not received from all the men. You can assume that those unrepresented by cuts are fully up to the average of the others.

It is interesting to note that five of these men are engaged in general business, three are lawyers, three are insurance men, and one each, engineer, minister and educator, editor, investment broker, army officer, and steamship manager. For such an array of talent, the Fraternity is warranted in expecting much.



## AMERICA'S GREATEST BASKETBALLER

By W. B. WHITLOW, Westminster, '15

**T**HAT is what they say of F. S. De Bernardi, *Westminster*, '23. "De" and "Red," as he is called, has just been announced by the Officials of the American Amateur Basketball Tournament as an "All American" selection as forward. Thirty-six teams from all over the country, from Florida to Canada, from California to New York, participated in the recent tournament held at Kansas City, Mo., and Brother De Bernardi was voted the most outstanding player in the tournament that annually attracts all the best teams of the country. Brother De Bernardi was captain and forward of the Hillyard Chemical Company team that won the championship this year. According to one newspaper he was head and shoulders above all the other players in the tournament. This is the fourth time that Brother De Bernardi has been honored on the all American team, twice at center and twice at forward.

He began his basketball at Iola, Kansas, High School and went from there to Northeast High in Kansas City. In the fall of 1919 he entered

five hundred forty-three]



F. S. DE BERNARDI,  
*Westminster*, '23

Westminster College and became a member of Missouri Beta of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . While at Westminster he was a member of the basketball and baseball teams and was captain and center on the all-victorious Westminster basketball team in 1920. That year he played center for the Kansas City

Athletic Club team in the National Tournament at Atlanta, Georgia, and was first selected as all-American center. Brother De Bernardi's home is in St. Joseph, Missouri, where he is connected with the Hillyard Chemical Company as a salesman, in which work he is quite successful.



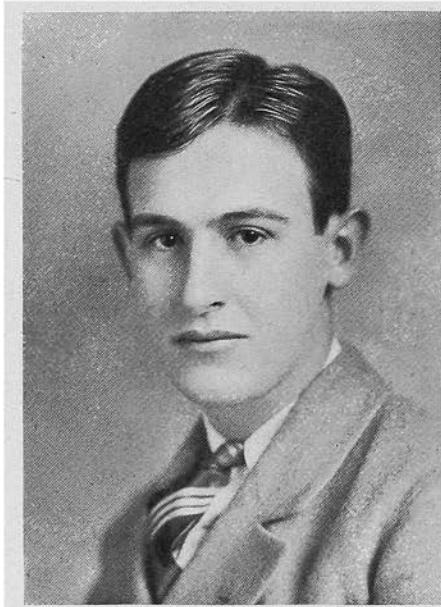
## OUR PHI BETA KAPPAS FOR 1926

### Kansas Alpha

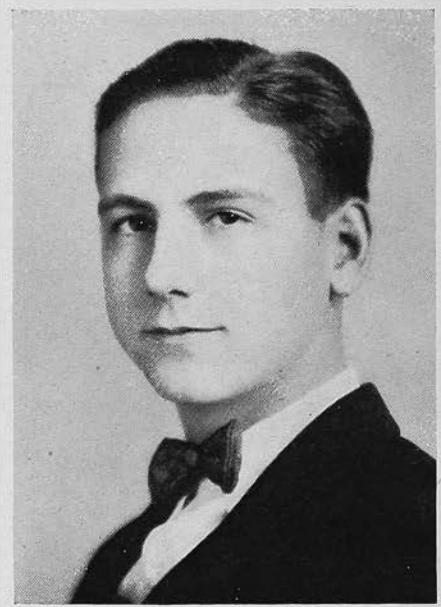
At the last election of  $\Phi\Beta\Kappa$ , Brothers Robert Campbell of Wichita and Brewster Morgan of Kansas City, Kansas, were selected.

Besides being excellent students

such as Speaker's Committee, the Cabinet, Campaign Fund Committee, Welborn Deputation Team, and Freshmen Committee. His other activities are: Dean's Honor Roll; Assistant Instructor in Economics;



BREWSTER MORGAN, Kansas, '26



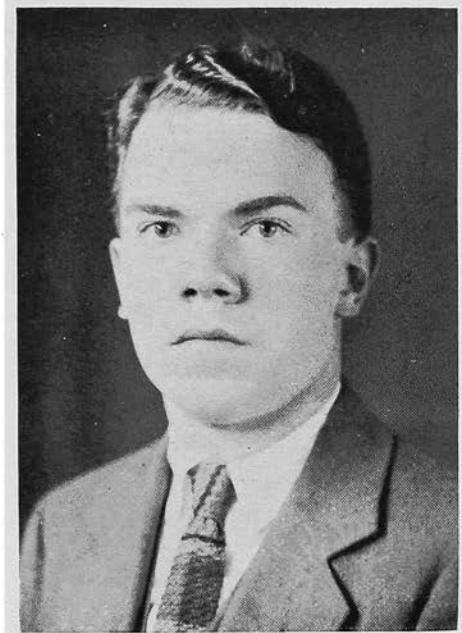
ROBERT CAMPBELL, Kansas, '26

both of these men have been prominent in campus activities during their four years on the hill.

Brother Campbell has always been a very active Y.M.C.A. member, one year being Vice-President. He has also been on numerous committees

Fencing Club; Senior Cap and Gown Committee.

Brother Morgan is especially clever in Dramatics. He has had a lead in every Dramatic Club production since he has been in the University. Last year he had the lead in the *Beauty*



ROBERT B. WHITE, Tulane, '26

and the *Jacobin* a production which won second honors at the National Intercollegiate Little Theater Contest. This year he is the director of the Senior Play. Every year that he has been in school he has had some office in the Dramatic Club, and now is the president of this organization. He has also done well in the Journalism department. In 1924 he was Sport Editor of both the *Jayhawker* and the *Daily Kansan*. He is now member of  $\Sigma\Delta X$ , professional journalistic fraternity. In this year's *Sour-Owl* staff he holds the position of literary editor. A few of his other activities are: member of the Inter-Fraternity Conference; debated in the Oxford-Kansas debate of last year; toastmaster of last fall's Gridiron Banquet; and University representative in Harper's Undergraduate Literary Contest.

Last year the chapter won the Inter-fraternity Conference scholarship cup. This year we are headed toward the same goal with an average still five hundred forty-five.]

higher than that of last year. Last year eight men made the Dean's Honor Roll and it is expected that even more will make it this year.

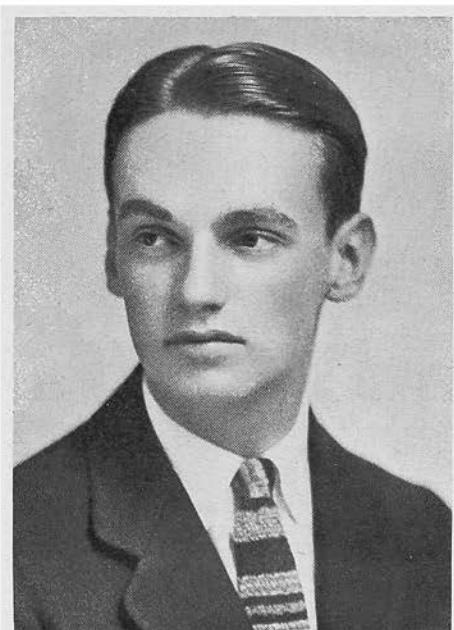
#### Louisiana Alpha

Louisiana Alpha at Tulane presents Robert B. White of Cadiz, Kentucky, as its  $\Phi B K$  for 1926. Brother White serves the chapter as reporter.

#### Oklahoma Alpha

Brother Ernest Sharpe, *Oklahoma*, '27, is the only  $\Phi B K$  in the active chapter at the present time. Brother Sharpe is not only a scholar but is very active in campus activities as well as within the chapter itself. Ernest is particularly interested in music, and has already accomplished much along this line.

Brother Sharpe is a Junior in school and ranked third in the class. This all the more remarkable because of the fact that Ernest has attended Oklahoma University only four se-



ERNEST R. SHARPE, Oklahoma, '27

mesters, having attended Oklahoma City College one semester.

LEONARD SAVAGE, *Reporter*

*Pennsylvania Epsilon*

Brother John E. Heffner, a Phi at Dickinson College, is one of the three members of the class of '26 who have been initiated in the Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter, Φ B K. Of the ten seniors that are selected annually at Dickinson for the honorary scholastic fraternity, only three initiates have been announced by the local chapter to date, in accordance with the custom of the college authorities in such matters.

Phi Betes are usually thought of as



JOHN E. HEFFNER, Dickinson, '26

superhuman specimens who divide their time between the class room and the library, ignoring diversions so dear to the hearts of their less studious brethren. Brother Heffner, however, has proved the popular conception a misleading one. For four years he has been a member of his class basketball team, which, up to this year, has swept all opposition from the field. Last year, "Heffy," as he is known on the campus, pitched for the fraternity basketball team.

In the field of scholastic achievement, Brother Heffner has excelled. He has maintained an average slightly

above 95 per cent during his college course and, although definite announcement has not been yet made by the board of deans, he will in all probability be valedictorian. During the past two years he has been an assistant to Dr. Herbert Wing, Jr., head of the history department of Dickinson. Last year Brother Heffner responded to a call from the Methodist Church and held two nearby charges for five months.

CHARLES F. HOBAN, *Reporter*

*Rhode Island Alpha*

Rhode Island Alpha's record for a continuous line of Φ B K men was



FREEMAN T. PUTNEY, Brown, '26

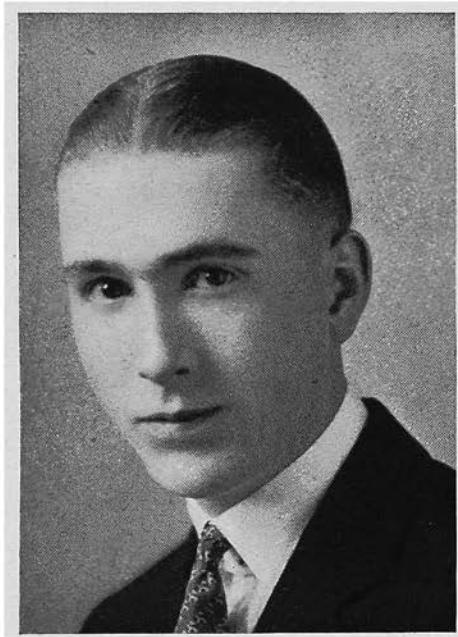
upheld when Freeman T. Putney, '26, of South Weymouth, Massachusetts, was recently elected to that society. Φ Δ Θ at Brown University has had seven Φ B K men and two Rhodes scholars in the last four years.

Robert L. Guthrie, '23, is now at Oxford, while Gordon K. Chalmers, '25, will join him there in September.

Robert S. Johnstone, '28, of Woodhaven, Long Island, has received the James Manning Honorary Scholarship for very high academic distinction.

*Washington Beta*

With an enviable record of nineteen Phi Beta Kappas in fourteen years, Washington Beta at Whitman College is establishing a record unequalled by other national groups on the campus and by few other fraternity chapters in the country.



LEE McMURTRY, Whitman, '26

All existing local records were broken this spring when it was announced that Lee McMurtrey, Wilbur Newman and William Leonard had been named from the class of 1926 for the scholastic honor. Only four men were chosen from the class, the other being a non-fraternity man. Thus this were the only fraternity men picked.

Brother McMurtrey was elected to the organization at the end of his Junior year while the other two men

*five hundred forty-seven]*

were selected at the regular elections this spring. McMurtrey comes from Walla Walla and is a major in the Applied Mathematics department. During his Freshman and Junior years he maintained an average of more than 90 percent which made him eligible for Undergraduate Honors. He has always been an active man in the house, serving during his Senior years as Phike Dad besides holding various other offices in the fraternity. He has represented  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on the intramural cinder path in the

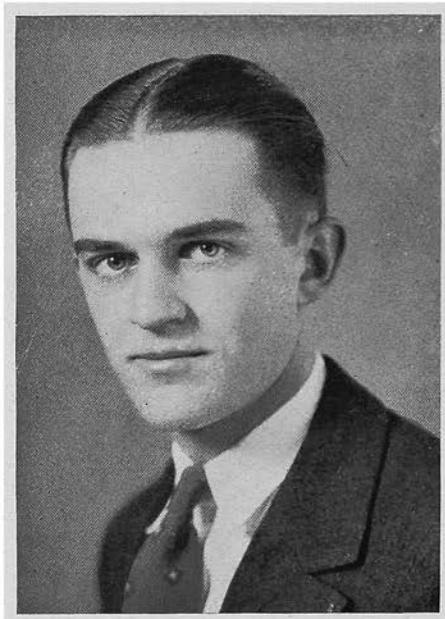


WILBUR NEWMAN, Whitman, '26

sprint events, practically always placing first.

Brother Wilbur Newman has only been with the chapter two years since he transferred from the University of Idaho following his sophomore year there. He pledged to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in his Junior year. He was also named for Undergraduate Honors as the result of his excellent scholastic work last year. While at Idaho he was president of the freshman dormitory. Here in the house he has served as the

chairman of the scholarship committee and in varying other capacities. He was named as an assistant commencement marshall in 1925 as a recognition of his ability. His long suit is his pleasing personality which



WILLIAM LEONARD, *Whitman*, '26

makes him an invaluable man in the house. He is a major in Political Science and comes from Culdesac, Idaho.

Brother "Bill" Leonard is another Walla Walla lad and is a major in

the Economics department. While in college he has been active on the campus and in the house. He has been editor of the college weekly paper and the Junior class annual besides being engaged in other literary activities. He is a member of the Dramatic Club and an honorary upperclass society. At the present time he is Secretary of the student body. During his Freshman and Sophomore years he represented the house in intramural track. During the last half of his Junior year he served as President of the house and at the present time is occupying the reporter's position. Following a recent trip to Boston, Massachusetts, he was awarded a \$1,000 Fellowship in Economics at Tufts College for the coming year.

Other men initiated by Washington Beta who are members of Φ B K are: Harold E. Crawford, '11; Bruce B. Mushett, '12; Ralph Reser, '13; Walter C. Lee, '14; William E. Berney, '15; Clarence Ludwig, '16; Charles D. Yenney, '17; Robert B. Hurd, '20; Leo R. Etzkorn and Charles E. Woodruff, '21; John A. Reisinger and Orion D. Starr, '22; Mobray Tate and Halbert Holmes, '23; Walker Bleakney, '24, and Marvin Williams, '25.

Thus with the exception of two war years, 1918 and 1919, Washington Beta has had at least one Phi Beta every year, a better record than any other group on the local campus.

MARK BRADFORD, '28

---

## ACTIVITIES IN FORENSICS, DRAMATICS AND JOURNALISM

### *Iowa Gamma*

CONSIDERED to be the outstanding dramatic honor of the year is the recent appointment of Brother Charles Cownie as the director of the Veishea Night show, a student written and acted show given during

the all college carnival in May. During the first three years of the carnival, the show was directed by members of the public speaking department faculty, last year by the co-authors of the show, two graduate students, so that this year is the first

time that the entire responsibility for direction has been left in the hands of one student who has not had any connection with the writing of the show. Brother Cownie has been an outstanding figure in campus dramatics for the past two or three years. His outstanding success this year was his portrayal of the character, John Duffy, in "The White Headed Boy," a production sponsored by the Iowa State Chapter of National Collegiate players.

Both Brother Cownie and Brother David Ainsworth are members of the Iowa State Chapter of National Collegiate Players, national honorary dramatic fraternity that yearly sponsors plays on the campus and initiates those who have distinguished themselves in campus dramatics. Brother Ainsworth's work was done mainly in the years previous to this one and last, for he is now unable to enter dramatics because of other activities. During the past year, though, he has found time to do a little work on the production end of some of the shows given on the campus.

Brother John Vreeland is a member of the Iowa State debate squad and had represented the school so far in two debates, one with South Dakota University and the other with Grinnell College. Brother Vreeland is just a sophomore so this is his first year of eligibility for the team. Last year he showed considerable ability though and this year has been living up to his expectations that were held for him from last year. Brother Vreeland should be in line for the honor debate "A," a gold letter given to members of the debate squad who have distinguished themselves by their work.

It is difficult to say just how the chapter will be represented in the coming Veishea night show as try-outs will not be held till next week. However, if the work of members of the chapter is up to what it has been in the past at least a dozen of the brothers should be in the cast.

### Kansas Gamma

LYNN G. FAYMAN, '28

Brother Lynn G. Fayman has gained considerable distinction in dramatic circles in the two years he has been in attendance at Kansas State College. He is the present President of the Purple Masque Players. This organization has won widespread commendation for its work throughout the state and in the National Contests.

Brother Fayman shares the distinction with Brother Mohri of having had the leads in all the plays put on by the dramatics in the last two years. Brother Fayman's record is as follows:

1924-25

"Affairs of Anatol" —Max  
"Sweet and Twenty" —The young man  
"Captain Applejack"

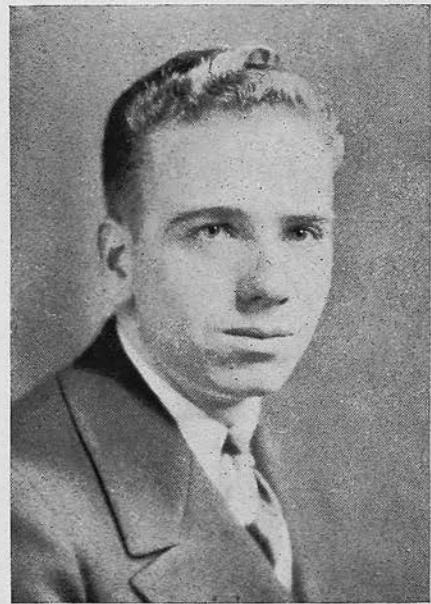
1925-26

"The Goose Hangs High" —Bradley Ingals  
"The Medicine Show" —Giz  
"The Constant Lover" —Cecil Harburton  
"Helena's Husband" —Paris

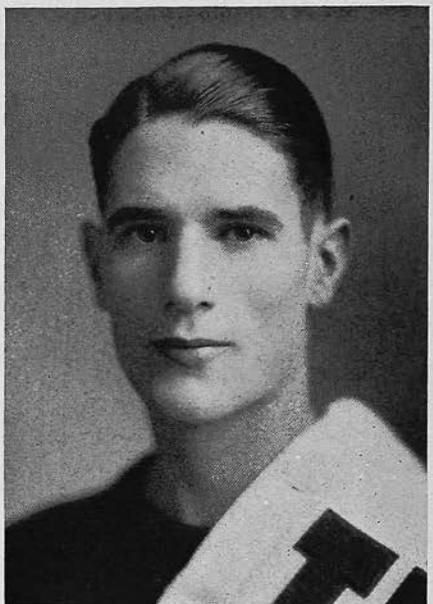
JAMES F. PRICE, '27

Brother Price came to Kansas Gamma from Pennsylvania Kappa in the fall of 1924. He has distinguished himself in many lines of activity for so short a time in our midst. It is worth nothing that Brother Price maintained a high scholastic record and yet found time to spend on nine major activities. His scholastic rating was second in the chapter, and that was second to Brother Cortelyou who held individual class honors.

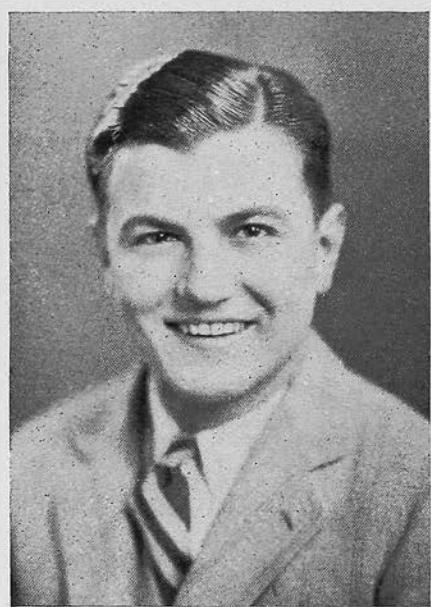
Brother Price is a first string "sub" on the "Aggie" basketball team. Whenever he is called upon, he consistently performs to his own credit. Brother Price is also a wearer of a Football "K."



LYNN G. FAYMAN, Kansas State, '28  
1-12-43



JAMES F. PRICE, Kansas State, '27  
1-12-44



RALPH W. MOHRI, Kansas State, '27

1-12-45



HAROLD G. HUGHES, Kansas State, '29

1-12-46

five hundred fifty

In order to gain some idea as to the amount of activity this versatile Brother of ours is capable of, I have listed the major activities herewith:

Varsity Football  
Varsity Basketball  
Purple Masque Players  
Delta Phi Upsilon—Honorary Commerce  
Pi Kappa Delta—Honorary Forensic  
Glee Club  
Y.M.C.A. Cabinet  
Itemized Debate activity:  
1. Swarthmore College Team  
Freshman-Sophomore—"Commercialization of Athletics"  
Princeton U.—"Commercialization of Athletics"  
Duke College—"U.S. Supreme Court"  
2. Kansas State College Team  
Oxford "U" (England)—"League of Nations"  
Member of 1926 Debate Squad.  
(There have been no debates this year yet as the season's schedule opens the last of February)  
Itemized Dramatic activity:  
1. Anatol in "Questioning Fate"  
Some odd dozen presentations besides a week's tour of northern Kansas.  
2. Alfred in "Nancy Free"  
National Dramatic Contest at Chicago.

In addition to the above Brother Price is also Chapter Warden.

At the moment of writing the author has been informed that Brother Price has been cast as Captain in the College Opera production of "Pinafore."

#### RALPH W. MOHRI, '27

Brother Mohri is Kansas Gamma's own John Barrymore. He has been cast in nearly every lead in the past two years. He was cast in a play which toured the entire western U. S. on the Associate Chautauqua circuit. His work in the Purple Players was largely responsible for his placement with the Chautauqua company.

Brother Mohri's record for two semesters of participation is as follows: "Affairs of Anatol"

—Anatol

"Captain Applejack"

—Ambrose Applejohn

"The Medicine Show"

—Luther

"Sweet And Twenty"

"The Goose Hangs High"

—Hugh Ingals

"Helena's Husband"

—King Menalaus

"The First Year"

—Mr. Barstow

—Dr. Myron Anderson

Associated Chautauquas

#### HAROLD G. HUGHES, '29

Brother Hughes has received an unusual distinction in that he was the second freshman who has been elected to Pi Kappa Delta, the honorary Forensic fraternity. Before coming to Kansas State he was the District winner in the state Oratorical contest. He has taken part in several Varsity debates displacing the regular Varsity debaters in each instance. His record is as follows:

##### Freshman Debates

Park College at Parkeville, Mo.

Kansas State Teachers at Pittsburg,  
Kansas

##### Exhibition Debates

Belle Plains, Kansas High School

##### Varsity Debates

University of South Dakota

University of Kansas

It might be noted that at the time of writing the debate season has barely begun and many opportunities for using Brother Hughes in Varsity Debates will present themselves but which cannot be forecast.

PERRY M. THOMAS

#### New York Beta

Brother Thomas H. A. Lewis is most actively connected with the debating of the college as he is President of the Adelphic Debating society.

During his freshman year he was President of the Freshman Debating Society. For the past three years he has played the foremost parts in the college dramatic association, "The Mountebanks." Throughout his Senior year he has been playing with the Schenectady stock company which has been presenting plays in all types. At present the "Mountebanks" are preparing for the Prom production which this year will be "The Taming of the



TOM H. A. LEWIS, Union, '26

"Shrew." Brother Lewis has the leading part.

In the Adelphics also we have Brothers McMillen, Brodman, and Hartnett, while in the Philomathians Brother Winters is an active member.

PAUL D. DAVIS

*Ohio Beta*

In the most extensive debating campaign that Ohio Wesleyan has ever undertaken, two members of Ohio Beta are taking a prominent part in the success the school forensic teams

are winning. These Phi representatives are Brother John S. Pyke, '27, and Brother Joseph H. Peters, '27.

In the seven debates that have already taken place, Ohio Beta was represented, and both Brothers Pyke and Peters are expected to be selected on teams that contest in the four remaining clashes.

The two Phi debaters at Wesleyan, both Juniors, were last year elected to  $\Delta \Sigma P$ , national honorary forensic fraternity.

Brother Pyke, considered as one of the most finished speakers the school has had in many years, was a member of a special three-man team selected to make a trip to the Pacific coast for debates with Occidental College, University of Redlands, University of Southern California, University of California, and with Drake University on the return trip from the West. In accordance with a popular debating custom on the coast, the meets with Occidental and Redlands were no-decision affairs. The tilt with Southern California was the first to be judged, but unfortunately only two of the arbiters were on hand, and the vote was one to one.

A unanimous victory was scored over the University of California by Wesleyan. This debate is to be published in the National Debaters' Year Book. Brother Pyke and his teammates also defeated Drake, three to nothing.

In the opening meets of the season, Brother Peters was on the Wesleyan team which defeated Western Reserve at Wooster, and Brother Pyke on the team which won from Wooster at Western Reserve. Both teams in each of these debates spoke away from home, as the decision was given by the audience. In both instances, Wesleyan won by a majority vote.

Meets with Colgate, Syracuse, Oberlin, and New York University remain on the card. Brother Pyke will probably be selected for two meets, most likely against two of the

strongest foes out of the Colgate, Syracuse, N. Y. U. trio. Brother Peters will also probably perform twice in the remaining clashes.

Brothers James McConnaughey and Free Vail are members of the Freshman debate team which will undertake inter-collegiate meets with the yearling teams of other schools in the spring.

Ohio Wesleyan has always regarded journalism as one of the school's major extra-curricular activities, and in this field Ohio Beta has always been adequately represented. This year finds fifteen Phis actively engaged on Wesleyan publications.

Eight Phi Delts hold positions on the business and editorial staffs of *The Transcript*, weekly school paper. Brother Harold Bruce is managing editor; Brother Chads Skinner, sports editor; Brother Jawn Pyke, one of the three Junior issue editors competing for the editorial chair next year; Brother Dwight Koppes, one of the four Sophomore candidates for an issue-editorship, and Brothers Don James and Harold McKinley are Freshmen members of the reportorial staff. Brother Harold Welty is one of the leading Sophomore contenders for position of advertising manager next year, and Brother Karl Schuele has been elected to the business department.

For the second successive year a Phi Delt edits *The Mirror*, the Wesleyan humorous magazine. Brother William Hulse now holds the post, succeeding Brother William Hessler, '25. Brother Skinner is a member of the editorial staff, exchange editor and publicity director. Brother Ray Williams is on the roster of *Mirror* artists, Brothers Koppes and Karl Fritz are on the contributing staff, while Brothers William Coultrap, Schuele, and Phikeia Remagen are in the business and circulation departments.

Brother Richard LeSourd is assistant busines manager of *Le Bijou*,  
*five hundred fifty-three*

Wesleyan year-book published by the Junior class.

Phi Delts constitute nearly a quorum in Pi Delta Epsilon, Brothers Bruce, Pyke, Hulse and Rolland Stewart being members of this national honorary journalistic fraternity. Brother Hulse was editor of the "scandal sheet" published by Pi Delta Epsilon at Home-coming at Wesleyan.

Among Ohio Beta's roster of Thespians, Brother Richard Ware Smith, '27, has most signally distinguished himself. He was recently chosen president of the Community Theater Movement at Ohio Wesleyan, and in this capacity is head of the organization that sponsors all dramatic productions on the campus and is responsible for the stimulation of interest in the theater among the citizens of Delaware. He is also in charge of the campaign to establish a community play-house.

After serving in fall productions at the school, Brother Smith was selected for one of the two leading masculine parts in the annual spring play by the Histrionic Club, Barrie's "Alice Sit by the Fire," which was given March 20.

Brother Clifford Proctor, '28, was recently elected to the histrionic reserves.

H. A. BRUCE, *Reporter*

#### Oklahoma Alpha

Brother Royce Savage, *Oklahoma*, '27, veteran Sooner debater, has one of the most brilliant forensic records in America. Brother Savage while in high school was a member of the State Championship team. He has the distinction of being the only person to win first place in the debate tryouts at Oklahoma while a Freshman. Brother Savage has debated against almost every school in the Missouri Valley and has gone on several long trips, one from Texas to Arizona. This year Royce went on a trip to Washington, D. C., Boston



ROYCE SAVAGE, Oklahoma, '27

and Chicago. Brother Savage is especially noted for his diction and ability to stage a comeback on rebuttals. He has one more year in school, then he will receive his L.L.B. He is a member of Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity and is quite prominent on the Oklahoma campus.

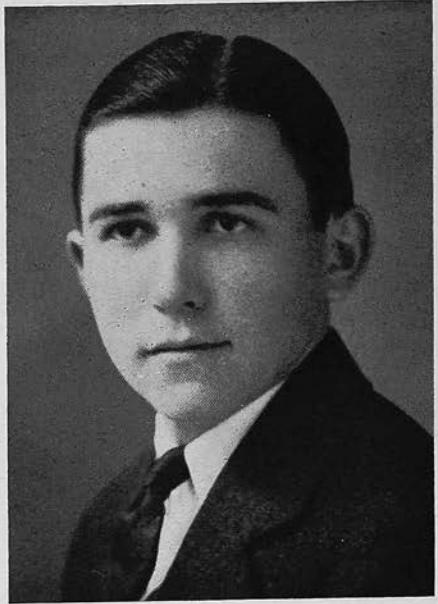
Brother Leonard Savage, *Oklahoma*, '28, though serving on the Sooner debate team for the first time, has accomplished a great deal along the line of forensics. While attending McAlester High School he was a member of the team that was runner-up for the State Championship. He is a brother of Royce and his future as a debater is very promising. Leonard is planning on entering the School of Law year after next.

CECIL STROUP, '27

Pennsylvania Beta

C. ROBERT KASE

President of Debating Council; Varsity debater for four years; debated against Oxford University;



LEONARD SAVAGE, Oklahoma, '28  
1-12-49

took Western debating trip last year; a member of Southern debating team this year.

Winner of Local Oratorical Contest.

Winner of Third Prize at State Oratorical Contest.

STEWART H. SMITH

Manager of Debating at Gettysburg; Varsity debater for two years; member of Southern debating team.

President of Pennsylvania State Intercollegiate Oratorical Association.

JOHN M. SPERRY

President of local dramatic club (Owl and Nightingale); played leading male roles in *The Red Mill*, *Merton of the Movies*, *The Potboiler* (won first prize at Penn State Intercollegiate Play Contest).

Brother Sperry has been a leader of the College Glee Club for the past two years; tenor soloist on the College Quartet.



C. ROBERT KASE, '26  
*Forensics and Journalism*



J. M. SPERRY, '26  
*Dramatics*



BLAIR MINNICK, '26  
*Journalism*

PENNSYLVANIA BETA'S PERFORMERS

Brother Sperry has participated in dramatic and glee club activities during his four years at college.

BENJAMIN F. HOFFMAN

Business Manager of dramatic club (Owl and Nightingale).

BLAIR MINNICK, '26

Editor-in-Chief of *Cannon Bawl*, College humor magazine.

C. ROBERT KASE, '26

Associate Editor of *Mercury*, college literary magazine; Associate Ed-

itor of *Gettysburgian*, college weekly; Editor-in-Chief of *Blister*, college secret news; Editor-in-Chief of *Spectrum*, college year book.

C. E. BROADRUP, '27

Circulation Manager of *Gettysburgian*; Circulation Manager of *Cannon Bawl*.

S. H. SMITH, '27

Business Manager of *Gettysburgian*; Associate Editor of *Brass Tax*, college secret publication; Associate Editor of *Spectrum*, college year book.



E. J. SCHRUERS, '26



A. H. BARTLETT, '26



R. J. CORBETT, '27

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA'S DEBATERS

*Pennsylvania Delta*

In a college such as Allegheny, where forensic work is given so prominent a position in the extra-curricular schedule, Pennsylvania Delta can feel extremely proud of its record during the past year. Having met such schools, during the past few years, as Western Reserve, Oberlin, Wooster, Ohio Wesleyan, Penn State, Pitt, W. and J., Hamilton, and Dickinson, an amazing majority of victories have been recorded and Pennsylvania Delta has had a very important part in the successful results.

This year, Pennsylvania Delta had half of the varsity debaters representing Allegheny. Brothers Schruers and Bartlett completed their speaking this year, while Brother Corbett, a junior, also appeared as a speaker. It is interesting to note, also, that this is not a spasmodic effort, for in the past four years seven Phi Deltas have appeared on Allegheny teams. Brothers Bartlett and Schruers comprise, also, two of the three members of  $\Delta \Sigma P$ , the national honorary forensic fraternity. Brother Corbett has also been elected to membership in this organization recently.

Moreover, Pennsylvania Delta men have won, in the past year, both the college oratorical contests. John Pratt, now a graduate student at Harvard, won the Philo Franklin contest last spring. Brother Corbett won the Wakefield Oratorical prize in December as well as the privilege to represent Allegheny in the Inter-collegiates.

Brother Schruers has been a member of the Allegheny teams for the past three years, and is no doubt the best to represent the college this year. He also appeared as a member of the Sophomore team.

Brother Bartlett has debated here for the past four years and has also been a member of the Freshman and Sophomore teams. Even though forced to associate with a Phi Gam-

in most of his debating he has accredited himself fairly well.

Brother Corbett has shown his best work in Oratory but has been invaluable to the Allegheny team this year.

It is also of some importance to note that the Chairman of the debate committee, and the faculty supervisor is also a Phi—Dr. S. S. Swartly, head of the English Department of the College.



RICHARD PERDEW, Swarthmore, '26

*Pennsylvania Kappa*

Richard M. Perdew, '26, manager of debate, brought his teams through a successful season of eleven meets. The majority of these were on the subject of the recognition of Russia and the entrance of the United States in the World Court and were carried on under the Oxford style or open-forum plan.

In the debate with Oxford University on the question of the World Court which was held at Swarthmore on October 27 Brother Perdew repre-

sented the affirmative side of the question.

On March 26 and 27 Brothers Perdew and Metcalfe, '26, debated at Duke University and North Carolina University in the open-forum style on the Federal Education Bill. Brother Perdew took the negative side, while Brother Metcalfe opposed him.

In the annual Freshman and Sophomore debate which was held early in December Brother Phis held five out of the six places on the two teams, the sixth being won by a sophomore girl. The three freshman Brothers who debated on the question of the advantages of a small college as compared with a large one were: Brothers Michener, Darlington and Kain, while the sophomore Brothers were Hay and Trimble.

On February 16 Swarthmore forensic circles established a precedent when a Garnet debate team met Lincoln University, a negro institution, on the question of the recognition of Russia. Brother John Dallam was a member of this team.

Carleton College, Nebraska, debate team met Swarthmore on March 16 on the Child Labor Amendment, and Brother George Hay was a member of the Garnet team.

Brothers Kain and Snyder represented the chapter in the dual freshman meet with Rutgers University in February on the World Court.

In the Potter Prize Speaking Contest in February Selden Y. Trimble, '28, won first honors; Brother Frederick Redefer, '26, came second, and Brother John Dallam, '28, came third.

Richard Perdew, '26, has been chosen to deliver the Ivy Oration at the Commencement Exercises in June and he is the only Phi at Swarthmore who is a member of Delta Sigma Rho, national honorary forensic society.

Brother Orrick Metcalfe, '26, has held the post of Athletic Editor on the *Swarthmore Phoenix* during the last year. Besides this he is a member

five hundred fifty-seven]

of II Δ E, national journalistic fraternity.

Brothers Chapman and Jenkins have been candidates for a post on the editorial staff of the *Swarthmore Phoenix* for the past three years and will undoubtedly be elected early in April. Brother Jenkins is business manager of *The Portfolio*, the Garnet's literary magazine, and assistant publicity manager.

Charles Tilton, '28, Allison McMillan, '29, are scribes on the *Swarthmore Phoenix*.

#### NAMES AND CLASSES

##### *Debate*

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Richard M. Perdew, '26    |
| Frederick L. Redefer, '26 |
| Orrick Metcalfe, '26      |
| George Hay, '28           |
| John M. Dallam, '28       |
| Selden Y. Trimble, '28    |
| James Michener, '29       |
| Gorge H. Kain, Jr., '29   |
| Horace Darlington, '29    |
| Harold Snyder, '29        |

##### *Literary*

|                        |
|------------------------|
| Orrick Metcalfe, '26   |
| Edward C. Jenkins, '27 |
| James Chapman, '27     |
| Charles Tilton, '28    |
| Allison McMillan, '29  |
| Harold Snyder, '29     |
| Will McLain, '29       |

##### *Rhode Island Alpha*

Freeman T. Putney, '26, of Rhode Island Alpha, at present holds the position of Managing Editor of the *Brown Daily Herald*, and is also acting as editor of the rotogravure pictorial supplement of that paper.

In addition to his work on the college paper, Brother Putney has also been busy in other activities. He was an Associate Business Manager of the *Liber Brunensis*, the college yearbook, during his sophomore and junior years. He is a member of the Class Song Committee and of the Senior



MAURICE BALFOUR, '28  
Journalism

1-1257



KENNETH BAGEANT, '27  
Journalism

1-1258



RALPH LEE, '28  
Journalism

1-1259



INGWALD HENNEBERG, '28  
Dramatics 1-1260



GLENN GIBBS, '28  
Dramatics 1-1261



WINDFIELD HERMAN, '26  
Dramatics 1-1262

WASHINGTON GAMMA FEATURES NEWS AND STAGE

Class Day Committee, and was recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Robert S. Trowbridge, '27, of Rhode Island Alpha is acting as Art Editor of the *Brown Jug*, the humorous publication at Brown. Much of Brother Trowbridge's work has been reproduced in *College Humor*, *College Comics*, and other comic magazines. In addition to his art work, Brother Trowbridge has also contributed a great deal of literary material to his magazine.

Washington Gamma

In journalism, Brother Bageant as editor-in-chief of the *Chinook*, the yearbook of the college, is working day and night to have it ready for circulation by next month.

Brother Balfour is day editor of the *Evergreen*, the college daily. Both these men are members of  $\Sigma\Delta X$ , national journalistic fraternity.

Brother Lee is art editor for both the *Cougar Paw*, quarterly humorous magazine, and the *Chinook*.

Brothers Gibbs, Herman and Henneberg, all members of Mask and Dagger, national collegiate players, are taking active parts in dramatics this year. Brother Gibbs played the leading role in *The Rivals* last fall. Through his good work in this play he was invited into membership of Mask and Dagger. Brother Gibbs is working on a part in the next college play, *The Goose Hang High*. Brother Henneberg took a leading part recently in *Disraeli*. Brother Herman ran off with honors last week when he took one of the leads in *Desires and Destinies*, a Grecian dance-drama. Both Herman and Henneberg are assured of parts in *The Mob*, to be presented this spring.

ED. A. WILKERSON,  
Reporter



## FAMOUS PREACHER IS A PHI

By FRED G. YOUNG, *Swarthmore*, '13

HOW many readers of THE SCROLL read "Influence," by Bruce Barton in the *American Magazine* for January and in that stimulating story recognized a Phi? It is of Doctor Robert Freeman, *Allegheny*, '04, who for the last sixteen years has been pastor of the Pasadena Presbyterian Church.

Brother Freeman, a man of brilliant intellect and broad scholarship, is widely known as a preacher, a lecturer and entertainer and a writer of both prose and poetry. Under his influence one of the greatest churches has had its greatest growth. Each Sunday people from everywhere, visiting Southern California, come to hear him preach. Radio KPPC carries his lectures and sermons even to the Atlantic Coast, and the printing press even farther. It is said that

five hundred fifty-nine]

he doesn't "preach." His sermons are rich in human experiences and the best in history, literature and philosophy of all peoples. He is buoyant and inspirational.

"As my mind travels over favorite preachers in my thirty-five years of sermon-tasting," wrote Arthur Gleason, distinguished author and war correspondent, "I remember one man whom I used to hear talk to the American soldiers through a winter, round Gondrecourt in France. Those were cold, muddy times. The war was a new business to our boys, and they felt strange and lonely. And this man, who was a Scots-American preacher from Pasadena, named Robert Freeman, talked to the soldiers winter evenings in a way they liked. It was human, with stories that had a good laugh in them, and a touch

of the home-town stuff; but it was strengthening too, with courage and conduct. It was about the only religious line of talk, in that sector, that I thought 'got by' with the soldiers. Being Americans they were a mixed lot—Jews, Catholics, Polocks, Yankees and ranchmen.

"And yet, as I bring back those war months, I can't remember that Freeman dealt with the Trinity of the Godhead or the imminent second

old friends, and I asked him how it happened that he was a preacher instead of a senator, or a lawyer, or a sales manager (for with that personality he could sell anything). It was in answer to that question that he told me about the bookstore man in Edinburgh, and we fell to talking over this fascinating, measureless power which men call Influence."

Brother Freeman was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, August 4, 1878, and came to the United States when eighteen. There is still much Scotch in his voice and all who hear him like his native charm.

From Brother Schruers, president of Pennsylvania Delta, comes some information of Brother Freeman. "He attended Allegheny Preparatory School from January, 1909, until June, 1910. In October of the same year he entered Allegheny College and was graduated in June, 1904, with the A.B. degree. Thence he went to the Theological School of Princeton University. While he was in college he was popular and highly respected on the campus, and prominent in many of the college activities. He was a leader in several organizations, especially the literary, forensic and musical, and he won distinction in inter-collegiate oratory and debating, and was editor of literary magazines. He was prominent in athletics and was a member of the football and basketball squad and of the track team. He was valedictorian of his class and a member of the 'Senior Six' in his Senior year and is a member of Φ B K. In addition to his busy college activities, Brother Freeman preached regularly at a small charge at Springboro.

"He has not visited the chapter in recent years, but he is known to many of the alumni and active members as 'Freeman the Good,' in contradistinction to another Freeman, known as 'Freeman the Bad.' This latter nickname is no reflection on the other Freeman, by the way; but simply a



REV. ROBERT FREEMAN, Allegheny, '04

coming of Christ. I am quite sure he did not. I don't believe a single soldier was helped by Freeman's preaching to a conviction of the endless punishment of the impenitent. About the only thing they got from him on those chilly nights, before they went into the trenches, was the loving Fatherhood of God, and Jesus the Friend."

Bruce Barton says, "When I learned that he was in New York a couple of days I went around to his hotel. In about five minutes we were

rather humorous way of differentiating them."

Brother Freeman has wide interests outside his church, and in his speaking he may illustrate the truth by reference to some incident in the Yale-Princeton football game or the World Series of a certain year or by reference to his contact with men in all walks of life or to incidents, places or peoples on his trip around the world, in the Holy Land or in Europe. He is a director in the Pasadena Community Theater, a member of the San Gabriel Country Club, the Canoe Club (Buffalo), the Tuna Club (Santa Catalina), Kiwanis, and the Princeton Club (Los Angeles). He has served as trustee of Occidental College, director of the San Francisco Theological Seminary, moderator of the Synod of California 1920-21, member of the National Board of Missions of the Presby-

terian Church and member of the National Council of Boy Scouts.

From July 1917 to July 1918 he was in France as director of the first expeditionary division of the Y.M.C.A. and director of religious work. He is author of *The Hour of Prayer*, 1914; *The Land I Live In* (poems), 1921. His poems are quite musical and reflect his interest in his family, his country and humanity and show a good sense of humor.

Brother Freeman is actively interested in colleges and college students. He preaches at the Memorial Chapel, Leland Stanford, Jr., University once a year, and frequently lectures at the California Institute of Technology, Occidental College and other institutions of learning.

In 1909 Brother Freeman married Margery Fulton (A.B. Vassar 1909) of Buffalo. They have five children and live at 675 Magnolia Ave., Pasadena.



## RESTORATION OF MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

THE culmination of years of waiting came Saturday evening, April 24th, when twenty-two Phis gathered at Oxford, Mississippi, to initiate eleven men and restore "Ole Miss" to her rightful place in the fraternity sun.

On the trip down to Oxford, as I entered the train at Holly Springs, a very good-looking gentleman spoke to me and proved himself a Phi. He was R. W. Bailey, Jr., of Memphis, and an alumnus of Mississippi, 1913. The remainder of the journey passed all too quickly, for Bill Bailey is a real companion.

When we stepped off the train in the little town of Oxford we were greeted by Brother Ed S. Lewis, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '21, and now Assistant Province President of Eta Province. With him were Brother William G.

Hairston, *Sewanee*, '16, and Phikeias Leftwich, Thames, Landrun, McLean and Hinton. It was at once apparent that Ed Lewis, with his characteristic thoroughness, had the situation well in hand and I was assured two days of unalloyed freedom and pleasure.

After paying our respects to Chancellor Hume, we set out on an inspection trip of "Ole Miss." Surely no student can be censured for loving the beautiful campus. The University owns a section of land, most of which is covered with a growth of fine old native trees. The buildings are well grouped and attractive. The visitor knows at once that he is on ground dedicated to the best traditions of the educated chivalry of the South, and a feeling of peace and contentment steals over him.

As the day advanced the alumni

began to drop in. That evening the pledged men, fifteen in number, held a meeting and invited the alumni to attend. This was my first opportunity to see the new men together and to see them in action, for they held a regular meeting. It is enough to assure you that they proved their fitness and it was not difficult to know why they had been chosen for the responsibility of being the first men in the revived chapter.

Saturday morning brought five active chapter men from Vanderbilt. They had driven three hundred and sixty-five miles, starting from Nashville at 4:30 and driving all night, that they might assist in the celebration of reviving the wonderful old chapter in their sister state.

The initiation ceremony began at 2 p.m., Saturday, April 24th, and was completed at midnight, with time out for a banquet at seven. George Latham Ray, *Mississippi*, '00, did splendid and impressive work in the role of president and was ably assisted by Ed Lewis and the Vanderbilt boys. Abe D. Somerville, who was the last delegate from Mississippi Alpha to a General Convention—that of 1912—was on hand to welcome the chapter

back into the fold of the actives. The older Mississippi men, some of whom had not paid the campus a visit since the chapter was killed in 1912, found great pleasure in sprinkling pepper plentifully on the goat's whiskers and seemed to renew their youth as they listened to the groans of the victims. As the beautiful portions of the ritual unfolded these same old grads looked a bit misty as they recalled how they had first offered their vows at the altars of the Fraternity. If all of the fraternity doubters of the state of Mississippi could have been present at that initiation they would have been converted into ardent advocates of the fraternity system. Phi Delta Theta in Mississippi is in safe hands.

The General Fraternity is indebted especially to Ed S. Lewis, Jr., to Latham Ray and to the Vanderbilt team, composed of Brothers Ross, Crutcher, Shands, Young and Frazer, for the part they played. The Fraternity stands debtor also to Mrs. Ed Lewis, Mrs. Murphy Thomas and Mrs. Frank Southworth for their gracious presence.

Let me conclude by saying once again that the Fraternity in Mississippi is in safe hands.



## UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI AND OUR RESTORED CHAPTER

By J. D. THAMES, JR., Reporter

WHEN Mississippi Alpha was revived at the University of Mississippi, Phi Delta Theta again entered an institution that has a long and honorable history in the cause of Southern education.

The University of Mississippi, better known as "Ole Miss," is situated in a grove of giant oaks; the rolling landscape gives the campus a natural beauty, unsurpassed in the entire country. When, in 1848, the first

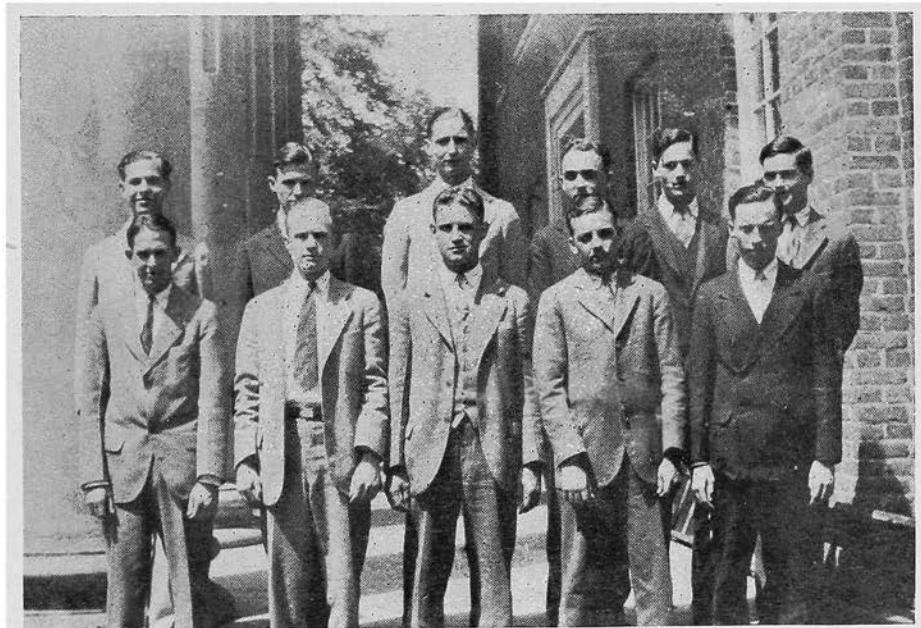
session was open there were eighty students and four professors. The records indicate that most of the young men were very poorly prepared for any sort of college work, and that their ideals of college life included much more of frolic than of labor. It is said that some of the young men brought their personal servants, a span of horses, and a pack of fox hounds. This is easily understood when it is remembered that the per-

capita distribution of wealth in Mississippi was larger in the years preceding the Civil War than in any other State.

During the Civil War the buildings of the University were occupied sometimes by Confederate, and sometimes by Federal soldiers. Soon after the battle of Shiloh they were used for hospital purposes, and gave their shelter to some 1,500 sick and

Immediately after the Civil War the halls of the University were filled with a class of students never before seen in any American college. They were the sons of parents who had been wealthy, but whose wealth had been entirely swept away by the war. Perhaps half of these young men had served in the Confederate army.

After the War the University continued to grow, until at the present



MISSISSIPPI ALPHA ACTIVE CHAPTER

Top Row—left to right: R. A. Darden, R. L. Landrum, H. A. Fant, A. V. Hagerman, J. E. Windham, P. B. McLean

Bottom Row: R. B. Dickens, G. A. McLean, F. S. Leftwich, J. D. Thames, Jr., H. M. Ward

wounded Confederate soldiers. More than 700 of these sleep in unmarked graves in a cemetery near the University Campus.

When the University buildings were occupied by Federal soldiers the personal influence of Prof. Barnard, who later became President of Columbia University, and other of the professors, secured the interest of General Grant in the protection of the buildings and apparatus belonging to the institution.

five hundred sixty-three]

time there are six professional schools, in addition to the School of Liberal Arts. The same high-grade scholarship which was characteristic of the institution at its beginning has been maintained, and today the work is recognized by all institutions of learning.

Fraternities were introduced at the University of Mississippi at the time it was established, and rendered useful and valuable service. The Legislature of the State of Mississippi in

February, 1912, passed a law prohibiting fraternities from operating on the campus of the state schools. The fraternities which were operating at that time were (in the order of their establishment):  $\Delta K E$ ,  $\Delta \Psi$ ,  $\Phi K \Psi$ ,  $\Sigma X$ ,  $\Sigma A E$ ,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ,  $\Delta T \Delta$ ,  $K A$ ,  $X \Omega$ ,  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ .

Mississippi Alpha was founded at the University of Mississippi in 1877, and was the forty-seventh chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to be established. According to the traditions of Mississippi Alpha, its establishment occurred in a very singular manner. In February, 1877, Mr. W. B. Palmer, of the Georgia Beta Chapter, wrote Miss Kate Carothers, and asked that she recommend to him a young man suitable to organize a chapter here. This she did, having selected Enoch Asbury Enochs, '79, of Crystal Springs, Mississippi. Mr. Enochs then solicited Messrs. W. J. Smith, '78; J. I. Harris, '80; J. M. Harris, '80; J. M. Catchings, '81; and C. D. Butler, '83, to join him in the petition for a charter. A charter was granted, and Mississippi Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was installed March 25, 1877. Since that time, more than 250 men have become Phis through the efforts of this chapter.

Miss Carothers was the only lady ever officially recognized by Mississippi Alpha, in that she was made an honorary member—the chapter endeavoring thus to show their appreciation of her efforts.

We have but to scan the pages of the history of our State and nation to find the names of many prominent and illustrious men who were members of Mississippi Alpha. Some of them are: W. S. Hill, member of Congress; M. W. Beck, Georgia Supreme Judge; Monroe McClurg, ex-Attorney General of Mississippi; E. T. Woolridge, U. S. Custom Service; W. A. Anderson, U. S. Custom Service; Stone Deavons, ex-Chancellor and President of Mississippi State Bar Association; C. L. Sively, Gen-

eral Counsel of the Y. & M. V. Railroad Company; L. M. Southworth, U. S. Army; W. A. McCain, U. S. Cavalry; S. D. Neil, ex-District Attorney; J. G. Quekemeyer, U. S. Army; Ross Collins, Congressman; and W. W. Venable, Congressman. We could add many more names of distinguished men today, and in the future Mississippi Alpha hopes to add to the already long list of illustrious names.

At the Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  held in Chicago, after the act prohibiting fraternities to operate on the campus of the University of Mississippi, it was decided not to recall the charter of Mississippi Alpha, but to place it in the hands of a committee of five men, A. D. Somerville, Robert Somerville, Monroe McClurg, William McKinney, and G. L. Ray, to be held in escrow until the Legislature of Mississippi should repeal the law prohibiting fraternities in Mississippi. In March, 1926, the Legislature of Mississippi repealed the fraternity law of 1912, and once again fraternities were welcomed at the University of Mississippi. At this time,  $\Sigma X$ ,  $\Sigma A E$ ,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and  $K A$  have active chapters once more; and groups of men are petitioning for charters from  $B \Theta \Pi$ ,  $K \Sigma$ ,  $\Delta \Psi$ ,  $\Sigma N$ ,  $A T \Omega$ ,  $\Delta T \Delta$ ,  $\Phi K \Psi$ ,  $Z B T$ , and  $\Pi K A$ .

When it was made known that Mississippi Alpha was to return to the campus of the University of Mississippi, the alumni of this State and the loyal Phis of our sister states, were most enthusiastic, and gave their whole-hearted support in re-establishing Mississippi Alpha. On April 24, the day of the installation exercises and initiation, many Phis journeyed to the University of Mississippi to witness the beautiful ceremony. Tennessee Alpha, at Vanderbilt University, sent an initiation team, composed of G. B. Shands, John S. Crutcher, Jr., James S. Frazer, Jr., Hoyle Young, and T. T. Ross, to assist the Alumni of Mississippi Alpha in the

initiation; and Arthur R. Priest, of Detroit, Michigan, Executive Secretary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , was the guest of the Chapter as a representative of the General Fraternity. The men who were initiated, and on that day welcomed as members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  were: Frank S. Leftwich, Aberdeen, Miss.; R. L. Landrum, Kosciusko, Miss.; George A. McLean, Winona, Miss.; Herbert M. Fant, Coahoma, Miss.; R. A. Darden, Clarksdale, Miss.; John E. Windham, Cleveland, Miss.; Harry Ward, Cleveland, Miss.; Robert D. Dickins, Greenwood, Miss.; Robert B. McLean, Greenwood, Miss.; A. V. Hagaman, Raymond, Miss.; and J. D. Thames, Jr., Vicksburg, Miss. The pledges of Mississippi Alpha are: D. C. McCool, Jr., Canton, Miss.; George Yerger Hicks, Jr., Vicksburg, Miss.; Gordon Smythe, Kosciusko, Miss.; H. H. Hinton, Lumberton, Miss.

On the evening of April 24th a banquet was given in the dining room of the Colonial Hotel in Oxford, Miss., to the Alumni of Mississippi Alpha, the initiates, the pledges, and the visiting Phis. The whole dining room was a mass of azure and argent streamers, and beautiful flowers; here

mirth and joy reigned supreme. E. S. Lewis of Jackson, Miss., was toastmaster, and with his ready wit and polished speech, added much to the evening. Fraternal greetings and highest expectations were brought to Mississippi Alpha from all parts of the country. The visiting Phis who were present on the eventful occasion were: Frank G. Thomas, *Vanderbilt*, '25; G. D. Shands, *Vanderbilt*, '27; George Thomas, *Vanderbilt*, '27; John S. Crutcher, *Vanderbilt*, '25; James S. Frazer, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '29; Hoyle Young, *Vanderbilt*, '27; R. A. Weaver, *Vanderbilt*, '21; J. M. Thomas, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '23; F. M. Southworth, *Sewanee*, '23; W. Morgan Kimbrough, *Sewanee*, '11; R. B. Wilburg, *Mississippi*, '13; W. T. McKinney, *Mississippi*, '12; John Allen Weaver, *Vanderbilt*, '23; William Hardlo Cox, *Tulane*, '23; W. G. Hairston, *Sewanee*, '16, and Honolulu Alumni Chapter; Tom T. Ross, *Vanderbilt*, '25; A. D. Somerville, *W. & L.*, '08; G. L. Ray, *Mississippi*, '00; E. S. Lewis, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '21; A. R. Priest, *De Pauw*, '91; Mack Richardson, *Sewanee*, '23; William Bailey, *Mississippi*, '14.



## MISSISSIPPI ALPHA ALUMNI ACTIVE

In connection with the reestablishment of Mississippi Alpha, it is interesting to note the activity now manifested by Mississippi Alpha Alumni. Class reunions are being arranged for six classes at the coming Commencement in June. Brother Robert C. Redus, '82, a prominent attorney of Birmingham, Alabama, is rounding up the boys of his class, while Brother S. J. Foose, '11, and Brother W. T. McKinney, '12, are active committeemen arranging for their respective class gatherings. June will probably witness the greatest return of alumni ever seen at "Ole Miss."

## Undergraduates of Achievement

### New York Zeta in Athletics

Two major sport captaincies, one minor sport captaincy, and a managership in one major sport is the record set by New York Zeta this year. This record has not been equaled in the history of the chapter, and it is safe to say that at present the strongest group of Brothers is representing New York Zeta in the various campus affairs that has ever represented it.

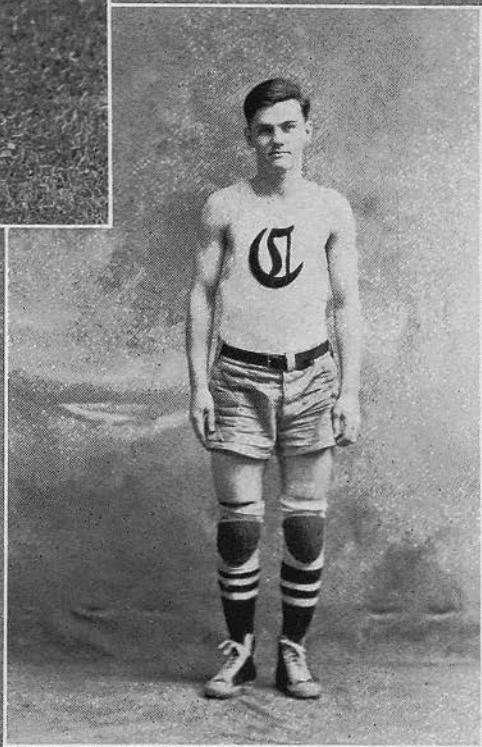
Brother Clark, who performed as Acting-Captain of the basketball team during almost the entire past season, was elected Captain for next year on the strength of his capability to fill the position, which he did so well as Acting-Captain. Brother Clark has been a member of the varsity team for the last two years and was also a member of the freshman team. His excellent floor work has been a sensation in most every Colgate game, and he is rated as being one of the most valuable men on the team.

Brother Richardson is Captain of baseball for the coming season. "Howdy" has been a mainstay in the infield for the past two years, both with the freshman nine and with the varsity nine last year which he had no difficulty in making. Playing the position of second base, where he is right at home, he is considered by Coach Bill Reid to be one of the most valuable men that he has. His batting average is also high, and he is a very reliable man in this branch of the sport.

Brother Beuthel is Captain of lacrosse and one of the most outstanding players. He has played on the

varsity team for two years and has been a tower of strength both on the offense and defense. His loss through graduation this June will be inestimable not only in this sport, but in the host of other activities where he is prominent. There is no doubt but what Brother Beuthel is the biggest man in the house and one of the biggest men on the campus as well, meaning big in both senses of the word. In addition to his work in lacrosse he is also President of the Students' Association; President of his class of which he has been President ever since his entrance into the University in his freshman year; a member of the Varsity "C" Club of which he was Vice-President last year; a member of the Varsity Football team for four years where he has turned in excellent work at the positions of guard and tackle, so excellent in fact that he was chosen on the first All-Phi team as right tackle; Vice-President of the Students' Association in his junior year; Vice-President of the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet in his junior year and President this year; is a member of Scalp and Blade sectional club of Buffalo; the Political Science Club; was a participant in class basketball in his freshman and sophomore years; and is a member of Gorgon's Head, honorary senior society. Brother Beuthel has held many officer's positions in the chapter, and at present is President.

Brother Kern, who was elected Assistant-Manager of basketball last year along with two others was this year honored with the position of Manager of the sport for next year.



COLGATE ATHLETIC LEADERS

Richardson, '27, Base Ball Captain  
Kern, '27, Basket Ball Manager

Beuthel, '26, Lacrosse Captain  
Clark, '27, Basket Ball Captain

Brother Kern, in addition to this honor, has been a member of the Varsity Football Squad for three years, and was Vice-President of his class last year.

There are at present thirteen letters in the house, the greatest number in any one house on the campus, although the chapter is far from being solely athletically inclined. In football, Brothers Beuthel and O'Connor have letters; in lacrosse, Brother Beuthel; in basketball, Brothers Clark, Kennedy, Martin, Richardson, and Phikeia Flynn; in baseball, Brothers Richardson and Clark; in track, Brother McAmmond; in boxing, Brothers Stanton and Pray. In addition to these two freshmen won their numerals, Phikeia Guthmuller in track, and Phikeia Cook in basketball.



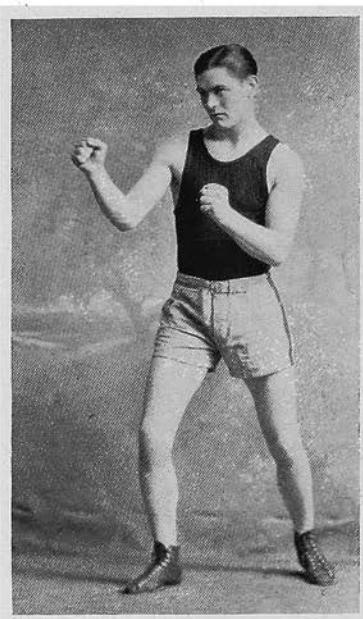
#### Phi Wins Boxing Championship

Fred H. Stanton, *Colgate*, '26, recently gained much honor for Colgate and for the Chapter when he captured the intercollegiate boxing championship in the 145-pound class in the bouts held at Annapolis, March 26 and 27. This achievement comes as a crowning feature to the wonderful work which Brother Stanton has put forth this season in the ring.

He started boxing on the varsity squad in his freshman year, and although nothing spectacular was accomplished in either this or his sophomore year he was considered by Coach Richard C. Harlow as having the ability to develop into a very good boxer. During his junior year Brother Stanton was on the ineligibility list of the University and hence could not represent the Maroon in the ring. He did, however, keep up his boxing on the side and showed a steady improvement as he gained more and more experience. Then, with the opening of school last fall, his ineligibility was removed and with the call for boxing candidates Brother

Stanton was one of the first to appear.

His work in the ring this year has attracted wide spread attention, and he has gained great notoriety through his prowess as a boxer wherever he has appeared. He has defeated every opponent in his class which he has met this season, and in addition to this feat did something else heretofore unknown in all the history of collegiate boxing. On two occasions, when it was necessary to win one



FRED H. STANTON, *Colgate*, '26

more fight in order to claim victory in the meet, Brother Stanton, against the protest of the judges, met and defeated Hake, University of Pennsylvania heavyweight, and Levy, Syracuse heavyweight, thus winning the meet for his team in each case. This is the first time in all collegiate ring history that a welterweight has jumped two classes into the heavyweight department and come out the victor.

As the result of his excellent attainments in the regular scheduled

meets of the University, Coach Harlow sent Brother Stanton to the inter-collegiates. It was necessary to meet Captain Ragsdale of the Navy first, who was the 1925 title holder in the 145-pound class. Brother Stanton fought his opponent to a draw for three rounds and then when the judges called for an extra round he definitely proved his superiority over the former title holder and was given the decision of the judges. In the finals he had to oppose Captain McMann of Yale, who had earlier in the season beaten Captain Ragsdale. After a wonderful battle which lasted four rounds, Brother Stanton received the judges' decision, and emerged from the fray crowned intercollegiate champion in the 145-pound class.

For this honor, Brother Stanton is to receive a pair of gold boxing gloves from the student body, and also is to be awarded a major letter in Boxing even though it is a minor sport.



#### Rhode Island Alpha Gets Class Offices

With the election to office of Richard E. Barnes, '27, of Cleveland, Ohio, treasurer of the Junior Class, Rhode

Island Alpha, has had the rather unique honor of having the Junior-Senior class treasurer for four consecutive years. At Brown the Junior treasurer holds his office through the Junior and Senior years.

Earle C. Drake, '24, of Brockton, Massachusetts, started the line of Phi Delt treasurers. Drake is now with the C. E. Mills Oil Co. of Syracuse, New York. He was succeeded by William M. Browne, '25, of Malden, Massachusetts, who is now one of the many Phi Dels attending the Harvard Business School.

William B. Widnall, '26, is treasurer of the present Senior Class. He is manager of track, and has been elected to many of the more important class committees. Barnes, the present treasurer of the Junior class, is a member of the swimming team, Junior Honorary Society, and treasurer of the Junior Prom committee.

Rhode Island Alpha's present roster of class officers is not complete without mention of John G. Getz of Kent, Ohio, who is president of the sophomore class, and T. Kenneth Tyson, who is secretary of that class.



#### Phi Headquarters at the Sesqui-Centennial in Philadelphia

June 1st to December 1st, 1926

Hotel Adelphia, 13th and Chestnut Streets

During the Sesqui-Centennial in Philadelphia the Official Headquarters for This will be at Hotel Adelphia.

The Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Philadelphia has arranged with Brother Charles Ellis Goodin, President and Managing Director of The Adelphia, to have an Official Phi Register at the Hotel and all visiting Phis are requested to register upon arrival.

A special Reception Committee will be in attendance daily to welcome incoming Phis, to render any assistance to Brothers and to see that all Phis are informed regarding Phi activities during the period of the "Sesqui."

This plan is more than to see how many Phis visit our city. It is for mutual help. It will help you to know of other Phis who are here. It may help you in your business plans. It may assist you in getting pleasantly situated during your stay. In short, the Committee will spare no efforts to make the visit to our City a happy and pleasant one. Anything that can be done will be looked after for the comfort and convenience of Phis.

Regular Phi Weekly Luncheons will be held at THE ADELPHIA EVERY WEDNESDAY at 12:30.

## Chapter Grand

Judge Thomas Eastman Haven,  
*Williams, '87*

Judge Thomas Eastman Haven, *Williams, '87*, one of the charter members of Massachusetts Alpha died August 26, 1925, in San Francisco, California. His colleagues met to honor and eulogize him and the following report of the meeting was given out:

The life work and character of former Justice Thomas Eastman Haven were fittingly eulogized yesterday at a session of the District Court of Appeal, Second Division, of which court the deceased lawyer was an original member. In touching phrases former Justice Frank S. Brittain, a colleague of Haven's, told of his impressions of the man and his accomplishments. Members of the Supreme Court and of the District Court of Appeal, First District, were present. Justice William H. Langdon presided.

Judge Brittain spoke as follows:

A little less than seven years ago, when the District Court of Appeal of the First District and the Second Division convened for the first time, upon the bench were the presiding Justice, who still occupies that position, Associate Justice Thomas Eastman Haven, and he whose sad privilege it is to present the motion which the court has been convened today to hear.

Both the other two newly appointed justices had enjoyed a long friendship with Mr. Haven. They knew him as a man of legal ability and sterling character. He was well gifted for the position to which the Governor had named him.

In his youth he was peculiarly favored in his intimate association with his father, a highly respected lawyer of great ability. After his elementary education in the schools in Oakland he received his degree in letters at Williams College, in Massachusetts. Returning to his home,

he graduated from the Hastings College of Law, and in 1889, at the age of about twenty-four, he was admitted to practice.

He was a man of high ideals and during his life as a lawyer he was constantly engaged in unrequited service for the community in which he lived. He was active in every forward looking movement to better the political and social conditions. Within a few hours of the time when he last closed his eyes in sleep, as chairman of the section on international relations of the Commonwealth Club, he was in conference concerning the adherence of the United States to the World Court.

During the thirty years which elapsed between the time of his admission to the bar and his elevation to the bench, his practice was active, varied and important. For a number of years he was special counsel for the City and County of San Francisco and for it carried to a successful conclusion a large volume of very difficult litigation.

On the bench he was patient, attentive and open-minded; with members of the bar he was courteous, fair and discreet; in his dealings with the officers and employees of the court he was kindly, considerate and helpful; and his associates on the bench, in the close daily contact which their work seemed then to require, gained a higher regard for his attainment as a lawyer, while the friendly regard they had for him rapidly deepened into an affection which will long survive him.

He was diligent, painstaking, firm in the expressions of his opinions, yet without any appearance of arbitrary pride of opinion. His mind was open to the appeals of reason, and, in the inevitable discussions which arise in the council chamber, in the presentation of his views and the discussion of the views of his associates, he was peculiarly free from any exhibitions of rancor or the heat of argument. His contact with all men im-

pressed them with the sweetness, kindness and gentleness of his character.

His work as a member of the court was far too short. Because of the insistence of his former partner and the demands of his former clients, Judge Haven resigned after seven months of very active work, to take the leadership of the newly-organized firm of Haven, Athearn, Chandler & Farmer. His active practice continued until August 26, 1925, when he died at the age of sixty years.

Robert Louis Stevenson once gave the measure of true success:

To be honest; to be kind; to earn a little and spend a little less; to make upon the whole a family happier for his presence; to renounce when that shall be necessary and not to be embittered; to keep a few friends, but these without capitulation. Above all, on the same grim conditions, to keep friends with himself. Here is a task for all that a man has of fortitude and delicacy.

Whether Judge Haven consciously set himself this task, he performed it. His life was successful.

The court is now moved to make its order, that when it adjourns the record shall show that the adjournment of the court is to the memory of former Associate Justice Thomas Eastman Haven; and that a copy of the record under the seal of the court be sent to Mrs. Etta E. Haven, his widow, for herself and for her sons, Harold E. Haven and Kent Haven.

In replying Presiding Justice Langdon said:

It is meet and proper that the bench and bar of California should officially record with sincere regret and deepest sorrow the passing of one of our most distinguished members. Judge Brittain, the eloquent and fitting tribute you have just paid to the departed finds a responsive chord in the minds and hearts of all who had the high privilege of friendship and association with Thomas E. Haven. Judge Haven was not only a profound lawyer and a great jurist, but he was an ideal citizen of this commonwealth. Ever actuated by the highest ideals, governed and controlled by a strict code of honor, he was an ornament to the bench and to the bar, he was a model worthy of emulation.

Poor words of ours can bring but slight consolation to those who have sus-

tained this loss and our hearts are too full for further expression.

On behalf of the judiciary of this state and particularly of this court, of which our deceased brother was a distinguished member, we concur in all that you have said. Your motion is granted and we shall now adjourn in respect to the memory of Thomas Eastman Haven.

Among those present beside the presiding judges, were Hon. William P. Lawlor, acting chief justice of the Supreme Court of California; Hon. William H. Waste and Hon. Emmet Seawell, associate justices of the Supreme Court, Hon. Frederick W. Houser, associate justice of the Supreme Court pro tem.; and B. Grant Taylor, clerk of the court.

★ ★ \*

*Benjamin Edwin Page, Stanford, '99*

In the prime of life, one of the leaders of a most important community, Benjamin Edwin Page, *Stanford*, '99, died suddenly at his home in Pasadena, California, March 20, 1926. Death came without warning from acute indigestion and angina pectoris which struck him down when he was at the height of his powers and influence in Southern California.

Brother Page was born in New Haven, Connecticut, October 16, 1877. He was descended from early New England stock as for many generations his family had been represented there.

He moved to California at an early age and graduated from Pasadena High School before entering Stanford where he was made a Phi by California Beta. Following his graduation from Stanford he studied law at Columbia, receiving his degree in 1902.

Brother Page then entered into the practice of law in Los Angeles and his foresight and judgment in his profession brought him into prominence in other fields. Through his great activity and constant study, Brother Page became known as an authority on corporation, banking, mining and insurance law, of which

he made specialties. It was through this special knowledge that he became legal advisor to many of the most important financial institutions in the west. Arizona and Nevada copper companies came to Brother Page for legal assistance and with his growing practice his success became assured, leading him to affiliation in an official capacity with large institutions.

Almost to the moment of his death, his hand was felt in a myriad of enterprises, legal, financial, and civic. In 1917 he was chosen vice president of the Hellman Commercial Trust and Savings Bank rising to the presidency in November, 1925. In recent months he divided his time between the bank and the law firm of Page, Nolan, Rohe and Hurt, which he founded.

Despite the great demands of business and his legal interests upon his time, Brother Page accepted every opportunity to take part in projects that made for the advancement of his community and his fellow men. His sense of duty as a public spirited citizen manifested itself among other things in his service as a member of the Pasadena Board of Education. On four successive occasions he was made chairman of that body.

Brother Page is survived by his wife, Mrs. Marie Markham Page, daughter of former Governor Markham of California, to whom he was married in 1906, and four children.

Funeral services were held from his home in Pasadena.

★ ★ ★

**Judge R. H. Burney, Vanderbilt, '79**

Judge R. H. Burney, *Vanderbilt*, '79, District Judge of the thirty-eighth

Judicial District of Texas for the last twenty-two years, died of pneumonia at Uvalde, Texas, April 2, 1926.

Judge Burney was holding court in Uvalde when stricken with influenza. Pneumonia developed a week later, causing his death. Burial took place at his old home at Kerrville, Texas.

★ ★ ★

**R. J. Rhome, Texas, '03**

R. J. Rhome, *Texas*, '03, former banker, lawyer and cattle man died at his home in Fort Worth, April 7. Brother Rhome was 45 years old.

He was buried from his home in Fort Worth.

★ ★ ★

**James Anderson Williams, Washington State, '14**

James Anderson Williams, *Washington State*, '14, died recently at the St. Ignatius Hospital, Colfax, Washington. His death was due to cancer of the arm caused by an accident several years ago while in the service of the state highway patrol.

After graduation Brother Williams was employed by Whitman county, Washington, and in 1916 was elected county clerk. After serving this office for two terms he started wheat farming. At the time of his death Brother Williams was in the employ of the Standard Oil Company.

Brother Williams will always be remembered as an ideal Phi. He is survived by his wife and three children.

ED A. WILKERSON

★ ★ ★

*In Coelo Quies Est*

★ ★ ★

# Phi Delta Theta Farewell Song.

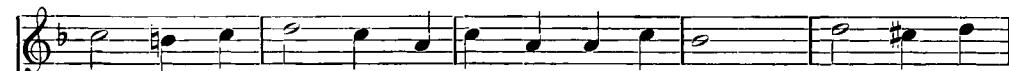
Words and Music by  
Bethuelle Gross-Washburn, '28.

*Andante cantabile.*

1. Phi Del - ta The - ta, we bid you a - dieu, To you we have  
2. Phi Del - ta The ta, we bid you a - dieu, Mem -'ries will

giv en our hearts; . . . . . Fate calls us out on the  
ne'er be for - got; . . . . . The sword and the shield we will

high seas of life, Our paths of life seem to part. . . . . But  
ev er up - hold, Flow'rs of our knight-hood so bold. . . . . And



down thru the years, out be-yond the arch-es dim,  
out in the West, in the land of make-be-lieve,

When we are  
Out where the

A musical staff in G major, featuring a series of chords: C major, D minor, E major, F major, G major, A major, B major, C major, D minor, E major, F major, G major, A major.

bend-ing with age, . . . . .  
day has no eve, . . . . .

We'll not for-get how to  
We'll not for-get how to

*rit.*

A musical staff in G major, featuring a series of chords: C major, D minor, E major, F major, G major, A major, B major, C major, D minor, E major, F major, G major, A major.

still be a Phi: Phi Del-ta The-ta, good-bye.  
still be a Phi: Phi Del-ta The-ta, good-bye.

*sempre dim.*

A musical staff in G major, featuring a series of chords: C major, D minor, E major, F major, G major, A major, B major, C major, D minor, E major, F major, G major, A major.

Phi Delta Theta Farewell Song.—2.



# Chapter News

*Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona*

*Chapter Visitors:* George Banta, Sr., was the most prominent chapter visitor for the month of April.

*Chapter Activities:* Brother Dick Pattee is the last speaker on the University debating team which received so much publicity from its dual encounter with the University of Porto Rico. Brothers Kitt and Johnson have been recently initiated into A K Psi, honorary national commerce fraternity. Brother Crouch, captain of next year's football team, was initiated into Phi Delta Kappa, honorary national education fraternity. Brother White was elected vice president of the student body, and Brother Lawson Smith was elected editor of the *Wildcat*, the school newspaper, in recent elections.

A formal initiation is called for April 25, at which time four new members will probably be taken in.

SHELDON WHITE

*California Alpha, University of California*

*Phikeias:* James Coop, Berkeley; Henry Catrou, Salt Lake City; Frank Parcells, Oakland; Hamilton Richards, Berkeley; Harold Naylor, Berkeley.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Jack Nau-man, '27, was made custodian of the Stanford Axe at the annual Axe Rally, April 1, 1926. This honor is bestowed upon one of the juniors on the varsity baseball team each year.

Brother Tom Stow, '27, won his letter on the varsity tennis team and plans to enter the national intercollegiate championship play this summer in the East.

Brother Paul Perrin, '28, has been turning out for spring football practice and should hold down his regular berth again next season.

Brother Benning Cook, '29, has been holding down third base for the freshman ball team.

Brother Dave Atkins, '29, has been breaking into the point column regularly five hundred seventy-five.]

this season in the 440 for the freshman track team.

Brother Harmon Bell, '28, received his appointment of junior editor of the *Blue and Gold* year book.

In intra-mural sports the chapter came out in fairly good style this semester. Tom Stow, '27, and Dick Drew, '25, won the tennis doubles championship. The House basketball team reached the semi-finals and the indoor baseball team is still in the running with fine prospects of copping the gonfalon.

*Social Activities:* The alumni banquet was held Friday evening, April 2, 1926. The alumni club and both the active chapters of Stanford and California attended in force.

An outing and get-together has been planned with California Beta to take place Sunday, April 11, at the Hacienda, just outside of Pleasanton. The fellows are looking forward to this day in anticipation of the good time always in store when these two chapters get together.

The spring formal held March 26 turned out to be the best party we've had in years. The following day our Mothers' Club held a bridge-tea at the chapter house at which some 300 persons were present. The proceeds from this tea are being used for internal house improvements.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Fred Houser, California Gamma, '26, April 2, 1926.

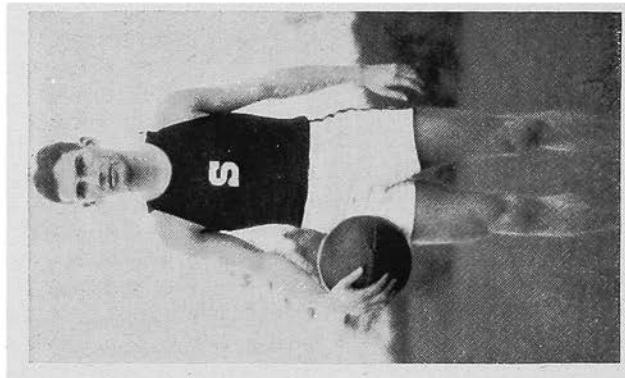
*Alumni Personals:* The alumni, led by Joe Mitchell and Gus Bowen have challenged the active chapter to a baseball game for the usual stakes.

Brother Harry Ravizza, '25, has just recently opened a tennis shop in Oakland.

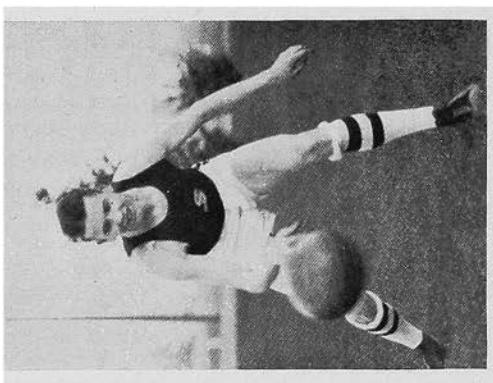
D. G. POTTER

*California Beta, Leland Stanford Junior University*

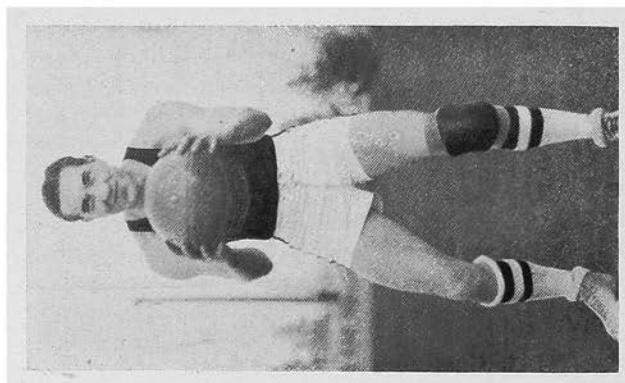
*Chapter House Improvements:* The whole exterior of the chapter house, including the woodwork and the roof, is in



NELSON DAVID, '27  
Capt.-Elect and Forward  
1 - 127 /



BYRON BRYANT, '28  
1 - 127 1/2 Center  
STANFORD UNIVERSITY BASKET BALL STARS



BILL CLARK, '28  
Forward 1 - 126 1/2  
/

the process of being painted, which improvement has been sorely needed for some time.

*Campus Activities:* The house intramural basketball team had a successful season, winning all its games up to the finals by a wide margin, and then lost the last game by one point. Brother David is captain-elect of the varsity basketball team. Brothers Clark and Bryant are also on the first varsity line up of hoopers. Brother West is taking first place in both hurdle events on the track team, while Brother McGuire is a very likely prospect in the 440, and Brother Bryant is high jumping around six feet. We have Brothers Clark, Garibaldi and Reynolds on the baseball team. Brothers

for a few days during the recess period of the Pasadena Schools where he is teaching history.

EVERT HALE YOUNG



#### Colorado Beta, Colorado College

*Chapter House Improvements:* The Mothers' Club has added new drapes in all the down stairs rooms. Many new pictures now adorn the house. The yard has been completely cleaned, and plans for a new lawn are now under way. Miss Carmen Durkee, a sister, completely refurnished a room, making it the most beautiful room in the house.

*Campus Activities:* At the call for baseball, Brothers Graham, Quick, Hall, Bowes, Crowder, G. Simpson, Harris, and Ray all reported and have made the squad which was cut to eighteen men.

Brothers O'Neal, Ebinger, Ray, Miller, and Rogers are on the track squad.

*Social Activities:* On March 26, a dance was given in the house. Many ferns and a large fountain were used as decorations. Forty couples had a peppy evening due to Gray's "red hot" band.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Armit, '22; Al Thompson, '21; H. Holman, '20; Greiner, '25; H. Briggs, '25; R. J. Smith and Robert Grant, *Colorado*; Robert Law, *Colorado Aggies*.

ROBERT H. CROWDER



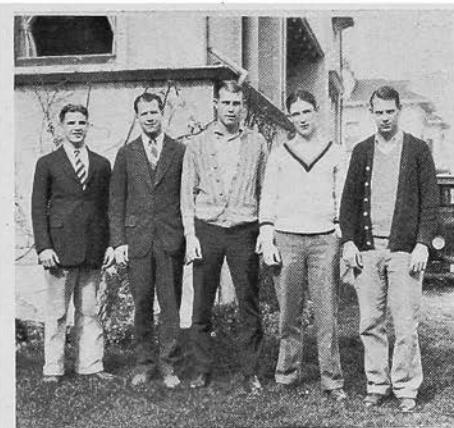
#### Florida Alpha, University of Florida

*Chapter House Improvements:* The lawn has been replanted, and various new articles of furniture have been added, including a living room suite.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Kirven Slade was elected a member of the Honor Court in the recent student body elections. Brother Clyde Davis was also honored with a seat on the Athletic Board. Brother Tom Slade won both the singles and doubles championship in state intercollegiate tennis. The chapter was represented in the recent interfraternity track meet. Baseball and swimming will be the next in line.

*Social Activities:* The Last Man's Club, to consist of the charter members of the chapter held their first meeting on the night of the tenth, 21 of the 27 charter members were present. Smokers were tendered the K A and Σ A E Fraternities.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother James Glass, *Virginia*, Brother Frank Stacey, *Texas*,



CALIFORNIA BETA'S INTRAMURAL BASKET BALL TEAM

Kenney, Fletcher, Reynolds, Garabaldi, Snyde

O'Connor and Stevenson are at this time making quite a splash with the varsity swimming team in the East.

*Social Activities:* On April 2 the annual Alumni banquet will be given in San Francisco at the Palace Hotel in conjunction with California Alpha and the local alumni clubs.

The spring formal dance is planned for the last day of May, and it shows promise of being a lively event.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Fraser, Utah Alpha, Province President paid our chapter a visit on February 17 and spoke of the coming province convention, which has since been held in Los Angeles.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Fred Young is at present visiting the chapter

five hundred seventy-seven]

Brother Stanley Norton, Brother McKie Salley, Harold Worden, and Howard Bracken.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Howard Bracken reports splendid progress in the real estate game in Deerfield, Florida.

Brother McKie Salley is city engineer of Tarpon Springs.

CHARLES E. NORTON



*Georgia Gamma, Mercer University*

*Initiate:* April 7, 1926: Randolph Malone, Monticello, Ga.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The lawn in front of the house was sown with grass a few weeks ago and it adds much to the appearance of the house. The floors in several of the rooms have been restained and all woodwork gone over.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Carson, who was captain of the '26 football team, is now on the pitching staff of the varsity baseball team and won his first game of the season over Notre Dame last week. Brother Upshaw is manager of the baseball team. Brothers Jordan, Stembridge and several others are out for the tennis team and are to take part in the tournament to be held soon. Brothers Myers, Martin and Phikeia Neil are out for manager of next year's baseball team.

Brother Walker was recently elected president of the Dramatic Club and Brother Burke was re-elected secretary and treasurer.

Brother Carmichael was elected president of the Panhellenic Council for the ensuing term, and was recently installed at a banquet given by the Council at Hotel Dempsey.

Brother Gunnels was on the debating team which won the decision over the University of Florida.

Brother Cork was the editor of the Junior issue of the Mercer *Cluster*, a student publication.

*Social Activities:* The Eta Province Convention met with Georgia Gamma on March 26th, 27th and 28th. As "Little Commencement" was being held at the same time much was added for the entertainment of the visiting brothers. A banquet was given on the evening of March 26 by the Alumni and a "Tea Dance" on the afternoon of March 27 by the Chapter, aside from the regular events of the occasion.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Clovis McKenzie, Wendell Wight, John Mc-

Kenzie, and J. R. Jordan, *Georgia*. Brother Joe Clark, *Vanderbilt*. Brother R. C. Ball, *Colorado*, Assistant Traveling Secretary. Brothers H. A. Mathews, James Palmer, Lovejoy Hall, Floy Rogers, *Emory*. Brother T. B. Smith, ex-'23, *Emory*. Brother Bruce Rober-son, *Alabama*. Brothers McCall and Driver, *Auburn*. Brothers Simmons and Davis, *Florida*. Brother Talmadge, *Georgia*. Brothers Fowler and Davenport, *Emory*. Brothers Ayers and J. W. Bearden, *Georgia Tech*. Brother Simpson, *Tulane*. Brothers Skelton and Van Fletcher, *Georgia*. Phikeias Prewitt, Woodward and Speeg Smith.

*Alumni Personals:* Several of the alumni visited us during Little Commencement.

J. F. CAYLOR



*Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University*

*Phikeias:* Eric Neumeister, Chicago; Dick Stoddard, Winnetka; James Kimbraugh, Muncie, Indiana.

*Initiates:* February 12, 1926: John Magnuson, Joseph Miller, Willard Buntain, George Panosh, Howard Wolff, Fred Jameson, Theodore Andrews, Lloyd Goudy, Douglas McKay, and George Wyss.

*Chapter House Improvements:* New lighting fixtures for the dining room. Smoking stands presented by Brother Griffith of Muncie, Indiana. Two sets of andirons were presented by Brother Merlin Wilson of Ft. Wayne, Indiana. A radio was presented by Brother Henry Urion of Chicago.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Heden-schoug has been appointed business manager of the University Circus. Brother Newton is ticket manager and Brother Mackwitz will be ring master. Brothers Panosh and Phikeias Knoop and Acher received football numerals. Brothers Wyss and McKay received basketball numerals. Phikeia McCow was frosh basketball manager. Brothers Magnuson, Neuman, and Phikeias Knoop and Cole are out for track. Brother Smith is playing second base on the varsity baseball team. Brother Mackwitz is soph baseball manager and is a member of *Circus Solly* staff. Brother Heppes is varsity golf captain, and Brother Sherril is captain of varsity tennis. Brother Howard has won his letter in wrestling and is practically assured of the captaincy for next year. He is also a strong candi-

date for the varsity tennis team. Brothers Wyss, Panosh, and Andrews are out for frosh baseball. Brothers Goudy, Ford, Panosh, and Phikeia Bernand are out for spring football. The chapter was one of three fraternities selected to put on an act in the University Circus. Phikeia Neumeister was manager of a recent Prentice play.

*Social Activities:* The chapter gave a dance on March 12 in honor of the delegates to the Zeta North Province Convention. Brother Dick Little was toastmaster at the recent initiation banquet. Seventy five Phis were present.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Isaac R. Hitt, '88, Judge of Police Court of District of Columbia; Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell, '98, P.P.G.C.; Brother Priest, Brother George Banta, Sr. and Brother George Banta, Jr.; Brother Henry Urion, Brother Joe Hinsey, '22, Brother Merlin Wilson, and Brother Bee Reinhold, '28.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother William Reimbold recently announced that he is now a proud papa. WILLIAM SHERRIL



#### Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

*Phikeias:* Stewart Kenney, Chicago; Owen Johnson, Capron, Illinois; Charles Kurtz, Lafayette, Indiana; Edward Coyle and Clark Mathews, Arkansas City, Kansas; Charles Hunt, Toronto, Canada.

*Affiliate:* Hamar Omar Wesner, Indiana Epsilon, Hanover, Indiana.

*Chapter House Improvements:* New rugs, drapes, lamps, and furniture are being bought for the living room and the reception hall of our new home. A new lighting fixture, and new curtains have been acquired for the dining room. The chapter feels very grateful to the alumni for the support given it in the purchase, and refurnishing of the new house.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Elliott Johnson who has been wrestling out of his usual light-heavyweight class, scored ten out of a total of forty three points on the varsity wrestling squad this year. Phikeia Bryan is on Freshman varsity track team. Phikeia Kurtz wrestled in the varsity 147-pound class, and placed third in the Big Ten Conference meet at Purdue. Phikeia Coyle won his numerals in Freshman wrestling. Brother James Hopkins was on the varsity fencing team last season. Brother Elliott Johnson and Phikeia Coyle are out for spring football. Brother Don Craske is out for varsity baseball. Brother John Hopkins, busi-

ness manager of the *Cap and Gown*, the university yearbook and secretary of the Board of Student Publications is very busy this quarter closing the year's business for the book. Brother James Hopkins is assistant program manager of Blackfriars, the U. of C. men's dramatic association, and organizations manager of the *Cap and Gown*. Phikeia McBrady is in the Blackfriars production. Brother Wesner and Phikeias Mathews and Kenney are out for Blackfriars. Phikeia Kenney is also a member of the Glee Club. Brother Tom Paul, president of the Y.M.C.A., is making plans for a weekend conference for the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Brother "Stew" Clark, Finance Chairman and Phikeia Kenney, assistant chairman on religious meetings for the Y.M.C.A., are working with Brother Paul in making the conference a success.

*Social Activities:* Plans for our spring house dance are well under way and the chapter extends a hearty invitation to Phis who will be in this vicinity on May 1, to drop around. We have also planned a house warming smoker for alumni and campus men, and tea for mothers and university women. We entertained the Roswell New Mexico High School basketball team while they were playing here in the National Interscholastic basketball tournament. We entertained the Interfraternity Council at dinner on April 14.

*Chapter Visitors:* Everett Flood, Arizona; Charles Dunbar and John Condon, Nebraska; Myron Pond, Miami; Temple Smith, Indiana, Earl Pike, Hanover, and Charles McElroy, Butler.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother David Stevens, professor in the English department and faculty advisor of Illinois Beta is ill with scarlet fever. Brother George K. Robbin announced his engagement to Marie Reed, K A Θ, University of Montana. Brother William Raymond Goodhart, Jr., was married on March 20 to Marybelle Armstrong of Tolono, Illinois. Brother Dudley F. Jessop is now at a law firm of Pratt and Ziess of Chicago. E. Markles Dunn is interning at St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago. Brother Julian M. Bruner is interning at Los Angeles General Hospital. Dinwitty McFadden has taken over the management of an advertising agency in Seattle, Washington. Hugh LaRounte is in the real estate business in Chicago.

WILLIAM ECKERT

# The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

May, 1926

## Illinois Delta, Knox College

*Phikeia:* Lloyd Poole, Avon, Illinois.  
*Initiates:* March 10, 1926: Jeffrey Walton, Bowen, Illinois; Douglass Huntington, Downers Grove, Illinois; Don Easton, Kewanee, Illinois; Harold Pride, Aurora; Dick Hurlburgh, Galesburg.

*Campus Activities:* Through the aid of Brothers Strain, Topping, H. Pride, Johnstone, Smiley, Reohm and Phikeias Ekman and Snouse we won the Annual Swimming Meet by a large margin of points, thus putting us in first place in the Intramural League, with the Betas a close second. Brother Walton looks to be a sure outfielder in Coach McFerren's baseball nine, while Brother McCutchan and Phikeia Poole are already letter men due to their performances at Illinois Relays and Kansas Relays, Brother McCutchan being a member of the two mile relay team and Poole being a high jumper. Phikeia Poole has just been recently elected to the captaincy of the 1927 basketball team. Brother Wade Arnold has been elected and initiated as a member of  $\Sigma \Delta P$ , Honorary Public Speaking Fraternity. The basketball letters have been awarded to Brother Trevor and Phikeia Poole, Brother Topping missed getting a letter by one-quarter of a game.

*Social Activities:* The Annual Sisters and Daughters banquet was held at the house on March 18, 1926. After dinner a short program was given and the remainder of the evening was spent in dancing and bridge.

The Founders' Day banquet was held on March 15 in conjunction with the Lombard chapter. Brother Hopkins being in charge for Illinois Delta and Brother Ray Hinchliff acting as toastmaster, the whole affair was a great success. Smokers for the alumni are being planned for each month and if any of the Brothers have not been notified please write the chapter and all information will be given them possible.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Trent Weise, ex-'27, visited the chapter on his way to Spain where he is to teach English. Trent has been attending Iowa U. this past year and we might add that while attending there joined the long line of proverbial "happily married's."

Brother Russ Utke is here spending a few days vacation. He is now attending the Engineering School at Michigan.

EVERETT GOOD

## Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

*Chapter House Improvements:* The living room has been entirely refurnished with new davenport's, chairs, lamps, etc.

Brother Emrich, ex-'24, Chicago, presented the chapter with a statue of Pallas.

*Campus Activities:* In an essay writing contest sponsored by the D.A.R. for all freshmen in school Brother Ehrett won first place and Brother Morrell second.

Brothers Murphy and Mosher and Phikeia Hall were presented with championship sweaters for winning the Western Interstate basketball championship.

Brothers Rice, Sullivan, and Egan were presented with medals for the championship class basketball team.

Brothers Ecklund, Rice, Bristol, and Otterstrum are out for track.

*Social Activities:* An informal dinner dance was held at the chapter house. The next night the annual formal was held. The hall was decorated in Venetian style. Music was furnished by Burke's Capital Orchestra of New Orleans.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held at the Galesburg Club with the Knox Chapter. Over seventy-five were present. Brother Ray Hinchliff, Knox, '09, was toastmaster.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Bennett, Northwestern, Brothers Murphy, '25, Simpkins, ex-'26, Stetson, ex-'26, Schmitz, ex-'28, Faulk, '25, H. Newberg, '22, Eldred, '24, and Townsend, '21.

Brother Debernardi visited the chapter when the Hillyard basketball team played here.

DONALD TILDEN



## Indiana Beta, Wabash College

*Phikeia:* Paul Draper, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new divan and chairs have been purchased for the living room. The upstairs floors have been refinished and the whole house has been cleaned in preparation for the Sophomore Cotillion.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Thompson and Veazey and Phikeias Siddall, Hickson, Werkman are out for baseball. This is the fourth year of playing for Veazey and Thompson. Brother Gerard, captain of last year's golf team will again be one of the mainstays of the team. Matches with other Indiana schools and with Armour Institute of Chicago have

been scheduled. Brothers Yerger and Leitzell are out for spring football, and Brother Sherman, captain of last year's team, is assisting in the practice.

*Social Activities:* The annual Sophomore Cotillion will be held April 27 at the Masonic Temple. Brother Suverkrup, president of the class, has been busily engaged in making preparations for the dance.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Ryan of Anderson, Indiana, who is a candidate for nomination on the Republican ticket for United States Senate, was entertained at dinner April 9.



#### Indiana Gamma, Butler University

*Campus Activities:* Brother T. Davis has been appointed business manager of the *Collegian*. Brothers Ewing, Cecil, Reichel, Woolgar, Collyer, Mills are regulars on this year's baseball team. Our interfraternity basketball team finished second. Our baseball team is being managed by Brother Leichty. Brother Roby is captain of this year's promising golf team. Brother Collyer is a candidate for track. With the opening of spring football, Brothers Geisert, Freedenger, and Phikeia King reported. Brothers Dale and Courtney are in charge of the stunt to be given Geneva Stunt Day.

*Social Activities:* Brother Roby announces that the annual house party will be held at Clifty Falls, near Madison on May 1 and 2. All alumni and visiting Phis are welcome. This event terminates our social activities for this semester.

*Chapter Visitors:* Col. John B. Reynolds, *Columbia*, '11; John Fitzgerald, *Miami*, '27.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Middsworth, '24, has been put in charge of all freshman athletics.

Brother Caraway, '25, is connected with American Auto Indemnity Association.

HUGH M. ENYART



#### Indiana Delta, Franklin College

*Initiates:* March 16, 1926: Robert Cogswell, Jack Hogue, Roger Owens, Charles Coy, Vernon Smith, and Hugh Ballard, Franklin; Reider Oas, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Ralph Maguire, Spencer, Frederick Dragoo, Laporte.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The new chapter house which has been under construction for the last several months

five hundred eighty-one]

is progressing nicely. The interior is now being finished. The structure will probably be dedicated commencement week.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Richard Suckow has been elected president of the college Y.M.C.A. for the coming year. This is the first time in several years that a brother has had this honor conferred upon him. Brother Gene Kenny was the local delegate of  $\Phi K \Delta$  to their national convention held at Fort Collins and Estes Park, Colorado, March 29 to April 3. Brothers Vandivier, Gant (captain), Ballard, and Lyons were awarded varsity basketball letters. Freshman numerals were given Brothers Maguire and Coy and Phikeia Skinner (captain).

*Social Activities:* Indiana Delta and the Franklin Alumni Club joined in a Founders' Day banquet, at the Franklin Hotel, Monday, March 15. It is planned to hold a series of these dinners before the end of the school year.

JAMES COLLINS



#### Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

*Initiates:* April 7, 1926: John W. Cutshaw, Crothersville; Donald R. Hudson, Rootstown, Ohio; Raymond Jones, Canaan; Willard Sanders, Newcastle; Sidney Strothman, Hastings, Minnesota; A. Buryll McFall, Crawfordsville, and Allan E. Crane, Sandborn.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Louis Bumen was recently re-elected business manager of the *Triangle*, weekly school paper. Brother Scott was elected advertising manager, and Brother Pheasant is news editor. Brothers Crowell, Hetherington, Furnish, Strothman, and Phikeia Alexander are out for track. Brothers Hetherington and Furnish are letter men from last year. The Phi team captured the interfraternity basketball trophy recently. The Phi Gams, who would have won it permanently this year, were defeated in the final game by a 22-18 score. Three consecutive years give permanent possession of the cup. The team was composed of Brothers Crane, Furnish, Hetherington, Gregory, Scott, Hodson, Cutshaw, Crothersville; Donald R. Hudther Beer was captain of the Championship Senior Class team which recently won the class trophy. Brothers Hough and Manough also starred on this five. Brothers Hough, Beer, Furnish, and Crane won letters in basketball. Only five letters were awarded. Brothers

May, 1926

Applewhite, Bumen, and Duncan are on the *Revonah*, college annual staff. Brother Hough is in the senior class play. Brother Duncan is in the junior class play.

*Social Activities:* The Chapter gave a dinner at the Hillside Hotel in honor of the new initiates on April 12.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Henry C. Montgomery, '21, was in Hanover recently to visit his parents and the chapter. Brothers Gilbert Van Vleet, *Franklin*; Russell Williams, ex-'25, who is now attending Notre Dame, and Jack Siddall, *Wabash*, '28, were all recent visitors with us.

GEORGE W. PHEASANT



*Indiana Theta, Purdue University*

*Initiates:* April 10, 1926: Philip H. Pretz, South Bend; Henry H. Morgan, Indianapolis; John R. Jamison, West Lafayette; H. Preston Jurgens, Scottsburg; John H. Cooper, West Lafayette; Richard H. Prewitt, Lexington, Kentucky; Elson B. Helwig, Warsaw; William C. Loop, Warsaw; Robert C. Kestle, Lafayette; Manson Gilbert, Evansville; Leon H. Hutton, Indianapolis; Robert J. Kemper, Indianapolis; Rosser Long, Morganfield, Kentucky; Edward E. Belshaw, Lowell; Vaughn I. Parry, Hammond; Donnel W. Power, Cambridge, City.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Johnny Cooper and Preston Jurgens were awarded freshman varsity basketball numerals for their work on the hardwood this season. Brother Cooper was captain of his team. Brother Carman assisted in coaching freshmen. Brother Jamison won his numeral on the freshman varsity swimming team. Brother Sowers, who is captain of the tennis team, is busy lining up a squad for the season.

*Social Activities:* This chapter was well represented at the annual State banquet and dance held in the Claypool Hotel at Indianapolis, March 19 and 20. Brother Howard Stoops was a member of the committee in charge.

*Chapter Visitors:* Phikeia Sanders of Indiana Epsilon paid us a visit on a round trip journey between here and Hanover on the morning of April 3. He was given a warming send-off on his return trip. Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Healy of Cleveland, Ohio, were guests of their son, Brother Don Healy and the chapter on the week-

end of April 3. Brother Walter Cross visited us April 6.

JOHN R. ARMSTRONG



*Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College*

*Initiates:* March 15, 1926: Paul R. Beck, Centerville, Iowa; Cedric Herrmann, Manila, Philippine Islands.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new house at last. Definite plans have been made for a new \$45,000 home for Iowa Alpha.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Van Calhoun has recently received an honor in his appointment as technical assistant in the department of filterable viruses at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Brother Hill and Phikeia Rohde seem to have permanent places on the baseball team.

Brother Phelps has one of the leading parts in the Senior Class play.

*Social Activities:* April 10th was the date of a formal party given by the chapter at the New Harlan Hotel.

A number of high school seniors have been entertained. We see several future Phikeias.

*Chapter Visitors:* Mr. Gerald Fitzgibbon, Wapello, Iowa.

WALDO E. PHELPS



*Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College*

*Phikeia:* Sherry Fisher, Des Moines, Iowa.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Cowan has been chosen to take one of the important parts in the All-College musical comedy of which Brother Tolbert is assistant manager. Phikeia Longmoor has received his swimming numeral, and Phikeia Fero is making a strong bid for football manager. Three more intra-mural trophies have been added to our collection making a total of 26.

*Social Activities:* The social committee is busy making plans for the spring parties. The first event is to be a house dance Friday April 9, and the second is to be in the form of a rushee dance at the country club May 1.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Talbert, Iowa Alpha; Zaiser, Iowa Beta; Potts, Oklahoma; Meyers, Washington; Breswell, Washington; Johnson, Russell, Olmsted, Reid, Greene of Ames, and Bragdon of Lombard.

*Alumni Personals:* Announcement has been received of the marriage of Miss Susie McCutchen to Brother John E. Jackson, '24 at Altavista, Va. Brother Peter Ainsworth, '25, is working on the advertising staff of the *Successful Farming*, in Des Moines, and Brother D. G. Ainsworth has taken over his brother's position on the Cedar Rapids paper, *The Gazette*.

CHAS. T. COWNIE



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

*Phikeia:* J. C. Piper, Kansas City, Missouri.

*Affiliate:* Brother Howell Jeffrey from Kansas Beta.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Schmidt was recently chosen as next year's basketball captain. Brothers Schmidt and Proudfit made letters on this year's team and four others, Kroenert, Jeffrey, McGuire and Jones played in Valley games. Brother Palmer Stephens had the lead in Wango Pango, this year's musical comedy. At the last election of Φ B K Brothers Brewster Morgan and Robert Campbell were announced as two of the new members. Brother Robert Mize has been elected Treasurer of the Y.M.C.A. for the following year. At the Missouri Valley Swimming Meet Brother Jocelyn won two second places and was anchor man on the winning relay, thereby winning his letter. Brother Richard Brewster is on the University Debate team. Brother Outland and Phikeia Brand are out for freshman baseball.

*Social Activities:* A house dance was held March 12, which was considered to be one of the best dances this semester. There will be two more house dances, one April 9, and the farewell party June 3. We are having the Tri-chapter party with Kansas Beta and Kansas Gamma here on May 8.

*Chapter Visitor:* Brother E. O. Goodson, '24.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Frank E. Miller has recently moved to Topeka and is practicing law there.

Brother Don Higgins, '24, who has had charge of the United Press Bureau at Oklahoma City, has been transferred to Kansas City, Mo., office.

Brothers K. C. Burwell and H. M. Mee a partnership. They are buying and selling all kinds of negotiable paper and securities.

five hundred eighty-three]]

Brother Albert DeBernardi is now reporting and writing for the Denver Post at Denver, Colorado.

CHARLES S. HAINES, II



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State College

*Phikeia:* Paul Griffith, Bucklin, Kansas.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The living room has been completely refurnished with a very good grade of leather overstuffed furniture. The house has taken on a great feeling of comfort and is an improvement in appearance over the original furnishings.

*Campus Activities:* We have enjoyed an exceedingly prosperous month in the way of Campus activities. We were especially fortunate in the way of Dramatics. Brothers Hughes, Ehrlich, Helmreich, and Phikeia Dallas Price were cast in "The Swan" which is the spring production of the Dramatic Department. Brother Floyd is the property manager, and Brother Thomas is production manager of the same play.

Brothers Thomas, Floyd, Williams, and Fayman have been touring the state as members of the various teams that are sent out by the College to advertise this institution.

Brother Thomas has been elected to Purple Masque, the honorary Dramatic Fraternity, and also has been appointed Asst. Instructor in the Dept. of Public Speaking.

Brother James Price has been cast in the part of the Captain in the music department's production of "Pinafore." He has also been recognized further by being elected to Phi Mu Alpha, the national musical honorary fraternity.

Four brothers succeeded in being elected to Scabbard and Blade, they are as follows: Brothers Williams, Helmreich, Ehrlich and Meisenheimer.

Brother Boyd was sent to manage the newspaper at Eskridge, Kansas for a week by the Journalism Dept. This was part of the practical instruction project instituted by that department.

*Chapter Officers:*

President—C. S. Williams  
Reporter—P. M. Thomas  
Secretary—C. W. Floyd  
Treasurer—L. G. Fayman  
Warden—F. Williamson  
Chaplain—B. Remick

Historian—D. A. Springer  
House Manager—L. G. Fayman  
Steward—L. G. Fayman

Kansas Gamma enjoyed its annual spring party on Friday March 12th. The affair appears to have been one of the best formal parties we have ever had. The decorations were worked out in a very elaborate style in keeping with St. Patrick's Day.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Bill Herrick, Washburn, spent several days with us. It was his first visit since his return from Europe.

PERRY M. THOMAS



#### *Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky*

It will be of interest to our readers to know that the tax-exempt bill of fraternity property sponsored by the fraternities in the state, after passing the state senate, was defeated, by a few votes in the lower house. Although defeated on its initial appearance, we believe later results will be more favorable.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers LeRoy Miles was pledged to "Mystic 13," Junior Honorary Fraternity. Brother James Tapscott has been initiated into "Key," a Sophomore Honorary Fraternity. Brother W. A. Bennett has been initiated into O A K, Junior and Senior National Honorary Fraternity. Brothers Yeaman and Haag are continuing their activities in the Romany Theater productions.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Wilson Oster and Joe Bright, Centre have been recent week end visitors.

W. A. BENNETT



#### *Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University*

*Phikeias:* Phikeia Quealey Walker will be initiated the middle of April, and also Phikeia George Lilly if he successfully passes his condition exams.

Most of the active chapter spent Easter on the Gulf Coast, either at Pass Christian, Biloxi, or Bay St. Louis. Brother Robert B. White spent Easter in Crowley, La., Brother D. M. Ellison in Columbia, Tenn., and Brother Harold Dunlap, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., spent Easter with friends in Shreveport, La. Brother H. M. Wadsworth spent Easter at his home in Patterson, La.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Robert B. White, '26, was elected on March 24 to

F B K at Tulane. Brother White is the third one in the history of La. Alpha to attain this honor, as Brothers H. B. Geasner and W. C. West are Phi Beta Kappas from the local chapter in past years.

Louisiana Alpha defeated Σ A M by a score of 18-6 in the interfraternity basketball games, but was defeated by K N by a score of 10-8 in a later game.

*Social Activities:* The active chapter will entertain on April 11 at an informal tea at the chapter house in honor of the mothers of the active members.

On April 17 a large dance will be given at the chapter house by the Phikeias in honor of the active chapter.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Albin Probsty, who lives now in Texas, paid the chapter a short visit a few days ago.

Mr. A. J. Lindsley of New York City visited Robert B. White for a few days before Easter.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Harold Carter has returned from a six month's trip to Europe.

Brother C. B. Kugler, from Cornell University and who spent most of the winter at the chapter house, has left for his home in Philadelphia.

Brother Fred Lamprecht won the Gulf State Golf Championship at Biloxi, Miss., the latter part of March. This is the fourth consecutive time that Brother Lamprecht has attained this honor. He is now the representative of the Alabama Life Insurance Agency, with offices in the Whitney-Central Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

ROBERT B. WHITE



#### *Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College*

*Phikeias:* Dr. Frederick H. Howard of Williamstown, father of Brother Paul Howard, '26, and Edgerton Howard, '25, has been pledged by the chapter. Dr. Howard is a prominent physician in town and a member of the faculty of the college. As he is enrolled this year as a member of the class of 1926 in order to receive a B.A. degree from Williams he became eligible for initiation into the fraternity.

*Initiate:* Gavin Watson, '29, of Short Hills, N. J., was initiated March 30, 1926.

*Campus Activities:* In the recommendations for officers of the Williams Christian Association for next year, Brother

【five hundred eighty-four】

Donald Wells, '27, received second recommendation for president which carries with it the position of vice president. Also Brother John Matheson, '29, was recommended for treasurer.

Brother Hotchkiss is now the assignment editor of the Williams *Record* and Brother Wells is the business manager on the new board.

Brothers Hitchcock, P. Howard, Mitchell, and Bongartz went with the Musical Clubs on their spring trip through the east.

Brother E. Smith is on the varsity baseball squad and Brother Yeomans is the manager of freshman baseball this spring. Brother Herberick is out for the competition for manager of the team.

Elections were held at the last meeting before the Easter vacation and Brother Hitchcock was elected president; Brother Root, warden; Brother Bongartz, chorister; Brother Pruyn, chaplin; and Brother Matheson, secretary.

Brothers Hitchcock and Yeomans represented the chapter at the recent convention of the Alpha North Province which was held this month at Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Rueben Ball, secretary of the General Council visited the chapter last month.

WALTER S. ROOT, JR.



#### Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

*Initiates:* March 13, Theodore Mack, St. John's, Herbert Hall, Lansing; Stewart Fennor, Pt. Huron; Judson Branch, Coldwater; Thomas Dalton, Kansas City, Mo.; Raymond Wachter, Kansas City, Mo.; Wilfred Evans, Enid, Okla.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Robert Price is a likely contender for the president of the Union having successfully been chairman of the Lecture Committee, and manager of the Campus Bridge Tournament.

Brother Frank Strachan has a prominent part in the Mimes production S. S. Glencairn, by Eugene O'Neill.

Brother James Cole received honorable mention in the Oratorical Contest finals.

*Social Activities:* The Province Convention will be held here May 1 and 2nd.

*Alumni Personals:* Those who returned for the Alumni Banquet March 13. Brothers E. K. Pilcher '21, H. J. Mack '21, Paul Frederick Steketee '03, Donald five hundred eighty-five]

W. Steketee '24, Hudson White '14, Bruce Anderson '13, Willis R. Leenhouts '23, G. Palmer Seeley '25, Hugh W. Clark '04, D. Bradford Apted '24, Albert Kimball '27, Harry G. Kipke '24, Samuel Chamberlain '16, Washington.

JOHN A. WHITWORTH



#### Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

*Chapter House Improvements:* Brother Ed Stark has presented the chapter with a beautiful Japanese Barberry hedge.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Morton was elected advertising manager of the 1927 *Savitar*, and Brother Adriance was appointed a sophomore assistant. Brother Gordon was initiated in Tomb and Key honorary freshman sophomore inter-fraternity. Brothers Tuttle and McLaughlin were pledged to XXX honorary junior-senior inter-fraternity. Brother Simpson, from Ohio Alpha, here in school is a candidate for Councilman from the Journalism school.

*Social Activities:* The chapter observed Founders' Day with a banquet at the chapter house. Many of the alumni were present. The chapter will entertain April 24 with a dance in honor of Miss Katherine Conley and Brother Walker LaBrunerie whose marriage will take place two days later. The chapter will give a dance on High School Day, May 1.

PHILIP MC LAUGHLIN



#### Missouri Beta, Westminster College

*Phikeia:* Robert Barents, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, April 1, 1926.

*Campus Activities:* Brother George Sweazey was elected president of the Y. M. C. A. for the ensuing year at a recent meeting of that organization, and brother Walter Howard was elected treasurer.

At a recent meeting of the Philolethian Literary Society, Brother Walter Howard was reelected president and brother Edwin Saye was elected treasurer.

We have two brothers who have blossomed forth as real movie stars. They are brothers Lineberry and Wallace, and they were featured in a local production entitled "Two Troublesome Tramps." Their acting was really extraordinary, and we are proud of them.

*Campus Activities:* The Westminster Glee Club will leave April 7th on an extended trip of two weeks throughout the

state of Missouri. Engagements have been made to sing in several of the larger cities of the state, including Kansas City and St. Louis. Missouri Beta has eight of the twenty members in the club. They are brothers Perry, King, Wallace, Nord, Dye, Lamkin, Howard and Barker.

*Social Activities:* The Chapter entertained on the night of April 6th all of the non-fraternity men on the Campus, with a smoker at the house. All had a very enjoyable evening. We were entertained in particular by several of the brothers who are ardent aspirants in the art of Charlestoning.

J. A. SOUTHERN



#### Montana Alpha, University of Montana

*Initiates:* April 11, J. Barnes, J. Erickson, Helena; A. Burns, D. Burns, Wolf Creek; H. Brown, Gt. Falls; T. Davis, R. Peterson, C. Tysel, Butte; L. Farr, Miles City; G. Hanson, Bozeman; W. Robbin, Kalispell; K. Smith, Billings; S. Smith, Wolf Point; T. McCarthy, Anaconda; M. Soelberg, Sioux City, Ia.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Sugrue has been appointed as manager of Aber Day, the campus cleanup day. Brother Haugland has won his gold M on the Debate team for this year. Among those to return to the school for this quarter were Brothers Ward and Whitcomb. The latter is turning out for the weights on the track team. The chapter's bowling team was runners up in the finals, losing the championship match to Σ A. The scholastic Honor Roll for last quarter includes Brothers Bessey, S. Larsen, Egan and S. Smith, also Phikeia J. Bolton.

*Social Activities:* The Founders' Day Banquet, which was held at the Florence Hotel on March 15, was a very successful one due to the managing of Brother Fritz. Short talks were given on the topic for discussion by various alumni and members of the chapter. The principal speaker was Chancellor Brannon of the University of Montana.

*Alumni Personals:* A prospective Phi Delt has arrived in Dr. Jesse's family. Dr. Jesse, a graduate of the University of Missouri, is the Dean of Men here.

HOWARD BODINE



#### Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

*Initiates:* Ervin Colwell, Pawnee City; Douglas Cornell, Falls City; Robert

Dickey, North Platte; Lawrence Elder, North Platte; William Hahn, Fremont; Paul Jeffers, Fremont; Gilbert Struble, Fremont; William Kearns, Omaha; John Lavelle, Omaha; William Mentzer, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Bruce Nimmo, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Frank Seever, Norton, Kansas; Richard Sinclair, Omaha; Fred Zimmer, Sidney.

*Chapter Officers for Second Semester:* President, Charles Yost; secretary, Floyd Stryker; reporter, Edward Morrow; historian, Clyde Allen; warden, Charles Uhlig; chaplain, Gilbert Struble; house manager and treasurer, Herbert Cameron.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Morrow, editor of *The Daily Nebraskan* the first semester, has relinquished that position to become editor of the *Awgwan*, humorous publication. Brother Zimmer has been made assistant news editor of *The Daily Nebraskan*. Brother Nimmo and Phikeia Campbell played on the freshman basketball team. Brothers Lindell and Nimmo are out for spring football and Lindell is holding down the first string quarterback position. Phikeia Rosenberg was elected president of the Freshman class for the second semester. Brother Mentzer is Publication Editor of the 1926 Cornhuskers and Brothers Kearns and Sinclair are assistant circulation managers of the *Daily Nebraskan*.

*Social Activities:* Two parties have been held since the beginning of the second semester. The first, which was held in February, took the form of a dance and was held at the house. The annual spring party was held in March at the Lincoln hotel and was pronounced one of the biggest social affairs of the school year. More than one hundred and fifty couples were in attendance. The annual Nebraska Alpha banquet was held the latter part of March, at which time the chapter celebrated its fifty-first year on the campus at Nebraska. Many alumni attended the banquet at which more than a hundred were gathered.

FRED R. ZIMMER



#### New York Alpha, Cornell University

*Campus Activities:* Brother Betten has been elected as assistant circulation manager of *The Cornell Daily Sun*. Brother Johnson is an associate editor of the same publication. Brother Bowdry has recently ended the season as manager of basketball. Brother Johnstone has completed

his year as Art Editor of The Cornell *Widow*.

Brother Smith has been elected to H K N, honorary Electrical Engineers society. Brother Bartels is a member of the editorial staff of the Cornell *Widow*. Brothers Conklin and Achenbach are members of the combined Cornell Mandolin and Glee Clubs. The house is well represented with competitors for major sports managements. Brother Ash is working for track; Brother E. Johnson, baseball; Brother Hall, crew; and Brother Way, football. In athletics, Brothers Bartels and Stevens are members of the LaCrosse squad; Brothers Moore, Mason, and Church have started spring training for track; Brother Magee is out for spring football practice and Phikeia Schenck is out for crew.

Brother Bowdry, who attended the Northern Alpha Convention as a representative of this chapter gave a short talk while there on "Scholarship."

Our relay team took fourth place in the interfraternity relay race held during the Michigan-Cornell indoor meet.

*Social Activities:* Plans are being arranged to attend the triangular banquet with Syracuse and Colgate, which will be held the latter part of the month.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Fox, Ohio Alpha; Brother Henessy, New York Gamma; Brother Phillips, Penna. Delta; and Brother MacArthur, New York Alpha.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother MacArthur, '11, captain of track team that year, headed the list of speakers at the Junior Smoker held in March.

SAMUEL P. MASON



#### New York Beta, Union College

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new rug has recently been purchased for the living room, as well as a smaller one of similar design for the hall.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers McMillen, McLaughlin, Winters, and Poorman are out for spring track. At an outdoor invitation track meet held March 20, Brother McMillen won first place in the two mile and one thousand yard runs. Lafayette, Colgate, Fordham, N.Y.U., and Dartmouth, as well as the Newark A. C. and the Meadowbrook A.C. were represented. Brothers Brigham, Davis, Slatery, John and Butler Cunningham are playing LaCrosse. At the close of the

five hundred eighty-seven]

intramural sports program, Brother Charles Williams won the fencing championship of the college, and Phikeia Hawley was barely defeated in the 135 lb. wrestling event.

*Social Activities:* For several of the past week-ends the house has held enjoyable victrola parties.

*Chapter Visitors:* Frederick Crump, Vermont, Messrs Roberts, Brown, Nelson, and Fallacy of the Ivy Club of Rutgers were recent visitors at the house.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Joel E. Poorman, '24, is located at Kansas City, Mo. as district sales manager for the Kinnear Door Co.

Brother Malcolm G. Marks is now located at No. Tonawanda with the Rand-Kardex Co.

PAUL D. DAVIS



#### New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

*Initiates:* March 19, 1926. Joseph J. Dixon, Jr., Lewis T. Davis, Fuller C. Morrell, Otto A. Feldon, John H. Sullivan, Newton L. Walzer, Frank J. Clegg, Jr., Arthur W. Wood, Jr., Lawrence H. Arnold, Robert J. Dixson, James G. Christopher.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Through Brother Cliff Stranburg, the chapter is purchasing a new baby grand piano.

*Campus Activities:* This Saturday, the tenth, the Lacrosse season opens, and from all appearances, it promises to be another successful season. On the Varsity, Brother Stoddard, and Brother Hill are back in their regular positions. Brother Barclay is also making a name for himself on the squad, as a goal tender.

Brother Al Oot was recently elected to Φ Δ Φ.

The Black "S" Dinner, honoring the athletes, was given Saturday, March 20. Φ K A, honorary Senior Society, sponsored the dinner. Both Brothers Naumer and Youndon took very active parts on the committees.

The toast master for the occasion was Brother Charles Cooney, '97.

*Social Activities:* Last week active rushing was started and will be extended all through the spring. At least one night a week is set apart at which time rushees are entertained at the house for dinner. On next week Thursday, a dance will be given in the chapter house, and several rushees will be entertained at that time.

The annual Tri-angular Initiation banquet will be held this year on April 24th in the Onondaga Hotel.

The Spring Formal will be held April 29th in the chapter house. We were fortunate in obtaining the "Orange Peelers" to furnish the music. The Junior Prom will be held the following night, the 30th, in the gym.

*Chapter Visitors:* In the past month we have enjoyed visits from Brother "Ed" Boylan '24, Brother Harold Kimber, '16, Brother Andrus Snyder, '24, and Brother Arthur Schweinberger '25.

*Alumni Personals:* Pledge buttons have been sent to the following brothers; Brother "Fog" Seitz, '25, Brother Ed. Hunt, '27, Brother Fred Bauer, '26, Brother Oliver Morris '25.

Brother Albert Oot announced his marriage, on April 1st, to Miss Mable Houde of this city.

T. H. CARR



#### New York Zeta, Colgate University

*Phikeia:* Robert E. Flynn, Malone, N. Y.

*Initiates:* March 24, 1926—Edward D. Cook, Buffalo; Raymond G. Miller, Holley; William H. Drews, Buffalo; Jonathan H. Heinrich, Rochester; Howard A. Steyaart, Marion; Paul Van Der Kar, Binghamton; Gerald F. Smith, Binghamton; Harry Guthmuller, Brooklyn; Charles Denesha, Fulton.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Clark, who served for almost the entire season in the capacity of acting-captain of the basketball team, has been elected captain for next year. Brother Kern has been elected manager of basketball for next year. Brother Richardson was recently elected captain of baseball for the coming season. Brother Merchant was recently initiated into  $\Pi\Delta E$ , honorary journalistic fraternity. Brother Stanton was crowned intercollegiate boxing champion in the 145-pound class in the bouts held at Annapolis on March 26 and 27. Brother Stanton is to receive a pair of gold boxing gloves and a major letter for his work in the ring this year. Brother Pray, who also won his letter in boxing will also receive the gold gloves. Brother Stanton was recently initiated into Gordon's Head, honorary senior society. The following Brothers have earned letters in basketball: Brothers Clark, Kennedy, Martin, Richardson, and Phikeia Flynn.

Brother Cook has won his freshman numerals in freshman basketball. Brother Merchant was recently elected Sport Editor of the *Maroon*. Brother Higgs made the Easter trip with the university glee club. Brother Goode was a member of the debate team which met Syracuse on the 27th of March. Brother McAmmond is training to run in the Ohio Relays soon after the close of the Easter recess.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother A. N. Stanton, '13; Brother W. D. Follanabee, '19.

RAYMOND D. MERCHANT



#### North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Wild and Boe made their letters in varsity basketball and both also were placed on the N. C. all-conference first team. Boe was reelected captain of the basketball team. Phikeia Farmer is on the freshman team.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  won the American League championship in intramural basketball. Brother Baker was elected president of  $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ . Brothers Ed Boe and Edward Thompson were elected to Grey Gowns. Brother Ed Thompson is now Editor-in-chief of the Dakota Daily Student while Brother Serumgard is business manager.

*Social Activities:* The annual Founders' Day banquet was held in the Blue Room of the Hotel Frederick on March 15. Brother John Lee Coulter, president of the North Dakota Agricultural College, was the guest of honor and the main speaker.

A formal party will be held in the ballroom of the Hotel Dacotah on the evening of April 7th.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Griffin, who is a northern representative of L. G. Balfour Co., stayed at the house a few days during his latest visit to the chapter.

Brother W. W. Blain, *Washington* '02 was a guest of the chapter March 23rd.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother John C. Powell has left school to go into the Ford business in White Rock, So. Dak. Brother Gibson is the proud father of a baby girl.

Chapter officers for the coming year are: president, Robert Serumgard; reporter, Jack H. Blain; historian, Allan Stubbins; treasurer, Theodore Rex; financial secretary, Emmett Kennedy; warden, George Countryman; chaplain, Ed Thompson; chorister, Ed. Boe; steward and house manager, Elmer Wittkopf; yard manager, Allan Stubbins.

JACK H. BLAIN

*Ohio Alpha, Miami University*

*Phikeia:* Carroll T. Pallerine, Cleveland, O.

*Campus Activities:* The Phis made a very creditable showing in intermural basketball, being runners up in the tournament. Brothers Ewbanks, G. Wilson, and Woods are showing up well on the varsity baseball team of which Brother Damon is manager. Brothers E. Weil and R. Weil were champions of their respective weights in the intermural boxing tournament. Brother Baker was elected vice president of the Y. M. C. A. and Brother Bourne was elected secretary and treasurer of the Y. M. C. A. Brother Deering took one of the leading parts in the play "Nothing But the Truth," and Brother Baker was business manager. Brothers E. Weil, Riddle, Cavey, Baker, Roedecker and Hunter are the best prospects for the track team. Brother Ed Weil is captain of the 1926 track squad. The Phis walked away with the indoor track meet, winning the trophy in that activity. Brother Cavey was high-point man in the meet. Brother Baker is trying out for the editorship of the 1927 yearbook.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Evans, '23; M. Zuttermeister; Durham; Ritter; Pons.

A. K. BUCKINGHAM



*Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University*

*Chapter House Improvements:* During spring vacation, March 26 to April 6, several improvements were made in the house, most important of which was the papering of the kitchen and butler's pantry.

*Campus Activities:* With one of the highest chapter averages ever attained by a national fraternity at Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio Beta stood well to the fore in scholarship for the first semester.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , average 1.84 points. Ohio Beta has held first honors in scholarship among national fraternities on this campus for six successive years.

Brother Joseph Peters was a member of the Wesleyan debate team which defeated the crack Colgate forensic trio at Erie, Pa., March 26. Brother Jawn Pyke will represent the chapter on two of the three remaining debates on the Wesleyan schedule, competing against New York University and Denison.

five hundred eighty-nine]

Brother Hugh Gray has been initiated into Owl and Skull, Junior class honorary society.

Brother Harold Welty, '28, was elected vice president of the Y. M. C. A. for next school year.

Brother Dwight Koppes is working out with the varsity tennis squad, which began outdoor practice a few days ago. He was recently elected to the editorial staff of *The Mirror*, school humorous magazine.

Brother Richard Smith had a part in "The Iphigenia," a reproduction of the Greek tragedy given at Wesleyan on April 17. He has been selected for a part in the Commencement play given by the Histrionic society.

H. A. BRUCE



*Ohio Gamma, Ohio University*

*Phikeia:* Richard Kirchner, Kenton, Ohio.

*Initiates:* Gilbert Beckley, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Thomas Wood, Athens, Ohio; Russell Peters, Zanesville, Ohio; Paul Messenger, New London, Ohio.

*Campus Activities:* Brother John N. McCracken has been elected circulation manager of the *Green and White*, the university newspaper.

Brother John H. Longley has finished his second season as regular guard on the varsity basketball team. He received the varsity O. Brother William Davis received the OAA. Brothers George Shirley and Herbert Murray were members of the squad and made the trips but did not have enough competition to receive their letters.

Brother Wilbert E. Miller is out for the track team. Brother Miller was recently elected business manager of the 1927 *Athena*, the year book. Brother Rutherford holds the business management ship this year and Brother Clark is the editor.

*Social Activities:* The annual spring house party was held March 26 with many of the brothers and alumni in attendance.

Founders' Day was observed with a banquet March 14 attended by the new initiates, which served as their initiation banquet, members of the chapter and alumni. Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, '14, chapter advisor, acted as toastmaster.

Alumni present were C. H. Harris, '06, managing editor of the Athens *Messen-*

ger; Rufus C. Hopkins, '18, Oscar Fulton, ex '14, Robert Wood '06, Harry Beckley, Earl Beckley '23, John H. Preston '06, Dr. J. M. Higgins, '88.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Arthur R. Priest, executive secretary, was our guest and talked to the men of the chapter.

Brother O. Pearce Wright, *Ohio Wesleyan*, was a visitor at the house.

Maynard Graft, '25 sales representative of the McBee Binder company is visiting the chapter.

Clifford Glazier '23, salesman for the Whitaker Paper company of Cincinnati was here for a few days.

John Bolin, ex '25, a student in the law school at George Washington university spent his Easter vacation at his home in Athens and visited the chapter.

*Alumni:* Lowelle Burnelle, '25, is attending Jefferson Medical college, Philadelphia.

Thereon H. Morgan, is attending George Washington university's medical college, Washington, D. C.

Robert H. Horn, '25, is attending the Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.

Byron Blair, ex '26, is attending Ohio State university, college of law.



#### Ohio Epsilon, Akron University

*Phikeias:* Charles Serfass, William Davidson, Lloyd Durham, of Akron.

*Initiates:* February 21, 1926. Raymond Huffman, Stryker, Ohio, George W. Alden, Robert J. Mahoney, John P. Mahoney, Merle R. Jenkins, Arden E. Firestone, W. Blaine Wallace, William H. Miller, Edward E. Klipstein, Frederick L. Cole, Grant L. Baughman, and Jack D. Tidymann of Akron.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A fine bridge lamp was given to the chapter by the parents. The front room on the second floor has been fitted up for a study hall. The circulating library is in charge of Brother Arden Firestone. A study period is in force each week night. The whole house was given a thorough cleaning during the Spring vacation.

*Social Activities:* Founders' Day was observed on Sunday March 14, when the actives and many Alumni attended the morning services at the First Congregational Church. On Friday night, March 19, the actives and a great number of

Alumni attended the joint Ohio Eta-Ohio Epsilon Founders' Day Banquet at the Winton Hotel in Cleveland. We appreciate Ohio Eta's invitation to this banquet. The banquet, the entertainment, and the speeches were very enjoyable and profitable.

A house dance was given on the evening of February 20, after the basketball game with Baldwin-Wallace College. A very successful Parents' Party was given at the house on the evening of March 12. About fifty were present. The parents presented the chapter with a pretty bridge lamp. Eight tables of games were played.

We had the best time of the year at the masque ball on March 20, at the North Hill Masonic Temple. Clowns, pirates, kids, farmers, and even a parson attended. The Wyant-Carney orchestra, of which Brother Lynn Carney is the manager, furnished the music. Brother Samuel Bryant was in charge. Fifty couples were present.

*Campus Activities:* The Chapter basketball team fought its way to second place in the intramural games. The last game which cost us the championship was lost by the score of 27 to 24. The regulars on the team are Brothers Don Leonard, Klipstein, Tidymann, Harry Mahoney, John Mahoney, Phikeias Dyer and Davidson. Brothers Ray Shaffer and Dean Leonard received basketball letters. Brother Shaffer has played his last game of varsity basketball. His playing throughout the season was of very high caliber. He was exceptionally strong on defense. Brother Leonard played in most of the games. He is a flashy forward. His playing this year shows that he will be one of the most dangerous men to opponents next year.

Brothers Bordner and Alpeter are taking a leading part in the activities of the laughing masque club.

The First Congregational male quartet, of which Brothers Kline and Miller are members, gave an excellent program in chapel on March 26.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Mitchell has been a frequent and welcome visitor. He is from Ohio Zeta, and is a broker in Akron.

Brothers W. B. Borroughs of Missouri Alpha, H. D. Chandler, of Ohio Iota, George F. Cahill and Ross of Ohio Epsilon, Maddox, Rush, Hile, and Musgrave of Ohio Zeta. Brothers McCormick, '24,

Hazen Kniffen, '25, Thomas Rees, Butler, Reed, Harry Shaffer, and Harwick of Akron.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Walter Krotzer has finished his orchestra engagement in Philadelphia, Pa., and is now living at the house. Hollie Williams moved into the house. Brother Roger Short, ex '26, has returned to Florida where he has been in the real estate business.

PARKE WEHR



#### Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

*Phikeias:* Raymond Roop, Lancaster, Ohio; James Rossell, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Initiates:* April 15, 1926. Eugene Hidden, Los Angeles, Cal., Harvey Russ, Greeneville, Ohio, Charles Hunt, Fostoria, Ohio, Clifford Kaufmann, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, George Miller, Columbus, Ohio.

*Chapter House Improvements:* Under the direction of Brother Greene, new chairman of the house committee, the stairway and rooms on the third floor have been refinished, and the lawn seeded.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Mackey is catching on the baseball squad, this being his second year with the team.

Brother Turnbull was recently elected president of the Y. M. C. A. and Sergeant of Arms of Interfraternity Council.

Brother Brown is vaulting with the track squad and while he has been held back by the cold weather so far this season, he should be doing great things in a few weeks.

Brother Dush is chairman of the senior Scholarship Day committee.

At the recent home concert of the University Glee Club, Ohio Zeta was represented by the following members: Brother Dush, president, Brothers Ruth, Maddock, Heil, Musgrave, Mackey, Rush, and Phikeia Mathews.

*Social Activities:* Brother Musgrave was elected to the board of directors of Scarlet Mask Club, men's musical comedy show.

Brother Heil has been initiated into A K Ψ, honorary commercial fraternity.

*Social Activities:* Ohio Zeta entertained with a house dance on April 9, and joined B Θ II and Σ X in the annual Miami Triad at the Neil House on April 23.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Webb was a member of the relay team of the Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. relay team which

five hundred ninety-one]

broke the world's record in a 400 yard swim at Chicago recently.

W.M. H. FRY



#### Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

*Campus Activities:* Brother Freshcorn received a letter for his work on the varsity basketball team during the past season. Brothers Freshcorn, Marshall and Slabaugh are out for spring basketball practice. Brothers Marshall, Hogan, and Slabaugh received numerals for playing on the frosh team. Brother Byrns has shown good pre-season form in the high jump, and Brother Cain is rapidly rounding into form in the hurdles. Brother Freshcorn is out for the quarter mile and Brother Kemble is doing well in the half mile prelims. The Inter-fraternity track meet is scheduled for April 21st and Ohio Eta, last year's winner, will attempt to repeat. Brother Frease was the senior manager and Brother Marshall the freshman manager in the recent campaign among Case students to aid in the raising of \$500,000 for a new Mechanical Engineering building. Brothers Havens, Whittacre, and Freshcorn also assisted. Brother Frease has received an appointment to an assistantship at Yale, beginning next year. Brother Marshall received a jeweled badge from the chapter for his obtaining the highest grades among the freshmen.

*Social Activities:* The brothers of Ohio Epsilon were honored at a house dance on March 13, following the Case-Akron baseball game. A good representation of the brothers was present at the annual Case Prom, held in the Hollenden Hotel on March 26. Breakfast was served at the house at the conclusion of the dancing. The combined chapters of Ohio Eta and Ohio Epsilon together with the alumni held a Founders' Day banquet at the Hotel Winton.

The alumni and members of the active chapter are cooperating to hold a benefit bridge party at the house on April 24.

The annual prom will be held Saturday evening, May 1, at the Willowick Country club.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Cunningham, Alpeter, Maloney, Klipstein, Alden, Harry Shaffer, Ray Shaffer, Leonard, Kepler, Reed, Bordner, Mahoney, and Phikeia Bunten of Ohio Epsilon; Brothers Wisterman and Evans of Ohio Zeta; Brother Stevens of Michigan

May, 1926

Alpha; Brother Doering of Ohio Alpha; Brothers Beattie and James of Ohio Beta; Brother McCullough of Illinois Alpha.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Kline, ex-'27, has moved into the house.

Brother Smith has given up his position with the American Steel and Wire Co.

DAVID J. CAIN



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

*Phikeias:* Matthew L. Snodgrass, Cleveland, Ohio; Hans E. Rahm, Wyoming, Pennsylvania.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The Mothers' Club of Ohio Theta have taken an unusually active interest in the chapter house of late and as a result the house has received several valuable gifts from them. Among these gifts are several new lamps and lamp shades, a new piano bench, a new table and several other additions to our furniture.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Reif and Meyers are pledges of Ball and Chain, honorary freshman fraternity. The other members we have in Ball and Chain who are in school now are Brothers Breiel, Schwarm, Angert, and Dunlop.

Brother Angert is a pledge of A Σ II, national professional fraternity for Commercial Engineering students. Brothers Schwarm and Chatfield are also members, Brother Chatfield being president of the local chapter of Δ Σ II.

In the Musical Comedy which will take place the latter part of April, we are represented by Brothers Butler, Dunlop, Chatfield, Schaffner, Schwarm, and Reinhardt. Brother Johnson is in the orchestra which will accompany the show.

In the indoor interfraternity track meet we tied for second place, just three points behind first place. Brother Stone was individual high point man of the meet. The brothers are working hard to cop first place in the outdoor meet which takes place on April 20.

Brothers Dunlop and Cragg were awarded swimming letters for their work this season and gold medals for their respective championships in the B.A.A. meet held here in which Cincinnati took first place. Brother Dunlop was elected captain of the swimming team for next year.

Brother Chatfield was appointed chairman of the Elections Committee in Stu-

dent Council. The spring elections are under way and when the final results are in we hope to have Φ Δ Θ represented in several important offices.

*Social Activities:* Following our Founders' Day banquet at the Business Men's Club, the chapter "rushed" a K K F rush party and K A Θ fraternity meeting and secured an orchestra in preparation for one of the best informal parties we have had this year. When the smoke cleared away we found that the girls outnumbered us considerably, but we managed to get through the evening without any casualties.

*Chapter Visitors:* Biggs, Buckingham, Weil, Riddle, Woods, and others from Miami; Strietmann, Webb, Ohio State; Brothers Simmons, '25, and Roth, '24.

H. F. JOHNSON



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

*Campus Activities:* Brother Ernest Sharpe has recently been pledged to Φ B K. Brother Sharpe is not only a scholar but is very active on the University campus as well as within the chapter. This is his third year in school.

Brothers Frank Potts and Dave Price are having another good year in varsity track. On a recent trip to Texas, Brother Potts took first place in the pole vault in the Texas Relays at Austin, and on the following afternoon took first place in the Rice Relays at Houston, breaking the record at each meet. While Brother Price also placed in the pole-vault at each of these meets.

Brother Sidney Smith has been pledged to Σ Γ E, honorary Geology Fraternity.

*Social Activities:* Oklahoma Alpha played a baseball game with B Θ II April 7. The game was very close and we led practically all of the game until the last half of the seventh when they scored two runs to win nine to eight. And as a result of this defeat we entertained them with a formal dance on April 8. The dance had already been arranged for and it had been decided that the loser should pay for it.

*Chapter Visitors:* We were very glad to have Brother R. P. Brewer, our national president, and Brother George W. Ewell, our Province President visit our chapter on April 10 and 11. We received many valuable suggestions from them.

Brothers Edward Snyder, Clarence Morrison, and Park Lamberton have paid us a visit recently.



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

*Phikeias:* Robert Merrick, Portland, Ore.; Ted Graham, Monmouth, Ore.

*Initiates:* Arthur Anderson, Edward Kier, Arthur Larsen, Belden Cheshire, and George Weber have fulfilled initiation requirements and will be initiated April 10.

*Campus Activities:* Oregon's basketball team of which Brother Howard Hobson was captain, was undefeated in the Northern Division of the Pacific Coast Conference, but was defeated by California in the two play-off games for the coast title. Brother Ray Edwards played in both games against California and played a great game.

Brother William McGregor earned his letter on the varsity swimming squad and Brothers Fletcher and Greulick and Phikeia Larsen made numerals in freshman swimming.

Brothers Hobson, Minnaugh, Jones, Edwards, and Baker are on the baseball squad and Brother Sletton is manager. Hobson, Minnaugh, and Jones are letter men and Edwards and Baker are almost certain of making letters. Brother Baker seems to be the outstanding pitcher on the squad. Brothers Ridings and Gould are out for freshman baseball.

Brothers Tuck and Staley are out for varsity track. Phikeia Cheshire is leading the sprinters in freshman track and Phikeia Anderson is out for the high jump.

Brothers Bryson, Larsen and Phikeia Jones made the trip with the glee club to Portland and through Eastern Oregon during spring vacation. Phikeia Larsen was with the University Orchestra on a similar tour.

Brother Larsen, chairman of the University Building Committee, has been busy on plans for Oregon's new basketball pavilion. Work on the building will start soon and it is to be ready for use by December. It is to be of concrete with a seating capacity of nine thousand.

*Social Activities:* The annual Miami Triad dance was held on March 19. It was reported that it was one of the best dances of the year. We are all looking

forward to our formal dance which is scheduled for May 14, and the house picnic on May 16.

*Personals:* Brother Howard Hobson recently received the congratulations and best wishes of the brothers upon the announcement of his engagement to Miss Jennie Noren, Δ Γ.

*Chapter Officers:* Election of officers for the next year was held on March 30 and the following men elected: President, Ernest Robertson; Secretary, Ted Gurney; Reporter, John M. Walker; Warden, George Allison; Treasurer, Ted Larsen; Chaplain, Ward Beeney; Chorister, George Hinkle.

JOHN M. WALKER



Oregon Beta, Oregon Agricultural College

*Initiate:* March 20, 1926: Maurice Parker, Los Angeles, California.

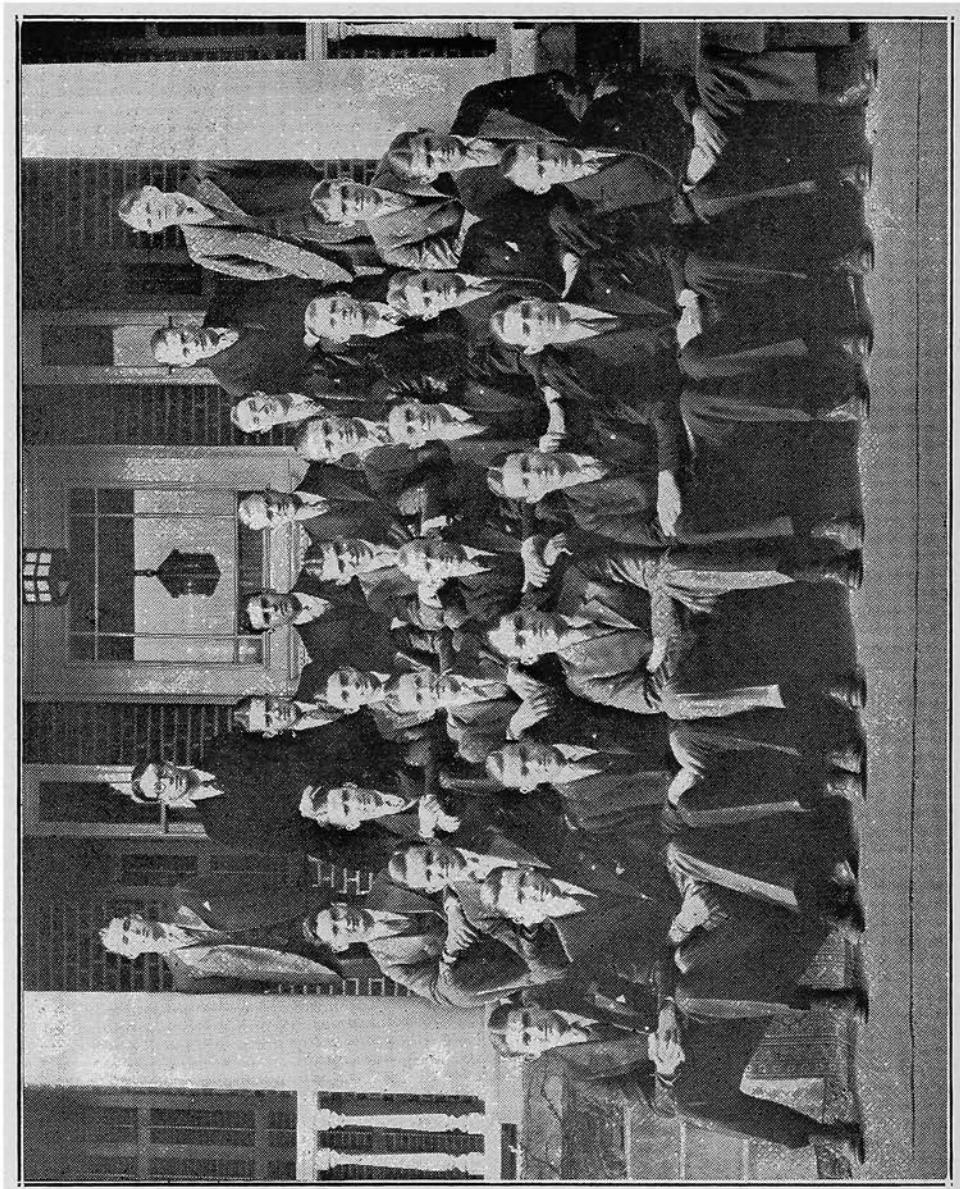
*Chapter House Improvements:* During the spring holidays the entire house has been calcimined and the floors gone over under the direction of Manager Zobel. Several new rugs for the living rooms and the halls have been purchased with the result that the entire house presents a much better appearance.

*Campus Activities:* In baseball the chapter is represented by Brothers Baker and Schulmerich, lettermen of last year, and by Brothers Ward, Hodgen, Hafefeld, and Dyer. In track we have Brothers H. Baker, who is captain, Finch, Tully, Striff, Plumb, and Joos.

*Social Activities:* The house formal, under the direction of Brother Plumb, was held March 6, and proved a very enjoyable affair. On April 17 the house is planning its third annual "kid" party which has proven very successful in the past.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Charles Isaacs, President of Kappa Province; Brother Chet Womer, '21; Brother Albert Bauer, '22; Brother Charles Stidd, '20.

*Alumni Personals:* Announcement has recently been made that Brothers Roy Keene, '21, and "Hod" Turner, Lombard, '21, freshmen football and baseball coaches respectively, are to coach elsewhere next fall. Brother Keen is to be head coach of Willamette University at Salem, Oregon, and Brother Turner will hold down a similar position at Roseburg High School, Roseburg, Oregon.



Brother Peavy, Dean of the School of Forestry, left April 6 for Rome, Italy, where he will attend an International Forestry Conference as the official representative of the Oregon State Board of Forestry.

ANTHONY J. DWYER



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

*Initiate:* March 30, 1926: Fred P. Hobart, Washington, D.C.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The entire chapter house was recently thoroughly cleaned from top to bottom, and some interior painting was done. Our piano has been tuned by an expert at the business. A wagon load of small stones were recently added to the walk at the back of the house, making it more substantial and neater.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Moore and Kirkleski are playing on the baseball team at second and third respectively. Both seem to have markedly improved since last year, when they also held regular berths on the team. Brother Proctor is manager of track. Brother Blackfan won his letter in basketball, having been a regular throughout most of the season. Brother Pershing was a member of the committee from the Student Council to draw up a new constitution for that organization. Brothers Moore and Orr are members of the interfraternity council. Brother Rhodes was elected treasurer of the sophomore class and Brother Bew was chosen vice president of the freshman class. Brother Moore has been appointed to the senior commencement and reunions committee. Brother Snyder was on the freshman basketball team. Brothers Hobart and Pursel are out for freshman track, while R. Dudgeon is out for freshman baseball.

The Phi Delta Basketball team emerged victorious from the semi-finals of the campus basketball league tournament, and then defeated the S.A.E. team in the finals by a score of 24-23. Kirkleski was captain of our team.

*Social Activities:* Our annual spring formal on March 12 was a great success. A private dinner dance was held before the dance. On Saturday we combined with Chi Phis to give a tea dance at the latter's house, and that evening a formal dance was also held there. An unusually large number of out of town girls were

five hundred ninety-five.]

present at all three dances. It is planned to hold another dance before the end of the year. Several brothers are hoping that this will be a bowery ball similar to those of the last three years.

The annual Alumni banquet is to be held on Friday, June 4, at six o'clock.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Simmons and Fink visited us one day during their Easter vacation from Pennsylvania Kappa.

*Alumni Personals:* Brothers Fred Morgan, George Orr, Thomas Allen, Newton Turner, C. Richards, William Smith, and Herbert Lamb were all present at the formal dance.

M. NELSON McGEEARY



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson

*Initiates:* March 20, 1926: Merle N. Shock, Washington, Pa.; Howard S. Ballard, McKeesport, Pa.; Charles H. Haller, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Guy V. Miller, Wilkinsburg, Pa.; William E. Ralston, Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Harold K. Knapp, Ravenna, Ohio; Chauncey T. Frazier, Washington, Pa.; L. R. Stephens, Homer City, Pa.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The house was generally overhauled and cleaned after it had been quarantined for over a month and in preparation for the House Party to be held over the weekend of the Junior Prom. A new wireless was installed in the house during the quarantine period and helps considerably in the entertainment of the members and their friends. The freshmen assisted ably by the upper classmen waxed the floors and washed the windows and generally affected a cleanup of the whole house for the House Party.

*Campus Activities:* One of the recent initiates has distinguished himself on the cross country team and in the indoor interfraternity track meet. Brothers Knapp, Frazier, and Shock made Friars, honorary sophomore fraternity, and Brother Haller made Druids, also a sophomore fraternity. Warden was taken into II Δ E, National Journalistic fraternity, and he and John McIlvaine were elected editor-in-chief and business manager, respectively of next years Yearbook. Brother Varner was elected vice president of the senior class for the second semester.

*Social Activities:* A house party was held at the house over the week-end of

the Junior Prom which was said by everyone to be the most enjoyable that has been held for quite a while. A tea dance was held in the afternoon with the Wash-Jeff Nine playing and it was one of the most enjoyable dances the Phi Deltas have ever had.

*Alumni Personals:* W. D. Inglis, Jr., ex-'27, of Columbus, Ohio, and Miss Ann Willard, also of Columbus, were united in marriage on Saturday, March 27, 1926.

JAMES B. WARDEN



*Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College*

*Chapter House Improvements:* The house was given its annual spring cleaning the first week in April by the freshmen. The shrubbery and the ivy vines which completely cover the stone walls were trimmed and pruned and the grass of the lawn which borders the campus was re-seeded.

*Campus Activities:* Spring football training called Brothers Chambers, Barger, Snell, and Gunter to the gridiron. Three members of the 1926 varsity will not be in the lineup next year, Brother Lashley, graduating from Law School, Brother Keller graduating in college and Brother Roth, Law School, '28, being eliminated because of the four-year rule. Brother Lawrence, who managed the football squad last season, will also graduate from Law School in June. In other sports Phis are taking an active part. Brother Cook has landed the second base position on the varsity baseball squad. Brother Warke is one of the assistant managers of the diamond club. Brother Bickle will again take a position in varsity tennis. Brother Boal will very likely make the varsity track squad.

*Social Activities:* The chapter is deliberating on the question of whether the annual commencement dance will be held in the house or whether the chapter will join with the B Θ II and Σ X chapters in making the affair a Miami Triad one.

CHARLES F. HOBAN



*Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania*

*Initiates:* March 30, 1926: Taylor Gladding, Granville S. Carrel, John Keating, Jr., Harold S. F. Bates, Howard F. Nixon, Hugh Y. Turlington, McLean F. Whitcomb, Willard C. Davie, John A. Butler, Lee Offutt.

*Chapter House Improvements:* A new radio set was given to the chapter by Brother Gustin and has been installed in the card room. The card and billiard rooms were very well fixed by the house committee with curtains and new card tables.

*Campus Activities:* Brother McDonald, captain elect of next year's wrestling team, placed second in the Eastern Intercollegiate League. The baseball season has opened and we are represented by Brother Andy Thompson on the varsity squad. Brother Thompson recently received his letter for basketball which makes him a two letter man this year.

The freshmen class are well represented in different activities. Brothers Carrel and Nixon are out for spring football and Brother Keaton has entered the football managerial competition. Brother Butler has been doing fine work all year in track and Brother Davie is rowing on the freshman crew. In editorials Brothers Offutt and Turlington are in the art competition for *Punch Bowl*.

WILLIAM T. READ, JR.



*Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University*

*Affiliate:* Henderson Wheeler, Indianapolis, from New Hampshire Alpha.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The chapter house has been presented with a set of pictures for the dining room by Mrs. Hemstreet of Oneonta, New York.

The old victrola, a relic of the days when the chapter was first founded has been replaced by a new Orthophonic machine.

*Campus Activities:* The Mustard and Cheese Show under the direction of the famous Ned Wayburn, promises to meet with even greater success than last years. The club is scheduled to give performances in several of the large cities of the East, after opening in Bethlehem. The chapter is well represented in this organization by Brothers Strant, Light, Unkles, and Phikeia Holleran and Brother Wilkinson.

Brother Wilkinson is one of the mainstays on the pitching staff of the baseball team which leaves shortly for its annual Southern trip. Brother Randall and Strant are on the track squad.

Brother Reese is out for managerial competition of this sport.

Brother Louser and Phikeia Heyser are expected to make the Burr Board shortly. Brother Heyward is making a strong bid for a berth on the tennis team of which Brother Loomis is assistant manager.

*Social Activities:* The great social event of the season, at least from our standpoint, was held in the form of a ball (spelled without the R) on Saturday, March 20. The decorations were done by a well known Philadelphia firm and torn down by Brother Louser. The color scheme of the dance was black and white, appropriate to St. Patrick's Day, and were arranged in the futuristic design which created something of a stir in the way of being a novelty.

The music was furnished by the Lehigh Mountaineers, who, as they say in their advertisement, "scaled the heights of jazz."

The girls were from various points in the East, including Allentown. A number of alumni attended the dance among whom were Brothers Thompson, Ross, Hartzog, Degnan, Croft, and Davis.

Brother Neely paid the chapter a visit recently.

WILLIAM M. ORTLIP



#### Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

*Initiates:* March 1, 1926: E. M. Roeder, J. N. Francis, M. J. Hermann, H. G. Kurtz, R. N. Reinhold, E. Lockwood, W. I. B. Murphy, A. P. Campbell, H. Cashdollar, B. Graham, W. C. Bowie.

*Campus Activities:* Our chapter is fairly well represented in athletics this spring. Brothers Hamer, Onyx, Hastings, Darragh, and D. Francis are out for football. Brother Reinhold was on the Frosh basketball squad. In track we have Brothers Eggers, Bowie, and Lockwood. Brothers Garman and Barr have started practicing for a hard tennis season. The diamond is the scene of a good daily workout for Brother Hewitt.

The fraternity basketball team has been successful in every game. We are now in the finals, to be played about April 20.

*Social Activities:* Both the Druids and the senior girls held their dances at our house last month—good music, good dance, good time.

There will be another dance at the house on April 24, the night after the Junior Prom.

Brothers Nichols and Eggers received bids to  $\Phi\text{ M A}$ , a national honorary musical fraternity.

Brothers Todd and Nichols are in the chorus of the Thespian Show, which is signed up to play in York, Harrisburg, Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Hampton, and old Point Comfort, Virginia.

*Chapter Visitors:* Al Oherle, '22, Mrs. E. E. Francis.

W. NICHOLS



#### Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

*Phikeia:* Augden Gensheimer.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The furniture has been repaired and new hooks for hanging clothes have been installed. Plans are being made for the downstairs floors to be repaired.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Adam Fetterman has been chosen President of the recently organized Association of the Students of the College, and also chairman of the Honorable George Wharton Pepper Prize Committee.

Brother Rowe has been appointed to the Pitt Week Committee.

Brother Clifford Bryce was elected President of  $\Phi\text{ P }\Sigma$ , Professional Medical Fraternity.

Brother George Fetterman is chairman of the Sophomore Hop and Brother Hugh Wilson is a member of the committee.

Spring football practice began Monday, April 6, with Brothers Doverspike, Grindle, and Roberts on the squad. Brothers McKee, Fetterman and Martin are working as assistant managers.

Brothers Doverspike and Moore were chosen on the All-fraternity basketball team.

Brother Hayman received his Second Lieutenant's commission in the coast artillery reserves at the military ball.

Brother Cost is track manager.

Brothers Grindle, Kylander, Brown, and Moore are in the semi-finals for the amateur basketball championship of Pittsburgh.

*Social Activities:* The chapter entertained the Mothers' Club on the evening of March 22. An extraordinary good program of entertainment was given which was followed by a delicious lunch.

*Chapter Visitors:* From Pennsylvania Iota: Brothers Herbert Stein, John Semmelrock, Charles Eisman, Walter A. Bell, James Baldwin, Kaye Estep, Louis

McIntyre, Charles Miller, Willard De Graw, John Collins, J. C. Fetterman, Wayland Bowser, Linn Nevins, Robert Fleming, James McNaull, Ralph Daniels, Harbaugh Miller, Dorsey Griffith, Harry Reed. From Pennsylvania Delta: Brothers Sterling, McClintock, McWilliams, Harrison, Bozic. From Pennsylvania Gamma: Brothers Hugus, Lindsay.

*Alumni News:* On the twentieth of March the alumni of Pennsylvania Iota held their eighth annual March meeting at the chapter house. Brother George W. Stewart was reelected to the office of President. Brothers Nevin, Collin, and Eisaman were appointed on the Auditing Committee.

WILLIAM T. MCKEE



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

*Phikeia:* John Warner Neely, '26, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

*Initiates:* April 7, 1926: John Warner Neely, '26, Will McLain, III, '29, and Herbert Irvin Slifer, '29.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Perdew was elected Ivy Orator for Commencement Day. Brothers Metcalf and Perdew represented Swarthmore College in debates at Duke University on March 26 and the University of Virginia on March 27. Many of the brothers are out for spring sports but few of the teams have yet been chosen. Brother Bill Howard captains this year's lacrosse team while Brother Avery Blake has been starring at an offense position.

*Social Activities:* The chapter is giving up its regular spring dance this year so the money can be used for the new house which we hope to start this summer. In place of our regular dance we will have an informal party at the home of Brother Jenkins on May 8.

*Chapter Visitors:* March 10, Edward Shellmerdine, ex-'23, Cameron, C. Barr, '25, Floyd Bradley, '04. March 17, Carlton Henderson, '25. March 24, Reverend John W. Elliott, President of Alpha South Province, Richard Darlington, '22. April 7, Carlton Henderson, '25.

EDWARD C. JENKINS



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

*Phikeia:* Lawrence Barrie, Hamilton, Ontario.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Gordon Nairn was elected President of Students'

Union, in the recent elections. Brother Bill Murchison was also elected to the position of cheer-leader for the next fall term. On Monday March 22 the following brothers were installed for the fall term of 1926: President, Brother Jack B. Michler; Reporter, Brother Paul S. Smith; Secretary, Brother Fred Gross; Treasurer, Brother Freddy Farrar; Historian, Brother Gerry Reid.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Ball, assistant travelling secretary of the General Council, on March 22 and was present for the installation ceremonies.

PAUL S. SMITH



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

*Campus Activities:* Brother Roe has been elected Circulation Manager of *Liber Brunensis*, the college annual, for the coming year. Brother Jones was chosen chairman of the Sophomore Ball Committee, and Brother Tyson was elected treasurer of the same committee. Brother Ensign is working hard in the competition for a position on the business staff of the *Brown Daily Herald*. Brother Romero is aiding in the Silver Jubilee production of the Sock and Buskin, college dramatic organization.

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$  tied with  $\Delta KE$  for the Interfraternity track championship, but lost the title when a medley relay was run off. Brother Jones won the Cub Championship in the 300 yard run recently, and also placed in the sprints and hurdle events. Brother Dziadik is working hard as one of the candidates for Coach Snell's baseball team.

*Chapter Visitors:* A number of Phi Deltas from the Harvard Graduate School spent the week-end at the house recently.

FREEMAN T. PUTNEY



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

*Chapter House Improvements:* The chapter has recently purchased a new Orthophonic Victrola, which the brothers are enjoying thoroughly. The lawn has been worked over and the new grass and hedges are coming out fine.

*Chapter Activities:* Interfraternity baseball is in full sway, we have a good team and hope to put up a strong fight for the baseball cup.

Brothers Dwight Webb and Vernon Sharp have been elected members of the Owl Club, the Junior Honor Club.

April 29, is the date of our fraternity dance, and our annual picnic will be May the 15th.

FRANK PROVOST



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

*Chapter House Improvements:* The chapter has recently had the addition of a new Orthophonic Victrola with which we are very much pleased.

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Tom Young and West are on the track team, and Brother Young has gone to the Tech Relays. Brother Wilson is playing on the golf team. Brothers Johnson, Finlay, and Davis are out for baseball. Brother Schoolfird is doing well on the freshman track squad.

*Social Activities:* Tennessee Beta started off the Easter Week Festivities with its annual Tea given to the residents of the Mountain and visitors.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brothers Russ, Hayley, Harris, Fite were on the Mountain for the Easter dances.

GEO. CUNNINGHAM



Texas Beta, University of Texas

*Initiate:* March 30, 1926: William Clarence Scurry, Dallas, Texas.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Webb has been elected to the Friars, Honorary Senior Society. In the near spring elections, Brother Elkins will run for editor-in-chief of the *Cactus*.

The Conference sports writers have already begun lauding Phikeia Williamson as the peer of the out-fielders.

Phikeia Payne has been taking low score in varsity golf.

We are represented in spring football by Phikeias Hughes, White, and Ford.

*Social Activities:* Our annual Junior-Senior picnic was given on April 4th at Brother Perry's Lake Austin lodge.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Ewell, newly appointed Province President, paid the chapter a pleasant visit over the week end of March 12th.

Brother Hunter, Indiana '79, was our guest during the I. O. O. F. convention.

Brother Batjer, '23.

Brother Smither '25 stopped over a few days subsequent to a business trip to Mexico.

Brother Guitar, Sewanee, '27, is enrolled here this term.

GORDON ROBERTSON

Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

*Phikeia:* Travis Prichard, Atlanta, Texas.

*Initiate:* March 20, 1926, Rudolph L. Vaughan.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Rudolph Vaughan was elected president of the Junior class for the spring term. Brother Grady Reynolds was elected to fill a vacancy on the University Honor Council. Brother Reynolds makes the fourth Phi Delt in this body which is composed of nine members. The president of the Council, George Mood, is also a Phi.

The brothers have been training for the interfraternity track meet and for the baseball tournament.

*Social Activities:* Founders' Day was celebrated by a banquet, which was attended by all brothers, phikeias, and resident alumni. Brother G. W. Ewell, president of Theta province, was our guest on this occasion, and made us an inspiring talk concerning the fraternity.

*Chapter Visitors:* Andrew Prude '23 of Ft. Stockton, Texas; Myron D. Foster '25 of Granger, Texas; Billy Magee '25 of Beaumont, Texas.

*Alumni Personals:* Dr. Robert Williams '14 of the Faculty of Columbia, Brother Dannelley '23, Professor of Spanish of the East Texas State Teachers' College, and Brother W. L. Ayers, '23, now working on his Ph.D. at the University of Pennsylvania, will be on the faculty of the University of Texas this summer.

BRUCE PALMER



Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

*Phikeia:* Willard J. Streetman, Cleburne, Texas.

*Initiates:* March 9, 1926: J. K. Aldredge, J. B. Mann, John Barr, and Hayes Mitchell.

*Chapter House Plans:* Texas Delta is, at the present time, awaiting the acquisition of a lot. Our new house must be built on the campus and under certain restrictions. We have been waiting for this lot for two years. The administrative authorities of S. M. U. promise us faithfully that lots will be set aside for fraternities at the next meeting of the Board of Education in May at Nashville, Tenn. We have a substantial sum of money on hand and expect to receive more by the time we start actual building. Our plans and specifications were drawn up by

Brother Broad of Dallas and have been certified by the authorities of S. M. U. as meeting the restrictions imposed upon us.

*Campus Activities:* In basketball Brother J. B. Mann distinguished himself as one of the best floormen and goal shooters of the south. Brother Mann is only a sophomore, but has been elected captain of next year's quintet. Brother Stuart Davis will be manager of the same team. In the track meets Brother Mann is consistently winning first and seconds in the hurdles. In baseball Phikeia Buddy Craig, a sophomore, is catching for the varsity nine and bids fair to make the all southwestern conference team this year. Phikeia Jack Bowman is manager of the freshman baseball squad and is also out for the spring training for football. In tennis Brother John Barr stands first at S.M.U. and in the southwestern conference, Brother Barr represented S. M.U. at the National Intercollegiate Tournament recently at Philadelphia. Brother Barr was eliminated by Brother Stowe of California who won the tournament and who incidentally, had his hardest tussle with Brother Barr. Phikeia Lamar Turner is showing up as one of the foremost members of the varsity tumbling team. In the intramural sports  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is also doing well. In the swimming meet Texas Delta took second place due to the efforts of Brother Charles Browne. In the baseball games we were eliminated after being twice beaten by ninth inning rallies. On the Glee Club  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is represented by Brother James Kilgore and Brother Joe Strother. In dramatics, Brother Monroe Vivian and Brother Kilgore are dividing honors. Brother Jack Welch, Brother John Harlan Germany, and Brother Buddy Crockett are out for the intramural golf tournament. In debate Brother Will C. Grant won first place in the undergraduate school. Brother Jack Spears who made the team in 1924 and 1925 and Brother John Berglund who made the team in 1925 were not out for debate this year. Brother Grant recently managed the production of the opera, "Mikado" in the new McFarlin Auditorium. It was a big success. Brother Grant is also president of the sophomore class and head yell leader for next year. In the school elections to be held May 1st, Brother Spears is reckoned a favorite in the race for president of the

students' association. Brother Jack Hixson will be a strong contender for assistant business manager of the *Campus*, our semi-weekly publication. Brother Colby Smith has recently organized and is now director of the "College Club Orchestra," one of the best dance orchestras in Dallas.

*Social Activities:* We recently entertained our rushees with a smoker at the beautiful home of Brother Burres Head. Brother Head is away at Dartmouth, but his mother very graciously consented for us to have the use of her home. In February Texas Delta entertained with a Panhellenic smoker at the home of Brother Germany. Representatives from each of the other fraternities in school were here. The Phikeias had charge of the entertainment which consisted of a one act farce and a fake tight rope walker. A talk by Brother Spears and a sing-song led by Brother Browning and Brother Ellington completed the program. Several luncheons have been held at the chapter house honoring our rushees and the Phi Delt girls.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Ewell, president of Theta Province was our guest Friday, April 9th. During the day he was entertained by various members of the chapter. Friday evening a banquet was held in his honor at the Baker Hotel by the Dallas Alumni. Brother Senechal of Colorado Gamma was our visitor during the week beginning March 28th. On April 2nd the chapter was visited by Brother Ben Hill and Brother Hardy. Phikeia Goff Samuels of Texas Gamma visited us in March.

*Alumni Personals:* Brother Alan May has recently moved to New York where he is making a name for himself at the Atlantic Seaboard National Bank. Brother Walling is holding an important position in Houston, Texas. Brother Joe Mitchell is connected with the Hord Motor Company of Marfa, Texas.

*Chapter Officers:* Brother Spears was recently elected president of the chapter. Meetings are held every Monday evening in the chapel of the Ed. C. Smith undertaking company of Dallas.

COLBY E. SMITH, JR.



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

*Phikeias:* Ben Lingenfelter, Des Moines, Iowa.

[six hundred]

*Campus Activities:* Utah Alpha will be represented in the intramural baseball series with a strong team and bids fair to win the championship. Last year the team made a good showing, with the addition of several new men we have a better balanced team and promise to be up among the leaders.

The "Sorority Relays" are attracting much attention at present and several of the brothers are competing. Brothers Van Cott, Morris, Lawrence and Phikeias Catrow and Naylor are those who will show their wares.

*Social Activities:* The chapter was entertained at an informal party of Brother Oscar Moyle on March 21.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held on April 3 at the Newhouse Hotel with Brother Tigert of the General Council as the principal speaker. Brothers LaMar Nelsen, Manfred Martin, David Moffat and Fred Merrill acted on the committee.

Brothers McClellan and Morris represented the chapter at the province convention held in Los Angeles, March 21, 22.

*Alumni Personals:* The engagement of Keith C. Kimmerer, Utah Alpha, 1922, to Amiee Whitney, X Ω, University of Utah, 1922, has been announced. The wedding is to take place early in June.

Brothers Leslie Frazier, La Mar Nelsen, Joe Carthey, Preston Grover, I. N. Erickson all of Utah Alpha paid the chapter a visit. Brother Louis Cole of California Alpha was a guest at the house.

THORNTON D. MORRIS



#### Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

*Campus Activities:* Brothers Horner, Lewis, Arnold, and Sheffey were awarded letters in basketball. Brother Homer was elected salutorian of the senior class. Brothers Dobie and Sheffey were elected to Σ T, honorary literary fraternity. Brother Dobie is business manager of the annual for next year. Brothers Dobie, Sheffey, and Stephens are on the new weekly staff. Brothers Dobie and Sheffey were elected to represent their respective societies in the Sutherlin Oratorical contest. Brother Homer is on the Athletic Board.

*Chapter Visitors:* We were glad to receive a visit from Brother Ragsdale, president of Beta Province, on March 16. six hundred one]

Brother Anderson '25, visited us during the Easter holidays.

COKE S. SHEFFEY



#### Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

*Chapter House Improvements:* Our new Orthophonic Victrola has finally arrived and was of great value during the Easter dances.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Allison was given his monogram for his services as manager of basketball. Brother Durham also was awarded his monogram in boxing. Brother Brooke won the heavyweight boxing championship of the university. Brother Hood participated in the featherweight division. Brothers Goodwin and Propst took part in the intramural wrestling contests. Brothers Durham and Clyde Bear are showing up well at spring football practice. Brother Goodwin is on the freshman baseball team. Brothers Clarke and McCardell are also out for it. Brother Jolliffe is playing in the outfield for the varsity nine. Brothers Hendrix and Allison are also members of the squad. Brother Kidd is putting the shot with the varsity track team. Brother Rogers is out for the frosh track team. Brother George Lanier is a candidate for the football management. Brother Miller and Johnson are out for the varsity tennis team, while Brother Proctor is on the frosh squad. Brothers Durham, Bade, Cayce and Dodd are out for the crew. Brother Durham will probably be in the first boat this year.

*Chapter Visitors:* Brother Scroop Enloe, Georgia Delta, spent several days with us the past month. Brothers Dick Wilson, Ben Southerland, and Boney stayed at the house during the Easter dances. Brother Reuben Ball, assistant secretary of the General Council, was here last week during his round of the chapters. Brother Ragsdale, new president of Beta Province, spent several days getting acquainted with the chapter.

W. M. JOLLIFFE, JR.



#### Washington Alpha, University of Washington

*Phikeia:* Trobridge Sebree, Los Angeles.

*Chapter House Improvements:* The Father's Club recently presented the active chapter with a splendid new davenport and four new chairs. The new ar-

ticles of furniture when added to our present living room equipment greatly increase the atmosphere of cheer and comfort to that room. Needless to say, the brothers are highly appreciative.

*Campus Activities:* Brother Elmer Tesreau will again bear the brunt of pitching for the Varsity ball team this year. Brother Ken McKenzie is making a strong bid for catcher on the same team and will probably participate in a major part of the conference games. Brother John Richards, baseball manager, will accompany the ball team on its tour to Japan and the Orient at the close of the conference season. Brothers Bolstead and Murray are likely looking candidates

for the Frosh baseball squad this spring.

Brother Ed Peltret is out for another letter in track, and, despite the fact that he has been switched from the short sprints to the quarter mile, he is making good in that event.

In the all-college tennis tournament Brother Bob Dykes, last year numeral winner, is number one man, and will evidently be on the varsity tennis team.

*Chapter Officers:* Brother Stanley Long was elected to the presidency for the spring term. The other officers are as follows: historian, Donahoe; treasurer Wheeler; secretary, Hatch; reporter, Troy; warden, Turner.

SMITH TROY



## Alumni Clubs

### Chicago, Illinois

"We will now hear from North Dakota Alphy on "How to keep track of our alumni." Those who attended the Annual Founders' Day Banquet of the Chicago Alumni Club will get a chuckle out of these words of the World's Greatest Toastmaster, Brother Richard Henry Little, "R. H. L." of the Chicago Tribune who presided over the gathering in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House, on Saturday, March 13.

The delegates from the ten active chapters in this province, Zeta North, were guests of the Alumni Club and each was called on by Brother Little who wanted to "get a look at 'em" and wanted all the brothers assembled to "see how much better the timber in the active chapters is today than it was in the good old days of Illinois Epsilon."

The personnel of the speakers' table reads like a section of the "Blue Book" of Phis prominent in fraternity work and in various callings in the business life of Chicago and vicinity.

Brother Robert P. Brewer came up from Tulsa for General Council meeting in the afternoon and to be with us

in the evening. His report of the scope of the work the G. C. is carrying on and the ever-increasing active interest of alumni throughout the country filled us with optimism for the continued growth of our Chicago Alumni organization.

Brother Chas. H. Macauley sat next to Brother Brewer and "smoked" a heavy dinner. It's a treat to see Charley looking so well with the trials and burdens of the storm through which he steered the Good Ship Phi now a memory.

Brother George Banta, Sr., completed the triumvirate of Presidents, past and present of the G. C. seated at Brother Little's right. Brother Banta's sustained enthusiasm is a great inspiration to us of the younger generation of Phis.

Next came Brother Arthur R. Priest who was here for Province Convention, G. C. meeting and the banquet. Brother Priest's account of the records being set by active chapters throughout the country both scholastically and in campus activities leads us to believe that "Dick" Little is more than right in his description of the active chapter timber today.

Brother H. H. Davis came down from Toronto to bat as the speaker of the eve-

ning. Harry batted 1000% and we sure hope to join him and the Canadian brothers at Convention in December.

Next to Brother Davis was Brother Geo. Banta, Jr., who told us a bit about the troubles of ye editor in getting the brothers to send in material for the SCROLL. Here's our contribution, George.

Then there were our Chicago brothers of whom we are justly proud, who are responsible for the finances of the fraternity. Brother Henry K. Urion told us of the very appreciable bank balance of the national organization. Forget the amount and am afraid my guess would miss it. Henry's figure did but Brother Priest was there to raise it.

Along with Brother Urion were the three trustees of the Scroll Endowment Fund, Brothers Wm. E. Higbee, John T. Boddie, and Orville W. Thompson. Brother Boddie reported on the finances. Brother Higbee helped Brother Dick Little uphold the honor of old Illinois Epsilon. Brother Thompson who had just returned from Florida a few hours before the banquet got away before Brother Little could catch him.

The Rev. Brother L. Ward Brigham, Pastor of St. Paul's on the Midway, Unitarian Church was seated next to the retiring president of the Club, Brother B. J. Martin. Brother Brigham's talk on our founders and what Phi Delta Theta meant to him carried home a message well befitting the occasion for the meeting.

Nearby sat Brother Ed. Tiedebohl, one of our prominent young attorneys. Brother Ed was later elected President of the Chicago Alumni Club for the coming year.

Brother Harvey T. Woodruff, our new vice president, elected along with Brother Tiedebohl, conducts the "Wake of the News" in the Chicago Tribune. The "Wake" broadcasts Help! Help! now, but Brother "Harv" is thinking of adding another Help! when he gets under way with the new officers in furthering the cause of Phi Delta Theta among Chicago Alumni.

Brother Harold "Dad" Kime, is our newly elected secretary-treasurer. "Dad" has a job on his hands and has our best wishes for a most successful year. The writer would like to see each brother in the club spend a year as secretary-treasurer and he'd wager that this business of six hundred three]

advertising alumni doings and collecting dues would be trifle easier to carry on.

"How many of you young fellers ever feasted your eyes on a vice president of one of our large railroads? Brother Fred L. Thompson, V. P. of the Illinois Central R. R. will please rise and bow." Brother Little broadcasting, Brother Thompson rising and bowing and the assembled Brothers cheering. And so on down the line of the speakers' table each of some fifteen well known brothers responding to Brothers R. H. L.'s introduction.

Brother Henry Russell Platt, attorney who is defending Joseph Leiter in the much heralded suit involving a few million and a countess or two from across the pond; Brother Harold L. Ickes another attorney whose name is familiar to Chicagoans; Brother Wm. George, Bank President from Aurora and one of our most enthusiastic members; Brother Jay C. Edwards, one of our well known educators, Brother H. H. Jarvis, lumberman and former baseball star at Northwestern; Brother Robert Kingery, secretary Chicago Regional Planning Association, the power behind the gun which is linking up the highway programs of the cities and counties in this section of the country; Brother Dr. H. S. Hulbert, psychiatrist, who told us in a few words how to guard against the "flu"; all responded to introductions by the jovial toastmaster.

Brother Harry E. Weese, banker and composer of the Phi Yell Song didn't escape the eagle eye of Brother Little, and speaking of music,—Brothers Harold Fair and Jimmie Griffin were on the job with some high-powered tunes, original and otherwise. The writer "also ran" in conjunction with Brother Fair for a few waiting for Kaye Ronayne of Station WIBO to make up her mind which of her "blues" she would use.

Among the visiting Phis who attended the banquet was Brother Clyde Erskine from the great open spaces near Yellowstone Park. "Clyde" and his better half "Bess" who is a Pi Phi, are in Chicago booking parties for saddle trips through Yellowstone Park next summer. Their "Dude" Ranch, the O.T.O. Ranch of Carlin Springs, Mont., is one of the best known and most popular of "Dude" Ranches in the west.

Another visitor at the banquet was Brother Chas. W. Chase who brought several brothers up from Gary, Ind.

Brother Chase heads Samuel Insull's Utility properties in the Northern Indiana territory.

So much for the details of the banquet. We could continue indefinitely. The Chicago Alumni Club is up and at 'em. Founders' Day Banquet was merely a starter. The new officers have outlined an ambitious program and their letters to the SCROLL will carry the details of their plans in future issues.

LES BRANCH, Illinois '22.

Enid, Oklahoma



The Enid Alumni Club of Enid, Oklahoma, meets every second and last Wednesdays of the month. Brother Simons of Missouri Alpha presides as president. The meetings are held at the Oxford hotel and each member is assessed \$1.50 every month for luncheons.

The members are: Bob Simmons, Missouri; Everett Pickerel, Oklahoma; Leslie Everett, Oklahoma; Doyle Cotton, Missouri; Park Lamerton, Oklahoma; Jerry Oren, Missouri; Russell McClellan, Colorado; Harold Light, Oklahoma; Ray Elam, Colorado; Bud Stevenson, Michigan; Henry Bass, Missouri; Clarence Bass, Oklahoma.

PARK W. LAMERTON



Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

The most successful Founders' Day dinner of the Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club, of Harrisburg, Pa., was held on the evening of March 15th, at the Civic Club, Harrisburg, Pa. One hundred members of the fraternity, alumni and undergraduates, attended. The entire chapters at Gettysburg and Dickinson mingled with their alumni brothers from Lebanon, Lancaster, Hagerstown, Waynesboro, Chambersburg and this city.

"There is a place in the life of every community for the Greek Letter college fraternity man," Congressman J. Banks Kurtz told his brother Phi Delt. "If every college fraternity man carried into his life's practices the fundamental principles he espouses at the altar of his fraternity, he would exert a tremendous influence for good," added Brother Kurtz.

J. C. Funk was toastmaster and there were addresses by First Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction James N. Rule; Major Robert J. Stuart, secretary of Forests and Waters; State Representative Robert E. Haas, of Allentown, a member of the General Council; Dr. H. B. Walter, this city; Dixon Speakman, representing Dickinson, and H. B. Kase, of Gettysburg.

PAUL W. GERDES



Salt Lake City, Utah

More than one hundred Phis gathered for the Eleventh Annual Founders' Day banquet of Utah Alpha Chapter, held at the Newhouse Hotel, April 3rd. We were especially honored in having with us two distinguished Phis, Brother John J. Tigert, member of the General Council, and United States Commissioner of Education. Brother Tigert was the principal speaker. His subject "The Spirit of Phi Delta Theta," will live a long time in the memories of those who heard him, for it was one of the finest addresses this chapter has had the pleasure of hearing. The other Satellite in attendance was our hard-working omnipresent Province President, brother Leslie Frazer.

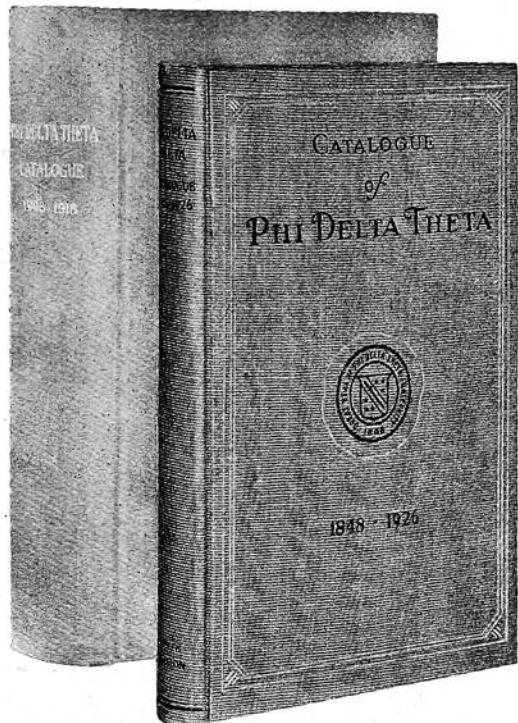
Oscar Carlson, alias "Bull Montana," served as toastmaster. His refreshing wit aided materially in digesting the copious feed which preceded his performance. Brother John T. Greene, Utah Alpha '16, furnished "Ricochets" from an Alumnus, and entirely contradicted his previous protestations that he is "the bunk" as a public speaker. The versatile and talented "Cal" Boberg, Active Chapter, belied the traditions of his front name by telling us all about the Active Chapter, in English, "sans stutter." Cal plays the ivories as well as he warbles English, so his "overtures fore and aft of the bow" made a delightful combination.

Headlining the entertainment was a Charleston exhibition by professionals, who were immediately afterward outclassed ignominiously by "Phantom," Haymond of the Active Chapter. Haymond's act made further vaudeville superfluous. There were no casualties.

LAMAR NELSON

# The Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta

Ninth Edition — Order Now



THE ILLUSTRATION shows the comparative size of the New (Ninth Edition) and the 1918 or Eighth Edition. Although the new book contains approximately 32,000 names and the old one about 23,000, the Ninth Edition is about half as thick and weighs about half as much.

This condensed volume has been made possible by the use of small, clear type; the elimination of excess margins; the deletion of unnecessary data and the use of a high grade, semi-bible paper. It is strongly bound in durable light blue buckram and stamped in gold.

But with all its claims for beauty, the most important feature of the book is its

usableness. At last we have a catalogue that can be dropped into a bag when traveling and easily carried about. And it is handier for desk purposes.

The Ninth Edition is ably edited by Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest assisted by his understudy, Ruben C. Ball. Every effort is made to eliminate inaccuracies and to produce the best catalogue the fraternity has ever had. The names are listed three ways; by chapters, geographically and alphabetically. In addition, there is a short historical sketch of Phi Delta Theta, the complete roll of chapters and alumni clubs, the list of conventions, members of the General Council, prominent members and other data of great value.

With all of these advantages the price is the same as the last volume, \$6.00 postage prepaid. Make out your check in favor of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Send it with order blank below pinned to your letterhead.

---

## ORDER BLANK

PHI DELTA THETA, 1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.\*

Enclosed find \$6.00 for which please send my copy of the Phi Delta Theta Catalogue to the address below.

Name..... Chapter..... Class.....

Street..... City..... State.....

\* After July 1, 1926, Address, Oxford, Ohio.

May, 1926

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848 by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers  
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Montreal, Canada  
December 28-30, 1926

## THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Robert P. Brewer, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.  
Reporter—Henry H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Canada.  
Treasurer—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.  
Member at large—John T. Tigert, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.  
Member at large—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

## THE CENTRAL OFFICE

1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.  
Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary  
Reuben C. Ball, Assistant Secretary

## EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.  
Fraternity Librarian—Dr. Benjamin M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.

## WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, Lamson and Sessions Co., Scranton Road S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.  
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
R. M. Calfee, 1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

## SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.  
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.  
John T. Boddie, Boddie Bldg., 306 S. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

## DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Menasha, Wis.  
William R. Bayes, New York City.  
Arthur R. Priest, Central Office

## PROVINCES

- Alpha North Province—Eastern Canada, New England, New York except New York City.  
President, I. D. Everitt, 261 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
- Alpha South Province—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New York City, District of Columbia.  
President—Rev. John W. Elliott, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Assistant, Dean Hoffman, The Patriot, Harrisburg, Pa.  
Assistant, Robert W. Lindsay, P. O. Box 877, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Beta Province—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia.  
President, George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield, N. C.
- Gamma Province—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
President, Joe B. Dunn, Danville, Ky.
- Delta Province—Ohio, Michigan.  
President, Fred C. Wittkamper, 113 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Epsilon Province—Indiana.  
President, Barrett M. Woodsmall, Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Zeta North Province—Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota.  
President, Bryan S. Reid, P. O. Box 419, Riverside, Ill.
- Zeta South Province—Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming.  
President, Howard B. Coldren, P. O. Box 299, Denver, Colo.  
Assistant, Kirk R. Mallory, Lock Box 71, Hampton, Ia.  
Assistant, Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
- Eta Province—Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi.  
President, R. Lanier Anderson, 421 Macon Nat'l Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.  
Assistant, Edward S. Lewis, 305 Capitol Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
- Theta Province—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma.  
President, Major George W. Ewell, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.
- Iota Province—California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico.  
President—Leslie Frazer, 306 Boston Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Kappa Province—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Western Canada.  
President—Harry S. Dorman, c/o McCormick Steamship Co., Portland, Ore.

## Reporters of College Chapters

The editors should be notified immediately of any changes of address.

- Alabama Alpha (1875), Champ Lyons  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, University, Ala.  
 Alabama Beta (1879), James P. Atherton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Auburn, Ala.  
 Arizona Alpha (1923), Sheldon White  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  
 California Alpha (1873), Donald J. Potter  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley,  
 Calif.  
 California Beta (1891), Evert H. Young  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 6 Lausen, Stanford Un., Cal.  
 California Gamma (1924), Leigh Crosby  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1033 N. Berendo St., Los  
 Angeles, Calif.  
 Colorado Alpha (1902), Harold A. Lindrooth  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder,  
 Colo.  
 Colorado Beta (1913), Robert H. Crowder  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado  
 Springs, Colo.  
 Colorado Gamma (1920), Herbert C. Reeder  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Col-  
 lins, Colo.  
 Florida Alpha (1924), Charles E. Norton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Georgia Alpha (1871), Jake K. Launius  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.  
 Georgia Beta (1871), Lowrey Davenport  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
 Georgia Gamma (1872), J. F. Taylor  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 124 Appleton Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Georgia Delta (1902), Will Griffin  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 470 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Idaho Alpha (1909), John B. Hamilton  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
 Illinois Alpha (1859), Robert B. Bennett  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Univ. Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 Illinois Beta (1865), Deemer Lee  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago,  
 Ill.  
 Illinois Delta (1871), Everett Good  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg,  
 Ill.  
 Illinois Zeta (1879) Edward Otterstrom  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg,  
 Ill.  
 Illinois Eta (1897), H. A. McEdwards  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign,  
 Ill.  
 Indiana Alpha (1849), John Maloy  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington,  
 Ind.  
 Indiana Beta (1850), Franklin B. Brown  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfords-  
 ville, Ind.  
 Indiana Gamma (1859), Hugh M. Enyart  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 15 S. Ritter St., Indianapolis,  
 Ind.  
 Indiana Delta (1860), Edward Eikenberry  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 250 N. Home Ave., Franklin,  
 Ind.  
 Indiana Epsilon (1861), George Pheasant  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
 Indiana Zeta (1869), James F. Bailey  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Green-  
 castle, Ind.  
 Indiana Theta (1893), John R. Armstrong  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Box 71, West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Iowa Alpha (1871), Waldo Phelps  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant,  
 Ia.  
 Iowa Beta (1882), T. C. Hutchison  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa  
 City, Iowa.  
 Iowa Gamma (1913), Chas. T. Cownie  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
 Kansas Alpha (1882), Chas. S. Haines, II.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kan.  
 Kansas Beta (1910), M. C. Smith  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1728 W. Euclid Ave., Topeka,  
 Kan.  
 Kansas Gamma (1920), Perry M. Thomas  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan,  
 Kan.  
 Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), R. G. Waggener  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 126 St. Mildred's Court, Dan-  
 ville, Ky.  
 Kentucky Epsilon (1901), W. A. Bennett  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington,  
 Ky.  
 Louisiana Alpha (1889), Robert B. White  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 2614 State St., New Orleans,  
 La.  
 Maine Alpha (1884), Frank Stiegler, Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Waterville, Maine.  
 Massachusetts Alpha (1886), Walter S. Root,  
 Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
 Massachusetts Beta (1888), W. M. White  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Northampton Rd., Amherst,  
 Mass.  
 Michigan Alpha (1864), E. D. Rich, Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann  
 Arbor, Mich.  
 Minnesota Alpha (1881), Horatio S. Walker  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave. S. E.,  
 Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Mississippi Alpha (1877), James D. Thamess, Jr.  
 University, Miss.  
 Missouri Alpha (1870), Jack English  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 606 College Ave., Columbia,  
 Mo.  
 Missouri Beta (1880), James A. Southern, Jr.  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 801 Nichols St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Missouri Gamma (1891) Wm. A. Hirsch, Jr.,  
 6236 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Montana Alpha (1920), Howard A. Bodine  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 500 University Ave., Missoula,  
 Mont.  
 Nebraska Alpha (1875), Edward Morrow  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
 New Hampshire Alpha (1884), J. Bradfield  
 Harrison  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover,  
 N.H.  
 New York Alpha (1872), Samuel P. Mason  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
 New York Beta (1883), Paul D. Davis  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Schenectady, N.Y.  
 New York Delta (1884), Sidney J. Ward  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 565 W. 113th St., New York,  
 N.Y.  
 New York Epsilon (1887), J. Harold Carr  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse,  
 N.Y.  
 New York Zeta (1918), Raymond D. Merchant  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.  
 North Carolina Beta (1885), J. A. Williams  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
 North Dakota Alpha (1913), E. W. Boe  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, University, N.D.  
 Ohio Alpha (1848), Lynne E. Baker  
 $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  House, High St., Oxford, Ohio.

# The SCROLL

*Phi Delta Theta*

May, 1926

- Ohio Beta (1860), Harold A. Bruce  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma (1860), Seth W. Lewis  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon (1875), Parke Wehr  
 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta (1883), Wm. H. Fry  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio Eta (1896), D. J. Cain  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta (1898), V. M. Schwarm  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Ohio Iota (1915), W. S. Guthery  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha (1918), Leonard H. Savae  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha (1906), K. O. Roos  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St., W. Toronto, Can.
- Oregon Alpha (1912), John M. Walker  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 15th & Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.
- Oregon Beta (1918), Ivan F. Roberts  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), M. N. McGahey  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta (1875), Stewart Harold Smith  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), J. B. Warden  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta (1879), Edmund A. Smith  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Chas. F. Hoban, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), William T. Read, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta (1887), W. M. Ortlip  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta (1904), W. Ward Nichols  
 Φ Δ Θ House, State College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota (1918), Wm. T. McKee  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa (1918), Edward C. Jenkins  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 313 Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
- Quebec Alpha (1902), F. M. Hutchins  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 811 University St., Montreal, Canada.
- Rhode Island Alpha (1889), F. T. Putney  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
- South Dakota Alpha (1906), Avery P. Long, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.
- Tennessee Alpha (1875), F. P. Provost, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
- Tennessee Beta (1883), Geo. Cunningham  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
- Texas Beta (1883), Gordon Robertson  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
- Texas Gamma (1886), Bruce Palmer  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 520 University Ave., Georgetown, Texas.
- Texas Delta (1923), Colbey E. Smith, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Southern Meth. Univ., Dallas, Texas.
- Utah Alpha (1916), Thorton Morris  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Vermont Alpha (1879), Robt. Costine, Jr.  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
- Virginia Beta (1873), J. G. Walker  
 Φ Δ Θ House, University Circle, University, Va.
- Virginia Gamma (1874), C. S. Sheffey  
 Φ Δ Θ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- Virginia Zeta (1887), W. N. Jolliffe, Jr.  
 Drawer 917, Lexington, Va.
- Washington Alpha (1900), Smith Troy  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
- Washington Beta (1915), Wm. R. Leonard  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
- Washington Gamma (1918), Edwin A. Wilkerson, Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- Wisconsin Alpha (1857), Albert D. Annis  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.

## Chapter Advisers

- Alabama Alpha  
 John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Alabama Beta  
 Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
- Arizona Alpha  
 Wm. M. Pryce, 157 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- California Alpha  
 Dean Paul Cadman, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- California Beta  
 Prof. John E. McDowell, Stanford University, Calif.
- California Gamma  
 Prof. L. A. Maverick, Recorder, U. of C. (So. Branch), Los Angeles, Calif.
- Colorado Alpha  
 C. J. Kelly, 714 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- Colorado Beta  
 Harry A. Holman, 119 E. San Miguel, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Colorado Gamma  
 Dr. Floyd Cross, 623 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.
- Florida Alpha  
 Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- Georgia Alpha  
 Dowse Bradwell, 315 Southern Mutual Bldg., Athens, Ga.
- Georgia Beta  
 Ward Wight, Healy Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Georgia Gamma  
 Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

- Georgia Delta**  
Judge S. Price Gilbert, 37 E. 14th St., Atlanta, Ga.
- Idaho Alpha**  
Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho.
- Illinois Alpha**  
Lincoln Nelson, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Beta**  
B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
- Illinois Delta**  
Dr. C. A. Finley, 402 Hill Arcade, Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Zeta**  
James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.
- Illinois Eta**  
Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- Indiana Alpha**  
Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana Beta**  
Prof. C. H. Oldfather, 69 Crawford St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- Indiana Gamma**  
Fred R. Witherspoon, 41 W. 28th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Delta**  
Raymond Sellers, Franklin, Ind.
- Indiana Epsilon**  
J. W. LaGrange, Hanover, Ind.
- Indiana Zeta**  
Rev. Henry L. Davis, 3616 Fall Creek Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Theta**  
Karl Nessler, 202 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Iowa Alpha**  
Cornelius Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- Iowa Beta**  
Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Gamma**  
Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa.
- Kansas Alpha**  
Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- Kansas Beta**  
David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- Kansas Gamma**  
Robert B. Spilman, Manhattan, Kan.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta**  
Jas. Mahan, St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky.
- Kentucky Epsilon**  
Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington, Ky.
- Louisiana Alpha**  
Mark H. Robinson, 413 Whitney-Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Maine Alpha**  
Judge Charles Atchley, City Hall, Waterville, Me.
- Massachusetts Alpha**  
Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
- Massachusetts Beta**  
Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- Michigan Alpha**  
Dr. H. A. Sanders, 521 Thompson Court, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Minnesota Alpha**  
L. A. Straight, 634 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Missouri Alpha**  
Geo. A. Bond, Dumas Apts., Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Beta**  
W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- Missouri Gamma**  
Victor Weir, 121 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.
- Montana Alpha**  
Dr. Richard H. Jesse, 610 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- Nebraska Alpha**  
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- New Hampshire Alpha**  
Edgar H. Hunter, Hanover, N. H.
- New York Alpha**  
Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
- New York Beta**  
John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.
- New York Delta**  
Barrett Herrick, 83 23rd St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.
- New York Epsilon**  
Grover G. Kingsley, Keith Theater Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
- New York Zeta**  
Prof. Roy B. Smith, Hamilton, N. Y.
- North Carolina Beta**  
Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- North Dakota Alpha**  
Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N. D.
- Ohio Alpha**  
Karl Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta**  
Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Gamma**  
Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, 14 W. Washington St., Athens, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon**  
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave., Akron, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta**  
Dr. Sheldon J. Mann, 315 16th St., Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio Eta**  
B. K. Foster, 1582 Compton Road, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio Theta**  
Karl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Ohio Iota**  
Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, Hibb & Shares Bldg., Newark, Ohio.
- Oklahoma Alpha**  
Fayette Copeland, Publicity Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- Ontario Alpha**  
H. H. Davis, 10 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- Oregon Alpha**  
A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- Oregon Beta**  
Roy S. Keene, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Alpha**  
John T. Baker, Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta**  
Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Gamma**  
Dr. S. S. Baker, Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Delta**  
Dr. William A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon**  
Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Zeta  
Charles Goodin, Hotel Adelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta  
George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta  
Prof. I. L. Foster, Pugh St., State College, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota  
W. Kaye Estep, 399 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa  
Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Quebec Alpha  
Hugh Arthur Crombie, 96 The Boulevard, Westmount (Montreal), Quebec.  
Rhode Island Alpha  
Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I.  
South Dakota Alpha  
Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S. D.  
Tennessee Alpha  
Brownlee Currey, West End Branch, 4th & 1st Bank & Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.  
Tennessee Beta  
Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Texas Beta  
Gillespie Stacy, Travis Heights, Austin, Tex.

Texas Gamma  
Paul Young, Georgetown, Tex.  
Texas Delta  
Wm. Hughes Knight, 409 American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.  
Utah Alpha  
Robert B. Porter, 321 S. 12th St. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Vermont Alpha  
Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.  
Virginia Beta  
  
Virginia Gamma  
Maitland Bustard, Box 1808, Law Dept. of So. R. R., Washington, D.C.  
Virginia Zeta  
Dr. R. G. Campbell, Lexington, Va.  
Washington Alpha  
W. M. Urquhart, 605 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.  
Washington Beta  
Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.  
Washington Gamma  
  
Wisconsin Alpha  
Prof. G. L. Larson, College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

## Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

Akron, Ohio  
H. K. Butler, 16 Rhodes Ave.  
Thursday noon, Eisinger's  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Jos. M. Clark, Jr., 926 Hurt Bldg.  
Friday 1:00 p.m. Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.  
Baltimore, Md.  
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.  
Friday 12:30 p.m. Engineers Club, 4-6 W. Fayette St.  
Bartlesville, Okla.  
Fenton A. Bisel, c/o Y.M.C.A.  
Tuesday Noon, Maire Hotel  
Birmingham, Ala.  
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1348  
Tuesday 12:30 Mary Beard's Eat Shop Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.  
Boston, Mass.  
Paul F. Clark, Sec'y, 200 Devonshire St.  
Cottrell's Restaurant, Brattle St.  
Buffalo, N. Y.  
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
Friday Noon 12:30 Buffalo Athletic Club  
Burlington, Vt.  
Dr. Geo. M. Sabin  
1st Thursday each mo., 6:30 p.m. ΦΔΘ House  
Canton, Ohio  
Melbourne C. Emery, 1212 Hoover Pl., N. W.  
Charleston, W. Va.  
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.  
Chicago, Ill.  
Harold R. Kime, Room 705, 231 S. LaSalle St.  
Thursday noon, H-Y-P Club.

Cincinnati, Ohio  
E. C. Marshall, c/o General Box Co., St. Bernard, Ohio  
Monday Noon, The Business Men's Club, 8th and Race  
Cleveland, Ohio  
B. K. Foster, c/o the Bailey Co.  
Friday noon, Hotel Winton, Parlors H & I  
Columbus, Ind.  
Edwin Bowlen  
Tuesday Noon Tea Room  
Dallas, Tex.  
Friday Noon, Oriental Hotel  
Dayton, Ohio  
R. B. Keys, 107 Mutual Home Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.  
Pres. Dr. W. J. Robb, 1349 California St.  
Thursday 12:15 Albany Hotel  
Des Moines, Iowa  
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th & Locust  
Saturday Noon Grant Club  
Detroit, Mich.  
E. R. Broadbent, 2216 Dime Bank Bldg.  
Friday 12:15 p.m. Detroit Union League Club  
Elmira, N. Y.  
Philip C. Meyers, 406 Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.  
Enid, Okla.  
Park W. Lamerton, Enid Natl. Bank Bldg.  
Erie, Pa.  
C. H. Neely, 607 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of Month, 12:15 p.m., University Club.

- Evanston, Ill.  
 B. J. Martin, 1205 Elmwood
- Fargo, N. D.  
 J. C. Eaton, 20 Broadway  
 Friday 12:30 p.m. Hotel Annex
- Fox River Valley  
 George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
- Franklin, Ind.  
 Raymond H. Sellers
- Fulton, Mo.  
 T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- Galesburg, Ill.  
 Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.  
 Friday 12:15 Noon Galesburg Club
- Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 John W. Dregge, Texas., Nichols & Cox  
 Lumber Co.  
 First Friday of every month, University Club  
 Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
- Hagerstown, Md.  
 D. Ross Stickel, 449 Potomac Ave.
- Hanover-Madison, Indiana  
 Prof. L. L. Huber, Sec'y, Hanover, Ind.
- Harrisburg, Pa.  
 D. W. Huber, Wormleysburg, Pa.  
 Friday Noon, University Club, 17 North  
 Front Street.
- Harvard University  
 S. Garton Churchill, 52 Mt. Auburn St.,  
 Cambridge, Mass.
- Honolulu, Hawaii  
 John F. Stone, Governor's Office  
 3rd Thursday each month Noon University  
 Club
- Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Fred R. Witherspoon, 41 W. 28th St.  
 Friday 12:15 p.m. Chamber of Commerce
- Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Dr. S. R. Norris, Room 216 Professional  
 Bldg.
- Johnstown, Pa.  
 W. W. Dempsey, Jr., Secretary, c/o the  
 Dempsey Lumber Co.
- Kansas City, Kans.  
 George E. Gard, Commercial National Bank  
 Bldg.
- Kansas City, Mo.  
 Gordon Davis, 711 Sharp Bldg.  
 Tuesday Noon University Club
- LaGrande, Ore.  
 Earl C. Reynolds
- Lansing, Mich.  
 R. M. W. Shaw, W. Barnes Av.  
 Monday Noon Hotel Downey
- Louisville, Ky.  
 Harry G. Evans, 510 Republic Bldg.
- Los Angeles, Calif.  
 James S. Lawshe, 637 Standard Oil Bldg.  
 Wednesday Noon. Pig's Whistle
- Lynchburg, Va.  
 Hugh Hill, sec'y, c/o Consolidated Textile  
 Corp.,  
 3rd Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea  
 Room, 1 p.m.
- Macon, Ga.  
 Lewis B. Jones, Sec'y, Dunlap-Huckabee  
 Auto Company  
 Monday 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- Manhattan, Kan.  
 C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Av.
- Manilla, P. I.  
 F. W. Hackett, Brent School, Baguio, P. I.  
 Quarterly 522 A. Mabini-Manila
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 Bruce Sherrill, 132 Hemingway St., Boston,  
 Mass.
- Miami, Fla.  
 F. B. Hartnett, 207 Coolidge Bldg.  
 Wednesday Noon, Burdine's Roof Garden
- Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Norman Peck, 217 W. Water St.
- Minneapolis, Minn.  
 H. C. Knueper, Sec'y, 2220 Irving Ave. S.,  
 1st and 3rd  
 Wednesdays, each month, 12:15 p.m., Radis-  
 son Hotel, Spanish Room
- Montreal, Quebec  
 Dr. Cyril Flanagan, Mt. Royal Hotel  
 Wednesday 1:00 p.m. Kerkulu and Odian 176  
 St., Denis St.
- Muncie, Ind.  
 Jos. T. Meredith 102½ N. Walnut  
 1st and 3rd Wednesdays 12:05 p.m. New  
 Kirby Hotel
- Nashville, Tenn.  
 R. C. Webster, President, Stahlman Bldg.  
 Monday 12:30, Hermitage Hotel
- Natchez, Miss.  
 W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- Newark, Ohio  
 H. J. Murphy, 186 Granville St.
- New Haven, Conn.  
 Dunbar Beck, 25 High St.
- New York, N. Y.  
 J. W. Andrews, The Farmers Loan & Trust  
 Co., 475 Fifth Ave.  
 Friday 12:30 p.m. Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,  
 38th and Madison
- Omaha, Neb.  
 Robert R. Troyer, 738 Bankers Reserve Life  
 Bldg.  
 Thursday 12:15 University Club
- Orlando, Fla.  
 James I. Shockley, Sec'y, The Angebilt Hotel
- Philadelphia, Pa.  
 C. M. Marriott, Sec'y., 1015 Chestnut St.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wednesday 12:30 p.m. English Room Hotel  
 Adelphia
- Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 R. W. Lindsay, Gazette Times Bldg.  
 Friday 12:15 p.m. McCreery's
- Portland, Ore.  
 Verl D. Keiser, 1232 Mallory Av.  
 Friday 12:00 Oregon Bldg., 5th and Oak Sts.
- Providence, R. I.  
 Arthur M. McCrillis, 313 Nat. Ex. Bank Bldg
- Pueblo, Colo.  
 Chas. T. Crockett, P. O. Box 576
- Roanoke, Va.  
 J. V. Yost, P. O. Box 376
- Salt Lake City, Utah  
 LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- San Diego, Cal.  
 Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Sec'y, 330 Spreckels  
 Bldg.  
 Tuesday Noon, Saddle Rock Cafe, 1054 4th  
 St.
- San Francisco, Cal.  
 Reuben Hill, 175 Fremont St.  
 Thursday Noon, San Francisco Commercial  
 Club
- St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
 Thursday Noon, Leader Tea Room
- St. Louis, Mo.  
 Harry A. Vaughn, 108 N. Fourth St.  
 Thursday Noon, Room 803, Chamber of  
 Commerce Bldg., Broadway and Locust
- St. Paul, Minn.  
 Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- Schenectady, N. Y.  
 A. E. Bishop, Parker Bldg.  
 Tuesday 12:15 p.m.

May, 1926

Seattle, Wash.  
Kent E. Ratecliff, 115 Grand Trunk Dock  
Friday 12:15 p.m. Hollywood Inn  
Spokane, Wash.  
Geo. Ingraham, Jr., Ferris & Hardgrove  
Friday Noon University Club  
Syracuse, N. Y.  
W. Irving Galliher, 662 E. 21st St., Brook-  
lyn, N. Y.  
Saturday 1:00 p.m. Hotel Onondaga  
Southern, Pa.  
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.  
Tampa, Fla.  
J. W. Durpree, Citrus Exchange Bldg.  
Toledo, Ohio  
D. L. Sears, 413 Boston Place  
2nd Friday each month Noon Commerce Club

Topeka, Kan.  
Merrill S. Rutter, 836 N. Kansas Ave.  
1st and 3rd Friday 12:15 p.m. University  
Club  
Toronto, Ont.  
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.  
Tucson, Ariz.  
Lynn D. Smith, S. Arizona Bank Bldg.  
Tuesday 12:15 p.m. Old Pueblo Club  
Tulsa, Okla.  
F. W. Burford, Reporter, Skelly Oil Co.  
Tuesday Noon, Tea Cup Inn  
Washington, D. C.  
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St., N. E.  
12:30 p.m. every Thursday Lafayette Hotel,  
16th and 1 sts.



## Firms Officially Approved By Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Auld's Inc., 225 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Ryrie-Birks, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada,

STATIONERS—Young, College and Fraternity Supplies, 1011 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Auld's Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 25 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS—Fraternity Record Company, Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

## The Portland Alumni Club

Invites all Phis Visiting the Pacific Northwest  
to Join Them at

## Luncheon

Friday at Noon, Oregon Building

Fifth and Oak Streets

SCHEINMAN &  
BALCH

*Certified Public  
Accountants*

Members American Institute  
of Accountants

310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO

GEORGE S. OLIVE,  
C. P. A.

*Member  
American Institute  
of  
Accountants*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

EDGAR W. OLIVE

Indiana Beta

NEW YORK - - - NEW YORK  
PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A.  
REGISTERED ARCHITECT  
School and College Buildings  
Fraternity Houses and Residences  
1607 Architects Building  
101 Park Ave. New York City

NEW YORK - - - NEW YORK  
WALTER C. SANDERS,  
(*Georgia Gamma*)  
CONSULTING ENGINEER  
(LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)  
STATE OF NEW YORK  
Railroad Rolling Stock and Shop Equipment.  
Calculations. Designs and Estimates.  
Legal Testimony.  
1044 Grand Central Terminal, New York

URION, DRUCKER, REICHMANN  
AND BOUTELL  
COUNSELORS AT LAW  
134 South La Salle Street  
HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago

CHINA - - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN  
(*Mississippi, '13*)  
ATTORNEY AT LAW  
Glen Line Bldg. Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - - - IPSWICH  
HIRAM E. BEEBE,  
(*South Dakota, '07*)  
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH  
6% Farm Loans

ADVERTISING RATES  
for  
THE SCROLL  
FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION  
TO THE FRATERNITY OFFICE  
1216 Book Bldg.,  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS  
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR  
10 Adelaide St. East  
TORONTO, CANADA

WHO?  
Will Buy This Space?

# The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET  
PHILADELPHIA



## DIAMOND MERCHANTS JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler  
Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS  
Designs and Estimates Furnished  
PERMANENT SATISFACTION

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

### PHI DELT SONG BOOKS

Price \$1.00—Carriage Prepaid  
Order from Central Office  
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

### PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Large Size)  
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered through  
the chapter.

### PHI DELT CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP

(Pocket Cards)  
Price \$1.00. Should be ordered direct from  
Central Office.

### PHI DELT CATALOGUE OF MEMBERS

(Now in Press)  
Price \$6.00—Carriage Prepaid  
Should be ordered from Central Office.

### PHI DELT CODES

(1925 Edition)  
Price 50 cents. Should be ordered from  
Central Office.

### PHI DELT JEWELRY, NOVELTIES AND STATIONERY

Should be ordered from one of the Official  
Jewelers. All these firms are advertised  
elsewhere in THE SCROLL.

### PHI DELT CHINA AND SILVERWARE

Should be ordered from: James M. Shaw  
& Co., 25 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.

### PHI DELT RECORDS

Your favorite songs on a big, double-faced  
phonograph record, \$1.75. Order from:  
Fraternity Record Co., Inc., Plymouth, Ind.

### PHI DELT PARAPHERNALIA

Should be ordered from: Ihling Bros.  
Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

### PHI DELT CHAPTER SUPPLIES

Receipt books, statement pads, order books,  
voucher checks, loose leaves for Treasurer's  
book, Affiliation blanks, Pledge blanks,  
Biographical data sheets, Historian's Roll  
books, Bond books, and Treasurer's books.

Prices furnished on application to  
Central Office  
1216 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.